



BUREAU INTERNATIONAL DES TARIFS DOUANIERS
INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU

EUROPEAN
UNION

JOURNAL No. 14
(26th EDITION)
JANUARY 2004

THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL
ORGAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS

BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL DES DOUANES

ISSN: 1378-4048

THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL

ORGANE OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS

EUROPEAN UNION

JOURNAL No. 14

26th Edition

JANUARY 2004

THIS PUBLICATION IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN
FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, SPANISH
AND ON CD-ROM IN THE FIVE LANGUAGES

“The International Bureau undertakes to employ the greatest care in the translation of the Customs Laws and of the Official publications interpreting these Laws, but it is understood that the Governments concerned do not assume any responsibility as to the accuracy of these translations and that in the case of dispute the original text shall be their only guide.” (*Art. 3, Executory Regulations of the International Convention of July 5th, 1890.*)

The contents of this publication are the exclusive intellectual property of the International Customs Tariffs Bureau (Bureau International des Tarifs Douaniers). They shall not be reproduced in any way whatsoever, in whole or in part, whether in the form of photocopies, microfilms or on electronic media, without the prior written authorization of the B.I.T.D. This publication may be resold by competent organizations only.
© B.I.T.D. 2004

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU
rue de l'Association, 38 • B – 1000 Brussels
Tel. +32 2 501 87 74 - Fax +32 2 218 30 25
E-Mail: bitd@euronet.be • <http://www.bitd.org>

**EXEMPLARY LIST OF TARIFFS AND SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH
IN THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL**

COUNTRY	Journal No.	Edition	Suppl.	Date
Algeria (Dem. People's Republic of)	88	15 th		7.03
Argentine Republic	58	14 th		9.98
Australia	166	13 th		3.99
Bolivia	101	10 th		10.99
Brazil	6	16 th		6.98
Brunei	157	3 rd		2.87
Bulgaria (Republic of)	74	9 th		5.99
Burma (Socialist Republic of the Union of)	11	3 rd		3.79
Burundi (Republic of)	47	5 th		5.87
Canada	57	25 th		4.02
C.A.C.E.U.: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Chad	66	4 th		3.90
CARICOM (Caribbean Common Market): Antigua and Barbuda, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago	86	3 rd		2.99
Chile	150	16 th		6.99
China (People's Republic of)	13	8 th		3.01
Colombia	90	15 th		3.00
Comoros (The Islamic Republic of the)	68	3 ^d		3.99
Congo (Democratic Republic of)	3	1 st		6.97
Costa Rica	128	1 st		10.03
Cuba	148	9 th		7.97
Cyprus	54	17 th		8.99
Dominican Republic	5	7 th		3.72
Ecuador	59	18 th		8.01
Egypt (Arab Republic of)	36	5 th		5.99
Ethiopia	31	5 th		12.80
E.U. Common Tariff: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Finland, Germany, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden	14	26 th		1.04
Guatemala SAC (Central American Customs System: Guatemala, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua)	127	1 st		9.03
Hungary	192	10 th		4.95
Iceland	111	9 th		8.91
India	4	23 rd		10.00
Indonesia	63	9 th		10.94
Iran	138	9 th		3.74
Israel	41	9 th		9.82
Japan	28	17 th		5.96
Jordan (Hashemite Kingdom of)	77	3 rd	1	10.87
Korea (Republic of)	80	4 th		6.87
Lebanon	49	5 th		1.04
Libyan Arab Jamahiriyah	51	5 th		4.84
Madagascar (Republic of)	107	3 rd		10.03
Malaysia	12	5 th		10.87
Malta	53	13 th		09.02

COUNTRY	Journal No.	Edition	Suppl.	Date
Mauritius	71	11 th		4.81
Mexico	27	17 th		12.02
Morocco (Kingdom of)	132	13 th		1.03
Netherlands Antilles	67	4 th		1.83
New Zealand	29	16 th		12.98
Norway	94	28 th		6.02
Oman (Sultanate of)	180	4 th		3.87
Pakistan	44	10 th		1.03
Panama	170	9 th		4.88
Philippines (Republic of the)	43	10 th		3.03
Poland (People's Republic of)	187	8 th		7.96
Romania	32	10 th		9.03
Rwanda (Republic of)	37	6 th		12.03
The Russian Federation	23	2 nd		2.96
Saudi Arabia	62	7 th		5.00
Singapore (Republic of)	26	12 th		4.89
Slovenia	125	1 st		8.94
South Africa (Republic of)	42	20 th		8.98
Sri Lanka	69	4 th		10.98
Sudan (Democratic Republic of the)	73	7 th	2	2.80
Suriname	60	8 th		6.88
Switzerland	1	23 rd		10.03
Syria (Arab Republic of)	50	4 th	4	4.85
Tunisia	89	11 th	1	6.91
Turkey	133	11 th		10.97
United States of America	21	19 th		8.96
Venezuela	30	23 rd		9.97
WAEMU – West African Economic and Monetary Union (Benin, Burkina Faso, Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea Bissau, Mali, Niger, Senegal and Togo)	103	1 st		8.03
Zimbabwe	82	1 st		10.83

EUROPEAN UNION

(E.U.)

COMMON CUSTOMS TARIFF

COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No. 1789/2003
of 11 September 2003

Amending Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No. 2658/87
on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff

PART ONE

PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

SECTION I

GENERAL RULES

A. General rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature

Classification of goods in the Combined Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:
2.
 - a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.
 - b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
3. When by application of Rule 2 b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
 - a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
 - b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3 a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
 - c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3 a) or b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
- Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
 - Subject to the provisions of Rule 5 a) above, packing materials and packing containers¹ presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the Relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

B. General rules concerning duties

- The customs duties applicable to imported goods originating in countries which are Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or with which the European Community has concluded agreements containing the most-favoured-nation tariff clause shall be the conventional duties shown in column 3 of the schedule of duties. Unless the context requires otherwise, these conventional duties are applicable to goods, other than those referred to above, imported from any third country.
The conventional rates of duty reproduced in column 3 are applicable from 1 January 2003.
When autonomous rates of duty are lower than the conventional rates of duty, the autonomous duties, shown by means of a footnote, are applicable.
- Paragraph 1 shall not apply where special autonomous customs duties are provided for in respect of goods originating in certain countries or where preferential customs duties are applicable in pursuance of agreements.
- Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not preclude the Member States from applying customs duties other than those of the Common Customs Tariff where the application of such other duties is justified by Community law.
- The duties expressed as percentage rates are *ad valorem* duties.
- The symbol "EA" indicates that the goods concerned are chargeable with an "agricultural component" fixed in accordance with Annex 1.
- The symbol "AD S/Z" or "AD F/M" in Chapters 17 to 19 indicates that the maximum rate of duty consists of an *ad valorem* duty plus an additional duty for certain forms of sugar or for flour. This additional duty is fixed in accordance with the rules and provisions of Annex 1.
- In Chapter 22 the symbol "€/ % vol/hl" means that a specific duty, expressed in Euro, is to be calculated for each percentage volume of alcohol per hectolitre. Thus a beverage having an alcohol content by volume of 40% is to be charged as follows:
 - "€/ 1% vol/hl" = € 1 x 40 giving a duty of € 40 per hectolitre, or
 - "€/ 1% vol/hl + € 5/hl" = € 1 x 40 plus € 5 giving a duty of € 45 per hectolitre.
 Where, in addition, a minimum (MIN) value is shown, for example, "€/ 1.6% vol/hl MIN € 9/hl", it means that the duty, calculated on the basis of the abovementioned rule, is to be compared with the minimum duty, for example € 9/hl, and the higher of the two is to be applied.

C. General rules applicable both to nomenclature and to duties

- Unless provided otherwise, the provisions relating to customs value shall be applied to determine, in addition to the value for the assessment of *ad valorem* customs duties, the values by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined.
- The dutiable weight, in the case of goods chargeable by weight, and the weights by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined, shall be taken to be:
 - in the case of a reference to "gross weight", the aggregate weight of the goods and of all the packing materials and packing containers;
 - in the case of a reference to "net weight" or simply to "weight" without qualification, the weight of the goods themselves without packing materials and packing containers of any kind.
- The equivalent in national currencies of the Euro, for Member States other than participating Member States as defined in Council Regulation (EC) No. 974/98² (hereafter called "non-participating Member States"), shall be fixed in accordance with Article 18 of Council Regulation (EEC) No. 2913/92³, as amended by Regulation (EC) No. 82/97⁴ of the European Parliament and of the Council.
- Goods eligible for favourable tariff treatment by reason of their end-use:

where the import duty applicable under the end-use arrangements to goods for a specific end-use is not lower than that which would otherwise be applicable to the goods, the said goods shall be classified in the CN code referring to the end-use and Articles 291 to 300 of Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993) shall not apply.

¹ The terms "packing materials" and "packing containers" mean any external or internal containers, holders, wrappings or supports other than transport devices (e.g., transport containers), tarpaulins, tackle or ancillary transport equipment. The term "packing containers" does not cover the containers referred to in General Rule 5 a).

² OJ L 139, 11.5.1998, p. 1.

³ OJ L 302, 19.10.1992, p.1.

⁴ OJ L 17, 21.1.1997, p. 1.

SECTION II

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. Goods for certain categories of ships, boats and other vessels and for drilling or production platforms

1. Customs duties shall be suspended in respect of goods intended for incorporation in the ships, boats or other vessels listed in the following schedule, for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or conversion, and in respect of goods intended for fitting to or equipping such ships, boats or other vessels.
2. Customs duties shall be suspended in respect of:
 - a) goods intended for incorporation in drilling or production platforms:
 1. fixed, subheading ex 8430 49, operating in or outside the territorial sea of Member States;
 2. or floating or submersible, subheading 8905 20;
 for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or conversion, and in respect of goods intended for equipping the said platforms.
 Those goods such as motor fuel, lubricants and gas, which are necessary for the operation of machines and apparatus which do not affect permanently, and are not integral parts of the platforms and which are used on board for the construction, repair, maintenance, conversion or equipping of these platforms are regarded also as being used for incorporation in drilling or production platforms;
 - b) tubes, pipes, cables and their connection pieces linking these drilling or production platforms to the mainland.

Code No.	Description
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:
8901 10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:
8901 10 10	- - Sea-going
8901 20	- Tankers:
8901 20 10	- - Sea-going
8901 30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20:
8901 30 10	- - Sea-going
8901 90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:
8901 90 10	- - Sea-going
8902 00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:
	- Sea-going:
8902 00 12	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250
8902 00 18	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:
	- Other:
8903 91	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:
8903 91 10	- - - Sea-going
8903 92	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:
8903 92 10	- - - Sea-going
8904 00	Tugs and pusher craft:
8904 00 10	- Tugs
	- Pusher craft:
8904 00 91	- - Sea-going
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:
8905 10	- Dredgers:
8905 10 10	- - Sea-going
8905 90	- Other:
8905 90 10	- - Sea-going
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:
8906 10 00	- Warships
	- Other:
8906 90 10	- - Sea-going

3. The suspensions shall be subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions with a view to customs control of the use of such goods.

B. Civil aircraft and goods for use in civil aircraft

1. Relief from customs duty is provided for:

- civil aircraft,
- certain goods for use in civil aircraft and for incorporation therein in the course of their manufacture, repair, maintenance, rebuilding, modification or conversion,
- ground flying trainers and their parts, for civil use.

These goods are covered by subheading ¹ with a footnote reference in the following terms:

“Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions”.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, “civil aircraft” means aircraft other than aircraft used in military or similar services in the Member States which carry a military or non-civil registration.
3. For the application of paragraph 1, second indent, the expression “for use in civil aircraft” in all relevant subheadings ⁸ shall include goods for use in ground flying trainers for civil use.

C. Pharmaceutical products

1. Relief from customs duty is provided for pharmaceutical products of the following categories:

- i) pharmaceutical substances which are covered by the CAS RN (Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Numbers) and the International Non-proprietary Names (INNs) listed in Annex 3;
- ii) salts, esters and hydrates of INNs which are described by combining INNs of Annex 3 with prefixes or suffixes of Annex 4, provided such products are classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-subheadings as the relevant INN;
- iii) salts, esters and hydrates of INNs, which are listed in Annex 5 and which are not classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-subheading as the corresponding INNs;
- iv) pharmaceutical intermediates, i.e., compounds used in the manufacture of finished pharmaceutical products which are covered by the CAS RN and the chemical names, listed in Annex 6.

2. Special cases:

- i) INNs cover only those substances described in the lists of recommended and proposed INNs published by the World Health Organization (WHO). Where the number of substances covered by an INN is less than that covered by the CAS RN, only those substances covered by the INN will be subject to duty-free treatment.
- ii) Where a product of Annex 3 or Annex 6 is identified by a CAS RN corresponding to a specific isomer, only that isomer may qualify for duty-free treatment.
- iii) Double derivatives (salts, esters and hydrates) of INNs identified by a combination of an INN of Annex 3 with a prefix or suffix of Annex 4 qualify for duty-free treatment, provided they are classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-heading as the relevant INN:
example: alanine methyl ester, hydrochloride
- iv) Where an INN of Annex 3 is a salt (or an ester), no other salt (or ester) of the acid corresponding to the INN may qualify for duty-free treatment:
example: oxprenolate potassium (INN): duty-free
oxprenolate sodium: not duty-free.

¹ The subheadings concerned are within the following headings:

3917 21, 3917 22, 3917 23, 3917 29, 3917 31, 3917 33, 3917 39, 3917 40, 3926 90, 4008 29, 4009 12, 4009 22, 4009 32, 4009 42, 4011 30, 4012 13, 4012 20, 4016 10, 4016 93, 4016 99, 4017 00, 4504 90, 4823 90, 6812 90, 6813 10, 6813 90, 7007 21, 7304 31, 7304 39, 7304 41, 7304 49, 7304 51, 7304 59, 7304 90, 7306 30, 7306 40, 7306 50, 7306 60, 7312 10, 7312 90, 7322 90, 7324 10, 7324 90, 7326 20, 7413 00, 7608 10, 7608 20, 8108 90, 8302 10, 8302 20, 8302 42, 8302 49, 8302 60, 8307 10, 8307 90, 8407 10, 8408 90, 8409 10, 8411 11, 8411 12, 8411 21, 8411 22, 8411 81, 8411 82, 8411 91, 8411 99, 8412 10, 8412 21, 8412 29, 8412 31, 8412 39, 8412 80, 8412 90, 8413 19, 8413 20, 8413 30, 8413 50, 8413 60, 8413 70, 8413 81, 8413 91, 8414 10, 8414 20, 8414 30, 8414 51, 8414 59, 8414 80, 8414 90, 8415 81, 8415 82, 8415 83, 8415 90, 8418 10, 8418 30, 8418 40, 8418 61, 8418 69, 8419 50, 8419 81, 8419 90, 8421 19, 8421 21, 8421 23, 8421 29, 8421 31, 8421 39, 8424 10, 8425 11, 8425 19, 8425 31, 8425 39, 8425 42, 8425 49, 8426 99, 8428 10, 8428 20, 8428 33, 8428 39, 8428 90, 8471 10, 8471 41, 8471 49, 8471 50, 8471 60, 8471 70, 8479 89, 8479 90, 8483 10, 8483 30, 8483 40, 8483 50, 8483 60, 8483 90, 8484 10, 8484 90, 8501 20, 8501 31, 8501 32, 8501 33, 8501 34, 8501 40, 8501 51, 8501 52, 8501 53, 8501 61, 8501 62, 8501 63, 8502 11, 8502 12, 8502 13, 8502 20, 8502 31, 8502 39, 8502 40, 8504 10, 8504 31, 8504 32, 8504 33, 8504 40, 8504 50, 8507 10, 8507 20, 8507 30, 8507 40, 8507 80, 8507 90, 8511 10, 8511 20, 8511 30, 8511 40, 8511 50, 8511 80, 8516 80, 8518 10, 8518 21, 8518 22, 8518 29, 8518 30, 8518 40, 8518 50, 8520 90, 8521 10, 8522 90, 8525 10, 8525 20, 8526 10, 8526 91, 8526 92, 8527 90, 8529 10, 8529 90, 8531 10, 8531 20, 8531 80, 8539 10, 8543 89, 8543 90, 8544 30, 8801 10, 8801 90, 8802 11, 8802 12, 8802 20, 8802 30, 8802 40, 8803 10, 8803 20, 8803 30, 8803 90, 8805 29, 9001 90, 9002 90, 9014 10, 9014 20, 9014 90, 9020 00, 9025 11, 9025 19, 9025 80, 9025 90, 9026 10, 9026 20, 9026 80, 9026 90, 9029 10, 9029 20, 9029 90, 9030 10, 9030 20, 9030 31, 9030 39, 9030 40, 9030 83, 9030 89, 9030 90, 9031 80, 9031 90, 9032 10, 9032 20, 9032 81, 9032 89, 9032 90, 9104 00, 9109 19, 9109 90, 9401 10, 9403 20, 9403 70, 9405 10, 9405 60, 9405 92 and 9405 99

D. Standard rate of duty

1. Customs duty shall be charged at the flat rate of 3.5% *ad valorem* on goods:

- contained in consignments sent by one private individual to another, or
- contained in travellers' personal luggage,

provided that such importations are not of a commercial nature.

This flat rate 3.5% customs duty shall apply provided that the value of the goods subject to import duty does not exceed € 350 per consignment or per traveller.

Such flat rate assessment shall not apply to goods falling within Chapter 24 which are contained in a consignment or in travellers' personal luggage in amounts exceeding those laid down in Article 31 or in Article 46 of Council Regulation (EEC) No. 918/83¹, as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No. 355/94².

2. Importations shall be treated as not being of a commercial nature if:

- a) in the case of goods contained in consignments sent by one private individual to another, such consignments:
 - are of an occasional nature,
 - contain goods exclusively for the personal use of the consignee or his family; which do not by their nature or quantity reflect any commercial interest,
 - are sent to the consignee by the consignor free of payment of any kind;
- b) in the case of goods contained in travellers' personal luggage, they:
 - are of an occasional nature, and
 - consist exclusively of goods for the personal use of the travellers or their families, or of goods intended as presents; the nature and quantity of such goods must not be such as might indicate that they are being imported for commercial reasons.

3. The flat rate of customs duty shall not apply to goods imported under the conditions set out in paragraphs 1 and 2 if the person entitled has, before the said flat rate is applied to them, requested that they be subject to the customs duties appropriate to them. All the goods making up the consignment shall then be subject to the import duties which are appropriate to them, without prejudice to the duty-free admission provided for pursuant to Articles 29 to 31 and 45 to 49 of Regulation (EEC) No. 918/83.

For the purposes of the first subparagraph, import duties shall mean both customs duties and charges having equivalent effect and other import charges provided for under the common agricultural policy or under specific arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products.

4. Non-participating Member States may round off the amount in national currencies resulting from the conversion of the sum of € 350.

5. Non-participating Member States may maintain unchanged the equivalent in national currency of the sum of € 350 if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in the first paragraph of Article 18 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No. 2913/92 the conversion of this amount, before the rounding off provided for in paragraph 4, results in a change of less than 5% in the equivalent in national currency, or in a reduction thereof.

E. Containers and packing materials

The following provisions are applicable to the containers and packing materials referred to in General Interpretative Rule 5 a) and b) and put into free circulation at the same time as the goods which they contain or with which they are presented.

1. When the containers and packing materials are classified with the goods in accordance with the provisions of General Interpretative Rule 5, they shall be:

- a) chargeable at the same rate of customs duty as the goods:
 - where such goods are subject to an *ad valorem* customs duty, or
 - where they are to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods;
- b) admitted free of customs duties:
 - where the goods are free of customs duty, or
 - where the goods are dutiable otherwise than by reference to weight or value, or
 - where the weight of the containers and packing materials is not to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods.

2. Where containers and packing materials covered by the provisions of paragraphs 1 a) and b) contain or are presented with goods of several different tariff descriptions, the weight and value of the containers and packing materials shall, for the purpose of determining their dutiable weight or value, be apportioned among all the goods contained, in proportion to the weight or value of those goods.

¹ OJ L 105, 23.4.1983, p. 1.

² OJ L 46, 18.2.1994, p. 5. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No. 2744/98 (OJ L 345, 19.12.1998, p. 9).

F. Favourable tariff treatment by reason of the nature of goods

1. Under certain conditions a favourable tariff treatment by reason of the nature of goods is provided for:

- goods unfit for consumption,
- seeds,
- bolting cloth, not made-up,
- certain types of fresh table grapes, cheese fondues, Tokay wines, tobacco and nitrates.

These goods are covered by a subheading ¹ with a footnote reference in the following terms:

“Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions”.

2. Goods unfit for consumption for which a favourable tariff treatment is granted by reason of their nature are listed in Annex 8 by reference to the heading under which they are classified together with the description and the quantities of the denaturants used. Such goods are presumed to be unfit for consumption when the goods to be denatured and the denaturants are homogeneously mixed and their separation is economically not viable.

3. The goods listed below shall be classified in the appropriate headings for seed for sowing, provided that the goods comply with the relevant Community provisions:

- for sweet corn, spelt, hybrid maize, rice and sorghum (Council Directive 66/402/EEC ²),
- for seed potatoes (Council Directive 2002/56/EC of 13 June 2002 ³),
- for oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (Council Directive 2002/57/EC of 13 June 2002 ⁴).

When hybrid sweet corn, spelt, hybrid maize, rice, hybrid sorghum or oil seeds and oleaginous fruits are of a kind to which the agricultural provisions do not apply, a favourable tariff treatment by reason of their nature shall be granted, provided that it is established that the goods are actually intended for sowing.

4. Bolting cloth, not made-up, is granted a favourable tariff treatment on the condition that the goods are indelibly marked in a way identifying them as being intended for bolting or similar industrial purposes.

5. Fresh table grapes, cheese fondues, Tokay wines, tobacco and nitrates are granted a favourable tariff treatment when a duly endorsed certificate is presented together with the invoices bearing the serial number or numbers of the corresponding certificate(s) and the goods to which it relates. Models and provisions governing the issuing of the certificates are set out in Annex 9.

NOTE:

A heading number placed between square brackets in column 1 of the Schedule of Customs Duties indicates that the heading has been deleted (for example, heading [1519]).

SIGNS, ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

AD F/M	Additional duty on flour
AD S/Z	Additional duty on sugar
b/f	Bottle flask
cm/s	Centimetre(s) per second
EA	Agricultural component
€	Euro
INN	International Non-proprietary Name
INN M	International Non-proprietary Name Modified
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
Kbit	1 024 bits
kg/br	kilogram, gross
kg/net	kilogram, net
kg/net eda	kilogram, drained net weight
100 kg/net mas	100 kilograms, net of dry matter
MAX	Maximum
Mbit	1 048 576 bits
MIN	Minimum
ml/g	millilitre(s) per gram
RON	Research Octane Number

¹ The subheadings concerned are:

0408 11 20, 0408 19 20, 0408 91 20, 0408 99 20, 0701 10 00, 0712 90 11, 0806 10 10, 1001 90 10, 1005 10 11, 1005 10 13, 1005 10 15, 1005 10 19, 1006 10 10, 1007 00 10, 1106 20 10, 1201 00 10, 1202 10 10, 1204 00 10, 1205 10 10, 1206 00 10, 1207 10 10, 1207 20 10, 1207 30 10, 1207 40 10, 1207 50 10, 1207 60 10, 1207 91 10, 1207 99 20, 2106 90 10, 2204 21 93, 2204 21 97, 2204 29 93, 2204 29 97, 2401 10 10, 2401 10 20, 2401 10 30, 2401 10 41, 2401 10 49, 2401 20 10, 2401 20 20, 2401 20 30, 2401 20 41, 2401 20 49, 2501 00 51, 3102 50 10, 3105 90 10, 3502 11 10, 3502 19 10, 3502 20 10, 3502 90 20, 5911 20 00.

² OJ L 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2309, Directive as last amended by Directive 2003/61/EC (OJ L 165, 3.7.2003, p. 23).

³ OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 60, Directive as last amended by Council Directive 2003/61/EC (OJ L 165, 3.7.2003, p. 23).

⁴ OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 74, Directive as last amended by Council Directive 2003/61/EC (OJ L 165, 3.7.2003, p. 23).

**PART TWO
SCHEDULE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES**

**SECTION I
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS**

NOTES

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “dried” products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

**CHAPTER 1
LIVE ANIMALS**

NOTE

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:
 - a) fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306 or 0307;
 - b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 3002; and
 - c) animals of heading 9508.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	
0101 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals:	
0101 10 10	-- Horses ⁽¹⁾	Free
0101 10 90	-- Other:	7.7
0101 90	- Other:	
	-- Horses:	
0101 90 11	--- For slaughter ⁽²⁾	Free
0101 90 19	--- Other	11.5
0101 90 30	-- Asses	7.7
0101 90 90	-- Mules and hinnies	10.9
0102	Live bovine animals:	
0102 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals ⁽³⁾ :	
0102 10 10	-- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	Free
0102 10 30	-- Cows	Free
0102 10 90	-- Other	Free
0102 90	- Other:	
	-- Domestic species:	
0102 90 05	--- Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	--- Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:	
0102 90 21	---- For slaughter	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net
0102 90 29	---- Other	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	--- Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg:	
0102 90 41	---- For slaughter	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net
0102 90 49	---- Other	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 kg:	
0102 90 51	---- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved):	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net
0102 90 59	---- Other	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	---- Cows:	
0102 90 61	---- For slaughter	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net
0102 90 69	---- Other	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	---- Other:	
0102 90 71	---- For slaughter	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net
0102 90 79	---- Other	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
0102 90 90	-- Other	Free
0103	Live swine:	
0103 10 00	- Pure-bred breeding animals ⁽⁵⁾	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other:	
0103 91	-- Weighing less than 50 kg:	
0103 91 10	--- Domestic species	€ 41.2/100 kg/net
0103 91 90	--- Other	Free
0103 92	-- Weighing 50 kg or more:	
	--- Domestic species:	
0103 92 11	---- Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	35.1/100 kg/net
0103 92 19	---- Other	€ 41.2/100 kg/net
0103 92 90	--- Other	Free
0104	Live sheep and goats:	
0104 10	- Sheep:	
0104 10 10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals ⁽⁶⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
0104 10 30	--- Lambs (up to a year old)	80.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
0104 10 80	--- Other	80.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
0104 20	- Goats:	
0104 20 10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals ⁽⁶⁾	3.2
0104 20 90	-- Other	80.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:	
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:	
0105 11	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	
	--- Grandparent and parent female chicks:	
0105 11 11	---- Laying stocks	€ 52/1 000 p/st
0105 11 19	---- Other	€ 52/1 000 p/st
	--- Other:	
0105 11 91	---- Laying stocks	€ 52/1 000 p/st
0105 11 99	---- Other	€ 52/1 000 p/st
0105 12 00	-- Turkeys	€ 152/1 000 p/st
0105 19	-- Other:	
0105 19 20	--- Geese	€ 152/1 000 p/st
0105 19 90	--- Ducks and guinea fowls	€ 52/1 000 p/st
	- Other:	
0105 92 00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , weighing not more than 2 000 g	€ 20.9/100 kg/net
0105 93 00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , weighing more than 2 000 g	€ 20.9/100 kg/net
0105 99	-- Other:	
0105 99 10	--- Ducks	€ 32.3/100 kg/net
0105 99 20	--- Geese	€ 31.6/100 kg/net
0105 99 30	--- Turkeys	€ 23.8/100 kg/net
0105 99 50	--- Guinea fowls	€ 34.5/100 kg/net
0106	Other live animals:	
	- Mammals:	
0106 11 00	-- Primates	Free
0106 12 00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	Free
	-- Other:	
0106 19	--- Domestic rabbits	3.8
0106 19 10	--- Other	Free
0106 20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free
	- Birds:	
0106 31 00	-- Birds of prey	Free
0106 32 00	-- <i>Psittaciformes</i> (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Free
0106 39	-- Other:	
0106 39 10	--- Pigeons	6.4
0106 39 90	--- Other	Free
0106 90 00	- Other	Free
<p>⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Directive 94/28/EC (OJ L 178, 12.7.1994, p. 66); Commission Decision 93/623/EEC (OJ L 298, 3.12.1993, p. 45)).</p> <p>⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).</p> <p>⁽³⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Directive 77/504/EEC (OJ L 206, 12.8.1977, p. 8); Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2342/92 (OJ L 227, 11.8.1992, p. 12); Council Directive 94/28/EC (OJ L 178, 12.7.1994, p. 66); Commission Decision 96/510/EC (OJ L 210, 20.8.1996, p. 53)).</p> <p>⁽⁴⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.</p> <p>⁽⁵⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Directive 88/661/EEC (OJ L 382, 31.12.1988, p. 36); Council Directive 94/28/EC (OJ L 178, 12.7.1994, p. 66); Commission Decision 96/510/EC (OJ L 210, 20.8.1996, p. 53)).</p> <p>⁽⁶⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Directive 89/361/EEC (OJ L 153, 6.6.1989, p. 30); Council Directive 94/28/EC (OJ L 178, 12.7.1994, p. 66); Commission Regulation (EC) No. 874/96 (OJ L 118, 15.5.1996); Commission Decision 96/510/EC (OJ L 210, 20.8.1996, p. 53)).</p>		

CHAPTER 2 MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or
- c) animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (Chapter 15).

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. A. The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

- a) "carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; "carcass" shall include the front part of the carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder having more than 10 pairs of ribs;
- b) "half-carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis; "half-carcass" shall include the front part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder having more than 10 ribs;
- c) "compensated quarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 20 and 0202 20 10: portions composed of either:
 - forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or
 - forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth cut rib.
 The forequarters and the hindquarters constituting "compensated quarters" must be imported at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed provided that this does not exceed 5% of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters).
- d) "unseparated forequarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four pairs of ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;
- e) "separated forequarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;
- f) "unseparated hindquarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;
- g) "separated hindquarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;
- h) 11. "crop" and "chuck and blade" cuts, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first sternal segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;
22. "brisket" cut, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the lower part of the forequarter comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.

B. Products covered by Additional Notes 1 A a) to g) to this Chapter may be presented with or without the vertebral column.

C. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in Additional Note 1 A, only those attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration. If the vertebral column has been removed, only the whole or cut ribs which otherwise would have been directly attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration.

2. A. The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

- a) "carcasses or half-carcasses", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 11 10 and 0203 21 10: slaughtered pigs in the form of carcasses of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcasses are derived from whole carcasses by division through each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through or along the sternum and through the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcasses or half-carcasses may be with or without head, with or without the chaps, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail or diaphragm. Half-carcasses may be with or without spinal cord, brain or tongue. Carcasses and half-carcasses of sows may be with or without udders (mammary glands);
- b) "hams (legs)", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 11, 0203 22 11, 0210 11 11 and 0210 11 31: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcass including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat. The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at most, the last lumbar vertebra;
- c) "fore-ends", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 11, 0203 29 11, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60: the anterior (cranial) part of the half-carcass without the head, with or without the chaps, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat. The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at most, the fifth dorsal vertebra. The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at most by a cut just below the vertebral column;
- d) "shoulders", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 19, 0203 22 19, 0210 11 19 and 0210 11 39: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat. The blade-bone and attached muscles presented separately shall remain classified in this subheading as a part of the shoulder;

- e) "loins", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 13, 0203 29 13, 0210 19 40 and 0210 19 70: the upper part of the half-carcase, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.
The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcase by a cut just below the vertebral column;
- f) "bellies", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 15, 0203 29 15, 0210 12 11 and 0210 12 19: the lower part of the half-carcase situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as "streaky", with or without bones, but with the rind and the subcutaneous fat;
- g) "bacon sides", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the pig half-carcase without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade-bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone and diaphragm;
- h) "spencers", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;
- ij) "three-quarter sides", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;
- k) "middles", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.
The subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissue of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.
- B. The parts of the cuts defined in paragraph 2 A f) fall within the same subheadings only if they contain rind and subcutaneous fat.
If the cuts falling within subheadings 0210 11 11 and 0210 11 19 as well as 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60 are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under paragraph 2 A g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting shall follow those defined under paragraph 2 A b), c) and d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof shall contain bones.
- C. Subheadings 0206 49 20 and 0210 99 49, shall include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks or tongues, and parts thereof.
The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcase as follows:
- by a straight cut parallel to the cranium; or
 - by a cut parallel to the cranium up to the level of the eyes and then inclined to the front of the head, thereby causing the chaps to remain attached to the half-carcase.
- The cheeks, snouts and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part, are considered parts of heads. However, the cuts of boneless meat of the fore-end presented alone (jowls, chaps or chaps and jowls together), fall within subheading 0203 19 55, 0203 29 55, 0210 19 51 or 0210 19 81 as the case may be.
- D. For the purposes of subheadings 0209 00 11 and 0209 00 19, "subcutaneous pig fat" shall have the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue shall exceed the weight of the rind.
Those subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.
- E. For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 12 19 and 0210 19 60 to 0210 19 89, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (nitrogen content x 6.25) is 2.8 or less shall be considered as "dried or smoked". The nitrogen content shall be determined according to ISO method 937-1978.
3. A. For the purposes of heading 0204, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
- a) "carcasses", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;
 - b) "half-carcases", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;
 - c) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the carcass with or without the breast including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag and middle neck, cut at right-angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs;
 - d) "short-forequarter", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the half-carcase with or without the breast including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag and middle neck, cut at right-angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;
 - e) "chines and/or best ends", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the carcass after the legs and short-forequarters have been removed with or without the kidneys; the chines when separated from the best ends must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends when separated from the chines must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;
 - f) "chine and/or best end", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the half-carcase after the legs and short-forequarters have been removed with or without the kidney; the chine when separated from the best end must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end when separated from the chine must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs;
 - g) "legs", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the carcass comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;
 - h) "leg", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the half-carcase comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.
- B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in paragraph 3 A, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.
4. The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
- a) "poultry cuts, with bone in", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20 to 0207 13 60, 0207 14 20 to 0207 14 60, 0207 26 20 to 0207 26 70, 0207 27 20 to 0207 27 70, 0207 35 21 to 0207 35 63 and 0207 36 21 to 0207 36 63: the cuts specified therein, including all bones.
Poultry cuts as referred to in a) which have been partly boned shall fall within subheading 0207 13 70, 0207 14 70, 0207 26 80, 0207 35 79 or 0207 36 79;

- b) "halves", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 14 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 35 21, 0207 35 23, 0207 35 25, 0207 36 21, 0207 36 23 and 0207 36 25: halves of poultry carcasses, obtained by a longitudinal cut in a plane along the sternum and the backbone;
- c) "quarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 14 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 35 21, 0207 35 23, 0207 35 25, 0207 36 21, 0207 36 23 and 0207 36 25: leg quarters, or breast quarters, obtained by a transversal cut of a half;
- d) "whole wings, with or without tips", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 30, 0207 14 30, 0207 26 30, 0207 27 30, 0207 35 31 and 0207 36 31: poultry cuts consisting of the humerus, radius and ulna, together with the surrounding musculature. The tip, including the carpal bones, may or may not have been removed. The cuts shall be made at the joints;
- e) "breasts", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 50, 0207 14 50, 0207 26 50, 0207 27 50, 0207 35 51, 0207 35 53, 0207 36 51 and 0207 36 53: poultry cuts consisting of the sternum and the ribs, distributed on both sides of it, together with the surrounding musculature;
- f) "legs", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 60, 0207 14 60, 0207 35 61, 0207 35 63, 0207 36 61 and 0207 36 63: poultry cuts consisting of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;
- g) "turkey drumsticks", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 60 and 0207 27 60: turkey cuts consisting of the tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;
- h) "turkey legs, other than drumsticks", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 70 and 0207 27 70: turkey cuts consisting of the femur together with the surrounding musculature or of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;
- ij) "goose or duck paletots", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 35 71 and 0207 36 71: geese or ducks plucked and completely drawn, without heads or feet, with carcass bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone and sacrum) removed but with the femurs, tibias and humeri.
5. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within this Chapter shall be as follows:
- a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
- b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.
6. a) Uncooked seasoned meats fall within Chapter 16. "Seasoned meat" shall be uncooked meat that has been seasoned either in depth or over the whole surface of the product with seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.
- b) Products falling within heading 0210 to which seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein provided that the addition of seasoning has not changed their character.
7. For the purposes of heading 0210, the terms "meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine" mean meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts, having a total salt content of not less than 1.2% by weight.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
0201 10 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	12.8 + € 176.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0201 20	- Other cuts with bone in:	
0201 20 20	-- "Compensated" quarters	12.8 + € 176.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0201 20 30	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	12.8 + € 141.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0201 20 50	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12.8 + € 212.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0201 20 90	-- Other	12.8 + € 265.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0201 30 00	- Boneless	12.8 + € 303.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:	
0202 10 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	12.8 + € 176.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202 20	- Other cuts with bone in:	
0202 20 10	-- "Compensated" quarters	12.8 + € 176.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202 20 30	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	12.8 + € 141.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202 20 50	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12.8 + € 221.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202 20 90	-- Other	12.8 + € 265.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202 30	- Boneless:	
0202 30 10	-- Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	12.8 + € 221.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202 30 50	-- Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts ⁽²⁾	12.8 + € 221.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202 30 90	-- Other	12.8 + € 304.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	- Fresh or chilled:	
0203 11	-- Carcases and half-carcases:	
0203 11 10	--- Of domestic swine	€ 53.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 11 90	--- Other	Free
0203 12	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203 12 11	---- Hams and cuts thereof	€ 77.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 12 19	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	€ 60.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 12 90	--- Other	Free
0203 19	-- Other:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203 19 11	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	€ 60.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 19 13	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	€ 86.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 19 15	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	€ 46.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- Other:	
0203 19 55	----- Boneless	€ 86.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 19 59	----- Other	€ 86.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 19 90	--- Other	Free
	- Frozen:	
0203 21	-- Carcases and half-carcases:	
0203 21 10	--- Of domestic swine	€ 53.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 21 90	--- Other	Free
0203 22	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203 22 11	---- Hams and cuts thereof	€ 77.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 22 19	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	€ 60.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 22 90	--- Other	Free
0203 29	-- Other:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203 29 11	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	€ 60.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 29 13	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	€ 86.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 29 15	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	€ 46.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- Other:	
0203 29 55	----- Boneless	€ 86.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 29 59	----- Other	€ 86.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 29 90	--- Other	Free
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0204 10 00	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled	12.8 + € 171.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:	
0204 21 00	-- Carcases and half-carcases	12.8 + € 171.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 22	-- Other cuts with bone in:	
0204 22 10	--- Short forequarters	12.8 + € 119.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 22 30	--- Chines and/or best ends	12.8 + € 188.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 22 50	--- Legs	12.8 + € 222.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 22 90	--- Other	12.8 + € 222.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 23 00	-- Boneless	12.8 + € 311.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 30 00	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen	12.8 + € 128.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:	
0204 41 00	-- Carcases and half-carcases	12.8 + € 128.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 42	-- Other cuts with bone in:	
0204 42 10	--- Short forequarters	12.8 + € 90.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 42 30	--- Chines and/or best ends	12.8 + € 141.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 42 50	--- Legs	12.8 + € 167.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 42 90	--- Other	12.8 + € 167.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 43	-- Boneless:	
0204 43 10	--- Of lamb	12.8 + € 234.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 43 90	--- Other	12.8 + € 234.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0204 50	- Meat of goats:	
	- - Fresh or chilled:	
0204 50 11	- - - Carcases and half-carcases	12.8 + € 171.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 13	- - - Short forequarters	12.8 + € 119.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 15	- - - Chines and/or best ends	12.8 + € 188.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 19	- - - Legs	12.8 + € 222.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - - Other:	
0204 50 31	- - - - Cuts with bone in	12.8 + € 222.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 39	- - - - Boneless cuts	12.8 + € 311.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - Frozen:	
0204 50 51	- - - Carcases and half-carcases	12.8 + € 128.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 53	- - - Short forequarters	12.8 + € 90.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 55	- - - Chines and/or best ends	12.8 + € 141.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 59	- - - Legs	12.8 + € 167.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - - Other:	
0204 50 71	- - - - Cuts with bone in	12.8 + € 167.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 79	- - - - Boneless cuts	12.8 + € 234.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0205 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0205 00 20	- - Fresh or chilled	5.1
0205 00 80	- - Frozen	5.1
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0206 10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
0206 10 10	- - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products ⁽³⁾	Free
	- - Other:	
0206 10 91	- - - Livers	Free
0206 10 95	- - - Thick skirt and thin skirt	12.8 + € 303.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0206 10 99	- - - Other	Free
	- Of bovine animals, frozen:	
0206 21 00	- - Tongues	Free
0206 22 00	- - Livers	Free
0206 29	- - Other:	
0206 29 10	- - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products ⁽³⁾	Free
	- - - Other:	
0206 29 91	- - - - Thick skirt and thin skirt	12.8 + € 304.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0206 29 99	- - - - Other	Free
0206 30 00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free
	- Of swine, frozen:	
0206 41 00	- - Livers	Free
0206 49	- - Other:	
0206 49 20	- - - Of domestic swine	Free
0206 49 80	- - - Other	Free
0206 80	- Other, fresh or chilled:	
0206 80 10	- - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products ⁽³⁾	Free
	- - Other:	
0206 80 91	- - - Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6.4
0206 80 99	- - - Of sheep and goats	Free
0206 90	- Other, frozen:	
0206 90 10	- - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products ⁽³⁾	Free
	- - Other:	
0206 90 91	- - - Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6.4
0206 90 99	- - - Of sheep and goats	Free
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	
0207 11	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:	
0207 11 10	- - - Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as "83% chickens"	€ 26.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0207 11 30	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% chickens"	€ 29.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 11 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "65% chickens", or otherwise presented	€ 32.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 12	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen:	
0207 12 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% chickens"	€ 29.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 12 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "65% chickens", or otherwise presented	€ 32.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 13	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:	
	--- Cuts:	
0207 13 10	---- Boneless	€ 102.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- With bone in:	
0207 13 20	----- Halves or quarters	€ 35.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 13 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	€ 26.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 13 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	€ 18.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 13 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	€ 60.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 13 60	----- Legs and cuts thereof	€ 46.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 13 70	----- Other	€ 100.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Offal:	
0207 13 91	---- Livers	6.4
0207 13 99	---- Other	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
0207 14	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:	
	--- Cuts:	
0207 14 10	---- Boneless	€ 102.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- With bone in:	
0207 14 20	----- Halves or quarters	€ 35.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 14 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	€ 26.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 14 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	€ 18.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 14 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	€ 60.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 14 60	----- Legs and cuts thereof	€ 46.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 14 70	----- Other	€ 100.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Offal:	
0207 14 91	---- Livers	6.4
0207 14 99	---- Other	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
	- Of turkeys:	
0207 24	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:	
0207 24 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys"	€ 34/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 24 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys", or otherwise presented	37.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 25	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen:	
0207 25 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys"	€ 34/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 25 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys", or otherwise presented	€ 37.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 26	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:	
	--- Cuts:	
0207 26 10	---- Boneless	€ 85.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- With bone in:	
0207 26 20	----- Halves or quarters	€ 41/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 26 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	€ 26.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 26 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	€ 18.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 26 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	€ 67.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207 26 60	----- Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	€ 25.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 26 70	----- Other	€ 46/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 26 80	----- Other	€ 83/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Offal:	
0207 26 91	---- Livers	6.4
0207 26 99	---- Other	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
0207 27	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:	
	--- Cuts:	
0207 27 10	---- Boneless	€ 85.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- With bone in:	
0207 27 20	----- Halves or quarters	€ 41/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 27 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	€ 26.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 27 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	€ 18.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 27 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	€ 67.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207 27 60	----- Drumsticks and cuts thereof	€ 25.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 27 70	----- Other	€ 46/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 27 80	----- Other	€ 83/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Offal:	

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0207 27 91	---- Livers	6.4
0207 27 99	---- Other	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:	
0207 32	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:	
	--- Of ducks:	
0207 32 11	---- Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "85% ducks"	€ 38/100 kg/net
0207 32 15	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% ducks"	€ 46.2/100 kg/net
0207 32 19	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "63% ducks", or otherwise presented	€ 51.3/100 kg/net
	--- Of geese:	
0207 32 51	---- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese"	€ 45.1/100 kg/net
0207 32 59	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented	€ 48.1/100 kg/net
0207 32 90	--- Of guinea fowls	€ 49.3/100 kg/net
0207 33	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen:	
	--- Of ducks:	
0207 33 11	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% ducks"	€ 46.2/100 kg/net
0207 33 19	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "63% ducks", or otherwise presented	€ 51.3/100 kg/net
	--- Of geese:	
0207 33 51	---- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese"	€ 45.1/100 kg/net
0207 33 59	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented	€ 48.1/100 kg/net
0207 33 90	--- Of guinea fowls	€ 49.3/100 kg/net
0207 34	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled:	
0207 34 10	--- Of geese	Free
0207 34 90	--- Of ducks	Free
0207 35	-- Other, fresh or chilled:	
	--- Cuts:	
	---- Boneless:	
0207 35 11	----- Of geese	€ 110.5/100 kg/net
0207 35 15	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	€ 128.3/100 kg/net
	---- With bone in:	
	----- Halves or quarters:	
0207 35 21	----- Of ducks	€ 56.4/100 kg/net
0207 35 23	----- Of geese	€ 52.9/100 kg/net
0207 35 25	----- Of guinea fowls	€ 54.2/100 kg/net
0207 35 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	€ 26.9/100 kg/net
0207 35 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
	----- Breasts and cuts thereof:	
0207 35 51	----- Of geese	€ 86.5/100 kg/net
0207 35 53	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	€ 115.5/100 kg/net
	----- Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207 35 61	----- Of geese	€ 69.7/100 kg/net
0207 35 63	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	€ 46.3/100 kg/net
0207 35 71	----- Goose or duck paletots	€ 66/100 kg/net
0207 35 79	----- Other	€ 123.2/100 kg/net
	--- Offal:	
0207 35 91	---- Livers other than fatty livers	6.4
0207 35 99	---- Other	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
0207 36	-- Other, frozen:	
	--- Cuts:	
	---- Boneless:	
0207 36 11	----- Of geese	€ 110.5/100 kg/net
0207 36 15	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	€ 128.3/100 kg/net
	---- With bone in:	
	----- Halves or quarters:	
0207 36 21	----- Of ducks	€ 56.4/100 kg/net
0207 36 23	----- Of geese	€ 52.9/100 kg/net
0207 36 25	----- Of guinea fowls	€ 54.2/100 kg/net
0207 36 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	€ 26.9/100 kg/net
0207 36 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
	----- Breasts and cuts thereof:	
0207 36 51	----- Of geese	€ 86.5/100 kg/net
0207 36 53	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	€ 115.5/100 kg/net
	----- Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207 36 61	----- Of geese	€ 69.7/100 kg/net
0207 36 63	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	€ 46.3/100 kg/net
0207 36 71	----- Goose or duck paletots	€ 66/100 kg/net
0207 36 79	----- Other	€ 123.2/100 kg/net
	--- Offal:	
	---- Livers:	
0207 36 81	----- Fatty livers of geese	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0207 36 85	----- Fatty livers of ducks	Free
0207 36 89	----- Other	6.4
0207 36 90	----- Other	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0208 10	- Of rabbits or hares:	
	-- Of domestic rabbits:	
0208 10 11	--- Fresh or chilled	6.4
0208 10 19	--- Frozen	6.4
0208 10 90	-- Other	Free
0208 20 00	- Frogs' legs	6.4
0208 30 00	- Of primates	9
0208 40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>):	
0208 40 10	-- Whale meat	6.4
0208 40 90	-- Other	9
0208 50 00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	9
0208 90	- Other:	
0208 90 10	-- Of domestic pigeons	6.4
	-- Of game, other than of rabbits or hares:	
0208 90 20	--- Of quails	Free
0208 90 40	--- Other	Free
0208 90 55	-- Seal meat	6.4
0208 90 60	-- Of reindeer	9
0208 90 95	-- Other	9
0209 00	Pig fat free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	
	- Subcutaneous pig fat:	
0209 00 11	-- Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	€ 21.4/100 kg/net
0209 00 19	-- Dried or smoked	€ 23.6/100 kg/net
0209 00 30	- Pig fat, other than that falling within subheading 0209 00 11 or 0209 00 19	€ 12.9/100 kg/net
0209 00 90	- Poultry fat	€ 41.5/100 kg/net
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	
	- Meat of swine:	
0210 11	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
	---- Salted or in brine:	
0210 11 11	----- Hams and cuts thereof	€ 77.8/100 kg/net
0210 11 19	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	€ 60.1/100 kg/net
	---- Dried or smoked:	
0210 11 31	----- Hams and cuts thereof	€ 151.2/100 kg/net
0210 11 39	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	€ 119/100 kg/net
0210 11 90	--- Other	15.4
0210 12	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0210 12 11	---- Salted or in brine	€ 46.7/100 kg/net
0210 12 19	---- Dried or smoked	€ 77.8/100 kg/net
0210 12 90	--- Other	15.4
0210 19	-- Other:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
	---- Salted or in brine:	
0210 19 10	----- Bacon sides or spencers	€ 68.7/100 kg/net
0210 19 20	----- Three-quarter sides or middles	€ 75.1/100 kg/net
0210 19 30	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	€ 60.1/100 kg/net
0210 19 40	----- Loins and cuts thereof	€ 86.9/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
0210 19 51	----- Boneless	€ 86.9/100 kg/net
0210 19 59	----- Other	€ 86.9/100 kg/net
	---- Dried or smoked:	
0210 19 60	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	€ 119/100 kg/net
0210 19 70	----- Loins and cuts thereof	€ 149.6/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
0210 19 81	----- Boneless	€ 151.2/100 kg/net
0210 19 89	----- Other	€ 151.2/100 kg/net
0210 19 90	--- Other	15.4
0210 20	- Meat of bovine animals:	
0210 20 10	-- With bone in	15.4 +
	-- Boneless	€ 265.2/100 kg/net
	-- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	15.4 +
0209 91 00	-- Of primates	€ 303.4/100 kg/net
		15.4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0209 92 00	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	15.4
0209 93 00	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	15.4
0209 99	-- Other:	
	---- Meat:	
0210 99 10	----- Of horses, salted, in brine or dried	6.4
	----- Of sheep and goats:	
0210 99 21	----- With bone in	€ 222.7/100 kg/net
0210 99 29	----- Boneless	€ 311.8/100 kg/net
0210 99 31	----- Of reindeer	15.4
0210 99 39	----- Other	15.4
	---- Offal:	
	----- Of domestic swine:	
0210 99 41	----- Livers	€ 64.9/100 kg/net
0210 99 49	----- Other	€ 47.2/100 kg/net
	----- Of bovine animals:	
0210 99 51	----- Thick skirt and thin skirt	15.4 + € 303.4/100 kg/net
0210 99 59	----- Other	12.8
0210 99 60	----- Of sheep and goats	15.4
	---- Other:	
	----- Poultry liver:	
0210 99 71	----- Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	Free
0210 99 79	----- Other	6.4
0210 99 80	----- Other	15.4
0210 99 90	--- Edible flours and meals, of meat or meat offal	15.4 + € 303.4/100 kg/net

⁽¹⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the presentation of a certificate of authenticity issued in accordance with the conditions laid down in Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 139/81 (OJ L 15, 17.1.1981, p. 4) as last amended by Commission Regulation (EC) No. 264/99 (OJ L 32, 5.2.1999, p. 3).

⁽³⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

CHAPTER 3 FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) mammals of heading 0106;
 - b) meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210);
 - c) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or
 - d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).
2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0301	Live fish:	
0301 10	- Ornamental fish:	
0301 10 10	-- Freshwater fish	Free
0301 10 90	-- Saltwater fish	7.5
	- Other live fish:	
0301 91	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):	
0301 91 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	8
0301 91 90	--- Other	12
0301 92 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free
0301 93 00	-- Carp	8
0301 99	-- Other:	
	--- Freshwater fish:	
0301 99 11	---- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2
0301 99 19	---- Other	8
0301 99 90	--- Saltwater fish	16
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:	
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	
0302 11	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):	
0302 11 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	8
0302 11 20	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads on and gills, gutted, weighing more than 1.2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12
0302 11 80	--- Other	12
0302 12 00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2
0302 19 00	-- Other	8
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0302 21	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):	
0302 21 10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	8
0302 21 30	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	8
0302 21 90	--- Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	15
0302 22 00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	7.5
0302 23 00	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	15
0302 29	-- Other:	
0302 29 10	--- Megrin (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15
0302 29 90	--- Other	15
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0302 31	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>):	
0302 31 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 31 90	--- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0302 32	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>):	
0302 32 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 32 90	--- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0302 33	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:	
0302 33 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 33 90	--- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0302 34	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>):	
0302 34 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 34 90	--- Other	22 ⁽³⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0302 35	-- Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>):	
0302 35 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 35 90	--- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0302 36	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>):	
0302 36 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 36 90	--- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0302 39	-- Other:	
0302 39 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 39 90	--- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0302 40 00	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	⁽⁴⁾
0302 50	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0302 50 10	-- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	12
0302 50 90	-- Other	12
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	
0302 61	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>):	
0302 61 10	--- Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	23
0302 61 30	--- Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	15
0302 61 80	--- Brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	⁽⁵⁾
0302 62 00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7.5
0302 63 00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7.5
0302 64 00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	⁽⁶⁾
0302 65	-- Dogfish and other sharks:	
0302 65 20	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	6
0302 65 50	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	6
0302 65 90	--- Other	8
0302 66 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free
0302 69	-- Other:	
	--- Freshwater fish:	
0302 69 11	---- Carp	8
0302 69 19	---- Other	8
	--- Saltwater fish:	
	---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>) mentioned in subheading 0302 33:	
0302 69 21	----- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 69 25	----- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
	---- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):	
0302 69 31	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7.5
0302 69 33	----- Other	7.5
0302 69 35	---- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	12
0302 69 41	---- Whiting (<i>Merlangus merlangus</i>)	7.5
0302 69 45	---- Ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	7.5
0302 69 51	---- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	7.5
0302 69 55	---- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15
0302 69 61	---- Sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	15
	---- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):	
	----- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :	
0302 69 66	----- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	15
0302 69 67	----- Southern hake (<i>Merluccius australis</i>)	15
0302 69 68	----- Other	15 ⁽³⁾
0302 69 69	----- Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	15
0302 69 75	---- Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15
0302 69 81	---- Monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15
0302 69 85	---- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	7.5
0302 69 86	---- Southern blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	7.5
0302 69 87	---- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	15
0302 69 88	---- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15
0302 69 91	---- Horse mackerel (scad) (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	15
0302 69 92	---- Pink cusk-eel (<i>Genypterus blacodes</i>)	7.5
0302 69 94	---- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i>)	15
0302 69 95	---- Gilt-head seabreams (<i>Sparus aurata</i>)	15
0302 69 99	---- Other	15
0302 70 00	- Livers and roes	10
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:	
	- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0303 11 00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	2
0303 19 00	-- Other	2
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	
0303 21	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):	
0303 21 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	9

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0303 21 20	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads on and gills, gutted, weighing more than 1.2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12
0303 21 80	--- Other	12
0303 22 00	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2
0303 29 00	-- Other	9 ⁽³⁾
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0303 31	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):	
0303 31 10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	7.5
0303 31 30	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	7.5
0303 31 90	--- Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	15
0303 32 00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	15
0303 33 00	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	7.5
0303 39	-- Other:	
0303 39 10	--- Flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	7.5
0303 39 20	--- Megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15
0303 39 30	--- Fish of the genus <i>Rhombosolea</i>	7.5
0303 39 70	--- Other	15
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0303 41	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
0303 41 11	---- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 41 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 41 19	---- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 41 90	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 42	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
	---- Whole:	
0303 42 12	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	20 ^(2,3)
0303 42 18	----- Other	20 ^(2,3)
	---- Gilled and gutted:	
0303 42 32	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	22 ^(2,3)
0303 42 38	----- Other	22 ^(2,3)
	---- Other (for example "heads off"):	
0303 42 52	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	22 ^(2,3)
0303 42 58	----- Other	22 ^(2,3)
0303 42 90	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 43	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
0303 43 11	---- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 43 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 43 19	---- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 43 90	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 44	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
0303 44 11	---- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 44 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 44 19	---- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 44 90	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 45	-- Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
0303 45 11	---- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 45 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 45 19	---- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 45 90	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 46	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
0303 46 11	---- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 46 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 46 19	---- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 46 90	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 49	-- Other:	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
0303 49 31	---- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 49 33	---- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 49 39	---- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 49 80	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 50 00	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	⁽⁴⁾
0303 60	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0303 60 11	-- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	12
0303 60 19	-- Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>	12
0303 60 90	-- Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0303 71	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: -- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>):	
0303 71 10	--- Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	23
0303 71 30	--- Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	15
0303 71 80	--- Brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	(5)
0303 72 00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7.5
0303 73 00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7.5
0303 74	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	
0303 74 30	--- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i>	(6)
0303 74 90	--- Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	15
0303 75	-- Dogfish and other sharks:	
0303 75 20	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	6
0303 75 50	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	6
0303 75 90	--- Other	8
0303 76 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free
0303 77 00	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	15
0303 78	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):	
	--- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :	
0303 78 11	---- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	15
0303 78 12	---- Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	15
0303 78 13	---- Southern hake (<i>Merluccius australis</i>)	15
0303 78 19	---- Other	15 ⁽³⁾
0303 78 90	--- Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	15
0303 79	-- Other:	
	--- Freshwater fish:	
0303 79 11	---- Carp	8
0303 79 19	---- Other	8
	--- Saltwater fish:	
	---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>) mentioned in subheading 0303 43:	
	----- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
0303 79 21	----- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 79 23	----- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 79 29	----- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 79 31	----- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
	---- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):	
0303 79 35	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7.5
0303 79 37	----- Other	7.5
0303 79 41	---- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	12
0303 79 45	---- Whiting (<i>Merlangus merlangus</i>)	7.5
0303 79 51	---- Ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	7.5
0303 79 55	---- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	15
0303 79 58	---- Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	(7)
0303 79 65	---- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15
0303 79 71	---- Sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	15
0303 79 75	---- Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15
0303 79 81	---- Monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15
0303 79 83	---- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	7.5
0303 79 85	---- Southern blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	7.5
0303 79 87	---- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7.5
0303 79 88	---- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15
0303 79 91	---- Horse mackerel (scad) (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	15
0303 79 92	---- Blue grenadier (<i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i>)	7.5
0303 79 93	---- Pink cusk-eel (<i>Genypterus blacodes</i>)	7.5
0303 79 94	---- Fish of the species <i>Pelotreis flavilatus</i> and <i>Peltorhamphus novaezealandiae</i>	7.5
0303 79 98	---- Other	15
0303 80	- Livers and roes:	
0303 80 10	-- Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate ⁽¹⁾	Free
0303 80 90	-- Other	10
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0304 10	- Fresh or chilled:	
	-- Fillets:	
	--- Of freshwater fish:	
0304 10 13	---- Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2
	---- Of trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>	
0304 10 33	----- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing more than 400 g each	12
0304 10 33	----- Other	12
0304 10 19	---- Of other freshwater fish	9

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0304 10 31	--- Other: ---- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	18
0304 10 33	---- Of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	18
0304 10 35	---- Of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	18
0304 10 38	---- Other	18
0304 10 91	-- Other fish meat (whether or not minced): --- Of freshwater fish	8
0304 10 97	--- Other: ---- Flaps of herring	(4)
0304 10 98	---- Other	15 ⁽³⁾
0304 20	- Frozen fillets: -- Of freshwater fish:	
0304 20 13	--- Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) --- Of trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>	2
0304 20 15	---- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing more than 400 g each	12
0304 20 90	---- Other	12
0304 20 19	--- Of other freshwater fish -- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :	9
0304 20 21	--- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	7.5
0304 20 29	--- Other	7.5
0304 20 31	-- Of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7.5
0304 20 33	-- Of haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) -- Of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):	7.5
0304 20 35	--- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7.5
0304 20 37	--- Other	7.5
0304 20 41	-- Of whiting (<i>Merlangus merlangus</i>)	7.5
0304 20 43	-- Of ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	7.5
0304 20 45	-- Of tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) and of fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> -- Of mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> :	18
0304 20 51	--- Of mackerel of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	15
0304 20 53	--- Other -- Of hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):	15
0304 20 55	--- Of hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> : ---- Of Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	7.5
0304 20 56	---- Of Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	7.5
0304 20 58	---- Other	7.5
0304 20 59	--- Of hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i> -- Of dogfish and other sharks:	7.5
0304 20 61	--- Of dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i> and <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)	7.5
0304 20 69	--- Of other sharks	7.5
0304 20 71	-- Of plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	7.5
0304 20 73	-- Of flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	7.5
0304 20 75	-- Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	15
0304 20 79	-- Of megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15
0304 20 83	-- Of monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15
0304 20 85	-- Of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	15
0304 20 87	-- Of swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7.5
0304 20 88	-- Of toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15
0304 20 91	-- Of blue grenadier (<i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i>)	7.5
0304 20 94	--- Other	15 ⁽³⁾
0304 90	- Other:	
0304 90 05	-- Surimi -- Other:	15
0304 90 10	--- Of freshwater fish --- Other:	8
0304 90 22	---- Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	(4)
0304 90 31	---- Of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.) ---- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :	8
0304 90 35	----- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	7.5
0304 90 38	----- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	7.5
0304 90 39	----- Other	7.5
0304 90 41	----- Of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7.5
0304 90 45	----- Of haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7.5
0304 90 48	----- Of hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):	7.5
0304 90 51	----- Of megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15
0304 90 55	----- Of Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0304 90 57	---- Of monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	7.5
0304 90 59	---- Of blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	7.5
0304 90 61	---- Of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	7.5
0304 90 65	---- Of swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7.5
0304 90 97	---- Other	7.5
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:	
0305 10 00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	13
0305 20 00	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	11
0305 30	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: -- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :	
0305 30 11	--- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	16
0305 30 19	--- Other	20
0305 30 30	-- Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), salted or in brine	15
0305 30 50	-- Of lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), salted or in brine	15
0305 30 90	-- Other	16
0305 41 00	- Smoked fish, including fillets: -- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	13
0305 42 00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	10
0305 49	-- Other:	
0305 49 10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	15
0305 49 20	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	16
0305 49 30	--- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	14
0305 49 45	--- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	14
0305 49 50	--- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	14
0305 49 80	--- Other	14
0305 51	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked: -- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):	
0305 51 10	--- Dried, unsalted	13 ⁽³⁾
0305 51 90	--- Dried, salted	13 ⁽³⁾
0305 59	-- Other: --- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :	
0305 59 11	---- Dried, unsalted	13 ⁽³⁾
0305 59 19	---- Dried, salted	13 ⁽³⁾
0305 59 30	--- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	12
0305 59 50	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	10
0305 59 70	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	15
0305 59 80	--- Other	12
0305 61 00	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine: -- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	12
0305 62 00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	13 ⁽³⁾
0305 63 00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	10
0305 69	-- Other:	
0305 69 10	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	13 ⁽³⁾
0305 69 20	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	12
0305 69 30	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	15
0305 69 50	--- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	11
0305 69 80	--- Other	12
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0306 11	- Frozen: -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.):	
0306 11 10	--- Crawfish tails	12.5
0306 11 90	--- Other	12.5
0306 12	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.):	
0306 12 10	--- Whole	6
0306 12 90	--- Other	16
0306 13	-- Shrimps and prawns:	
0306 13 10	--- Of the family <i>Pandalidae</i>	12
0306 13 30	--- Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i>	18
0306 13 40	--- Deepwater rose shrimps (<i>Parapenaeus longirostris</i>)	12
0306 13 50	--- Shrimps of the genus <i>Penaeus</i>	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0306 13 80	--- Other	12
0306 14	-- Crabs:	
0306 14 10	--- Crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp. and <i>Callinectes sapidus</i>	7.5
0306 14 30	--- Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>	7.5
0306 14 90	--- Other	7.5
0306 19	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0306 19 10	--- Freshwater crayfish	7.5
0306 19 30	--- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	12
0306 19 90	--- Other	12
	- Not frozen:	
0306 21 00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	12.5
0306 22	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.):	
0306 22 10	--- Live	8
	--- Other:	
0306 22 91	---- Whole	8
0306 22 99	---- Other	10
0306 23	-- Shrimps and prawns:	
0306 23 10	--- Of the family <i>Pandalidae</i>	12
	--- Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> :	
0306 23 31	---- Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18
0306 23 39	---- Other	18
0306 23 90	--- Other	12
0306 24	-- Crabs:	
0306 24 30	--- Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>	7.5
0306 24 80	--- Other	7.5
0306 29	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0306 29 10	--- Freshwater crayfish	7.5
0306 29 30	--- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	12
0306 29 90	--- Other	12
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0307 10	- Oysters:	
0307 10 10	-- Flat oysters (of the genus <i>Ostrea</i>), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	Free
0307 10 90	-- Other	9
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :	
0307 21 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	8
0307 29	-- Other:	
0307 29 10	--- Coquilles Saint-Jacques (<i>Pecten maximus</i>), frozen	8
0307 29 90	--- Other	8
	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):	
0307 31	-- Live, fresh or chilled:	
0307 31 10	--- <i>Mytilus</i> spp.	10
0307 31 90	--- <i>Perna</i> spp.	8
0307 39	-- Other:	
0307 39 10	--- <i>Mytilus</i> spp.	10
0307 39 90	--- <i>Perna</i> spp.	8
	- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):	
0307 41	-- Live, fresh or chilled:	
0307 41 10	--- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	8
	--- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):	
0307 41 91	---- <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	6
0307 41 99	---- Other	8
0307 49	-- Other:	
	--- Frozen:	
	---- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.):	
	----- Of the genus <i>Sepiola</i> :	
0307 49 01	----- Lesser cuttle fish (<i>Sepiola rondeleti</i>)	6
0307 49 11	----- Other	8
0307 49 18	----- Other	8
	---- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):	
	----- <i>Loligo</i> spp.:	
0307 49 31	----- <i>Loligo vulgaris</i>	6
0307 49 33	----- <i>Loligo pealei</i>	6
0307 49 35	----- <i>Loligo patagonica</i>	6
0307 49 38	----- Other	6
0307 49 51	----- <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	6
0307 49 59	----- Other	8
	--- Other:	
0307 49 71	---- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	8
	---- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):	
0307 49 91	----- <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0307 49 99	----- Other	8
	- Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.):	
0307 51 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	8
0307 59	-- Other:	
0307 59 10	--- Frozen	8
0307 59 90	--- Other	8
0307 60 00	- Snails, other than sea snails	Free
	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0307 91 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	11
0307 99	-- Other:	
	--- Frozen:	
0307 99 11	----- <i>Illex</i> spp.	8
0307 99 13	----- Striped venus and other species of the family <i>Veneridae</i>	8
0307 99 15	----- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	Free
0307 99 18	----- Other	11
0307 99 90	--- Other	11
(1)	Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).	
(2)	Total suspension, on an autonomous basis for an indefinite period.	
(3)	WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.	
(4)	- From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December : 15%. WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.	
(5)	- From 15 February to 15 June : Free.	
(6)	- From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December : 13%.	
(7)	- From 15 February to 15 June : Free.	
(8)	- From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December : 20%.	
(9)	- From 15 February to 15 June : Free.	
(10)	- From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 10%.	
(11)	- From 15 February to 15 June: Free.	

CHAPTER 4
DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY;
EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 0405:
 - a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralizing salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
 - b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
 - a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
 - b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
 - c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702); or
 - b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405 10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405 90).

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within headings 0401 to 0406 shall be as follows:
 - a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
 - b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 0406 90 02 and 0406 90 03, the expression "whole cheeses" means whole cheeses of the following net weights:
 - Emmentaler: not less than 60 kg but not more than 130 kg,
 - Gruyère and Sbrinz: not less than 20 kg but not more than 45 kg,
 - Bergkäse: not less than 20 kg but not more than 60 kg,
 - Appenzell: not less than 6 kg but not more than 8 kg.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0401 10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:	
0401 10 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	€ 13.8/100 kg/net
0401 10 90	-- Other	€ 12.9/100 kg/net
0401 20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:	
	-- Not exceeding 3%:	
0401 20 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	€ 18.8/100 kg/net
0401 20 19	--- Other	€ 17.9/100 kg/net
	-- Exceeding 3%:	
0401 20 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	€ 22.7/100 kg/net
0401 20 99	--- Other	€ 21.8/100 kg/net
0401 30	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%:	
	-- Not exceeding 21%:	
0401 30 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	€ 57.5/100 kg/net
0401 30 19	--- Other	€ 56.6/100 kg/net
	-- Exceeding 21% but not exceeding 45%:	
0401 30 31	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	€ 110/100 kg/net
0401 30 39	--- Other	€ 109.1/100 kg/net
	-- Exceeding 45%:	
0401 30 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	€ 183.7/100 kg/net
0401 30 99	--- Other	€ 182.8/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0402 10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%: -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0402 10 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 125.4/100 kg/net
0402 10 19	--- Other	€ 118.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	-- Other:	
0402 10 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 1.19/kg + € 27.5/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 10 99	--- Other	€ 1.19/kg + € 21/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%: -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0402 21	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:	
0402 21 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 135.7/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
0402 21 17	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11%	€ 130.4/100 kg/net
0402 21 19	----- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11% but not exceeding 27%	€ 130.4/100 kg/net
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:	
0402 21 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 167.2/100 kg/net
0402 21 99	---- Other	€ 161.9/100 kg/net
0402 29	-- Other:	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:	
0402 29 11	---- Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	€ 1.31/kg + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
	---- Other:	
0402 29 15	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 1.31/kg + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 29 19	----- Other	€ 1.31/kg + € 16.8/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:	
0402 29 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 1.62/kg + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 29 99	---- Other	€ 1.62/kg + € 16.8/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
	- Other:	
0402 91	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8%:	
0402 91 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 34.7/100 kg/net
0402 91 19	---- Other	€ 34.7/100 kg/net
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8% but not exceeding 10%:	
0402 91 31	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 43.4/100 kg/net
0402 91 39	---- Other	€ 43.4/100 kg/net
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10% but not exceeding 45%:	
0402 91 51	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 110/100 kg/net
0402 91 59	---- Other	€ 109.1/100 kg/net
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%:	
0402 91 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 183.7/100 kg/net
0402 91 99	---- Other	€ 182.8/100 kg/net
0402 99	-- Other:	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9.5%:	
0402 99 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 57.2/100 kg/net
0402 99 19	---- Other	€ 57.2/100 kg/net
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9.5% but not exceeding 45%:	
0402 99 31	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 1.08/kg + € 19.4/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 99 39	---- Other	€ 1.08/kg + € 18.5/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%:	
0402 99 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 1.81/kg + € 19.4/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 99 99	---- Other	€ 1.81/kg + € 18.5/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
0403 10	- Yogurt: -- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: --- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 10 11	---- Not exceeding 3%	€ 20.5/100 kg/net
0403 10 13	---- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	€ 24.4/100 kg/net
0403 10 19	---- Exceeding 6%	€ 59.2/100 kg/net
	--- Other, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 10 31	---- Not exceeding 3%	€ 0.17/kg + € 21.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0403 10 33	---- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	€ 0.20/kg + € 21.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403 10 39	---- Exceeding 6%	€ 0.54/kg + € 21.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: --- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 10 51	---- Not exceeding 1.5%	8.3 + € 95/100 kg/net
0403 10 53	---- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	8.3 + € 130.4/100 kg/net
0403 10 59	---- Exceeding 27%	8.3 + € 168.8/100 kg/net
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 10 91	---- Not exceeding 3%	8.3 + € 12.4/100 kg/net
0403 10 93	---- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	8.3 + € 17.1/100 kg/net
0403 10 99	---- Exceeding 6%	8.3 + € 26.6/100 kg/net
0403 90	- Other: -- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: --- In powder, granules or other solid forms:	
	---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 90 11	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 100.4/100 kg/net
0403 90 13	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 135.7/100 kg/net
0403 90 19	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 167.2/100 kg/net
	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 90 31	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.95/kg + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403 90 33	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 1.31/kg + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403 90 39	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 1.62/kg + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
	--- Other:	
	---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 90 51	----- Not exceeding 3%	€ 20.5/100 kg/net
0403 90 53	----- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	€ 24.4/100 kg/net
0403 90 59	----- Exceeding 6%	€ 59.2/100 kg/net
	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 90 61	----- Not exceeding 3%	€ 0.17/kg + € 21.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403 90 63	----- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	€ 0.20/kg + € 21.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403 90 69	----- Exceeding 6%	€ 0.54/kg + € 21.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: --- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 90 71	---- Not exceeding 1.5%	8.3 + € 95/100 kg/net
0403 90 73	---- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	8.3 + € 130.4/100 kg/net
0403 90 79	---- Exceeding 27%	8.3 + € 168.8/100 kg/net
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 90 91	---- Not exceeding 3%	8.3 + € 12.4/100 kg/net
0403 90 93	---- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	8.3 + € 17.1/100 kg/net
0403 90 99	---- Exceeding 6%	8.3 + € 26.6/100 kg/net
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:	
0404 10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: -- In powder, granules or other solid forms: --- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight:	
	---- Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404 10 02	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 7/100 kg/net
0404 10 04	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 135.7/100 kg/net
0404 10 06	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 167.2/100 kg/net
	---- Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404 10 12	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 100.4/100 kg/net
0404 10 14	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 135.7/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0404 10 16	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 167.2/100 kg/net
	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight:	
	---- Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404 10 26	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.07/kg/net + € 16.8/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 28	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 1.31/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 32	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 1.62/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
	---- Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404 10 34	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.95/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 36	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 1.31/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 38	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 1.62/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
	-- Other:	
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight:	
	---- Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404 10 48	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.07/kg/net ⁽³⁾
0404 10 52	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 135.7/100 kg/net
0404 10 54	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 167.2/100 kg/net
	---- Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404 10 56	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 100.4/100 kg/net
0404 10 58	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 135.7/100 kg/net
0404 10 62	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 167.2/100 kg/net
	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight:	
	---- Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404 10 72	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.07/kg/net + € 16.8/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
0404 10 74	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 1.31/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 76	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 1.62/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
	---- Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404 10 78	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.95/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 82	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 1.31/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 84	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 1.62/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 90	- Other:	
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:	
0404 90 21	--- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 100.4/100 kg/net
0404 90 23	--- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 135.7/100 kg/net
0404 90 29	--- Exceeding 27%	€ 167.2/100 kg/net
	-- Other, of a fat content, by weight:	
0404 90 81	--- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.95/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 90 83	--- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 1.31/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 90 89	--- Exceeding 27%	€ 1.62/ kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:	
0405 10	- Butter:	
	-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85%:	
	--- Natural butter:	
0405 10 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	€ 189.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0405 10 19	---- Other	€ 189.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0405 10 30	--- Recombined butter	€ 189.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0405 10 50	--- Whey butter	€ 189.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0405 10 90	-- Other	€ 231.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0405 20	- Dairy spreads:	
0405 20 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39% or more but less than 60%	9 + EA ⁽⁵⁾
0405 20 30	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60% or more but not exceeding 75%	9 + EA ⁽⁵⁾
0405 20 90	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75% but less than 80%	€ 189.6/100 kg/net
0405 90	- Other:	
0405 90 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 99.3% or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0.5%	€ 231.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0405 90 90	-- Other	€ 231.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0406	Cheese and curd:	
0406 10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd:	
0406 10 20	-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40%	€ 185.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 10 80	-- Other	€ 221.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:	
0406 20 10	-- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs ⁽⁶⁾	7.7
0406 20 90	-- Other	€ 188.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered:	
0406 30 10	-- In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter not exceeding 56%	€ 144.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	-- Other:	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36% and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter:	
0406 30 31	---- Not exceeding 48%	€ 139.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 30 39	---- Exceeding 48%	€ 144.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 30 90	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36%	€ 215/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 40	- Blue-veined cheese:	
0406 40 10	-- Roquefort	€ 140.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 40 50	-- Gorgonzola	€ 140.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 40 90	-- Other	€ 140.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90	- Other cheese:	
0406 90 01	-- For processing ⁽⁷⁾	€ 167.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	-- Other:	
	--- Emmentaler, Gruyère, Sbrinz, Bergkäse and Appenzell:	
0406 90 02	---- Whole cheeses with a free-at-frontier value, per 100 kg net weight exceeding € 401.85 but not exceeding € 430.62, of a fat content of 45% or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more ^(6,8)	€ 17.54/100 kg/net ^{(9),(10)}
0406 90 03	---- Whole cheeses with a free-at-frontier value, per 100 kg net weight exceeding € 430.62, of a fat content of 45% or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more ^(6,8)	€ 6.58/100 kg/net
0406 90 04	---- Pieces packed in vacuum or inert gas, with rind on at least one side, of a net weight of 1 kg or more but less than 5 kg and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding € 430.62 but not exceeding € 459.39 per 100 kg net weight, of a fat content of 45% or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more ^(6,8)	€ 17.54/100 kg/net ^{(9),(10)}
0406 90 05	---- Pieces packed in vacuum or inert gas, with rind on at least one side, of a net weight of 1 kg or more and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding € 459.39 per 100 kg net weight, of a fat content of 45% or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more ^(6,8)	€ 6.58/100 kg/net
0406 90 06	---- Pieces without rind, of a net weight of less than 450 g and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding € 499.67 per 100 kg net weight, of a fat content of 45% or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more, packed in vacuum or inert gas, in packings bearing at least the description of the cheese, the fat content, the packer responsible and the country of manufacture ^(6,8)	€ 6.58/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
0406 90 13	----- Emmentaler	€ 171.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 15	----- Gruyère, Sbrinz	€ 171.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 17	----- Bergkäse, Appenzell	€ 171.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 18	--- Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	€ 171.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 19	-- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs ⁽⁶⁾	7.7
0406 90 21	--- Cheddar	€ 167.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 23	--- Edam	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 25	--- Tilsit	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 27	--- Butterkäse	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 29	--- Kashkaval	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Feta:	
0406 90 31	---- Of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 33	---- Other	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 35	--- Kefalo-Tyri	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 37	--- Finlandia	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 39	--- Jarlsberg	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
0406 90 50	---- Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- Other:	
	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40% and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:	
	----- Not exceeding 47%:	
0406 90 61	----- Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	€ 188.2/100 kg/net
0406 90 63	----- Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	€ 188.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 69	----- Other	€ 188.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	----- Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 72%:	
0406 90 73	----- Provolone	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 75	----- Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 76	----- Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsøe	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 78	----- Gouda	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 79	----- Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 81	----- Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 82	----- Camembert	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 84	----- Brie	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 85	----- Kefalograviera, Kasseri	€ 151/100 kg/net
	----- Other cheese, of a water content calculated, by weight in the non-fatty matter:	
0406 90 86	----- Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 52%	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 87	----- Exceeding 52% but not exceeding 62%	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 88	----- Exceeding 62% but not exceeding 72%	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 93	----- Exceeding 72%	€ 185.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 99	----- Other	€ 221.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0407 00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:	
	- Of poultry:	
	-- For hatching ⁽¹¹⁾ :	
0407 00 11	--- Of turkeys or geese	€ 105/1 000 p/st
0407 00 19	--- Other	€ 35/1 000 p/st
0407 00 30	-- Other	€ 30.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0407 00 90	- Other	7.7
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	- Egg yolks:	
0408 11	-- Dried:	
0408 11 20	--- Unfit for human consumption	es.
0408 11 80	--- Other	€ 142.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0408 19	-- Other:	
0408 19 20	--- Unfit for human consumption ⁽¹²⁾	es.
	--- Other:	
0408 19 81	---- Liquid	€ 62/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0408 19 89	---- Other, including frozen	€ 66.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- Other:	
0408 91	-- Dried:	
0408 91 20	--- Unfit for human consumption ⁽¹²⁾	es.
0408 91 80	--- Other	€ 137.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0408 99	-- Other:	
0408 99 20	--- Unfit for human consumption ⁽¹²⁾	es.
0408 99 80	--- Other	€ 35.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0409 00 00	Natural honey	17.3
0410 00 00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	7.7

⁽¹⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

⁽²⁾ The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:

- a) the amount per kg shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
b) the other amount indicated.

⁽³⁾ The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the amount per kg shown, multiplied by the weight of the dry lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product.

⁽⁴⁾ The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:

- a) the amount per kg shown, multiplied by the weight of dry lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
b) the other amount indicated.

⁽⁵⁾ See Annex 1.

⁽⁶⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Article 4 of Commission Regulation (EC) No. 2535/2001 (OJ L 341, 22.12.2001, p. 29) and subsequent amendments).

⁽⁷⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Article 4 of Commission Regulation (EC) No. 2535/2001 (OJ L 341, 22.12.2001, p. 29) and subsequent amendments; Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽⁸⁾ The Community reserves the right to apply value limits lower than those specified. With effect from 1 July 1970, the value limits shall be adapted automatically on the basis of changes in the factors determining the formation of prices for Emmentaler in the Community. Such adjustment shall be based on an increase or reduction of € 16.03 in the minimum value for any upward or downward movement of € 1.15 per 100 kg of the common target price for milk in the Community.

⁽⁹⁾ The Community reserves the right to reduce customs duties autonomously from € 27.41 per 100 kg net to € 20.55 per 100 kg net subject to an increase in the value limits of € 6.86 per 100 kg net (Customs duties means the base duties listed in the GATT schedule).

⁽¹⁰⁾ The rate of duty is reduced to € 13.15 per 100 kg net.

⁽¹¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Regulation (EEC) No. 2782/75 (OJ L 282, 1.11.1975, p. 100) and subsequent amendments).

⁽¹²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 5
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).
2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hairs	Free
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:	
0502 10 00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free
0502 90 00	- Other	Free
0503 00 00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free
0504 00 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	
0505 10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:	
0505 10 10	- - Raw	Free
0505 10 90	- - Other	Free
0505 90 00	- Other	Free
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products:	
0506 10 00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free
0506 90 00	- Other	Free
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:	
0507 10 00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Free
0507 90 00	- Other	Free
0508 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Free
0509 00	Natural sponges of animal origin:	
0509 00 10	- Raw	Free
0509 00 90	- Other	5.1
0510 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Free
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:	
0511 10 00	- Bovine semen	Free
	- Other:	
0511 91	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:	
0511 91 10	--- Fish waste	Free
0511 91 90	--- Other	Free
0511 99	-- Other:	
0511 99 10	--- Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	Free
0511 99 90	--- Other	Free

SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

NOTE

1. In this Section, the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

CHAPTER 6 LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

NOTES

1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:	
0601 10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:	
0601 10 10	-- Hyacinths	5.1
0601 10 20	-- Narcissi	5.1
0601 10 30	-- Tulips	5.1
0601 10 40	-- Gladioli	5.1
0601 10 90	-- Other	5.1
0601 20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:	
0601 20 10	-- Chicory plants and roots	Free
0601 20 30	-- Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	9.6
0601 20 90	-- Other	6.4
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:	
0602 10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:	
0602 10 10	-- Of vines	Free
0602 10 90	-- Other	4
0602 20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:	
0602 20 10	-- Vine slips, grafted or rooted	Free
0602 20 90	-- Other	8.3
0602 30 00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8.3
0602 40	- Roses, grafted or not:	
0602 40 10	-- Neither budded nor grafted	8.3
0602 40 90	-- Budded or grafted	8.3
0602 90	- Other:	
0602 90 10	-- Mushroom spawn	8.3
0602 90 20	-- Pineapple plants	Free
0602 90 30	-- Vegetable and strawberry plants	8.3
	-- Other:	
	--- Outdoor plants:	
	---- Trees, shrubs and bushes:	
0602 90 41	----- Forest trees	8.3
	----- Other:	
0602 90 45	----- Rooted cuttings and young plants	6.5
0602 90 49	----- Other	8.3
	---- Other outdoor plants:	
0602 90 51	----- Perennial plants	8.3
0602 90 59	----- Other	8.3
	--- Indoor plants:	
0602 90 70	---- Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	6.5
	---- Other:	
0602 90 91	----- Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	6.5
0602 90 99	----- Other	6.5
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	
0603 10	- Fresh:	
0603 10 10	-- Roses	(1)
0603 10 20	-- Carnations	(1)
0603 10 30	-- Orchids	(1)

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0603 10 40	-- Gladioli	(1)
0603 10 50	-- Chrysanthemums	(1)
0603 10 80	-- Other	(1)
0603 90 00	- Other	10
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	
0604 10	- Mosses and lichens:	
0604 10 10	-- Reindeer moss	Free
0604 10 90	-- Other	5
0604 91	- Other:	
0604 91 10	-- Fresh:	
0604 91 21	--- Christmas trees:	
0604 91 29	---- Nordmann's firs (<i>Abies nordmanniana</i> (Stev.) Spach) and noble firs (<i>Abies procera</i> Rehd.)	2.5
0604 91 41	---- Other	2.5
0604 91 49	---- Conifer branches:	
0604 91 90	---- Of Nordmann's firs (<i>Abies nordmanniana</i> (Stev.) Spach) and noble firs (<i>Abies procera</i> Rehd.)	2.5
0604 99	--- Other	2.5
0604 99 10	--- Other:	2
0604 99 90	--- Not further prepared than dried	Free
0604 99 90	--- Other	10.9
(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - From 1 January to 31 May: 8.5%. - From 1 June to 31 October: 12%. - From 1 November to 31 December: 8.5%. 	

CHAPTER 7 EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 1214.
2. In headings 0709, to 0712 the word “vegetables” includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 0701 to 0711, other than:
 - a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 0713);
 - b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 1102 to 1104;
 - c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 1105);
 - d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (heading 1106).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 0904).

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 0714 10 10 the expression “pellets of flour and meal” means pellets of which, when dispersed in water, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm, calculated on the dry matter.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	
0701 10 00	- Seed ⁽¹⁾	4.5
0701 90	- Other:	
0701 90 10	- - For the manufacture of starch ⁽²⁾	5.8
	- - Other:	⁽³⁾
0701 90 50	- - - New, from 1 January to 30 June	⁽³⁾
0701 90 90	- - - Other	11.5
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	⁽⁴⁾
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
0703 10	- Onions and shallots:	
	- - Onions:	
0703 10 11	- - - Sets	9.6
0703 10 19	- - - Other	9.6
0703 10 90	- - Shallots	9.6
0703 20 00	- Garlic	9.6 +
		€ 120/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
0703 90 00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	10.4
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:	
0704 10 00	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	⁽⁶⁾
0704 20 00	- Brussels sprouts	12
0704 90	- Other:	
0704 90 10	- - White cabbages and red cabbages	12 MIN
		€ 0.4/100 kg/net
0704 90 90	- - Other	12
0705	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled:	
	- Lettuce:	
0705 11 00	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	⁽⁷⁾
0705 19 00	- - Other	10.4
	- Chicory:	
0705 21 00	- - Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus var. foliosum</i>)	10.4
0705 29 00	- - Other	10.4
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:	
0706 10 00	- Carrots and turnips	13.6 ⁽⁵⁾
0706 90	- Other:	
0706 90 10	- - Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)	⁽⁸⁾
0706 90 30	- - Horseradish (<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>)	12
0706 90 90	- - Other	13.6
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	
0707 00 05	- Cucumbers	⁽⁴⁾
0707 00 90	- Gherkins	12.8
0708	Legu MINous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:	
0708 10 00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	⁽⁹⁾
0708 20 00	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	⁽¹⁰⁾
0708 90 00	- Other legu MINous vegetables	11.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
0709 10 00	- Globe artichokes	(4)
0709 20 00	- Asparagus	10.2
0709 30 00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	12.8
0709 40 00	- Celery other than celeriac	12.8
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	
0709 51 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	12.8
0709 52 00	-- Truffles	6.4
0709 59	-- Other:	
0709 59 10	--- Chanterelles	3.2
0709 59 30	--- Flap mushrooms	5.6
0709 59 90	--- Other	6.4
0709 60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :	
0709 60 10	-- Sweet peppers	7.2 ⁽⁵⁾
	-- Other:	
0709 60 91	--- Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , for the manufacture of capsin or capsin oleoresin dyes ⁽²⁾	Free
0709 60 95	--- For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids ⁽²⁾	Free
0709 60 99	--- Other	6.4
0709 70 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	10.4
0709 90	- Other:	
0709 90 10	-- Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.)	10.4
0709 90 20	-- Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	10.4
	-- Olives:	
0709 90 31	--- For uses other than the production of oil ⁽²⁾	4.5
0709 90 39	--- Other	€ 13.1/100 kg/net
0709 90 40	-- Capers	5.6
0709 90 50	-- Fennel	8
0709 90 60	-- Sweet corn	€ 9.4/100 kg/net
0709 90 70	-- Courgettes	(4)
0709 90 90	-- Other	12.8
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
0710 10 00	- Potatoes	14.4
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:	
0710 21 00	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	14.4
0710 22 00	-- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	14.4
0710 29 00	-- Other	14.4
0710 30 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	14.4
0710 40 00	- Sweet corn	€ 5.1 + 9.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹¹⁾
	- Other vegetables:	
0710 80 10	-- Olives	15.2
	-- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :	
0710 80 51	--- Sweet peppers	14.4
0710 80 59	--- Other	6.4
	-- Mushrooms:	
0710 80 61	--- Of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	14.4
0710 80 69	--- Other	14.4
0710 80 70	-- Tomatoes	14.4
0710 80 80	-- Globe artichokes	14.4
0710 80 85	-- Asparagus	14.4
0710 80 95	-- Other	14.4
0710 90 00	- Mixtures of vegetables	14.4
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
	- Olives:	
0711 20	-- For uses other than the production of oil ⁽²⁾	6.4
0711 20 90	-- Other	€ 13.1/100 kg/net
0711 30 00	- Capers	4.8
0711 40 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	12
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	
0711 51 00	--- Mushrooms the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	9.6 + € 191/100 kg/net eda ⁽⁵⁾
0711 59 00	--- Other	9.6
0711 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
	-- Vegetables:	
0711 90 10	--- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , excluding sweet peppers	6.4
0711 90 30	--- Sweet corn	5.1 + € 9.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹¹⁾
	--- Onions	7.2
0711 90 80	--- Other	9.6
0711 90 90	-- Mixtures of vegetables	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:	
0712 20 00	- Onions	12.8 ⁽⁵⁾
	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles:	
0712 31 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	12.8
0712 32 00	-- Wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	12.8
0712 33 00	-- Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.)	12.8
0712 39 00	-- Other	12.8
0712 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
0712 90 05	-- Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	10.2
	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>Saccharata</i>):	
0712 90 11	--- Hybrids for sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
0712 90 19	--- Other	€ 9.4/100 kg/net
0712 90 30	-- Tomatoes	12.8
0712 90 50	-- Carrots	12.8
0712 90 90	-- Other	12.8
0713	Dried legu MINous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	
0713 10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):	
0713 10 10	-- For sowing	Free
0713 10 90	-- Other	Free
0713 20 00	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	Free
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	
0713 31 00	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) <i>Hepper</i> or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) <i>Wilczek</i>	Free
0713 32 00	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	Free
0713 33	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>):	
0713 33 10	--- For sowing	Free
0713 33 90	--- Other	Free
0713 39 00	-- Other	Free
0713 40 00	- Lentils	Free
0713 50 00	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>MINor</i>)	3.2
0713 90 00	- Other	3.2
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:	
0714 10	- Manioc (cassava):	
0714 10 10	-- Pellets of flour and meal	€ 9.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
	-- Other:	
0714 10 91	--- Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	€ 9.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
0714 10 99	--- Other	€ 9.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
0714 20	- Sweet potatoes:	
0714 20 10	-- Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption ⁽¹²⁾	3.8 ⁽¹³⁾
0714 20 90	-- Other	€ 6.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
0714 90	- Other:	
	-- Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content:	
0714 90 11	--- Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	€ 9.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
0714 90 19	--- Other	€ 9.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
0714 90 90	-- Other	3.8 ⁽¹³⁾

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽³⁾ – From 1 January to 15 May: 9.6%. WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.
– From 16 May to 30 June: 13.4%.

⁽⁴⁾ See Annex 2.

⁽⁵⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

⁽⁶⁾ – From 1 January to 14 April: 9.6% MIN € 1.1/100 kg/net.
– From 15 April to 30 November: 13.6% MIN € 1.6/100 kg/net.
– From 1 to 31 December: 9.6% MIN € 1.1/100 kg/net.

⁽⁷⁾ – From 1 January to 31 March: 10.4% MIN € 1.3/100 kg/br.
– From 1 April to 30 November: 12% MIN € 2/100 kg/br.
– From 1 to 31 December: 10.4% MIN € 1.3/100 kg/br.

⁽⁸⁾ – From 1 January to 30 April: 13.6%.
– From 1 May to 30 September: 10.4%.
– From 1 October to 31 December: 13.6%.

⁽⁹⁾ – From 1 January to 31 May: 8%.
– From 1 June to 31 August: 13.6%.
– From 1 September to 31 December: 8%.

⁽¹⁰⁾ – From 1 January to 30 June: 10.4% MIN € 1.6/100 kg/net.
– From 1 July to 30 September: 13.6% MIN € 1.6/100 kg/net.
– From 1 October to 31 December: 10.4% MIN € 1.6/100 kg/net.

⁽¹¹⁾ The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.

⁽¹²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Commission Regulation (EC) No. 2402/96 (OJ L 327, 18.12.1996, p. 24)).

⁽¹³⁾ Duty rate reduced, on an autonomous basis, to 3% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

CHAPTER 8
EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
 - a) for additional preservation or stabilization (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
 - b) to improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup) provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No. 558/93) at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor 0.95.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31 and 0811 90 85, "tropical fruit" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31, 0811 90 85, 0812 90 70 and 0813 50 31, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
	- Coconuts:	
0801 11 00	-- Desiccated	Free
0801 19 00	-- Other	Free
	- Brazil nuts:	
0801 21 00	-- In shell	Free
0801 22 00	-- Shelled	Free
	- Cashew nuts:	
0801 31 00	-- In shell	Free
0801 32 00	-- Shelled	Free
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
	- Almonds:	
0802 11	-- In shell:	
0802 11 10	--- Bitter	Free
0802 11 90	--- Other	5.6 ⁽¹⁾
0802 12	-- Shelled:	
0802 12 10	--- Bitter	Free
0802 12 90	--- Other	3.5 ⁽¹⁾
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.):	
0802 21 00	-- In shell	3.2
0802 22 00	-- Shelled	3.2
	- Walnuts:	
0802 31 00	-- In shell	4
0802 32 00	-- Shelled	5.1
0802 40 00	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	5.6
0802 50 00	- Pistachios	1.6
0802 90	- Other:	
0802 90 20	-- Areca (or betel), cola and pecans	Free
0802 90 50	-- Pine nuts	3.2 ⁽²⁾
0802 90 60	-- Macadamia nuts	2
0802 90 85	-- Other	3.2 ⁽²⁾
0803 00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:	
	- Fresh:	
0803 00 11	-- Plantains	16
0803 00 19	-- Other	€ 680/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0803 00 90	- Dried	16
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	
0804 10 00	- Dates	7.7
0804 20	- Figs:	
0804 20 10	-- Fresh	5.6
0804 20 90	-- Dried	8
0804 30 00	- Pineapples	5.8
0804 40 00	- Avocados	⁽³⁾
0804 50 00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
0805 10	- Oranges:	
	- - Sweet oranges, fresh:	
0805 10 10	- - - Sanguines and semi-sanguines	(4)
	- - - Other:	
0805 10 30	- - - - Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	(4)
0805 10 50	- - - - Other	(4)
0805 10 80	- - Other	(5)
0805 20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:	
0805 20 10	- - Clementines	(4)
0805 20 30	- - Monreales and satsumas	(4)
0805 20 50	- - Mandarins and wilkings	(4)
0805 20 70	- - Tangerines	(4)
0805 20 90	- - Other	(4)
0805 40 00	- Grapefruit	(6)
0805 50	- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>):	
0805 50 10	- - Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>):	(4)
0805 50 90	- - Limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	12.8
0805 90 00	- Other	12.8
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
0806 10	- Fresh:	
0806 10 10	- - Table grapes	(4)
0806 10 90	- - Other	(7)
0806 20	- Dried:	
	- - In immediate containers of a net capacity not exceeding 2 kg:	
0806 20 11	- - - Currants	2.4
0806 20 12	- - - Sultanas	2.4
0806 20 18	- - - Other	2.4
	- - Other:	
0806 20 91	- - - Currants	2.4
0806 20 92	- - - Sultanas	2.4
0806 20 98	- - - Other	2.4
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:	
	- Melons (including watermelons):	
0807 11 00	- - Watermelons	8.8
0807 19 00	- - Other	8.8
0807 20 00	- Papaws (papayas)	Free
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
0808 10	- Apples:	
0808 10 10	- - Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	(4)
	- - Other:	
0808 10 20	- - - Of the variety Golden Delicious	(4)
0808 10 50	- - - Of the variety Granny Smith	(4)
0808 10 90	- - - Other	(4)
0808 20	- Pears and quinces:	
	- - Pears:	
0808 20 10	- - - Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	(4)
0808 20 50	- - - Other	(4)
0808 20 90	- - Quinces	7.2
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:	
0809 10 00	- Apricots	(4)
0809 20	- Cherries:	
0809 20 05	- - Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	(4)
0809 20 95	- - Other	(4)
0809 30	- Peaches, including nectarines:	
0809 30 10	- - Nectarines	(4)
0809 30 90	- - Other	(4)
0809 40	- Plums and sloes:	
0809 40 05	- - Plums	(4)
0809 40 90	- - Sloes	12
0810	Other fruit, fresh:	
0810 10 00	- Strawberries	(8)
0810 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:	
0810 20 10	- - Raspberries	8.8
0810 20 90	- - Other	9.6
0810 30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	
0810 30 10	- - Black currants	8.8
0810 30 30	- - Red currants	8.8
0810 30 90	- - Other	9.6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0810 40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i> :	
0810 40 10	-- Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	Free
0810 40 30	-- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	3.2
0810 40 50	-- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	3.2
0810 40 90	-- Other	9.6 ⁽⁹⁾
0810 50 00	- Kiwifruit	
0810 60 00	- Durians	8.8
0810 90	- Other:	
0810 90 30	-- Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums	Free
0810 90 40	-- Passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free
0810 90 95	-- Other	8.8
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811 10	- Strawberries:	
	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811 10 11	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	20.8 + € 8.4/ 100 kg/net
0811 10 19	--- Other	20.8
0811 10 90	-- Other	14.4
0811 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	
	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811 20 11	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	20.8 + € 8.4/ 100 kg/net
0811 20 19	--- Other	20.8
	-- Other:	
0811 20 31	--- Raspberries	14.4
0811 20 39	--- Black currants	14.4
0811 20 51	--- Red currants	12
0811 20 59	--- Blackberries and mulberries	12
0811 20 90	--- Other	14.4
0811 90	- Other:	
	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
0811 90 11	---- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13 + € 5.3/ 100 kg/net
0811 90 19	---- Other	20.8 + € 8.4/ 100 kg/net
	--- Other:	
0811 90 31	---- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13
0811 90 39	---- Other	20.8
	-- Other:	
0811 90 50	--- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	12
0811 90 70	--- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i>	3.2
	--- Cherries:	
0811 90 75	---- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	14.4
0811 90 80	---- Other	14.4
0811 90 85	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	9
0811 90 95	--- Other	14.4
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
0812 10 00	- Cherries	8.8
0812 90	- Other:	
0812 90 10	-- Apricots	12.8
0812 90 20	-- Oranges	12.8
0812 90 30	-- Papaws (papayas)	2.3
0812 90 40	-- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	6.4
0812 90 50	-- Black currants	8.8
0812 90 60	-- Raspberries	8.8
0812 90 70	-- Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	5.5
0812 90 99	-- Other	8.8
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:	
0813 10 00	- Apricots	5.6
0813 20 00	- Prunes	9.6
0813 30 00	- Apples	3.2
0813 40	- Other fruit:	
0813 40 10	-- Peaches, including nectarines	5.6
0813 40 30	-- Pears	6.4
0813 40 50	-- Papaws (papayas)	2
0813 40 60	-- Tamarinds	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0813 40 70	-- Cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free
0813 40 95	-- Other	2.4
0813 50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:	
	-- Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806:	
	---- Not containing prunes:	
0813 50 12	---- Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	4
0813 50 15	---- Other	6.4
0813 50 19	---- Containing prunes	9.6
	-- Mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of headings 0801 and 0802:	
0813 50 31	--- Of tropical nuts	4
0813 50 39	--- Other	6.4
	-- Other mixtures:	
0813 50 91	--- Not containing prunes or figs	8
0813 50 99	--- Other	9.6
0814 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	1.6
<p>(¹) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.</p> <p>(²) Autonomous rate of duty: 2%.</p> <p>(³) From 1 January to 31 May: 4%.</p> <p>– From 1 June to 30 November: 5.1%.</p> <p>– From 1 to 31 December: 4%.</p> <p>(⁴) See Annex 2.</p> <p>(⁵) – From 1 January to 31 March: 16%.</p> <p>– From 1 April to 15 October: 12%.</p> <p>– From 16 October to 31 December: 16%.</p> <p>(⁶) – From 1 January to 30 April: 1.5%.</p> <p>– From 1 May to 31 October: 2.4%.</p> <p>– From 1 November to 31 December: 1.5%.</p> <p>(⁷) – From 1 January to 14 July: 14.4%.</p> <p>– From 15 July to 31 October: 17.6%.</p> <p>– From 1 November to 31 December: 14.4%.</p> <p>(⁸) – From 1 January to 30 April: 11.2%.</p> <p>– From 1 May to 31 July: 12.8% MIN € 2.4/100kg/net.</p> <p>– From 1 August to 31 December: 11.2%.</p> <p>(⁹) – From 1 January to 14 May: 8.8%.</p> <p>– From 15 May to 15 November: 8%.</p> <p>– From 16 November to 31 December: 8.8%.</p>		

CHAPTER 9
COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES

NOTES

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

- a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 0910.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph a) or b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 2103.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 1211.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. The rate of duty applicable to mixtures referred to in note 1 a) shall be the one applicable to the component having the highest duty rate.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
	- Coffee, not roasted:	
0901 11 00	- - Not decaffeinated	Free
0901 12 00	- - Decaffeinated	8.3
	- Coffee, roasted:	
0901 21 00	- - Not decaffeinated	7.5
0901 22 00	- - Decaffeinated	9
0901 90	- Other:	
0901 90 10	- - Coffee husks and skins	Free
0901 90 90	- - Coffee substitutes containing coffee	11.5
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured:	
0902 10 00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	3.2
0902 20 00	- Other green tea (not fermented)	Free
0902 30 00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free
0902 40 00	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Free
0903 00 00	Maté	Free
0904	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or the genus <i>Pimenta</i>:	
	- Pepper:	
0904 11 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	Free
0904 12 00	- - Crushed or ground	4
0904 20	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground:	
	- - Neither crushed nor ground:	
0904 20 10	- - - Sweet peppers	9.6
0904 20 30	- - - Other	Free
0904 20 90	- - Crushed or ground	5
0905 00 00	Vanilla	6
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	
0906 10 00	- Neither crushed nor ground	Free
0906 20 00	- Crushed or ground	Free
0907 00 00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	8
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	
0908 10 00	- Nutmeg:	Free
0908 20 00	- Mace	Free
0908 30 00	- Cardamoms	Free
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:	
0909 10 00	- Seeds of anise or badian	Free
0909 20 00	- Seeds of coriander	Free
0909 30 00	- Seeds of cumin:	Free
0909 40 00	- Seeds of caraway	Free
0909 50 00	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:	
0910 10 00	- Ginger	Free
0910 20	- Saffron:	
0910 20 10	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free
0910 20 90	-- Crushed or ground	8.5
0910 30 00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	Free
0910 40	- Thyme; bay leaves:	
	-- Thyme:	
	--- Neither crushed nor ground:	
0910 40 11	---- Wild thyme (<i>Thymus serpyllum</i>)	Free
0910 40 13	---- Other	7
0910 40 19	--- Crushed or ground	8.5
0910 40 90	-- Bay leaves	7
0910 50 00	- Curry	Free
	- Other spices:	
0910 91	-- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 b) to this Chapter:	
0910 91 10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	Free
0910 91 90	--- Crushed or ground	12.5
0910 99	-- Other:	
0910 99 10	--- Fenugreek seed	Free
	--- Other:	
0910 99 91	---- Neither crushed nor ground	Free
0910 99 99	---- Crushed or ground	12.5

CHAPTER 10 CEREALS

NOTES

1. a) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
- b) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 1006.
2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. The term “durum wheat” means wheat of the species *Triticum durum* and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number 28 of chromosomes as that species.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
 - a) “round grain rice” (subheadings 1006 10 21, 1006 10 92, 1006 20 11, 1006 20 92, 1006 30 21, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 61 and 1006 30 92): rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5.2 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 2;
 - b) “medium grain rice” (subheadings 1006 10 23, 1006 10 94, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 94, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 63 and 1006 30 94): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5.2 mm but not exceeding 6.0 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 3;
 - c) “long grain rice” (subheadings 1006 10 25, 1006 10 27, 1006 10 96, 1006 10 98, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 96, 1006 20 98, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 46, 1006 30 48, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6.0 mm;
 - d) “paddy rice” (subheadings 1006 10 21, 1006 10 23, 1006 10 25, 1006 10 27, 1006 10 92, 1006 10 94, 1006 10 96 and 1006 10 98): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;
 - e) “husked rice” (subheadings 1006 20 11, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 92, 1006 20 94, 1006 20 96 and 1006 20 98): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with the commercial descriptions “brown rice”, “cargo rice”, “loonzain” and “riso sbramato”;
 - f) “semi-milled rice” (subheadings 1006 30 21, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 46 and 1006 30 48): rice from which the husk, part of the germ and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;
 - g) “wholly milled rice” (subheadings 1006 30 61, 1006 30 63, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 92, 1006 30 94, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10% of the grains;
 - h) “broken rice” (subheading 1006 40): grain fragments the length of which does not exceed three quarters of the average length of the whole grain.
2. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within this Chapter shall be as follows:
 - a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight the rate applicable to that component applies;
 - b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1001	Wheat and meslin:	
1001 10 00	- Durum wheat	€ 148/t ^(1,2)
1001 90	- Other:	
1001 90 10	- - Spelt for sowing ⁽³⁾	12.8
	- - Other spelt, common wheat and meslin:	
1001 90 91	- - - Common wheat and meslin seed	€ 95/t ⁽²⁾
1001 90 99	- - - Other	€ 95/t ^(1,2)
1002 00 00	Rye	€ 93/t ⁽²⁾
1003 00	Barley:	
1003 00 10	- Seed	€ 93/t
1003 00 90	- Other	€ 93/t
1004 00 00	Oats	€ 89/t
1005	Maize (corn):	
1005 10	- Seed:	
	- - Hybrid ⁽³⁾ :	
1005 10 11	- - - Double hybrids and top cross hybrids	Free
1005 10 13	- - - Three-cross hybrids	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1005 10 15	--- Simple hybrids	Free
1005 10 19	--- Other	Free
1005 10 90	-- Other	€ 94/t ⁽²⁾
1005 90 00	- Other	€ 94/t ^(1,2)
1006	Rice:	
1006 10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):	
1006 10 10	-- For sowing ⁽³⁾	7.7
	-- Other:	
	--- Parboiled:	
1006 10 21	---- Round grain	€ 211/t
1006 10 23	---- Medium grain	€ 211/t
	---- Long grain:	
1006 10 25	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 211/t
1006 10 27	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 211/t
	--- Other:	
1006 10 92	---- Round grain	€ 211/t
1006 10 94	---- Medium grain	€ 211/t
	---- Long grain:	
1006 10 96	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 211/t
1006 10 98	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 211/t
1006 20	- Husked (brown) rice:	
	-- Parboiled:	
1006 20 11	--- Round grain	€ 264/t ^(1,4)
1006 20 13	--- Medium grain	€ 264/t ^(1,4)
	--- Long grain:	
1006 20 15	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 264/t ^(1,4)
1006 20 17	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 264/t ^(1,4)
	-- Other:	
1006 20 92	--- Round grain	€ 264/t ^(1,4)
1006 20 94	--- Medium grain	€ 264/t ^(1,4)
	--- Long grain:	
1006 20 96	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 264/t ^(1,4)
1006 20 98	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 264/t ^(1,4)
1006 30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:	
	-- Semi-milled rice:	
	--- Parboiled:	
1006 30 21	---- Round grain	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
1006 30 23	---- Medium grain	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
	---- Long grain:	
1006 30 25	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
1006 30 27	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
	--- Other:	
1006 30 42	---- Round grain	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
1006 30 44	---- Medium grain	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
	---- Long grain:	
1006 30 46	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
1006 30 48	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
	-- Wholly milled rice:	
	--- Parboiled:	
1006 30 61	---- Round grain	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
1006 30 63	---- Medium grain	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
	---- Long grain:	
1006 30 65	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
1006 30 67	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
	--- Other:	
1006 30 92	---- Round grain	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
1006 30 94	---- Medium grain	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
	---- Long grain:	
1006 30 96	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
1006 30 98	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 416/t ^(1,4)
1006 40 00	- Broken rice	€ 128/t ⁽¹⁾
1007 00	Grain sorghum:	
1007 00 10	- Hybrids for sowing ⁽³⁾	6.4
1007 00 90	- Other	€ 94/t ^(1,2)
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:	
1008 10 00	- Buckwheat:	€ 37/t
1008 20 00	- Millet	€ 56/t ⁽¹⁾
1008 30 00	- Canary seed	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1008 90 1008 90 10 1008 90 90	- Other cereals: - - Triticale - - Other	€ 93/t € 37/t
<p>(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.</p> <p>(2) The Community undertakes in respect of cereals falling within headings: - ex 1001 wheat, - 1002 rye, - 1003 barley, - ex 1005 maize, except hybrid seed, and - ex 1007 sorghum, except hybrids for sowing to apply a duty at a level and in a manner so that the duty-paid import price for such cereals will not be greater than the effective intervention price (or in the event of a modification of the current system, the effective support price) increased by 55%. The duty applied shall in no case exceed the duty shown in column 3.</p> <p>(3) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.</p> <p>(4) The Community undertakes in respect of husked rice falling within subheadings 1006 20 11 to 1006 20 98, to apply a duty at a level and in a manner so that the duty-paid import price will not be greater than the effective intervention price (or in the event of a modification of the current system, the effective support price) increased by: - 88 % for <i>Japonica</i> rice, and, - 80 % for <i>Indica</i> rice. In respect of milled rice, the percentages referred to above will be increased according to the existing method of calculation of the threshold price for milled rice. The duty applied shall in no case exceed the duty shown in column 3.</p>		

CHAPTER 11
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES;
INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 0901 or 2101);
 - prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 1901;
 - corn flakes or other products of heading 1904;
 - vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 2001, 2004 or 2005;
 - pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
 - starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
- a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column 2; and
 - an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column 3.
- Otherwise, they fall in heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 1104.
- B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column 4 or 5 is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.
- Otherwise, they fall in heading 1103 or 1104.

Cereal (1)	Starch content (2)	Ash content (3)	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns) (4)	500 micrometres (microns) (5)
Wheat and rye	45%	2.5%	80%	–
Barley	45%	3 %	80%	–
Oats	45%	5 %	80%	–
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45%	2 %	–	90%
Rice	45%	1.6%	80%	–
Buckwheat	45%	4 %	80%	–
<i>Other cereals</i>	45%	2 %	50%	–

3. For the purposes of heading 1103, the terms “groats” and “meal” mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
- in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
 - in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within this Chapter shall be as follows:
- in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight the rate applicable to that component applies;
 - in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.
2. For the purposes of heading 1106, the terms “flour”, “meal” and “powder” mean products (other than shredded desiccated coconut) obtained by milling or some other fragmentation process from dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, from sago or roots or tubers of heading 0714 or from products of Chapter 8, of which:
- in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of Chapter 8 (excluding nuts of headings 0801 and 0802), at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
 - in the case of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802, at least 50% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2.5 mm.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour:	
	- Wheat flour:	
1101 00 11	- - Of durum wheat	€ 172/t
1101 00 15	- - Of common wheat and spelt	€ 172/t
1101 00 90	- Meslin flour	€ 172/t

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1102	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:	
1102 10 00	- Rye flour	€ 168/t
1102 20	- Maize (corn) flour:	
1102 20 10	-- Of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% by weight	€ 173/t
1102 20 90	-- Other	€ 98/t
1102 30 00	- Rice flour	€ 138/t
1102 90	- Other:	
1102 90 10	-- Barley flour	€ 171/t
1102 90 30	-- Oat flour	€ 164/t
1102 90 90	-- Other	€ 98/t
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	
	- Groats and meal:	
1103 11	-- Of wheat:	
1103 11 10	--- Durum wheat	€ 267/t
1103 11 90	--- Common wheat and spelt	€ 186/t
1103 13	-- Of maize (corn):	
1103 13 10	--- Of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% by weight	€ 173/t
1103 13 90	--- Other	€ 98/t
1103 19	-- Of other cereals:	
1103 19 10	--- Of rye	€ 171/t
1103 19 30	--- Of barley	€ 171/t
1103 19 40	--- Of oats	€ 164/t
1103 19 50	--- Of rice	€ 138/t
1103 19 90	--- Other	€ 98/t
1103 20	- Pellets:	
1103 20 10	--- Of rye	€ 171/t
1103 20 20	--- Of barley	€ 171/t
1103 20 30	--- Of oats	€ 164/t
1103 20 40	--- Of maize	€ 173/t
1103 20 50	--- Of rice	€ 138/t
1103 20 60	--- Of wheat	€ 175/t
1103 20 90	--- Other	€ 98/t
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	
	- Rolled or flaked grains:	
1104 12	-- Of oats:	
1104 12 10	--- Rolled	€ 93/t
1104 12 90	--- Flaked	€ 182/t
1104 19	-- Of other cereals:	
1104 19 10	--- Of wheat	€ 175/t
1104 19 30	--- Of rye	€ 171/t
1104 19 50	--- Of maize	€ 173/t
	--- Of barley:	
1104 19 61	---- Rolled	€ 97/t
1104 19 69	---- Flaked	€ 189/t
	--- Other:	
1104 19 91	---- Flaked rice	€ 234/t
1104 19 99	---- Other	€ 173/t
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	
1104 22	-- Of oats:	
1104 22 20	--- Hulled (shelled or husked)	€ 162/t
1104 22 30	--- Hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grütze" or "grutten")	€ 162/t
1104 22 50	--- Pearled	€ 145/t
1104 22 90	--- Not otherwise worked than kibbled	€ 93/t
1104 22 98	--- Other	€ 93/t ⁽¹⁾
1104 23	-- Of maize (corn):	
1104 23 10	--- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	€ 152/t
1104 23 30	--- Pearled	€ 152/t
1104 23 90	--- Not otherwise worked than kibbled	€ 98/t
1104 23 99	--- Other	€ 98/t
1104 29	-- Of other cereals:	
	--- Of barley:	
1104 29 01	---- Hulled (shelled or husked)	€ 150/t
1104 29 03	---- Hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grütze" or "grutten")	€ 150/t
1104 29 05	---- Pearled	€ 236/t
1104 29 07	---- Not otherwise worked than kibbled	€ 97/t
1104 29 09	---- Other	€ 97/t
	--- Other:	
	---- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled:	
1104 29 11	----- Of wheat	€ 129/t
1104 29 15	----- Of rye	€ 129/t
1104 29 19	----- Other	€ 129/t

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	---- Pearled:	
1104 29 31	----- Of wheat	€ 154/t
1104 29 35	----- Of rye	€ 154/t
1104 29 39	----- Other	€ 154/t
	---- Not otherwise worked than kibbled:	
1104 29 51	----- Of wheat	€ 99/t
1104 29 55	----- Of rye	€ 97/t
1104 29 59	----- Other	€ 98/t
	---- Other:	
1104 29 81	----- Of wheat	€ 99/t
1104 29 85	----- Of rye	€ 97/t
1104 29 89	----- Other	€ 98/t
1104 30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	
1104 30 10	-- Of wheat	€ 76/t
1104 30 90	-- Of other cereals	€ 75/t
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:	
1105 10 00	- Flour meal and powder	12.2
1105 20 00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	12.2
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:	
1106 10 00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	7.7
1106 20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:	
1106 20 10	-- Denatured ⁽²⁾	€ 95/t
1106 20 90	-- Other	€ 166/t
1106 30	- Of the products of Chapter 8:	
1106 30 10	-- Of bananas	10.9
1106 30 90	-- Other	8.3
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted:	
1107 10	- Not roasted	
	-- Of wheat:	
1107 10 11	--- In the form of flour	€ 177/t
1107 10 19	--- Other	€ 134/t
	-- Other:	
1107 10 91	--- In the form of flour	€ 173/t
1107 10 99	--- Other	€ 131/t
1107 20 00	- Roasted	€ 152/t
1108	Starches; inulin:	
	- Starches:	
1108 11 00	-- Wheat starch	€ 224/t
1108 12 00	-- Maize (corn) starch	€ 166/t
1108 13 00	-- Potato starch	€ 166/t
1108 14 00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	€ 166/t ⁽¹⁾
1108 19	-- Other starches:	
1108 19 10	--- Rice starch	€ 216/t
1108 19 90	--- Other	€ 166/t
1108 20 00	- Inulin	19.2
1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	€ 512/t

⁽¹⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 12
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT;
INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

NOTES

1. Heading 1207 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.
3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".
 Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
 - a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
 - b) spices or other products of Chapter 9;
 - c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
 - d) products of headings 1201 to 1207 or 1211.
4. Heading 1211 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.
 Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:
 - a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
 - b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
 - c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.
5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
 - a) dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 2102;
 - b) cultures of micro-organisms of heading 3002; or
 - c) fertilizers of heading 3101 or 3105.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205 10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gramme.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken:	
1201 00 10	- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1201 00 90	- Other	Free
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:	
1202 10	- In shell:	
1202 10 10	- - For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1202 10 90	- - Other	Free
1202 20 00	- Shelled, whether or not broken	Free
1203 00 00	Copra	Free
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken:	
1204 00 10	- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1204 00 90	- Other	Free
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:	
1205 10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:	
1205 10 10	- - For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1205 10 90	- - Other	Free
1205 90 00	- Other	Free
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:	
1206 00 10	- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
	- Other:	
1206 00 91	- - Shelled; in grey and white striped shell	Free
1206 00 99	- - Other	Free
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:	
1207 10	- Palm nuts and kernels:	
1207 10 10	- - For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 10 90	- - Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1207 20	- Cotton seeds:	
1207 20 10	-- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 20 90	-- Other	Free
1207 30	- Castor oil seeds:	
1207 30 10	-- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 30 90	-- Other	Free
1207 40	- Sesamum seeds:	
1207 40 10	-- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 40 90	-- Other	Free
1207 50	- Mustard seeds:	
1207 50 10	-- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 50 90	-- Other	Free
1207 60	- Safflower seeds:	
1207 60 10	-- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 60 90	-- Other	Free
	- Other:	
1207 91	-- Poppy seeds:	
1207 91 10	--- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 91 90	--- Other	Free
1207 99	-- Other:	
1207 99 20	--- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
1207 99 91	---- Hemp seeds	Free
1207 99 98	---- Other	Free
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:	
1208 10 00	- Of soya beans	4.5
1208 90 00	- Other	Free
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
1209 10 00	- Sugar beet seed	8.3
	- Seeds of forage plants:	
1209 21 00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	2.5
1209 22	-- Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed:	
1209 22 10	--- Red clover (<i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.)	Free
1209 22 80	--- Other	Free
1209 23	-- Fescue seed:	
1209 23 11	--- Meadow fescue (<i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds.) seed	Free
1209 23 15	--- Red fescue (<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) seed	Free
1209 23 80	--- Other	2.5
1209 24 00	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	Free
1209 25	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed:	
1209 25 10	--- Italian rye-grass (including Westerwolds) (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam.)	Free
1209 25 90	--- Perennial rye-grass (<i>Lolium perenne</i> L.)	Free
1209 26 00	-- Timothy grass seed	Free
1209 29	-- Other:	
1209 29 10	--- Vetch seed; seeds of the genus <i>Poa</i> (<i>Poa palustris</i> L., <i>Poa trivialis</i> L.); cocksfoot grass (<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.); bent grass (<i>Agrostis</i>)	Free
1209 29 50	--- Lupine seed	2.5
1209 29 60	--- Fodder beet seed (<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i>)	8.3
1209 29 80	--- Other	2.5
1209 30 00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	3
	- Other:	
1209 91	-- Vegetable seeds:	
1209 91 10	--- Kohlrabi seeds (<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. Var. <i>Caulorapa</i> and <i>gongyloides</i> L.)	3
1209 91 30	--- Salad beet seed or beetroot seed (<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i>)	8.3
1209 91 90	--- Other	3
1209 99	-- Other:	
1209 99 10	--- Forest-tree seeds	Free
	--- Other:	
1209 99 91	---- Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers other than those of subheading 1209 30	3
1209 99 99	---- Other	4
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	
1210 10 00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	5.8
1210 20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	
1210 20 10	-- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	5.8
1210 20 90	-- Other	5.8
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:	
1211 10 00	- Licorice roots	Free
1211 20 00	- Ginseng roots	Free
1211 30 00	- Coca leaf	Free
1211 40 00	- Poppy straw	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1211 90 1211 90 30 1211 90 97	- Other: -- Tonquin beans -- Other	3 Free
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1212 10	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds:	
1212 10 10	-- Locust beans:	5.1
	-- Locust bean seeds:	
1212 10 91	--- Not decorticated, crushed or ground	Free
1212 10 99	--- Other	5.8
1212 20 00	- Seaweeds and other algae	Free
1212 30 00	- Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	Free
	- Other:	
1212 91	-- Sugar beet:	
1212 91 20	--- Dried, whether or not ground	€ 23/ 100 kg/net
		€ 6.7/ 100 kg/net
1212 91 80	--- Other	
1212 99	-- Other:	
1212 99 10	--- Sugar cane	€ 4.6/ 100 kg/net
		Free
1212 99 80	--- Other	
1213 00 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:	
1214 10 00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Free
1214 90	- Other:	
1214 90 10	-- Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	5.8
1214 90 90	-- Other	Free

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 13
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

NOTE

1. Heading 1302 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium. The heading does not apply to:
- a) liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);
 - b) malt extract (heading 1901);
 - c) extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 2101);
 - d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
 - e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;
 - f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 2939);
 - g) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 3006);
 - h) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);
 - ij) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
 - k) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):	
1301 10 00	- Lac	Free
1301 20 00	- Gum Arabic	Free
1301 90	- Other:	
1301 90 10	-- Chios mastic (mastic of the tree of the species <i>Pistacia lentiscus</i>)	Free
1301 90 90	-- Other	Free
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	
1302 11 00	-- Opium	Free
1302 12 00	-- Of liquorice	3.2
1302 13 00	-- Of hops	3.2
1302 14 00	-- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free
1302 19	-- Other:	
1302 19 05	--- Vanilla oleoresin	3
1302 19 30	--- Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations	Free
	--- Other:	
1302 19 91	---- Medicinal	Free
1302 19 98	---- Other	Free
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:	
1302 20 10	-- Dry	19.2
1302 20 90	-- Other	11.2
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
1302 31 00	-- Agar-agar	Free
1302 32	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:	
1302 32 10	--- Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	Free
1302 32 90	--- Of guar seeds	Free
1302 39 00	-- Other	Free

CHAPTER 14
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 1401 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).
3. Heading 1402 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405).
4. Heading 1403 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):	
1401 10 00	- Bamboos	Free
1401 20 00	- Rattans	Free
1401 90 00	- Other	Free
1402 00 00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free
1403 00 00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	Free
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:	
1404 10 00	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free
1404 20 00	- Cotton linters	Free
1404 90 00	- Other	Free

SECTION III
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED
EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

CHAPTER 15
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS;
PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading 0209;
 - b) cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 1804);
 - c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
 - d) greaves (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306;
 - e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulpho-nated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
 - f) factice derived from oils (heading 4002).
2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).
3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil fouts and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 10, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 11, 1514 91, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 11, 1515 50 19, 1515 90 21, 1515 90 29, 1515 90 40 to 1515 90 59 and 1518 00 31:
 - a) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, shall be considered as "crude" if they have undergone no other processing than:
 - decantation within the normal time limits,
 - centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);
 - b) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction shall continue to be considered as "crude" when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognized special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;
 - c) the expression "crude oils" shall be taken to extend to de-gummed soya bean oil and to cotton seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.
2. A. Headings 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives, the analytical characteristics of whose fatty acid content – determined using the methods set out in Annexes V, X-A and X-B to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91 – and sterol content are as follows:

Table I
Fatty acid composition as percentage of total fatty acids

Fatty acids	Percentages
Myristic acid	≤ 0.05
Linolenic acid	≤ 0.9
Arachidic acid	≤ 0.6
Eicosenoic acid	≤ 0.4
Behenic acid ¹	≤ 0.3
Lignoceric acid	≤ 0.2
¹ ≤ 0.2 for the oils of heading 1509.	

Table II
Sterol content as percentage of total sterols

Sterols	Percentages
Cholesterol	≤ 0.5
Brassicasterol ¹	≤ 0.1
Campesterol	≤ 4.0
Stigmasterol ²	< Campesterol
β-sitosterol ³	≥ 93.0
δ-7-stigmasterol	≤ 0.5
¹ ≤ 0.2 for the oils of heading 1510.	
² Requirement not valid for virgin lampante oil (subheading 1509 10 10) or for crude olive-residue oil (subheading 1510 00 10).	
³ δ-5,23-Stigmastadienol + Cholesterol + β-sitosterol + sitostanol + δ-5-avenasterol + δ-5,24-stigmastadienol.	

Headings 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular, re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils. The presence of re-esterified olive oil or other oils is ascertained using the methods set out in Annex VII, to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91.

- B. Subheading 1509 10 covers only olive oils defined in Sections I and II obtained solely using mechanical or other physical means under conditions, and particularly thermal conditions, that do not lead to deterioration of the oil, and which have undergone no treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Oils derived from olives using solvents fall within heading 1510.
- I. For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 10, "virgin lampante olive oil", whatever its acidity, means olive oil with:
- a wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;
 - an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
 - a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.3%;
 - a sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.10% and a sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%;
 - a stigmastadiene content not exceeding 0.50 mg/kg;
 - a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0.3 or less; and
 - one or more of the following characteristics:
 - a peroxide number greater than 20 meq O₂/kg;
 - a content in volatile halogenated solvents greater than 0.2 mg/kg or greater than 0.1 mg/kg for any one solvent;
 - a K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient greater than 0.25 and, after treatment of the oil with activated alumina, not greater than 0.11. In point of fact some oils having a free fatty acid content, expressed as oleic acid, of more than 3.3 g per 100 g may, after passage through activated alumina, in accordance with the method set out in Annex IX to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91, have a K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient higher than 0.10. If so, after neutralization and decolorization in the laboratory, in accordance with the method set out in Annex XIII to the aforementioned Regulation, they must have the following characteristics:
 - a K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient not higher than 1.20,
 - an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK) in the 270 nm region, higher than 0.01 but not higher than 0.16, i.e.

$$\Delta K = K_m - 0.5 (K_{m-4} + K_{m+4})$$

K_m = extinction coefficient at the wavelength of the maximum of the absorption curve in the 270 nm region, and

K_{m-4} and K_{m+4} = extinction coefficients at wavelengths 4 nm lower and higher than the K_m wavelength;
 - organoleptic characteristics showing a median of defects above 6.0 in accordance with Annex XII to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91;
- II. For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 90, "virgin oil" means olive oil having the following characteristics:
- an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 3.3 g per 100 g;
 - a peroxide number not exceeding 20 meq O₂/kg;
 - a wax content not exceeding 250 mg/kg;
 - a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0.2 mg/kg overall and not exceeding 0.1 mg/kg for each solvent;
 - a K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient not higher than 0.25 and, after treatment of the oil with activated alumina, not higher than 0.10;
 - an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK), in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.01;
 - organoleptic characteristics showing a median of defects not higher than 6.0 in accordance with Annex XII to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91;
 - an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
 - a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.3%;
 - a sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.05% and a sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.05%;
 - a content in stigmastadienes not exceeding 0.15 mg/kg;
 - a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0.2 or less.
- C. Subheading 1509 90 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils falling within subheading 1509 10 10 and/or 1509 10 90, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, having the following characteristics:
- an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 1.5 g per 100 g;
 - a wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;
 - a K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient not higher than 1.0;
 - an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK), in the 270 nm region not higher than 0.13;
 - an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
 - a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;
 - the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.30%;
 - a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0.3 or less.
- D. For the purposes of subheading 1510 00 10, "crude oils" means oils, particularly olive-residue oils, with the following characteristics:
- an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, greater than 0.5 g per 100 g;
 - an erythrodiol and uvaol content higher than 4.5%;
 - a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.8%;
 - the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%;
 - a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0.6 or less.
- E. Subheading 1510 00 90 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils falling within subheading 1510 00 10, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in Additional Notes 2B, 2C and 2D. Oils falling within this subheading must have a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 2.0%, a sum of transoleic isomers lower than 0.4% and a sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0.35% and a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 that does not exceed 0.5.

3. Subheadings 1522 00 31 and 1522 00 39 do not cover:
- residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index, determined in accordance with the method laid down in Annex XVI to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91, lower than 70 or higher than 100;
 - residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index higher than 70 or lower than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of β -sitosterol ⁽¹⁾, determined in accordance with Annex V to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91, is less than 93.0% of the total sterol peak areas.
4. The analytical methods for the determination of the characteristics of the products referred to above are those laid down in the Annexes to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91. Accordingly, account is to be taken also of the footnotes of Annex I to the Regulation.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1501 00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503	
	- Pig fat (including lard):	
1501 00 11	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1501 00 19	- - Other	€ 17.2/ 100 kg/net
1501 00 90	- Poultry fat	11.5
1502 00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503:	
1502 00 10	- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1502 00 90	- Other	3.2
1503 00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:	
	- Lard stearin and oleostearin:	
1503 00 11	- - For industrial uses ⁽²⁾	Free
1503 00 19	- - Other	5.1
1503 00 30	- Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1503 00 90	- Other	6.4
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:	
1504 10	- - Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 IU/g	3.8
1504 10 10	- - Other:	
1504 10 91	- - - Of halibut	Free
1504 10 99	- - - Other	3.8 ⁽³⁾
1504 20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:	
1504 20 10	- - Solid fractions	10.9
1504 20 90	- - Other	Free
1504 30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:	
1504 30 10	- - Solid fractions	10.9
1504 30 90	- - Other	Free
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):	
1505 00 10	- Wool grease, crude	3.2
1505 00 90	- Other	Free
1506 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1507 10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:	
1507 10 10	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1507 10 90	- - Other	6.4
1507 90	- Other:	
1507 90 10	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1507 90 90	- - Other	9.6
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1508 10	- Crude oil:	
1508 10 10	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1508 10 90	- - Other	6.4
1508 90	- Other:	
1508 90 10	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1508 90 90	- - Other	9.6
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1509 10	- Virgin:	
1509 10 10	- - Lampante virgin olive oil	€ 122.6/ 100 kg/net
1509 10 90	- - Other	€ 124.5/ 100 kg/net
1509 90 00	- Other	€ 134.6/ 100 kg/net

⁽¹⁾ δ -5,23-stigmastadienol + cholesterol + β -sitosterol + sitostanol + δ -5-avenasterol + δ -5,24-stigmastadienol.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1510 00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509:	
1510 00 10	- Crude oils	€ 110.2/ 100 kg/net
1510 00 90	- Other	€ 160.3/ 100 kg/net
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1511 10	- Crude oil:	
1511 10 10	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1511 10 90	-- Other	3.8
1511 90	- Other:	
1511 90 11	--- Solid fractions:	
1511 90 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12.8
1511 90 19	--- Other	10.9
1511 90 91	--- Other:	
1511 90 91	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1511 90 99	--- Other	9
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1512 11	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:	
1512 11 10	-- Crude oil:	
1512 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1512 11 91	--- Other:	
1512 11 91	---- Sunflower-seed oil	6.4
1512 11 99	---- Sunflower oil	6.4
1512 19	-- Other:	
1512 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1512 19 90	--- Other	9.6
1512 21	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	
1512 21 10	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:	
1512 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1512 21 90	--- Other	6.4
1512 29	-- Other:	
1512 29 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1512 29 90	--- Other	9.6
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1513 11	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	
1513 11 10	-- Crude oil:	
1513 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	2.5
1513 11 91	--- Other:	
1513 11 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content of not exceeding 1 kg	12.8
1513 11 99	---- Other	6.4
1513 19	-- Other:	
1513 19 11	--- Solid fractions:	
1513 19 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content of not exceeding 1 kg	12.8
1513 19 19	---- Other	10.9
1513 19 30	--- Other:	
1513 19 30	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1513 19 91	---- Other:	
1513 19 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content of not exceeding 1 kg	12.8
1513 19 99	---- Other	9.6
1513 21	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:	
1513 21 10	-- Crude oil:	
1513 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1513 21 30	--- Other:	
1513 21 30	---- In immediate packings of a net content of not exceeding 1 kg	12.8
1513 21 90	---- Other	6.4
1513 29	-- Other:	
1513 29 11	--- Solid fractions:	
1513 29 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content of not exceeding 1 kg	12.8
1513 29 19	---- Other	10.9
1513 29 30	--- Other:	
1513 29 30	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1513 29 50	---- Other:	
1513 29 50	---- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12.8
1513 29 90	---- Other	9.6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:	
1514 11	-- Crude oil:	
1514 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1514 11 90	--- Other	6.4
1514 19	-- Other:	
1514 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1514 19 90	--- Other	9.6
	- Other:	
1514 91	-- Crude oil:	
1514 91 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1514 91 90	--- Other	6.4
1514 99	-- Other:	
1514 99 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1514 99 90	--- Other	9.6
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	- Linseed oil and its fractions:	
1515 11 00	-- Crude oil	3.2
1515 19	-- Other:	
1515 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1515 19 90	--- Other	9.6
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:	
1515 21	-- Crude oil:	
1515 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1515 21 90	--- Other	6.4
1515 29	-- Other:	
1515 29 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1515 29 90	--- Other	9.6
1515 30	- Castor oil and its fractions:	
1515 30 10	-- For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials ⁽²⁾	Free
1515 30 90	-- Other	5.1
1515 40 00	- Tung oil and its fractions	Free
1515 50	- Sesame oil and its fractions:	
	-- Crude oil:	
1515 50 11	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1515 50 19	--- Other	6.4
	-- Other:	
1515 50 91	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1515 50 99	--- Other	9.6
1515 90	- Other:	
1515 90 15	-- Jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	Free
	-- Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions:	
	--- Crude oil:	
1515 90 21	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1515 90 29	---- Other	6.4
	--- Other:	
1515 90 31	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1515 90 39	---- Other	9.6
	-- Other oils and their fractions:	
	--- Crude oils:	
1515 90 40	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
	---- Other:	
1515 90 51	----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12.8
1515 90 59	----- Solid, other; fluid	6.4
	--- Other:	
1515 90 60	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
	---- Other:	
1515 90 91	----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12.8
1515 90 99	----- Solid, other; fluid	9.6
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:	
1516 10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:	
1516 10 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12.8
1516 10 90	-- Other	10.9
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:	
1516 20 10	-- Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"	3.4
	-- Other:	
1516 20 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12.8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1516 20 95	--- Other: ---- Colza, linseed, rape seed, sunflower seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1516 20 96	---- Other: ----- Ground-nut, cotton seed, soya bean or sunflower seed oils; other oils containing less than 50% by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rape seed or copaiba oils	9.6
1516 20 98	----- Other	10.9
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:	
1517 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:	
1517 10 10	-- Containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milkfats	8.3 + € 28.4/ 100 kg/net 16
1517 10 90	-- Other	
1517 90	- Other:	
1517 90 10	-- Containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milkfats	8.3 + € 28.4/ 100 kg/net
1517 90 91	-- Other:	
1517 90 93	--- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	9.6
1517 90 99	--- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	2.9
1517 90 99	--- Other	16
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1518 00 10	- Linoxyn - Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾ :	7.7
1518 00 31	-- Crude	3.2
1518 00 39	-- Other	5.1
1518 00 91	- Other:	
1518 00 91	-- Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516	7.7
1518 00 95	-- Other:	
1518 00 95	--- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	2
1518 00 99	--- Other	7.7
[1519]		
1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	
1521 10 00	- Vegetable waxes	Free
1521 90	- Other:	
1521 90 10	-- Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	Free
1521 90 91	-- Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured:	
1521 90 91	--- Raw	Free
1521 90 99	--- Other	2.5
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	
1522 00 10	- Degras	3.8
1522 00 31	- Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	
1522 00 31	-- Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil:	
1522 00 31	--- Soapstocks	€ 29.9/ 100 kg/net
1522 00 39	--- Other	€ 47.8/ 100 kg/net
1522 00 91	-- Other:	
1522 00 91	--- Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	3.2
1522 00 99	--- Other	Free

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽³⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

SECTION IV
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND
MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

NOTE

1. In this Section the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

CHAPTER 16
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS
OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 0504.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.

For preparations containing liver, the provisions of the second sentence shall not apply in determining the subheadings within heading 1601 and 1602.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602 10, the expression “homogenized preparations” means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.
2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 31 11, 1602 32 11, 1602 39 21, 1602 50 10, 1602 90 61, 1602 90 72 and 1602 90 74 the term “uncooked” shall apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore, in the case of subheadings 1602 50 10, 1602 90 61, 1602 90 72 and 1602 90 74 show traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 41 10, 1602 42 10 and 1602 49 11 to 1602 49 15 the expression “cuts thereof” applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:	
1601 00 10	- Of liver	15.4
	- Other ⁽¹⁾ :	
1601 00 91	-- Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	€ 149.4/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1601 00 99	-- Other	€ 100.5/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	
1602 10 00	- Homogenized preparations	16.6
1602 20	- Of liver of any animal:	
	-- Goose or duck liver:	
1602 20 11	--- Containing 75% or more by weight of fatty livers	10.2
1602 20 19	--- Other	10.2
1602 20 90	-- Other	16
	- Of poultry of heading 0105:	
1602 31	-- Of turkeys:	
	--- Containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal ⁽³⁾ :	
1602 31 11	---- Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	8.5
1602 31 19	---- Other	8.5
1602 31 30	--- Containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal ⁽³⁾	8.5
1602 31 90	--- Other	8.5
1602 32	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	
	--- Containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal ⁽³⁾ :	
1602 32 11	---- Uncooked	€ 86.7/100 kg/net
1602 32 19	---- Other	10.9

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1602 32 30	--- Containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal ⁽³⁾	10.9
1602 32 90	--- Other	10.9
1602 39	-- Other:	
	--- Containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal ⁽³⁾ :	
1602 39 21	---- Uncooked	€ 86.7/100 kg/net
1602 39 29	---- Other	10.9
1602 39 40	--- Containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal ⁽¹⁾	10.9
1602 39 80	--- Other	10.9
	- Of swine:	
1602 41	-- Hams and cuts thereof:	
1602 41 10	--- Of domestic swine	€ 156.8/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 41 90	--- Other	10.9
1602 42	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof:	
1602 42 10	--- Of domestic swine	€ 129.3/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 42 90	--- Other	10.9
1602 49	-- Other, including mixtures:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
	---- Containing by weight 80% or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:	
1602 49 11	----- Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	€ 156.8/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 49 13	----- Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	€ 129.3/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 49 15	----- Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof	€ 129.3/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 49 19	----- Other	€ 85.7/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 49 30	---- Containing by weight 40% or more but less than 80% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	€ 75/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 49 50	---- Containing by weight less than 40% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	€ 54.3/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 49 90	--- Other	10.9
1602 50	- Of bovine animals:	
1602 50 10	-- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	€ 303.4/100 kg/net
	-- Other:	
	--- In airtight containers:	
1602 50 31	---- Corned beef	16.6
1602 50 39	---- Other	16.6
1602 50 80	--- Other	16.6
1602 90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:	
1602 90 10	-- Preparations of blood of any animal	16.6
	-- Other:	
1602 90 31	--- Of game or rabbit	10.9
1602 90 41	--- Of reindeer	16.6
	--- Other:	
1602 90 51	---- Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	€ 85.7/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
	----- Containing bovine meat or offal:	
1602 90 61	----- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	€ 303.4/100 kg/net
1602 90 69	----- Other	16.6
	----- Other:	
	----- Of sheep or goats:	
	----- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal:	
1602 90 72	----- Of sheep	12.8
1602 90 74	----- Of goats	16.6
	----- Other:	
1602 90 76	----- Of sheep	12.8
1602 90 78	----- Of goats	16.6
1602 90 98	----- Other	16.6
1603 00	Extracts and juices of meat; fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	
1603 00 10	- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12.8
1603 00 80	- Other	Free
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:	
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	
1604 11 00	-- Salmon	5.5
1604 12	-- Herrings:	
1604 12 10	--- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	15
	--- Other:	
1604 12 91	---- In airtight containers	20
1604 12 99	---- Other	20
1604 13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:	
	--- Sardines:	
1604 13 11	---- In olive oil	12.5
1604 13 19	---- Other	12.5
1604 13 90	--- Other	12.5
1604 14	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.):	

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1604 14 11	--- Tunas and skipjack: ---- In vegetable oil	24
	---- Other:	
1604 14 16	----- Fillets known as "loins"	24
1604 14 18	----- Other	24
1604 14 90	--- Bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.)	25
1604 15	-- Mackerel:	
	--- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> :	
1604 15 11	---- Fillets	25
1604 15 19	---- Other	25
1604 15 90	--- Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	20
1604 16 00	-- Anchovies	25
1604 19	-- Other:	
1604 19 10	--- Salmonidae, other than salmon	7
	--- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>):	
1604 19 31	---- Fillets known as "loins"	24
1604 19 39	---- Other	24
1604 19 50	--- Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	12.5
	--- Other:	
1604 19 91	---- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	7.5
	---- Other:	
1604 19 92	----- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20
1604 19 93	----- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	20
1604 19 94	----- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	20
1604 19 95	----- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	20
1604 19 98	----- Other	20
1604 20	- Other prepared or preserved fish:	
1604 20 05	-- Preparations of surimi	20
	-- Other:	
1604 20 10	--- Of salmon	5.5
1604 20 30	--- Of salmonidae, other than salmon	7
1604 20 40	--- Of anchovies	25
1604 20 50	--- Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> , fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	25
1604 20 70	--- Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	24
1604 20 90	--- Of other fish	14
1604 30	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:	
1604 30 10	-- Caviar (sturgeon roe)	20
1604 30 90	-- Caviar substitutes	20
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:	
1605 10 00	- Crab	8
1605 20	- Shrimps and prawns:	
1605 20 10	-- In airtight containers	20 ⁽²⁾
	-- Other:	
1605 20 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	20 ⁽²⁾
1605 20 99	--- Other	20 ⁽²⁾
1605 30	- Lobster:	
1605 30 10	-- Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces ⁽⁴⁾	Free
1605 30 90	-- Other	20
1605 40 00	- Other crustaceans	20 ⁽²⁾
1605 90	- Other:	
	-- Molluscs:	
	--- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):	
1605 90 11	---- In airtight containers	20
1605 90 19	---- Other	20
1605 90 30	--- Other	20
1605 90 90	-- Other aquatic invertebrates	26

⁽¹⁾ The duty applicable to sausages imported in containers which also contain preservative liquid is collected on the net weight, after deduction of the weight of the liquid.

⁽²⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

⁽³⁾ For the purposes of determining the percentage weight of poultry meat, the weight of any bones is to be disregarded.

⁽⁴⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

CHAPTER 17 SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806);
 - b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or
 - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 11 and 1701 12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 11 10, 1701 11 90, 1701 12 10 and 1701 12 90, "raw sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99.5% by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.
2. The duty applicable to raw sugar of subheadings 1701 11 10 and 1701 12 10 whose yield established according to Annex I, point II to Regulation (EC) No. 1260/2001 differs from 92% is fixed in the following manner:
the relevant rate is multiplied by a correcting coefficient obtained by dividing the percentage yield established according to the above provisions by 92.
3. For the purposes of subheading 1701 99 10, "white sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99.5% or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.
4. For the purposes of establishing the duty applicable to products of subheadings 1702 20 10, 1702 60 80, 1702 60 95, 1702 90 60, 1702 90 71, 1702 90 80 and 1702 90 99, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is determined by the methods laid down in Article 5 (2) and (4) of Regulation (EC) No. 1423/95.
5. For the purposes of subheadings 1702 30 10, 1702 40 10, 1702 60 10 and 1702 90 30, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.
For the purposes of establishing the duty applicable to products of the subheadings referred to in the preceding paragraph, the dry matter content is determined according to Article 5 (3) of Regulation (EC) No. 1423/95.
6. "Inulin syrup" means:
 - a) for the purposes of subheading 1702 60 80 the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state more than 50% fructose in free form or as sucrose;
 - b) for the purposes of subheading 1702 90 80 the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state at least 10% but not exceeding 50% of fructose in free form or as sucrose.
7. When imported in the form of an assortment, goods falling within subheadings 1704 90 are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
1701 11	-- Cane sugar:	
1701 11 10	--- For refining ⁽¹⁾	€ 33.9/100 kg/net ^(2,3)
1701 11 90	--- Other	€ 41.9/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
1701 12	-- Beet sugar:	
1701 12 10	--- For refining ⁽¹⁾	€ 33.9/100 kg/net ^(2,3)
1701 12 90	--- Other	€ 41.9/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
	- Other:	
1701 91 00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	€ 41.9/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
1701 99	-- Other:	
1701 99 10	--- White sugar	€ 41.9/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
1701 99 90	--- Other	€ 41.9/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
	- Lactose and lactose syrup:	
1702 11 00	-- Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	€ 14/100 kg/net
1702 19 00	-- Other	€ 14/100 kg/net
1702 20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup:	
1702 20 10	-- Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
1702 20 90	-- Other	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1702 30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:	
1702 30 10	-- Isoglucose	€ 50.7/100 kg/ net mas
	-- Other:	
	--- Containing in the dry state, 99% or more by weight of glucose:	
1702 30 51	---- In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	€ 26.8/100 kg/net
1702 30 59	---- Other	€ 20/100 kg/net
	--- Other:	
1702 30 91	---- In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	€ 26.8/100 kg/net
1702 30 99	---- Other	€ 20/100 kg/net
1702 40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:	
1702 40 10	-- Isoglucose	€ 50.7/100 kg/ net mas
1702 40 90	-- Other	€ 20/100 kg/net
1702 50 00	- Chemically pure fructose	€ 16 + 50.7/ 100 kg/net mas ⁽³⁾
1702 60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:	
1702 60 10	-- Isoglucose	€ 50.7/100 kg /net mas
1702 60 80	-- Inulin syrup	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
1702 60 95	-- Other	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
1702 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:	
1702 90 10	-- Chemically pure maltose	12.8
1702 90 30	-- Isoglucose	€ 50.7/100 kg/ net mas
1702 90 50	-- Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	€ 20/100 kg/net
1702 90 60	-- Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	-- Caramel:	
1702 90 71	--- Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	--- Other:	
1702 90 75	---- In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	€ 27.7/100 kg/net
1702 90 79	---- Other	€ 19.2/100 kg/net
1702 90 80	-- Inulin syrup	€ 0.4/100 kg/net
1702 90 99	-- Other	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:	
1703 10 00	- Cane molasses	€ 0.35/100 kg/net
1703 90 00	- Other	€ 0.35/100 kg/net
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
1704 10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:	
	-- Containing less than 60% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1704 10 11	--- Gum in strips	6.2 + € 27.1/100 kg/net MAX 17.9
1704 10 19	--- Other	6.2 + € 27.1/100 kg/net MAX 17.9
	-- Containing 60% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1704 10 91	--- Gum in strips	6.3 + € 30.9/100 kg/net MAX 18.2
1704 10 99	--- Other	6.3 + € 30.9/100 kg/net MAX 18.2
1704 90	- Other:	
1704 90 10	-- Licorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	13.4
1704 90 30	-- White chocolate	9.1 + € 45.1/100 kg/net MAX 18.9 + € 16.5/100 kg/net
	-- Other:	
1704 90 51	--- Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾
1704 90 55	--- Throat pastilles and cough drops	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾
1704 90 61	--- Sugar coated (panned) goods	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Other:	
1704 90 65	---- Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾
1704 90 71	---- Boiled sweets whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾
1704 90 75	---- Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾
	---- Other:	
1704 90 81	---- Compressed tablets	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾
1704 90 99	---- Other	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, pg. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽²⁾ This rate applies to raw sugar with a yield of 92%.

⁽³⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

⁽⁴⁾ Per 1% by weight of sucrose.

⁽⁵⁾ See Annex 1.

CHAPTER 18 COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. When imported in the form of an assortment, goods falling within subheadings 1806 20, 1806 31, 1806 32 and 1806 90 are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.
2. Subheadings 1806 90 11 and 1806 90 19 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1801 00 00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free
1802 00 00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:	
1803 10 00	- Not defatted	9.6
1803 20 00	- Wholly or partly defatted	9.6
1804 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	7.7
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
1806 10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
1806 10 15	-- Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8
1806 10 20	-- Containing 5% or more but less than 65% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + € 25.2/100 kg/net
1806 10 30	-- Containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + € 31.4/100 kg/net
1806 10 90	-- Containing 80% or more weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + € 41.9/100 kg/net
1806 20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
1806 20 10	-- Containing 31% or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 20 30	-- Containing a combined weight of 25% or more, but less than 31% of cocoa butter and milkfat	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 20 50	-- Other:	
1806 20 50	--- Containing 18% or more by weight of cocoa butter	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 20 70	--- Chocolate milk crumb	15.4 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1806 20 80	--- Chocolate flavour coating	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 20 95	--- Other	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 31 00	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
1806 31 00	-- Filled	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 32	-- Not filled:	
1806 32 10	--- With added cereal, fruit or nuts	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 32 90	--- Other	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 90	- Other:	
1806 90 11	-- Chocolate and chocolate products:	
1806 90 11	--- Chocolates, whether or not filled:	
1806 90 11	---- Containing alcohol	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 90 19	---- Other	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 90 31	--- Other:	
1806 90 31	---- Filled	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1806 90 39	- - - - Not filled	8.3 + EA
1806 90 50	- - Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾ 8.3 + EA
1806 90 60	- - Spreads containing cocoa	MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾ 8.3 + EA
1806 90 70	- - Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾ 8.3 + EA
1806 90 90	- - Other	MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾ 8.3 + EA
⁽¹⁾ See Annex 1.		

CHAPTER 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 2309); or
 - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 1901:
 - a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
 - b) the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
 - 1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
 - 2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712), of potatoes (heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106).
3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 1806 (heading 1806).
4. For the purposes of heading 1904, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Goods of subheadings 1905 31, 1905 32, 1905 40 and 1905 90, presented in the form of an assortment, are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.
2. The expression "sweet biscuits" in subheading 1905 31 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12% by weight and a fat content of not more than 35% by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1901 10 00	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	7.6 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1901 20 00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	7.6 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1901 90	- Other:	
	-- Malt extract:	
1901 90 11	--- With a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight	5.1 + € 18/100 kg/net
1901 90 19	--- Other	5.1 + € 14.7/100 kg/net
	-- Other:	
1901 90 91	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404	12.8
1901 90 99	--- Other	7.6 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
1902 11 00	-- Containing eggs	7.7 + € 24.6/100 kg/net
1902 19	-- Other:	
1902 19 10	--- Containing no common wheat flour or meal	7.7 + € 24.6/100 kg/net
1902 19 90	--- Other	7.7 + € 21.1/100 kg/net
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
1902 20 10	-- Containing more than 20% by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	8.5
1902 20 30	-- Containing more than 20% by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	€54.3/100 kg/net
	-- Other:	
1902 20 91	--- Cooked	8.3 + € 6.1/100 kg/net
1902 20 99	--- Other	8.3 + € 17.1/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1902 30	- Other pasta:	
1902 30 10	-- Dried	6.4 + € 24.6/100 kg/net
1902 30 90	-- Other	6.4 + € 9.7/100 kg/net
1902 40	- Couscous:	
1902 40 10	-- Unprepared	7.7 + € 24.6/100 kg/net
1902 40 90	-- Other	6.4 + € 9.7/100 kg/net
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	6.4 + € 15.1/100 kg/net
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1904 10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
1904 10 10	-- Obtained from maize	3.8 + € 20/100 kg/net
1904 10 30	-- Obtained from rice	5.1 + € 46/100 kg/net
1904 10 90	-- Other	5.1 + € 33.6/100 kg/net
1904 20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:	
1904 20 10	-- Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	9 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1904 20 91	-- Other: --- Obtained from maize	3.8 + € 20/100 kg/net
1904 20 95	--- Obtained from rice	5.1 + € 46/100 kg/net
1904 20 99	--- Other	5.1 + € 33.6/100 kg/net
1904 30 00	- Bulgur wheat	8.3 + € 25.7/100 kg/net
1904 90	- Other:	
1904 90 10	-- Rice	8.3 + € 46/100 kg/net
1904 90 80	-- Other	8.3 + € 25.7/100 kg/net
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
1905 10 00	- Crispbread	5.8 + € 13/100 kg/net
1905 20	- Gingerbread and the like:	
1905 20 10	-- Containing by weight of sucrose less than 30% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	9.4 + € 18.3/100 kg/net
1905 20 30	-- Containing by weight of sucrose 30% or more but less than 50% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	9.8 + € 24.6/100 kg/net
1905 20 90	-- Containing by weight of sucrose 50% or more (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	10.1 + € 31.4/100 kg/net
1905 31	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
1905 31 11	--- Sweet biscuits ---- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa: ---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 31 19	---- Other	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 31 30	---- Other: ---- Containing 8% or more by weight of milkfats	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 31 91	---- Other: ---- Sandwich biscuits	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 31 99	---- Other	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 32	--- Waffles and wafers:	
1905 32 05	--- With a water content exceeding 10% by weight	9 + EA MAX 20.7 + AD F/M ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Other:	
1905 32 11	---- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa: ----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 32 19	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 32 91	---- Other: ----- Salted, whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 20.7 + AD F/M ⁽¹⁾
1905 32 99	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:	
1905 40 10	-- Rusks	9.7 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1905 40 90	-- Other	9.7 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1905 90	- Other:	
1905 90 10	-- Matzos	3.8 + € 15.9/100 kg/net
1905 90 20	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	4.5 + € 60.5/100 kg/net
1905 90 30	-- Other:	
1905 90 30	--- Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5% of sugars and not more than 5% of fat	9.7 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1905 90 45	--- Biscuits	9 + EA MAX 20.7 + AD F/M ⁽¹⁾
1905 90 55	--- Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	9 + EA MAX 20.7 + AD F/M ⁽¹⁾
1905 90 60	---- Other: ----- With added sweetening matter	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 90 90	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 20.7 + AD F/M ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ See Annex 1.

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 7, 8 or 11;
 - b) food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
 - c) homogenized composite food preparations of heading 2104.
2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading 1806).
3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 a).
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading 2002.
5. For the purposes of heading 2007, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 2009, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005 10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparations for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 12, 2009 21, 2009 31, 2009 41, 2009 61 and 2009 71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of heading 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0.5% by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid. In addition mushrooms falling under subheading 2001 90 50 should not have a salt content exceeding 2.5% by weight.
2. a) The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No. 558/93) at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor:
 - 0.93 in respect of products of subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99, or
 - 0.95 in respect of products of the other headings.
 b) The expression "Brix value", mentioned in the subheadings of heading 2009, corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No. 558/93) at a temperature of 20°C.
3. The products classified within subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99 shall be considered as containing added sugar when the "sugar content" thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:
 - pineapples and grapes: 13%,
 - other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9%.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2008 30 11 to 2008 30 39, 2008 40 11 to 2008 40 39, 2008 50 11 to 2008 50 59, 2008 60 11 to 2008 60 39, 2008 70 11 to 2008 70 59, 2008 80 11 to 2008 80 39, 2008 92 12 to 2008 92 38 and 2008 99 11 to 2008 99 40, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
 - "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.
5. a) The added sugar content of products classified under heading 2009 corresponds to the "sugar content" less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:
 - lemon or tomato juice: 3,
 - apple juice: 11,
 - grape juice: 15,
 - other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.
 b) The fruit juices with added sugar, of a Brix value not exceeding 67 and containing less than 50% by weight of fruit juices in their natural state obtained from fruits or by dilution of concentrated juice, lose their original character of fruit juices of heading 2009.

6. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 69 51 and 2009 69 71, “concentrated grape juice (including grape must)” means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) 558/93) at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.
7. For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 91, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 10 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 19 11, 2008 19 91, 2008 92 12, 2008 92 16, 2008 92 32, 2008 92 36, 2008 92 51, 2008 92 72, 2008 92 76, 2008 92 92, 2008 92 94, 2008 92 97, 2008 99 36, 2008 99 38, 2009 80 36, 2009 80 73, 2009 80 88, 2009 80 97, 2009 90 92, 2009 90 95 and 2009 90 97, “tropical fruit” means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.
8. For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 91, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 19 11, 2008 19 91, 2008 92 12, 2008 92 16, 2008 92 32, 2008 92 36, 2008 92 51, 2008 92 72, 2008 92 76, 2008 92 92, 2008 92 94 and 2008 92 97, “tropical nuts” means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2001 10 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	17.6
2001 90	- Other:	
2001 90 10	-- Mango chutney	Free
2001 90 20	-- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimentos	5
2001 90 30	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	5.1 + € 9.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
2001 90 40	-- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch	8.3 + € 3.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
2001 90 50	-- Mushrooms	16
2001 90 60	-- Palm hearts	10
2001 90 65	-- Olives	16
2001 90 70	-- Sweet peppers	16
2001 90 91	-- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	10
2001 90 93	-- Onions	16
2001 90 99	-- Other	16
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2002 10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:	
2002 10 10	-- Peeled	14.4
2002 10 90	-- Other	14.4
2002 90	- Other:	
2002 90 11	-- With a dry matter content of less than 12% by weight:	
2002 90 19	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14.4
2002 90 19	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14.4
2002 90 31	-- With a dry matter content of not less than 12% but not more than 30% by weight:	
2002 90 31	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14.4
2002 90 39	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14.4
2002 90 91	-- With a dry matter content of more than 30% by weight:	
2002 90 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14.4
2002 90 99	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14.4
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2003 10	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> :	
2003 10 20	-- Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	18.4 + € 191/ 100 kg/net eda ⁽²⁾
2003 10 30	-- Other	18.4 + € 222/ 100 kg/net eda ⁽²⁾
2003 20 00	- Truffles	14.4
2003 90 00	- Other	18.4
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:	
2004 10	- Potatoes:	
2004 10 10	-- Cooked, not otherwise prepared	14.4
2004 10 91	-- Other:	
2004 10 91	--- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	7.6 + EA ⁽³⁾
2004 10 99	--- Other	17.6
2004 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
2004 90 10	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	5.1 + € 9.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
2004 90 30	-- Sauerkraut, capers and olives	16
2004 90 50	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) and immature beans of the species <i>Phaseolus</i> spp., in pod	19.2
2004 90 91	-- Other, including mixtures:	
2004 90 91	--- Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	14.4
2004 90 98	--- Other	17.6
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:	
2005 10 00	- Homogenized vegetables	17.6
2005 20	- Potatoes:	
2005 20 10	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	8.8 + EA ⁽³⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
2005 20 20	--- Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	14.1
2005 20 80	--- Other	14.1
2005 40 00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	19.2
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	
2005 51 00	-- Beans, shelled	17.6
2005 59 00	-- Other	19.2
2005 60 00	- Asparagus	17.6
2005 70	- Olives:	
2005 70 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	12.8
2005 70 90	-- Other	12.8
2005 80 00	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	5.1 + € 9.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
2005 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
2005 90 10	-- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimentos	6.4
2005 90 30	-- Capers	16
2005 90 50	-- Globe artichokes	17.6
2005 90 60	-- Carrots	17.6
2005 90 70	-- Mixtures of vegetables	17.6
2005 90 75	-- Sauerkraut	16
2005 90 80	-- Other	17.6
2006 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):	
2006 00 10	- Ginger	Free
	- Other:	
	-- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2006 00 31	--- Cherries	20 + € 23.9/100 kg/net
2006 00 35	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12.5 + € 15/100 kg/net
2006 00 38	--- Other	20 + € 23.9/100 kg/net
	-- Other:	
2006 00 91	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12.5
2006 00 99	--- Other	20
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	- Homogenized preparations:	
2007 10	-- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	24 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	-- Other:	
2007 10 91	--- Of tropical fruit	15
2007 10 99	--- Other	24
	- Other:	
2007 91	-- Citrus fruit:	
2007 91 10	--- With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	20 + € 23/100 kg/net
2007 91 30	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight	20 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
2007 91 90	--- Other	21.6
2007 99	-- Other:	
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2007 99 10	---- Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing ⁽⁴⁾	22.4
2007 99 20	---- Chestnut purée and paste	24 + € 19.7/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
2007 99 31	----- Of cherries	24 + € 23/100 kg/net
2007 99 33	----- Of strawberries	24 + € 23/100 kg/net
2007 99 35	----- Of raspberries	24 + € 23/100 kg/net
2007 99 39	----- Other	24 + € 23/100 kg/net
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight:	
2007 99 55	---- Apple purée, including compotes	24 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
2007 99 57	---- Other	24 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	--- Other:	
2007 99 91	---- Apple purée, including compotes	24
2007 99 93	---- Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	15
2007 99 98	---- Other	24

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
2008 11	-- Ground-nuts:	
2008 11 10	--- Peanut butter	12.8
	--- Other, in immediate packings of a net content:	
	---- Exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 11 92	----- Roasted	11.2
2008 11 94	----- Other	11.2
	---- Not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 11 96	----- Roasted	12
2008 11 98	----- Other	12.8
2008 19	-- Other, including mixtures:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 19 11	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	7
	---- Other:	
2008 19 13	----- Roasted almonds and pistachios	9
2008 19 19	----- Other	11.2
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 19 91	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	8
	---- Other:	
	----- Roasted nuts:	
2008 19 93	----- Almonds and pistachios	10.2
2008 19 95	----- Other	12
2008 19 99	----- Other	12.8
2008 20	- Pineapples:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 20 11	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight	25.6 + € 2.5/100 kg/net
2008 20 19	---- Other	25.6
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 20 31	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight	25.6 + € 2.5/100 kg/net
2008 20 39	---- Other	25.6
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 20 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight	19.2
2008 20 59	---- Other	17.6
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 20 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight	20.8
2008 20 79	---- Other	19.2
2008 20 90	--- Not containing added sugar	18.4
2008 30	- Citrus fruit:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	
2008 30 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	25.6
2008 30 19	---- Other	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	--- Other:	
2008 30 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	24
2008 30 39	---- Other	25.6
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 30 51	---- Grapefruit segments	15.2
2008 30 55	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	18.4
2008 30 59	---- Other	17.6
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 30 71	---- Grapefruit segments	15.2
2008 30 75	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	17.6
2008 30 79	---- Other	20.8
2008 30 90	--- Not containing added sugar	18.4
2008 40	- Pears:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2008 40 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	25.6
2008 40 19	----- Other	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	---- Other:	
2008 40 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	24
2008 40 29	----- Other	25.6
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 40 31	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
2008 40 39	---- Other	25.6
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 40 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	17.6
2008 40 59	---- Other	16
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 40 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	19.2
2008 40 79	---- Other	17.6
2008 40 90	--- Not containing added sugar	16.8
2008 50	- Apricots:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2008 50 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	25.6
2008 50 19	----- Other	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
2008 50 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	24
2008 50 39	----- Other	25.6
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 50 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
2008 50 59	---- Other	25.6
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 50 61	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	19.2
2008 50 69	---- Other	17.6
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 50 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	20.8
2008 50 79	---- Other	19.2
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 50 92	---- Of 5 kg or more	13.6
2008 50 94	---- Of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	18.4 ⁽⁵⁾
2008 50 99	---- Of less than 4.5 kg	18.4
2008 60	- Cherries:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	
2008 60 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	25.6
2008 60 19	---- Other	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	--- Other:	
2008 60 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	24
2008 60 39	---- Other	25.6
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 60 51	---- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	17.6
2008 60 59	---- Other	17.6
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 60 61	---- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	20.8
2008 60 69	---- Other	20.8
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
	---- Of 4.5 kg or more:	
2008 60 71	----- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	18.4
2008 60 79	----- Other	18.4
	---- Of less than 4.5 kg:	
2008 60 91	----- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	18.4
2008 60 99	----- Other	18.4
2008 70	- Peaches, including nectarines:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2008 70 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	25.6
2008 70 19	----- Other	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
2008 70 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	24
2008 70 39	----- Other	25.6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2008 70 51	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg: ---- With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
2008 70 59	---- Other -- Not containing added spirit:	25.6
2008 70 61	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg: ---- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	19.2
2008 70 69	---- Other --- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	17.6
2008 70 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	19.2
2008 70 79	---- Other --- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	17.6
2008 70 92	---- Of 5 kg or more	15.2
2008 70 98	---- Of less than 5 kg	18.4
2008 80	- Strawberries: -- Containing added spirit:	
2008 80 11	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight: ---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	25.6
2008 80 19	---- Other --- Other:	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
2008 80 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	24
2008 80 39	---- Other -- Not containing added spirit:	25.6
2008 80 50	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	17.6
2008 80 70	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	20.8
2008 80 90	--- Not containing added sugar - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:	18.4
2008 91 00	-- Palm hearts	10
2008 92	-- Mixtures: --- Containing added spirit:	
2008 92 12	---- With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight: ----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16
2008 92 14	----- Other	25.6
2008 92 16	----- Other: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16 + € 2.6/100 kg/net
2008 92 18	----- Other ---- Other:	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
2008 92 32	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15
2008 92 34	----- Other	24
2008 92 36	----- Other: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16
2008 92 38	----- Other --- Not containing added spirit:	25.6
2008 92 51	---- Containing added sugar: ----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11
2008 92 59	----- Other ----- Other: ----- Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits:	17.6
2008 92 72	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	8.5
2008 92 74	----- Other	13.6
2008 92 76	----- Other: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	12
2008 92 78	----- Other ---- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	19.2
2008 92 92	----- Of 5 kg or more: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11.5
2008 92 93	----- Other	18.4
2008 92 94	----- Of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11.5
2008 92 96	----- Other	18.4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	----- Of less than 4.5 kg:	
2008 92 97	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11.5
2008 92 98	----- Other	18.4
2008 99	-- Other:	
	--- Containing added spirit:	
	---- Ginger:	
2008 99 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	10
2008 99 19	----- Other	16
	---- Grapes:	
2008 99 21	----- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	25.6 + € 3.8/100 kg/net
2008 99 23	----- Other	25.6
	---- Other:	
	----- With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:	
2008 99 25	----- Passion fruit and guavas	16
2008 99 26	----- Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	16
2008 99 28	----- Other	25.6
	---- Other:	
2008 99 32	----- Passion fruit and guavas	16 + € 2.6/100 kg/net
2008 99 33	----- Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	16 + € 2.6/100 kg/net
2008 99 34	----- Other	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:	
2008 99 36	----- Tropical fruit	15
2008 99 37	----- Other	24
	---- Other:	
2008 99 38	----- Tropical fruit	16
2008 99 40	----- Other	25.6
	--- Not containing added spirit:	
	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 99 41	----- Ginger	Free
2008 99 43	----- Grapes	19.2
2008 99 45	----- Plums and prunes	17.6
2008 99 46	----- Passion fruit, guavas and tamarinds	11
2008 99 47	----- Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	11
2008 99 49	----- Other	17.6
	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 99 51	----- Ginger	Free
2008 99 61	----- Passion fruit and guavas	13
2008 99 62	----- Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	13
2008 99 67	----- Other	20.8
	---- Not containing added sugar:	
	----- Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 99 72	----- Of 5 kg or more	15.2
2008 99 78	----- Of less than 5 kg	18.4
2008 99 85	----- Maize (corn), other than sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	5.1 + € 9.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
2008 99 91	----- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5% or more by weight of starch	8.3 + € 3.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
2008 99 99	----- Other	18.4
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	- Orange juice:	
2009 11	-- Frozen:	
	--- Of a Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 11 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 11 19	---- Other	33.6
	--- Of a Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:	
2009 11 91	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	15.2 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 11 99	---- Other	15.2 ⁽²⁾
2009 12 00	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	12.2
2009 19	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 19 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2009 19 19	---- Other	33.6
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:	
2009 19 91	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	15.2 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 19 98	---- Other	12.2
	- Grapefruit juice:	
2009 21 00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	12
2009 29	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 29 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 29 19	---- Other	33.6
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:	
2009 29 91	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	12 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 29 99	---- Other	12
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:	
2009 31	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:	
	--- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 31 11	---- Containing added sugar	14.4
2009 31 19	---- Not containing added sugar	15.2
	--- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:	
	---- Lemon juice:	
2009 31 51	----- Containing added sugar	14.4
2009 31 59	----- Not containing added sugar	15.2
	---- Other citrus fruit juices:	
2009 31 91	----- Containing added sugar	14.4
2009 31 99	----- Not containing added sugar	15.2
2009 39	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 39 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 39 19	---- Other	33.6
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:	
	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 39 31	----- Containing added sugar	14.4
2009 39 39	----- Not containing added sugar	15.2
	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:	
	----- Lemon juice:	
2009 39 51	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	14.4 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 39 55	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	14.4
2009 39 59	----- Not containing added sugar	15.2
	---- Other citrus fruit juices:	
2009 39 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	14.4 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 39 95	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	14.4
2009 39 99	----- Not containing added sugar	15.2
	- Pineapple juice:	
2009 41	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:	
2009 41 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	15.2
	--- Other:	
2009 41 91	---- Containing added sugar	15.2
2009 41 99	---- Not containing added sugar	16
2009 49	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 49 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 49 19	---- Other	33.6
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:	
2009 49 30	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net, containing added sugar	15.2
	---- Other:	
2009 49 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	15.2 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 49 93	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	15.2
2009 49 99	----- Not containing added sugar	16
2009 50	- Tomato juice:	
2009 50 10	-- Containing added sugar	16
2009 50 90	-- Other	16.8
	- Grape juice (including grape must):	
2009 61	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30:	
2009 61 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight	(6)
2009 61 90	--- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight	22.4 + € 27/hl ⁽²⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2009 69	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 69 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	40 + € 121/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
2009 69 19	---- Other	⁽⁶⁾
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67:	
	---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 69 51	----- Concentrated	⁽⁶⁾
2009 69 59	----- Other	⁽⁶⁾
	---- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:	
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009 69 71	----- Concentrated	22.4 + € 131/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 69 79	----- Other	22.4 + € 27/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 69 90	----- Other	22.4 + € 27/hl ⁽²⁾
	- Apple juice:	
2009 71	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:	
2009 71 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	18
	--- Other:	
2009 71 91	---- Containing added sugar	18
2009 71 99	---- Not containing added sugar	18
2009 79	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 79 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	30 + € 18.4/100 kg/net
2009 79 19	---- Other	30
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:	
2009 79 30	---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	18
	--- Other:	
2009 79 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	18 + € 19.3/100 kg/net
2009 79 93	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	18
2009 79 99	----- Not containing added sugar	18
2009 80	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:	
	-- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
	--- Pear juice:	
2009 80 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 80 19	---- Other	33.6
	--- Other:	
	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 80 32	----- Juices of passion fruit and guavas	21 + € 12.9/100 kg/net
2009 80 33	----- Juices of mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	21 + € 12.9/100 kg/net
2009 80 35	----- Other	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	--- Other:	
2009 80 36	----- Juices of tropical fruit	21
2009 80 38	----- Other	33.6
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:	
	--- Pear juice:	
2009 80 50	---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	19.2
	--- Other:	
2009 80 61	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	19.2 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 80 63	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	19.2
2009 80 69	----- Not containing added sugar	20
	--- Other:	
	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:	
2009 80 71	----- Cherry juice	16.8
2009 80 73	----- Juices of tropical fruit	10.5
2009 80 79	----- Other:	16.8
	--- Other:	
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009 80 83	----- Juices of passion fruit and guavas	10.5 + € 12.9/100 kg/net
2009 80 84	----- Juices of mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	10.5 + € 12.9/100 kg/net
2009 80 86	----- Other	16.8 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	--- Other:	
	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009 80 88	----- Juices of tropical fruit	10.5
2009 80 89	----- Other	16.8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	----- Not containing added sugar:	
2009 80 95	----- Juice of fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>	14
2009 80 96	----- Cherry juice	17.6
2009 80 97	----- Juices of tropical fruit	11
2009 80 99	----- Other	17.6
2009 90	- Mixtures of juices:	
	-- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
	--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice:	
2009 90 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 90 19	---- Other	33.6
	--- Other:	
2009 90 21	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 90 29	---- Other	33.6
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:	
	--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice:	
2009 90 31	---- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	20 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 90 39	---- Other	20
	--- Other:	
	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:	
	----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:	
2009 90 41	----- Containing added sugar	15.2
2009 90 49	----- Other	16
	----- Other:	
2009 90 51	----- Containing added sugar	16.8
2009 90 59	----- Other	17.6
	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:	
	----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:	
2009 90 71	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	15.2 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 90 73	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	15.2
2009 90 79	----- Not containing added sugar	16
	----- Other:	
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009 90 92	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10.5 + € 12.9/100 kg/net
2009 90 94	----- Other	16.8 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009 90 95	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10.5
2009 90 96	----- Other	16.8
	----- Not containing added sugar:	
2009 90 97	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	11
2009 90 98	----- Other	17.6
<p>(1) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight. (2) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7. (3) See Annex 1. (4) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). (5) Autonomous rate of duty 17%. (6) See Annex 2.</p>		

CHAPTER 21 MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) mixed vegetables of heading 0712;
 - b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 0901);
 - c) flavoured tea (heading 0902);
 - d) spices or other products of headings 0904 to 0910;
 - e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 3003 or 3004; or
 - g) prepared enzymes of heading 3507.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 b) above are to be classified in heading 2101.
3. For the purposes of heading 2104, the expression “homogenized composite food preparations” means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 2103 20 00 and 2103 90 90, the expression “sauces” does not cover a preparation of vegetables, fruit or other edible parts of plants if the percentage of these ingredients passing through a metal wire sieve, with an aperture of 5 mm is, after rinsing with water at a temperature of 20°C, less than 80% by weight, calculated on the original preparation.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 2106 10 20 and 2106 90 92, the term “starch” also covers starch breakdown products.
3. For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 10, the term “cheese fondues” shall be taken to mean preparations containing 12% or more but less than 18% of milkfats and made from melted cheese (Emmentaler and Gruyère exclusively) with the addition of white wine, kirsch, starch and spices and put up in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less.
Entry under the aforementioned subheading is furthermore subject to the production of a certificate issued in accordance with the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 20 “compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages” means those preparations having an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 0.5% vol.
5. For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 30, “isoglucose” means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.
For the purposes of establishing the duty applicable to products of subheading 2106 90 30, the dry matter content is determined according to Article 5 (3) of Regulation (EC) No. 1423/95.
6. For the purposes of establishing the duty applicable to products of subheading 2106 90 59, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is determined by the method laid down in Article 5 (2) of regulation (EC) No. 1423/95.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
2101 11	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates:	
2101 11 11	--- With a coffee-based dry matter content of 95% or more by weight	9
2101 11 19	--- Other	9
2101 12	-- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
2101 12 92	--- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	11.5
2101 12 98	--- Other	9 + EA ⁽¹⁾
2101 20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
2101 20 20	-- Extracts, essences or concentrates	6
	-- Preparations:	
2101 20 92	--- With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté	6
2101 20 98	--- Other	6.5 + EA ⁽¹⁾
2101 30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	-- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:	
2101 30 11	--- Roasted chicory	11.5
2101 30 19	--- Other	5.1 +
		€ 12.7/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2101 30 91	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: --- Of roasted chicory	14.1
2101 30 99	--- Other	10.8 + € 22.7/100 kg/net
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:	
2102 10	- Active yeasts:	
2102 10 10	-- Culture yeast	10.9
	-- Bakers' yeast:	
2102 10 31	--- Dried	12 + € 49.2/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
2102 10 39	--- Other	12 + € 14.5/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
2102 10 90	-- Other	14.7
2102 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	
	-- Inactive yeasts:	
2102 20 11	--- In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	8.3
2102 20 19	--- Other	5.1
2102 20 90	-- Other	Free
2102 30 00	- Prepared baking powders	6.1
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
2103 10 00	- Soya sauce	7.7
2103 20 00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	10.2
2103 30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
2103 30 10	-- Mustard flour	Free
2103 30 90	-- Prepared mustard	9
2103 90	- Other:	
2103 90 10	-- Mango chutney, liquid	Free
2103 90 30	-- Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44.2% vol to 49.2% vol containing from 1.5% to 6% by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4% to 10% of sugar, in containers holding 0.5 litre or less	Free
2103 90 90	-- Other	7.7
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:	
2104 10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	
2104 10 10	-- Dried	11.5
2104 10 90	-- Other	11.5
2104 20 00	- Homogenized composite food preparations	14.1
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:	
2105 00 10	- Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats	8.6 + € 20.2/100 kg/net MAX 19.4 + € 9.4/100 kg/net
	- Containing by weight of milkfats:	
2105 00 91	-- 3% or more but less than 7%	8 + € 38.5/100 kg/net MAX 18.1 + € 7/100 kg/net
2105 00 99	-- 7% or more	7.9 + € 54/100 kg/net MAX 17.8 + € 6.9/100 kg/net
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:	
2106 10 20	-- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	12.8
2106 10 80	-- Other	9 + EA ⁽¹⁾
2106 90	- Other:	
2106 90 10	-- Cheese fondues ⁽³⁾	8.3 + € 78.3/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
2106 90 20	-- Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	17.3 MIN 1% vol/hl
	-- Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups:	
2106 90 30	--- Isoglucose syrups	€ 42.7/100 kg/ net mas
	--- Other:	
2106 90 51	---- Lactose syrup	€ 14/100 kg/net
2106 90 55	---- Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	€ 20/100 kg/net
2106 90 59	---- Other	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2106 90 92	-- Other: --- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	12.8
2106 90 98	--- Other	9 + EA ⁽¹⁾
<p>⁽¹⁾ See Annex 1.</p> <p>⁽²⁾ The collection of the specific duty is suspended, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period.</p> <p>⁽³⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.</p> <p>⁽⁴⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 13 + € 122.3/100 kg/net MAX € 35/100 kg/net.</p> <p>⁽⁵⁾ Per 1% by weight of sucrose.</p>		

CHAPTER 22 BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103);
 - b) sea water (heading 2501);
 - c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2851);
 - d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading 2915);
 - e) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
 - f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the “alcoholic strength by volume” shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 2202, the term “non-alcoholic beverages” means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204 10, the expression “sparkling wine” means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Subheading 2202 10 00 covers waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, providing they are for direct consumption as a beverage.
2. For the purposes of headings 2204 and 2205 and subheading 2206 00 10:
 - a) “actual alcoholic strength by volume” means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20°C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
 - b) “potential alcoholic strength by volume” means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at a temperature of 20°C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
 - c) “total alcoholic strength by volume” means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;
 - d) “natural alcoholic strength by volume” means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;
 - e) “% vol” is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.
3. For the purposes of subheading 2204 30 10, “grape must in fermentation” means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1% vol and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21 and 2204 29:
 - A) “total dry extract” means the content in grams per litre of all the substances in a product which, under given physical conditions, do not volatilize.
The total dry extract must be determined with the densimeter at 20°C.
 - B) a) the presence in the products falling within subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 12 to 2204 29 99 of the quantities of total dry extract per litre indicated in I, II, III and IV does not affect their classification:
 - I. Products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13% vol: 90 g or less of total dry extract per litre;
 - II. Products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13% vol but not more than 15% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;
 - III. Products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15% vol but not more than 18% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;
 - IV. Products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18% vol but not more than 22% vol: 330 g or less of total dry extract per litre.
 Products with a total dry extract exceeding the maximum quantity shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l the products are to be classified in subheadings 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 99;
 - b) the above rules do not apply to products falling within subheadings 2204 21 93, 2204 21 97, 2204 29 93 and 2204 29 97.
5. Subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 12 to 2204 29 99 shall be taken to include:
 - a) grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say a product:
 - having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12% vol but less than 15% vol, and
 - obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5% vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;
 - b) wine fortified for distillation, that is to say a product:
 - having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18% vol but not more than 24% vol,
 - obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86% vol, and
 - having a maximum volatile acidity of 1.5 g/l, expressed as acetic acid;
 - c) liqueur wine, that is to say a product:
 - having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17.5% vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15% vol but not more than 22% vol, and
 - obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and having a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12% vol,

- by freezing, or
- by the addition during or after fermentation:
 - of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or
 - of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain quality liqueur wines appearing on a list to be adopted of wines for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which, apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or
 - of a mixture of these products.

However, certain quality liqueur wines appearing on a list to be adopted may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12% vol.

6. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 78, 2204 21 81, 2204 21 82 and 2204 29 12 to 2204 29 58, 2204 29 81 and 2204 29 82, “quality wines produced in specified regions” are wines produced in the European Community which comply with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No. 1493/99 of 17 May 1999 on the common organization of the market in wine (OJ No. L 179, 14.7.1999, p. 1) and the provisions adopted in implementation of the aforesaid Regulation and defined in national regulations.
7. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 30 92 and 2204 30 96, “concentrated grape must” means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No. 558/93) at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.
8. Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7% vol shall be regarded as products falling within heading 2205.
9. For the purposes of subheading 2206 00 10, the expression “piquette” means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.
10. For the purposes of subheadings 2206 00 31 and 2206 00 39, the following are regarded as “sparkling”:
- fermented beverages in bottles with “mushroom” stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,
 - fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of not less than 1.5 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C.
11. For the purposes of subheadings 2209 00 11 and 2209 00 19, the expression “wine vinegar” means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60 g/l, expressed as acetic acid.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:	
2201 10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters:	
	- - Natural mineral waters:	
2201 10 11	- - - Not carbonated	Free
2201 10 19	- - - Other	Free
2201 10 90	- - Other	Free
2201 90 00	- Other	Free
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:	
2202 10 00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	9.6
2202 90	- Other:	
2202 90 10	- - Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of headings 0401 to 0404	9.6
2202 90 91	- - Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404:	
	- - - Less than 0.2%	6.4 + € 13.7/100 kg/net
2202 90 95	- - - 0.2% or more but less than 2%	5.5 + € 12.1/100 kg/net
2202 90 99	- - - 2% or more	5.4 + € 21.2/100 kg/net
2203 00	Beer made from malt:	
	- In containers holding 10 litres or less:	
2203 00 01	- - In bottles	Free
2203 00 09	- - Other	Free
2203 00 10	- In containers holding more than 10 litres	Free
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:	
2204 10	- Sparkling wine:	
	- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5% vol:	
2204 10 11	- - - Champagne	€ 32/hl
2204 10 19	- - - Other	€ 32/hl
	- - Other:	
2204 10 91	- - - Asti spumante	€ 32/hl
2204 10 99	- - - Other	€ 32/hl
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
2204 21	- - In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
2204 21 10	- - - Wine other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10 in bottles with “mushroom” stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C	€ 32/hl

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Other:	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:	
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
	----- White:	
2204 21 11	----- Alsace	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 12	----- Bordeaux	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 13	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 17	----- Val de Loire (Loire valley)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 18	----- Mosel-Saar-Ruwer	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 19	----- Pfalz	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 22	----- Rheinhessen	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 24	----- Lazio (Latium)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 26	----- Toscana (Tuscany)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 27	----- Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 28	----- Veneto	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 32	----- Vinho Verde	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 34	----- Penedés	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 36	----- Rioja	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 37	----- Valencia	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 38	----- Other	€ 13.1/hl
	----- Other:	
2204 21 42	----- Bordeaux	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 43	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 44	----- Beaujolais	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 46	----- Côtes du Rhône	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 47	----- Languedoc-Roussillon	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 48	----- Val de Loire (Loire valley)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 62	----- Piemonte (Piedmont)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 66	----- Toscana (Tuscany)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 67	----- Trentino and Alto Adige	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 68	----- Veneto	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 69	----- Dão, Bairrada and Douro	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 71	----- Navarra	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 74	----- Penedés	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 76	----- Rioja	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 77	----- Valdepeñas	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 78	----- Other	€ 13.1/hl
	----- Other:	
2204 21 79	----- White	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 80	----- Other	€ 13.1/hl
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:	
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
2204 21 81	----- White	€ 15.4/hl
2204 21 82	----- Other	€ 15.4/hl
	----- Other:	
2204 21 83	----- White	€ 15.4/hl
2204 21 84	----- Other	€ 15.4/hl
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol:	
2204 21 87	----- Marsala	€ 18.6/hl
2204 21 88	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	€ 18.6/hl
2204 21 89	----- Port	€ 14.8/hl
2204 21 91	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	€ 14.8/hl
2204 21 92	----- Sherry	€ 14.8/hl
2204 21 93	----- Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) ⁽¹⁾	€ 14.8/hl
2204 21 94	----- Other	€ 18.6/hl
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol but not exceeding 22% vol:	
2204 21 95	----- Port	€ 15.8/hl
2204 21 96	----- Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	€ 15.8/hl
2204 21 97	----- Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) ⁽¹⁾	€ 15.8/hl
2204 21 98	----- Other	€ 20.9/hl
2204 21 99	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol	€ 1.75% vol/hl
2204 29	-- Other:	
2204 29 10	-- Wine other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C	€ 32/hl
	--- Other:	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:	
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
	----- White:	
2204 29 12	----- Bordeaux	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 13	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 17	----- Val de Loire (Loire valley)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 18	----- Other	€ 9.9/hl

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	----- Other:	
2204 29 42	----- Bordeaux	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 43	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 44	----- Beaujolais	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 46	----- Côtes du Rhône	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 47	----- Languedoc-Roussillon	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 48	----- Val de Loire (Loire valley)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 58	----- Other	€ 9.9/hl
	----- Other:	
	----- White:	
2204 29 62	----- Sicilia (Sicily)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 64	----- Veneto	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 65	----- Other	€ 9.9/hl
	----- Other:	
2204 29 71	----- Puglia (Apuglia)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 72	----- Sicilia (Sicily)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 75	----- Other	€ 9.9/hl
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:	
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
2204 29 81	----- White	€ 12.1/hl
2204 29 82	----- Other	€ 12.1/hl
	----- Other:	
2204 29 83	----- White	€ 12.1/hl
2204 29 84	----- Other	€ 12.1/hl
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol:	
2204 29 87	----- Marsala	€ 15.4/hl
2204 29 88	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	€ 15.4/hl
2204 29 89	----- Port	€ 12.1/hl
2204 29 91	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	€ 12.1/hl
2204 29 92	----- Sherry	€ 12.1/hl
2204 29 93	----- Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) ⁽¹⁾	€ 13.1/hl
2204 29 94	----- Other	€ 15.4/hl
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol but not exceeding 22% vol:	
2204 29 95	----- Port	€ 13.1/hl
2204 29 96	----- Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	€ 13.1/hl
2204 29 97	----- Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) ⁽¹⁾	€ 14.2/hl
2204 29 98	----- Other	€ 20.9/hl
2204 29 99	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol	€ 1.75%/vol/hl
2204 30	- Other grape must:	
2204 30 10	-- In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	32
	-- Other:	
	--- Of a density of 1.33 g/cm ³ or less at 20°C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1% vol:	
2204 30 92	---- Concentrated	(2)
2204 30 94	---- Other	(2)
	--- Other:	
2204 30 96	---- Concentrated	(2)
2204 30 98	---- Other	(2)
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
2205 10	- In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
2205 10 10	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	€ 10.9/hl
2205 10 90	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	€ 0.9%/vol/hl + € 6.4/hl
2205 90	- Other:	
2205 90 10	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	€ 9/hl
2205 90 90	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	€ 0.9%/vol/hl
2206 00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:	
2206 00 10	- Piquette	€ 1.3%/vol/hl MIN € 7.2/hl
	- Other:	
	-- Sparkling:	
2206 00 31	--- Cider and perry	€ 19.2/hl
2206 00 39	--- Other	€ 19.2/hl
	-- Still, in containers holding:	
	--- 2 litres or less:	
2206 00 51	---- Cider and perry	€ 7.7/hl
2206 00 59	---- Other	€ 7.7/hl
	--- More than 2 litres:	
2206 00 81	---- Cider and perry	€ 5.76/hl
2206 00 89	---- Other	€ 5.76/hl

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	
2207 10 00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	€ 19.2/hl
2207 20 00	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	€ 10.2/hl
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
2208 20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc: -- In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
2208 20 12	--- Cognac	Free
2208 20 14	--- Armagnac	Free
2208 20 26	--- Grappa	Free
2208 20 27	--- Brandy de Jerez	Free
2208 20 29	--- Other	Free
2208 20 40	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres: --- Raw distillate	Free
2208 20 62	--- Other: ---- Cognac	Free
2208 20 64	---- Armagnac	Free
2208 20 86	---- Grappa	Free
2208 20 87	---- Brandy de Jerez	Free
2208 20 89	---- Other	Free
2208 30	- Whiskies: -- Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding:	
2208 30 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 30 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free
2208 30 32	-- Scotch whisky: --- Malt whisky, in containers holding:	
2208 30 38	---- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 30 38	---- More than 2 litres	Free
2208 30 52	--- Blended whisky, in containers holding: ---- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 30 58	---- More than 2 litres	Free
2208 30 72	--- Other, in containers holding: ---- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 30 78	---- More than 2 litres	Free
2208 30 82	--- Other, in containers holding: --- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 30 88	--- More than 2 litres	Free
2208 40	- Rum and tafia: -- In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
2208 40 11	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 g per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10% tolerance)	€ 0.6/% vol/hl + € 3.2/hl
2208 40 31	--- Other: ---- Of a value exceeding € 7.9 per litre of pure alcohol	Free
2208 40 39	---- Other	€ 0.6/% vol/hl + € 3.2/hl
2208 40 51	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres: --- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 g per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10% tolerance)	€ 0.6/% vol/hl
2208 40 91	--- Other: ---- Of a value exceeding € 2 per litre of pure alcohol	Free
2208 40 99	---- Other	€ 0.6/% vol/hl
2208 50	- Gin and Geneva: -- Gin, in containers holding:	
2208 50 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 50 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free
2208 50 91	-- Geneva, in containers holding: --- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 50 99	--- More than 2 litres	Free
2208 60	- Vodka: -- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45.4% vol or less in containers holding:	
2208 60 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 60 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free
2208 60 91	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45.4% vol in containers holding: --- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 60 99	--- More than 2 litres	Free
2208 70	- Liqueurs and cordials: -- In containers holding 2 litres or less	Free
2208 70 10	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less	Free
2208 70 90	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres	Free
2208 90	- Other: -- Arrack, in containers holding:	
2208 90 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 90 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding:	
2208 90 33	--- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 90 38	--- More than 2 litres	Free
	-- Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding:	
	--- 2 litres or less:	
2208 90 41	---- Ouzo	Free
	---- Other:	
	----- Spirits (excluding liqueurs):	
	----- Distilled from fruit:	
2208 90 45	----- Calvados	Free
2208 90 48	----- Other	Free
	----- Other:	
2208 90 52	----- Korn	Free
2208 90 54	----- Tequila	Free
2208 90 56	----- Other	Free
2208 90 69	----- Other spirituous beverages	Free
	--- More than 2 litres:	
	---- Spirits (excluding liqueurs):	
2208 90 71	---- Distilled from fruit	Free
2208 90 74	---- Other	Free
2208 90 75	---- Tequila	Free
2208 90 77	---- Other spirituous beverages	Free
	-- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol, in containers holding:	
2208 90 91	--- 2 litres or less	€ 1/‰ vol/hl + € 6.4/hl
2208 90 99	--- More than 2 litres	€ 1/‰ vol/hl
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:	
	- Wine vinegar, in containers holding:	
2209 00 11	-- 2 litres or less	€ 6.4/hl
2209 00 19	-- More than 2 litres	€ 4.8/hl
	- Other, in containers holding:	
2209 00 91	-- 2 litres or less	€ 5.12/hl
2209 00 99	-- More than 2 litres	€ 3.84/hl
	⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.	
	⁽²⁾ See Annex 2.	

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

NOTE

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306 41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Subheadings 2303 10 11 and 2303 10 19 include only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and do not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.
Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product in accordance with the method contained in Annex I (1) to Commission Directive 72/199/EEC and their fat content cannot exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product determined in accordance with method A contained in Annex I to Commission Directive 84/4/EEC.
2. Subheading 2306 70 00 includes only residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize and containing the following ingredients in the quantities specified, calculated by weight on the dry product:
 - a) products of an oil content of less than 3%:
 - starch content: less than 45%,
 - protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25): not less than 11.5%;
 - b) products of an oil content of not less than 3% and not more than 8%:
 - starch content: less than 45%,
 - protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25): not less than 13%.

Moreover, such residues shall not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize grains.
For the determination of the starch and protein content, the methods set out in Commission Directive 72/199/EEC, Annex I (1) and (2) are to be applied.
For the determination of oil and moisture content, the methods set out in Commission Directive 71/393/EEC, Annex : Section 4 (method A) and Section I, respectively, are to be applied.
Products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process are excluded.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2307 00 11, 2307 00 19, 2308 00 11 and 2308 00 19, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
 - "potential alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,
 - "total alcoholic strength by mass": the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,
 - "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2309 10 11 to 2309 10 70 and 2309 90 31 to 2309 90 70, the expression "milk products" means the products falling within headings 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405 and 0406 and within subheadings 0403 10 11 to 0403 10 39, 0403 90 11 to 0403 90 69, 1702 11 00, 1702 19 00 and 2106 90 51.
5. Subheading 2309 90 20 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize, and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process, containing:
 - screenings from maize used in the wet process in a proportion not exceeding 15% by weight, and/or
 - residues of maize steep-water, from the wet process, including residues of steep-water used for the manufacture of alcohol or of other starch derived products.

These products may also contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet milling process.
Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product in accordance with the method contained in Annex I (1) to Commission Directive 72/199/EEC, their fat content may not exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product determined in accordance with method A contained in Annex I to Commission Directive 84/4/EEC and their protein content may not exceed 40% on the dry product determined in accordance with the method contained in Annex I (2) to Commission Directive 72/199/EEC.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	
2301 10 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Free
2301 20 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:	
2302 10	- Of maize (corn):	
2302 10 10	-- With a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	€ 44/t
2302 10 90	-- Other	€ 89/t
2302 20	- Of rice:	
2302 20 10	-- With a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	€ 44/t
2302 20 90	-- Other	€ 89/t
2302 30	- Of wheat:	
2302 30 10	-- Of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight	€ 44/t ⁽¹⁾
2302 30 90	-- Other	€ 89/t ⁽¹⁾
2302 40	- Of other cereals:	
2302 40 10	-- Of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight	€ 44/t ⁽¹⁾
2302 40 90	-- Other	€ 89/t ⁽¹⁾
2302 50 00	- Of leguminous plants	5.1
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:	
2303 10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:	
2303 10 11	-- Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:	
2303 10 11	--- Exceeding 40% by weight	€ 320/t
2303 10 19	--- Not exceeding 40% by weight	Free
2303 10 90	-- Other	Free
2303 20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:	
2303 20 11	-- Beet-pulp having a dry matter content of:	
2303 20 11	--- Not less than 87% by weight	Free
2303 20 18	--- Less than 87% by weight	Free
2303 20 90	-- Other	Free
2303 30 00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free
2304 00 00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	Free
2305 00 00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	Free
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:	
2306 10 00	- Of cotton seeds	Free
2306 20 00	- Of linseed	Free
2306 30 00	- Of sunflower seeds	Free
2306 41 00	- Of rape or colza seeds	Free
2306 49 00	-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Free
2306 49 00	-- Other	Free
2306 50 00	- Of coconut or copra	Free
2306 60 00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	Free
2306 70 00	- Of maize (corn) germ	Free
2306 90	- Other:	
2306 90 11	-- Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil:	
2306 90 11	--- Containing 3% or less by weight of olive oil	Free
2306 90 19	--- Containing more than 3% by weight of olive oil	€ 48/t
2306 90 90	-- Other	Free
2307 00	Wine lees; argol:	
2307 00 11	- Wine lees:	
2307 00 11	-- Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7.9% mas and a dry matter content not less than 25% by weight	Free
2307 00 19	-- Other	€ 1.62/ kg/tot. alc.
2307 00 90	- Argol	Free
2308 00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:	
2308 00 11	- Grape marc:	
2308 00 11	-- Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4.3% mas and a dry matter content not less than 40% by weight	Free
2308 00 19	-- Other	€ 1.62/ kg/tot. alc.
2308 00 40	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes	Free
2308 00 90	- Other	1.6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	
2309 10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:	
	-- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within sub-headings 1702 30 51 to 1702 30 99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products:	
	--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:	
	---- Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:	
2309 10 11	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	Free
2309 10 13	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 498/t
2309 10 15	----- Containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products	€ 730/t
2309 10 19	----- Containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products	€ 948/t
	---- Containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309 10 31	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	Free
2309 10 33	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 530/t
2309 10 39	----- Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 888/t
	---- Containing more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309 10 51	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	€ 102/t
2309 10 53	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 577/t
2309 10 59	----- Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 730/t
2309 10 70	--- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	€ 948/t
2309 10 90	-- Other	9.6
2309 90	- Other:	
2309 90 10	-- Fish or marine mammal solubles	3.8
2309 90 20	-- Products referred to in Additional Note 5 to this Chapter	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within subheadings 1702 30 51 to 1702 30 99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products:	
	---- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:	
	----- Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:	
2309 90 31	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	€ 23/t ⁽¹⁾
2309 90 33	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 498/t
2309 90 35	----- Containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products	€ 730/t
2309 90 39	----- Containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products	€ 948/t
	----- Containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309 90 41	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	€ 55/t ⁽¹⁾
2309 90 43	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 530/t
2309 90 49	----- Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 888/t
	----- Containing more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309 90 51	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	€ 102/t ⁽¹⁾
2309 90 53	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 577/t
2309 90 59	----- Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 730/t
2309 90 70	--- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	€ 948/t
	--- Other:	
2309 90 91	---- Beet-pulp with added molasses	12
	--- Other:	
2309 90 95	----- Containing by weight 49% or more of choline chloride, on organic or inorganic base	9.6
2309 90 99	----- Other	9.6

⁽¹⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CHAPTER 24
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:	
2401 10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:	
	- - Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco ⁽¹⁾ :	
2401 10 10	- - - Flue-cured Virginia type	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 20	- - - Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 30	- - - Light air-cured Maryland type	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
	- - - Fire-cured tobacco:	
2401 10 41	- - - - Kentucky type	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 49	- - - - Other	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
	- - Other:	
2401 10 50	- - - Light air-cured tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 60	- - - Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 70	- - - Dark air-cured tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 80	- - - Flue-cured tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 90	- - - Other tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:	
	- - Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco ⁽¹⁾ :	
2401 20 10	- - - Flue-cured Virginia type	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 20	- - - Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 30	- - - Light air-cured Maryland type	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2401 20 41	--- Fire-cured tobacco: ---- Kentucky type	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 49	---- Other	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 50	-- Other: --- Light air-cured tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 60	--- Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 70	--- Dark air-cured tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 80	--- Flue-cured tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 90	--- Other tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 30 00	- Tobacco refuse	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:	
2402 10 00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	26
2402 20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:	
2402 20 10	-- Containing cloves	10
2402 20 90	-- Other	57.6
2402 90 00	- Other	57.6
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenized” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	
2403 10	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:	
2403 10 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	74.9
2403 10 90	-- Other	74.9
2403 91 00	- Other: -- Homogenized or reconstituted tobacco	16.6
2403 99	-- Other:	
2403 99 10	--- Chewing tobacco and snuff	41.6
2403 99 90	--- Other	16.6
⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.		

**SECTION V
MINERAL PRODUCTS**

**CHAPTER 25
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT**

NOTES

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization) but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.
The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 2802);
 - b) earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃ (heading 2821);
 - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
 - e) setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 6801), mosaic cubes or the like (heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 6803);
 - f) precious or semi-precious stones (heading 7102 or 7103);
 - g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 9001);
 - h) billiard chinks (heading 9504); or
 - ij) writing or drawing chinks or tailors' chinks (heading 9609).
3. Any products classifiable in heading 2517 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 2517.
4. Heading 2530 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerscham (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerscham and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:	
2501 00 10	- Sea water and salt liquors	Free
2501 00 31	- Common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:	
	- - For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products ⁽¹⁾	Free
	- - Other:	
2501 00 51	- - - Denatured ⁽²⁾ or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption ⁽¹⁾	€ 1.7/ 1 000 kg/net
	- - - Other:	
2501 00 91	- - - - Salt suitable for human consumption	€ 2.6/ 1 000 kg/net
2501 00 99	- - - - Other	€ 2.6/ 1 000 kg/net
2502 00 00	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free
2503 00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:	
2503 00 10	- Crude or unrefined sulphur	Free
2503 00 90	- Other	1.7
2504	Natural graphite:	
2504 10 00	- In powder or in flakes	Free
2504 90 00	- Other	Free
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:	
2505 10 00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	Free
2505 90 00	- Other	Free
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
2506 10 00	- Quartz	Free
	- Quartzite:	
2506 21 00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Free
2506 29 00	- - Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2507 00 2507 00 20 2507 00 80	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined: - Kaolin - Other kaolinic clays	Free Free
2508 2508 10 00 2508 20 00 2508 30 00 2508 40 00 2508 50 00 2508 60 00 2508 70 00	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths: - Bentonite - Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth - Fire-clay - Other clays - Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite - Mullite - Chamotte or dinas earths	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
2509 00 00	Chalk	Free
2510 2510 10 00 2510 20 00	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk: - Unground - Ground	Free Free
2511 2511 10 00 2511 20 00	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816: - Natural barium sulphate (barytes) - Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Free Free
2512 00 00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free
2513 2513 11 00 2513 19 00 2513 20 00	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated: - Pumice stone: - - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies") - - Other - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Free Free Free
2514 00 00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free
2515 2515 11 00 2515 12 2515 12 20 2515 12 50 2515 12 90 2515 20 00	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: - Marble and travertine: - - Crude or roughly trimmed - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm - - - Of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm - - - Other - Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Free Free Free Free Free
2516 2516 11 00 2516 12 2516 12 10 2516 12 90 2516 21 00 2516 22 00 2516 90 00	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: - Granite: - - Crude or roughly trimmed - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm - - - Other - Sandstone: - - Crude or roughly trimmed - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape - Other monumental or building stone	Free Free Free Free Free Free
2517 2517 10 2517 10 10 2517 10 20 2517 10 80 2517 20 00	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: - Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated: - - Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint - - Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed - - Other - Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10	Free Free Free Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2517 30 00	- Tarred macadam - Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:	Free
2517 41 00	- - Of marble	Free
2517 49 00	- - Other	Free
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:	
2518 10 00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Free
2518 20 00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	Free
2518 30 00	- Dolomite ramming mix	Free
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:	
2519 10 00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free
2519 90	- Other:	
2519 90 10	- - Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	1.7
2519 90 30	- - Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Free
2519 90 90	- - Other	Free
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:	
2520 10 00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	Free
2520 20	- Plasters:	
2520 20 10	- - Building	Free
2520 20 90	- - Other	Free
2521 00 00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:	
2522 10 00	- Quicklime	1.7
2522 20 00	- Slaked lime	1.7
2522 30 00	- Hydraulic lime	1.7
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:	
2523 10 00	- Cement clinkers - Portland cement:	1.7
2523 21 00	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	1.7
2523 29 00	- - Other	1.7
2523 30 00	- Aluminous cement	1.7
2523 90	- Other hydraulic cements:	
2523 90 10	- - Blast furnace cement	1.7
2523 90 80	- - Other	1.7
2524 00	Asbestos:	
2524 00 30	- Fibres, flakes or powder	Free
2524 00 80	- Other	Free
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	
2525 10 00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Free
2525 20 00	- Mica powder	Free
2525 30 00	- Mica waste	Free
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:	
2526 10 00	- Not crushed, not powdered	Free
2526 20 00	- Crushed or powdered	Free
[2527]		
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H₃BO₃ calculated on the dry weight:	
2528 10 00	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	Free
2528 90 00	- Other	Free
2529	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:	
2529 10 00	- Felspar - Fluorspar:	Free
2529 21 00	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	Free
2529 22 00	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	Free
2529 30 00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2530 2530 10 2530 10 10 2530 10 90 2530 20 00 2530 90 2530 90 20 2530 90 95	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included: - Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded: -- Perlite -- Vermiculite and chlorites - Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) - Other: -- Sepiolite -- Other	 Free Free Free Free Free
⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). ⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.		

CHAPTER 26 ORES, SLAG AND ASH

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 2517);
 - b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 2519);
 - c) sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 2710);
 - d) basic slag of Chapter 31;
 - e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 6806);
 - f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112); or
 - g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 2844 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 2620 applies only to:
 - a) ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 2621); and
 - b) ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620 21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620 60.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:	
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	
2601 11 00	- - Non-agglomerated (ECSC)	Free
2601 12 00	- - Agglomerated (ECSC)	Free
2601 20 00	- Roasted iron pyrites	Free
2602 00 00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight (ECSC)	Free
2603 00 00	Copper ores and concentrates	Free
2604 00 00	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free
2605 00 00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free
2606 00 00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Free
2607 00 00	Lead ores and concentrates	Free
2608 00 00	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free
2609 00 00	Tin ores and concentrates	Free
2610 00 00	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free
2611 00 00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Free
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:	
2612 10	- Uranium ores and concentrates:	
2612 10 10	- - Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5% by weight (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2612 10 90	- - Other	Free
2612 20	- Thorium ores and concentrates:	
2612 20 10	- - Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20% by weight (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2612 20 90	- - Other	Free
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:	
2613 10 00	- Roasted	Free
2613 90 00	- Other	Free

CHAPTER 27

MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 2711;
 - b) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
 - c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 3301, 3302 or 3805.
2. References in heading 2710 to “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.
However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1 013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of heading 2710, “waste oils” means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
 - a) such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
 - b) sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of primary products; and
 - c) such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701 11, “anthracite” means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701 12, “bituminous coal” means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5 833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30, 2707 40 and 2707 60, the terms “benzol (benzene)”, “toluol (toluene)”, “xylol (xylenes)”, “naphthalene” and “phenols” apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710 11, “light oils and preparations” are those of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method).

ADDITIONAL NOTES ⁽¹⁾

1. For the purposes of heading 2710:
 - a) “special spirits” (subheadings 2710 11 21 and 2710 11 25) means light oils as defined in Subheading Note 4 to this Chapter, not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60°C between the temperatures at which 5% and 90% by volume (including losses) distil;
 - b) “white spirit” (subheading 2710 11 21) means special spirits as defined in paragraph a) above with a flash-point higher than 21°C by the Abel-Pensky method ⁽²⁾;
 - c) “medium oils” (subheadings 2710 19 11 to 2710 19 29) means oils and preparations of which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distils at 210°C and 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C (ASTM D 86 method);
 - d) “heavy oils” (subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99) means oils and preparations of which less than 65% by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method or of which the distillation percentage at 250°C cannot be determined by that method;
 - e) “gas oils” (subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 49) means heavy oils as defined in paragraph d) above of which 85% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 350°C (ASTM D 86 method);
 - f) “fuel oils” (subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 69) means heavy oils as defined in paragraph d) above (other than gas oils as defined in paragraph e)) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:
 - not exceeding that shown in line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1% by the ASTM D 874 method and the saponification index is less than 4 by the ASTM D 939-54 method,
 - exceeding that shown in line II when the pour point is not less than 10°C by the ASTM D 97 method,
 - exceeding that shown in line I but not exceeding that shown in line II when 25% or more by volume distils at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method or, if less than 25% by volume distils at 300°C, when the pour point is higher than 10°C below zero by the ASTM D 97 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise stated, the term “ASTM method” means the methods laid down by the American Society for Testing and Materials in the 1976 edition of standard definitions and specifications for petroleum and lubricating products.

⁽²⁾ The term “Abel-Pensky method” means method DIN (Deutsche Industrienorm) 51755 – März 1974 published by the DNA (Deutsche Normenausschuß), Berlin 15.

DILUTED COLOUR C/VISCOSITY V CONCORDANCE TABLE

Colour C	0	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5 and above	
Viscosity I.	4	4	4	5.4	9	15.1	25.3	42.4	71.1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650	
Viscosity V	II.	7	7	7	7	9	15.1	25.3	42.4	71.1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650

The term "viscosity V" means the kinematic viscosity at 50°C expressed in 10⁻⁶m²s⁻¹ by the ASTM D 445 method.

The term "diluted colour C" means the colour of a product, as determined by the ASTM D 1500 method, after one part of such product has been mixed with 99 parts by volume of carbon tetrachloride. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

Subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 69 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in paragraph d) for which it is not possible to determine:

- the distillation percentage at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage),
- the kinematic viscosity at 50°C by the ASTM D 445 method,
- or the diluted colour C by the ASTM D 1500 method.

Such products fall within subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99.

2. For the purposes of heading 2712, the expression "crude petroleum jelly" (subheading 2712 10 10) shall be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural colour higher than 4.5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 39, the term "crude" shall be taken to apply to products:
 - a) with an oil content of 3.5 or higher by the ASTM D 721 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is lower than 9 x 10⁻⁶ m²s⁻¹ by the ASTM D 445 method; or
 - b) of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is 9 x 10⁻⁶ m²s⁻¹ or higher by the ASTM D 445 method.
4. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the term "specific process" shall be taken to apply to the following operations:
 - a) vacuum distillation;
 - b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
 - c) cracking;
 - d) reforming;
 - e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - g) polymerization;
 - h) alkylation;
 - ij) isomerization;
 - k) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 only) desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85% of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
 - l) (in respect of products of heading 2710 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
 - m) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 (e.g., hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability, shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
 - n) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 69 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30% of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method. If 30% or more by volume, including losses, of such products distils at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall within subheadings 2710 11 11 to 2710 11 90 or 2710 19 11 to 2710 19 29 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under subheadings 2710 19 61 to 2710 19 69 according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to products so obtained which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or chemical transformation by a process not being a specific process;
 - o) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
 - p) solely for products under subheading 2712 90 31: de-oiling by fractional crystallization.

Should any preparatory treatment prior to the abovementioned treatments be necessary by reason of technical requirements, the customs exemption shall apply only to the quantities of the products intended for and actually subjected to such abovementioned treatments; any waste products arising during preparatory treatment shall also be exempt from customs duty.
5. The quantities of products which may be obtained during chemical transformation, or during preparatory treatment which may be necessary by reason of technical requirements, and which fall within headings or subheadings 2707 10 10, 2707 20 10, 2707 30 10, 2707 50 10, 2710, 2711, 2712 10, 2712 20, 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 99, 2713 90 and 2901 10 10 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for in respect of products "for other purposes", according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to such products falling within headings 2710 to 2712 which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or further chemical transformation.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2701 2701 11 2701 11 10 2701 11 90 2701 12 2701 12 10 2701 12 90 2701 19 00 2701 20 00	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal: - Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated: -- Anthracite: --- Having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 10% --- Other -- Bituminous coal: --- Coking coal --- Other - Other coal - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free Free Free Free Free Free
2702 2702 10 00 2702 20 00	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet: - Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated - Agglomerated lignite	Free Free
2703 00 00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free
2704 00 2704 00 11 2704 00 19 2704 00 30 2704 00 90	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon: - Coke and semi-coke of coal: -- For the manufacture of electrodes -- Other - Coke and semi-coke of lignite - Other	Free Free Free Free
2705 00 00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free
2706 00 00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Free
2707 2707 10 2707 10 10 2707 10 90 2707 20 2707 20 10 2707 20 90 2707 30 2707 30 10 2707 30 90 2707 40 00 2707 50 2707 50 10 2707 50 90 2707 60 00 2707 91 00 2707 99 2707 99 11 2707 99 19 2707 99 30 2707 99 50 2707 99 70 2707 99 91 2707 99 99	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents: - Benzol (benzene): -- For use as a power or heating fuel -- For other purposes ⁽³⁾ - Toluol (toluene): -- For use as a power or heating fuel -- For other purposes ⁽³⁾ - Xylol (xylenes): -- For use as a power or heating fuel -- For other purposes ⁽³⁾ - Naphthalene - Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method: -- For use as power or heating fuels -- For other purposes ⁽³⁾ - Phenols - Other: -- Creosote oils -- Other: --- Crude oils: ---- Crude light oils of which 90% or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200°C ---- Other --- Sulphuretted toppings --- Basic products --- Anthracene --- Other: ---- For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803 ⁽³⁾ ---- Other	Free 3 Free 3 Free 3 Free Free 3 Free 1.2 1.7 1.7 Free Free 1.7 Free Free Free 1.7 Free 1.7
2708 2708 10 00 2708 20 00	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars: - Pitch - Pitch coke	Free Free
2709 00 2709 00 10 2709 00 90	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude: - Natural gas condensates - Other	Free Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:	
	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:	
	-- Light oils and preparations:	
2710 11 11	--- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	4.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2710 11 15	--- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 11 11 ⁽³⁾	4.7 ^(4,5)
	--- For other purposes:	
	---- Special spirits:	
2710 11 21	----- White spirit	4.7
2710 11 25	----- Other	4.7
	----- Other:	
	----- Motor spirit:	
2710 11 31	----- Aviation spirit	4.7
	----- Other, with a lead content:	
	----- Not exceeding 0.013 g/l:	
2710 11 41	----- With an octane number (RON) of less than 95	4.7
2710 11 45	----- With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98	4.7
2710 11 49	----- With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	4.7
	----- Exceeding 0.013 g/l:	
2710 11 51	----- With an octane number (RON) of less than 98	4.7
2710 11 59	----- With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	4.7
2710 11 70	----- Spirit type jet fuel	4.7
2710 11 90	----- Other light oils	4.7
2710 19	-- Other:	
	--- Medium oils:	
2710 19 11	---- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	4.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2710 19 15	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11 ⁽³⁾	4.7 ^(4,5)
	---- For other purposes:	
	----- Kerosene:	
2710 19 21	----- Jet fuel	4.7
2710 19 25	----- Other	4.7
2710 19 29	----- Other	4.7
	--- Heavy oils:	
	---- Gas oils:	
2710 19 31	----- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	3.5 ⁽⁴⁾
2710 19 35	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31 ⁽³⁾	3.5 ^(4,5)
	----- For other purposes:	
2710 19 41	----- With a sulphur content not exceeding 0.05% by weight	3.5 ⁽⁶⁾
2710 19 45	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 0.05% by weight but not exceeding 0.2% by weight	3.5 ⁽⁶⁾
2710 19 49	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 0.2% by weight	3.5
	---- Fuel oils:	
2710 19 51	----- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	3.5 ⁽⁴⁾
2710 19 55	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 51 ⁽³⁾	3.5 ^(4,5)
	----- For other purposes:	
2710 19 61	----- With a sulphur content not exceeding 1% by weight	3.5
2710 19 63	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 1% by weight but not exceeding 2% by weight	3.5
2710 19 65	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 2% by weight but not exceeding 2.8% by weight	3.5
2710 19 69	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 2.8% by weight	3.5
	---- Lubricating oils; other oils:	
2710 19 71	----- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	3.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2710 19 75	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 71 ⁽³⁾	3.7 ^(4,5)
	----- For other purposes:	
2710 19 81	----- Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	3.7
2710 19 83	----- Liquids for hydraulic purposes	3.7
2710 19 85	----- White oils, liquid paraffin	3.7
2710 19 87	----- Gear oils and reductor oils	3.7
2710 19 91	----- Metal-working compounds, mould release oils, anti-corrosion oils	3.7
2710 19 93	----- Electrical insulating oils	3.7
2710 19 99	----- Other lubricating oils and other oils	3.7
	- Waste oils:	
2710 91 00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	3.5
2710 99 00	-- Other	3.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:	
	- Liquefied:	
2711 11 00	-- Natural gas	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2711 12	-- Propane:	
	---- Propane of a purity not less than 99%:	
2711 12 11	---- For use as a power or heating fuel	8
2711 12 19	---- For other purposes ⁽³⁾	Free
	---- Other:	
2711 12 91	---- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2711 12 93	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91 ⁽³⁾	0.7 ^(4,5)
	---- For other purposes:	
2711 12 94	----- Of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 99%	0.7
2711 12 97	----- Other	0.7
2711 13	-- Butanes:	
2711 13 10	--- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2711 13 30	--- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10 ⁽³⁾	0.7 ^(4,5)
	--- For other purposes:	
2711 13 91	---- Of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 95%	0.7
2711 13 97	---- Other	0.7
2711 14 00	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2711 19 00	-- Other	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
	- In gaseous state:	
2711 21 00	-- Natural gas	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2711 29 00	-- Other	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:	
2712 10	- Petroleum jelly:	
2712 10 10	-- Crude	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2712 10 90	-- Other	2.2
2712 20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil:	
2712 20 10	-- Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560	Free
2712 20 90	-- Other	2.2
2712 90	- Other:	
	-- Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products):	
2712 90 11	--- Crude	0.7
2712 90 19	--- Other	2.2
	--- Other:	
2712 90 31	---- Crude:	
2712 90 31	---- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2712 90 33	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31 ⁽³⁾	0.7 ^(4,5)
2712 90 39	---- For other purposes	0.7
	--- Other:	
2712 90 91	---- Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80% or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms	Free
2712 90 99	---- Other	2.2
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
	- Petroleum coke:	
2713 11 00	-- Not calcined	Free
2713 12 00	-- Calcined	Free
2713 20 00	- Petroleum bitumen	Free
2713 90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
2713 90 10	-- For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803 ⁽³⁾	0.7 ⁽⁷⁾
2713 90 90	-- Other	0.7
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands, asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:	
2714 10 00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free
2714 90 00	- Other	Free
2715 00 00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Free
2716 00 00	Electrical energy	Free

⁽³⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽⁴⁾ Total suspension for an indefinite period, on an autonomous basis.

⁽⁵⁾ See Additional Note 5 (CN).

⁽⁶⁾ Duty rate suspended, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period for gas oils having a sulphur content exceeding 0.2% by weight.

⁽⁷⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

SECTION VI PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

NOTES

1. a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
b) Subject to paragraph a) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843 or 2846 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - b) presented together; and
 - c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

CHAPTER 28 INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - b) the products mentioned in a) above dissolved in water;
 - c) the products mentioned in a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - d) the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above with an added stabilizer (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - e) the products mentioned in a), b), c) or d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphyoxylates, stabilized with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates of inorganic bases (heading 2838), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846 and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
 - a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);
 - b) halide oxides of carbon (heading 2812);
 - c) carbon disulphide (heading 2813);
 - d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);
 - e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2851) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
 - a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
 - b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
 - c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
 - d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 3207;
 - e) artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals of heading 3824;
 - f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
 - g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
 - h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.
5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.
Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:
- technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
 - natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
 - compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
 - alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 µCi/g);
 - spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
 - radioactive residues whether or not usable.
- The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:
- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
 - mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.
7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.
8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:	
2801 10 00	- Chlorine	5.5
2801 20 00	- Iodine	Free
2801 30	- Fluorine; bromine:	
2801 30 10	-- Fluorine	5
2801 30 90	-- Bromine	5.5
2802 00 00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	4.6
2803 00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included):	
2803 00 10	- Methane black	Free
2803 00 80	- Other	Free
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	
2804 10 00	- Hydrogen	3.7
	- Rare gases:	
2804 21 00	-- Argon	5
2804 29	-- Other:	
2804 29 10	--- Helium	Free
2804 29 90	--- Other	5
2804 30 00	- Nitrogen	5.5
2804 40 00	- Oxygen	5
2804 50	- Boron; tellurium:	
2804 50 10	-- Boron	5.5
2804 50 90	-- Tellurium	2.1
	- Silicon:	
2804 61 00	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	Free
2804 69 00	-- Other	5.5
2804 70 00	- Phosphorus	5.5
2804 80 00	- Arsenic	2.1
2804 90 00	- Selenium	Free
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:	
	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:	
2805 11 00	-- Sodium	5
2805 12 00	-- Calcium	5.5
2805 19	-- Other:	
2805 19 10	--- Strontium and barium	5.5
2805 19 90	--- Other	4.1
2805 30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed:	
2805 30 10	-- Intermixtures or interalloys	5.5
2805 30 90	-- Other	2.7
2805 40	- Mercury:	
2805 40 10	-- In flasks of a net content of 34.5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding € 224	3
2805 40 90	-- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:	
2806 10 00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5.5
2806 20 00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	5.5
2807 00	Sulphuric acid; oleum:	
2807 00 10	- Sulphuric acid	3
2807 00 90	- Oleum	3
2808 00 00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	5.5
2809	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:	
2809 10 00	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	5.5
2809 20 00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	5.5
2810 00	Oxides of boron; boric acids:	
2810 00 10	- Diboron trioxide	Free
2810 00 90	- Other	3.7
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
	- Other inorganic acids:	
2811 11 00	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	5.5
2811 19	-- Other:	
2811 19 10	--- Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)	Free
2811 19 20	--- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	5.3
2811 19 80	--- Other	5.3
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
2811 21 00	-- Carbon dioxide	5.5
2811 22 00	-- Silicon dioxide	4.6
2811 23 00	-- Sulphur dioxide	5.5
2811 29	-- Other:	
2811 29 10	--- Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	4.6
2811 29 30	--- Nitrogen oxides	5
2811 29 90	--- Other	5.3
III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:	
2812 10	- Chlorides and chloride oxides:	
	-- Of phosphorus:	
2812 10 11	--- Phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)	5.5
2812 10 15	--- Phosphorus trichloride	5.5
2812 10 16	--- Phosphorus pentachloride	5.5
2812 10 18	--- Other	5.5
	-- Other:	
2812 10 91	--- Disulphur dichloride	5.5
2812 10 93	--- Sulphur dichloride	5.5
2812 10 94	--- Phosgene (carbonyl chloride)	5.5
2812 10 95	--- Thionyl dichloride (thionyl chloride)	5.5
2812 10 99	--- Other	5.5
2812 90 00	- Other	5.5
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:	
2813 10 00	- Carbon disulphide	5.5
2813 90	- Other:	
2813 90 10	-- Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	5.3
2813 90 90	-- Other	3.7
IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:	
2814 10 00	- Anhydrous ammonia	5.5
2814 20 00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	5.5
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:	
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	
2815 11 00	-- Solid	5.5
2815 12 00	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	5.5
2815 20	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash):	
2815 20 10	-- Solid	5.5
2815 20 90	-- In aqueous solution (potassium lye or liquid potassium)	5.5
2815 30 00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:	
2816 10 00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	4.1
2816 40 00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5.5
2817 00 00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	5.5
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:	
2818 10	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	
2818 10 10	-- White, pink or ruby, with an aluminium oxide content exceeding 97.5% by weight	5.2
2818 10 90	-- Other	5.2
2818 20 00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	4
2818 30 00	- Aluminium hydroxide	5.5
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:	
2819 10 00	- Chromium trioxide	5.5
2819 90	- Other:	
2819 90 10	-- Chromium dioxide	3.7
2819 90 90	-- Other	5.5
2820	Manganese oxides:	
2820 10 00	- Manganese dioxide	5.3
2820 90	- Other:	
2820 90 10	-- Manganese oxide containing by weight 77% or more of manganese	Free
2820 90 90	-- Other	5.5
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃:	
2821 10 00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	4.6
2821 20 00	- Earth colours	4.6
2822 00 00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	4.6
2823 00 00	Titanium oxides	5.5
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:	
2824 10 00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5.5
2824 20 00	- Red lead and orange lead	5.5
2824 90 00	- Other	5.5
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	
2825 10 00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	5.5
2825 20 00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	5.3
2825 30 00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5.5
2825 40 00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free
2825 50 00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	3.2
2825 60 00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	5.5
2825 70 00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	5.3
2825 80 00	- Antimony oxides	5.5
2825 90	- Other:	
	-- Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide:	
2825 90 11	--- Calcium hydroxide, of a purity of 98% or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: -- not more than 1% by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres, and -- not more than 4% by weight have a particle-size of less than 1.3 micrometres	Free
2825 90 19	--- Other	4.6
2825 90 20	-- Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	5.3
2825 90 30	-- Tin oxides	5.5
2825 90 40	-- Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	4.6
2825 90 50	-- Mercury oxides	4.1
2825 90 60	-- Cadmium oxide	1.1
2825 90 80	-- Other	6.1
	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS	
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:	
	- Fluorides:	
2826 11 00	-- Of ammonium or of sodium	5.5
2826 12 00	-- Of aluminium	5.3
2826 19 00	-- Other	5.3
2826 20 00	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	5.5
2826 30 00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5.5
2826 90	- Other:	
2826 90 10	-- Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	5
2826 90 90	-- Other	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:	
2827 10 00	- Ammonium chloride	5.5
2827 20 00	- Calcium chloride	4.6
	- Other chlorides:	
2827 31 00	-- Of magnesium	4.6
2827 32 00	-- Of aluminium	5.5
2827 33 00	-- Of iron	2.1
2827 34 00	-- Of cobalt	5.5
2827 35 00	-- Of nickel	5.5
2827 36 00	-- Of zinc	5.5
2827 39	-- Other:	
2827 39 10	--- Of tin	4.1
2827 39 80	--- Other	5.5
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	
2827 41 00	-- Of copper	3.2
2827 49	-- Other:	
2827 49 10	--- Of lead	3.2
2827 49 90	--- Other	5.3
	- Bromides and bromide oxides:	
2827 51 00	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	5.5
2827 59 00	-- Other	5.5
2827 60 00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	5.5
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:	
2828 10 00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5.5
2828 90 00	- Other	5.5
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:	
	- Chlorates:	
2829 11 00	-- Of sodium	5.5
2829 19 00	-- Other	5.5
2829 90	- Other:	
2829 90 10	-- Perchlorates	4.8
2829 90 40	-- Bromates of potassium or of sodium	Free
2829 90 80	-- Other	5.5
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:	
2830 10 00	- Sodium sulphides	5.5
2830 20 00	- Zinc sulphide	5.5
2830 30 00	- Cadmium sulphide	5.5
2830 90	- Other:	
2830 90 11	-- Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron	4.6
2830 90 80	-- Other	5.5
2831	Dithionites and sulphonylates:	
2831 10 00	- Of sodium	5.5
2831 90 00	- Other	5.5
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates:	
2832 10 00	- Sodium sulphites	5.5
2832 20 00	- Other sulphites	5.5
2832 30 00	- Thiosulphates	5.5
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):	
	- Sodium sulphates:	
2833 11 00	-- Disodium sulphate	5.5
2833 19 00	-- Other	5.5
	- Other sulphates:	
2833 21 00	-- Of magnesium	5.5
2833 22 00	-- Of aluminium	5.5
2833 23 00	-- Of chromium	5.5
2833 24 00	-- Of nickel	5
2833 25 00	-- Of copper	3.2
2833 26 00	-- Of zinc	5.5
2833 27 00	-- Of barium	5.5
2833 29	-- Other:	
2833 29 10	--- Of cadmium	5.5
2833 29 30	--- Of cobalt; of titanium	5.3
2833 29 50	--- Of iron	5
2833 29 70	--- Of mercury; of lead	4.6
2833 29 90	--- Other	5
2833 30 00	- Alums	5.5
2833 40 00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2834	Nitrites; nitrates:	
2834 10 00	- Nitrites	5.5
	- Nitrates:	
2834 21 00	-- Of potassium	6
2834 29	-- Other:	
2834 29 20	--- Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead	5.5
2834 29 30	--- Of copper; of mercury	4.6
2834 29 80	--- Other	3
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:	
2835 10 00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	5.5
	- Phosphates:	
2835 22 00	-- Of mono- or disodium	5.5
2835 23 00	-- Of trisodium	5.5
2835 24 00	-- Of potassium	5.5
2835 25	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):	
2835 25 10	--- With a fluorine content of less than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5.5
2835 25 90	--- With a fluorine content of 0.005% or more but less than 0.2% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5.5
2835 26	-- Other phosphates of calcium:	
2835 26 10	--- With a fluorine content of less than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5.5
2835 26 90	--- With a fluorine content of 0.005% or more by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5.5
2835 29	-- Other:	
2835 29 10	--- Of triammonium	5.3
2835 29 90	--- Other	5.5
	- Polyphosphates:	
2835 31 00	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5.5
2835 39 00	-- Other	5.5
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	
2836 10 00	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	5.5
2836 20 00	- Disodium carbonate	5.5
2836 30 00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5.5
2836 40 00	- Potassium carbonates	5.5
2836 50 00	- Calcium carbonate	5
2836 60 00	- Barium carbonate	5.5
2836 70 00	- Lead carbonates	5.5
	- Other:	
2836 91 00	-- Lithium carbonates	5.5
2836 92 00	-- Strontium carbonate	5.5
2836 99	-- Other:	
	--- Carbonates:	
2836 99 11	---- Of magnesium; of copper	3.7
2836 99 18	---- Other	5.5
2836 99 90	--- Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5.5
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:	
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:	
2837 11 00	-- Of sodium	5.5
2837 19 00	-- Other	5.5
2837 20 00	- Complex cyanides	5.5
2838 00 00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	5.5
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	
	- Of sodium:	
2839 11 00	-- Sodium metasilicates	5
2839 19 00	-- Other	5
2839 20 00	- Of potassium	5
2839 90 00	- Other	5
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):	
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	
2840 11 00	-- Anhydrous	Free
2840 19	-- Other:	
2840 19 10	--- Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Free
2840 19 90	--- Other	5.3
2840 20	- Other borates:	
2840 20 10	-- Borates of sodium, anhydrous	Free
2840 20 90	-- Other	5.3
2840 30 00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:	
2841 10 00	- Aluminates	5.5
2841 20 00	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	5.5
2841 30 00	- Sodium dichromate	5.5
2841 50 00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates - manganites, manganates and permanganates:	5.5
2841 61 00	-- Potassium permanganate	5.5
2841 69 00	-- Other	5.5
2841 70 00	- molybdates	5.5
2841 80 00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	5.5
2841 90	- Other:	
2841 90 10	-- Antimonates	5.5
2841 90 30	-- Zincates and vanadates	4.6
2841 90 90	-- Other	5.5
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:	
2842 10 00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	5.5
2842 90	- Other:	
2842 90 10	-- Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	5.3
2842 90 90	-- Other	5.5
VI. MISCELLANEOUS		
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:	
2843 10	- Colloidal precious metals:	
2843 10 10	-- Silver	5.3
2843 10 90	-- Other	3.7
	- Silver compounds:	
2843 21 00	-- Silver nitrate	5.5
2843 29 00	-- Other	5.5
2843 30 00	- Gold compounds	3
2843 90	- Other compounds; amalgams:	
2843 90 10	-- Amalgams	5.3
2843 90 90	-- Other	3
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:	
2844 10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:	
	-- Natural uranium:	
2844 10 10	--- Crude; waste and scrap (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 10 30	--- Worked (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 10 50	-- Ferro-uranium	Free
2844 10 90	-- Other (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 20	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products:	
	-- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235 or compounds of these products:	
2844 20 25	--- Ferro-uranium	Free
2844 20 35	--- Other (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
	-- Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products:	
	--- Mixtures of uranium and plutonium:	
2844 20 51	---- Ferro-uranium	Free
2844 20 59	---- Other (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 20 99	--- Other	Free
2844 30	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products:	
	-- Uranium depleted in U235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235 or compounds of this product:	
2844 30 11	--- Cermets	5.5
2844 30 19	--- Other	2.9
	-- Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product:	
2844 30 51	--- Cermets	5.5
	--- Other:	
2844 30 55	---- Crude, waste and scrap (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
	---- Worked:	
2844 30 61	----- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 30 69	----- Other (<i>Euratom</i>)	1.5 ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2844 30 91	-- Compounds of uranium depleted in U235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together: --- Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U235, whether or not mixed together (<i>Euratom</i>), other than thorium salts	Free
2844 30 99	--- Other	Free
2844 40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10 00, 2844 20 11 to 20 99 or 2844 30 11 to 30 99; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:	
2844 40 10	-- Uranium derived from U233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U233 or compounds of this product	Free
	-- Other:	
2844 40 20	--- Artificial radioactive isotopes (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 40 30	--- Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 40 80	--- Other	Free
2844 50 00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2845	Isotopes other those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:	
2845 10 00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide) (<i>Euratom</i>)	5.5
2845 90	- Other:	
2845 90 10	-- Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (<i>Euratom</i>)	5.5
2845 90 90	-- Other	5.5
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:	
2846 10 00	- Cerium compounds	3.2
2846 90 00	- Other	3.2
2847 00 00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	5.5
2848 00 00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	5.5
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:	
2849 10 00	- Of calcium	7.2
2849 20 00	- Of silicon	5.5
2849 90	- Other:	
2849 90 10	-- Of boron	4.1
2849 90 30	-- Of tungsten	5.5
2849 90 50	-- Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium	5.5
2849 90 90	-- Other	5.3
2850 00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849:	
2850 00 20	- Hydrides; nitrides	4.6
2850 00 50	- Azides	5.5
2850 00 70	- Silicides	5.5
2850 00 90	- Borides	5.3
2851 00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:	
2851 00 10	- Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	2.7
2851 00 30	- Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	4.1
2851 00 50	- Cyanogen chloride	5.5
2851 00 80	- Other	5.5

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

CHAPTER 29 ORGANIC CHEMICALS

NOTES

- Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
 - the products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;
 - the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above dissolved in water;
 - the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - the products mentioned in a), b), c), d) or e) above with an added stabilizer (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - the products mentioned in a), b), c), d), e) or f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.
- This Chapter does not cover:
 - goods of heading 1504 or crude glycerol of heading 1520;
 - ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);
 - methane or propane (heading 2711);
 - the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
 - urea (heading 3102 or 3105);
 - colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203); synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);
 - enzymes (heading 3507);
 - metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³ (heading 3606);
 - products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; or
 - optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001).
- Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
- In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro and nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 2929.

For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.
- The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
 - Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
 - Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
 - inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 2942, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and
 - salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter.
 - Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 2905).
 - Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
- The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclizing function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 2937:

a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);

b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2901 10 00	- Saturated	Free
	- Unsaturated:	
2901 21 00	-- Ethylene	Free
2901 22 00	-- Propene (propylene)	Free
2901 23	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof:	
2901 23 10	--- But-1-ene and but-2-ene	Free
2901 23 90	--- Other	Free
2901 24	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:	
2901 24 10	--- Buta-1,3-diene	Free
2901 24 90	--- Isoprene	Free
2901 29 00	-- Other	Free
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons:	
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:	
2902 11 00	-- Cyclohexane	Free
2902 19	-- Other:	
2902 19 10	--- Cycloterpenes	Free
2902 19 80	--- Other	Free
2902 20 00	- Benzene	Free
2902 30 00	- Toluene	Free
	- Xylenes:	
2902 41 00	-- <i>o</i> -Xylene	Free
2902 42 00	-- <i>m</i> -Xylene	Free
2902 43 00	-- <i>p</i> -Xylene	Free
2902 44 00	-- Mixed xylene isomers	Free
2902 50 00	- Styrene	Free
2902 60 00	- Ethylbenzene	Free
2902 70 00	- Cumene	Free
2902 90	- Other:	
2902 90 10	-- Naphthalene and anthracene	Free
2902 90 30	-- Biphenyl and terphenyls	Free
2902 90 90	-- Other	Free
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903 11 00	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5.5
2903 12 00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5.5
2903 13 00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5.5
2903 14 00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	5.5
2903 15 00	-- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	5.5
2903 19	-- Other:	
2903 19 10	--- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)	5.5
2903 19 80	--- Other	5.5
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903 21 00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5.5
2903 22 00	-- Trichloroethylene	5.5
2903 23 00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5.5
2903 29 00	-- Other	5.5
2903 30	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
	-- Bromides:	
2903 30 33	--- Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	5.5
2903 30 35	--- Dibromomethane	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2903 30 36	--- Other	5.5
2903 30 80	-- Fluorides and iodides	5.5
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
2903 41 00	-- Trichlorofluoromethane	5.5
2903 42 00	-- Dichlorodifluoromethane	5.5
2903 43 00	-- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5.5
2903 44	-- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane:	
2903 44 10	--- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes	5.5
2903 44 90	--- Chloropentafluoroethane	5.5
2903 45	-- Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:	
2903 45 10	--- Chlorotrifluoromethane	5.5
2903 45 15	--- Pentachlorofluoroethane	5.5
2903 45 20	--- Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	5.5
2903 45 25	--- Heptachlorofluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 30	--- Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 35	--- Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 40	--- Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 45	--- Trichloropentafluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 50	--- Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 55	--- Chloroheptafluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 90	--- Other	5.5
2903 46	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes:	
2903 46 10	--- Bromochlorodifluoromethane	5.5
2903 46 20	--- Bromotrifluoromethane	5.5
2903 46 90	--- Dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5.5
2903 47 00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	5.5
2903 49	-- Other:	
	--- Halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:	
2903 49 10	---- Of methane, ethane or propane	5.5
2903 49 20	---- Other	5.5
	--- Halogenated only with fluorine and bromine:	
2903 49 30	---- Of methane, ethane or propane	5.5
2903 49 40	---- Other	5.5
2903 49 80	--- Other	5.5
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	
2903 51 00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	5.5
2903 59	-- Other:	
2903 59 10	--- 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane	Free
2903 59 30	--- Tetrabromocyclooctanes	Free
2903 59 90	--- Other	5.5
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	
2903 61 00	-- Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	5.5
2903 62 00	-- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5
2903 69	-- Other:	
2903 69 10	--- 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free
2903 69 90	--- Other	5.5
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	
2904 10 00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	5.5
2904 20 00	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	5.5
2904 90	- Other:	
2904 90 20	-- Sulphohalogenated derivatives	5.5
2904 90 40	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5.5
2904 90 85	-- Other	5.5
	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905 11 00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	5.5
2905 12 00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5.5
2905 13 00	-- Butan-1-ol (<i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	5.5
2905 14	-- Other butanols:	
2905 14 10	--- 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (<i>tert</i> -butyl alcohol)	4.6
2905 14 90	--- Other	5.5
2905 15 00	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5
2905 16	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof:	
2905 16 10	--- 2-Ethylhexan-1-ol	5.5
2905 16 20	--- Octan-2-ol	Free
2905 16 80	--- Other	5.5
2905 17 00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5.5
2905 19 00	-- Other	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905 22	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols:	
2905 22 10	--- Geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol	5.5
2905 22 90	--- Other	5.5
2905 29	-- Other:	
2905 29 10	--- Allyl alcohol	5.5
2905 29 90	--- Other	5.5
	- Diols:	
2905 31 00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	5.5
2905 32 00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5.5
2905 39	-- Other:	
2905 39 10	--- 2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol)	5.5
2905 39 20	--- Butane-1,3-diol	Free
2905 39 30	--- 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	Free
2905 39 80	--- Other	5.5
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
2905 41 00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5.5
2905 42 00	-- Pentaerythritol	5.5
2905 43 00	-- Mannitol	9.6 + € 125.8/ 100 kg/net
2905 44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol):	
	--- In aqueous solution:	
2905 44 11	---- Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7.7 + € 16.1/ 100 kg/net
2905 44 19	---- Other	9.6 + € 37.8/ 100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
	--- Other:	
2905 44 91	---- Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7.7 + € 23/ 100 kg/net
2905 44 99	---- Other	9.6 + € 53.7/ 100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
2905 45 00	-- Glycerol	3.8
2905 49	-- Other:	
2905 49 10	--- Triols; tetrols	5.5
2905 49 80	--- Other	5.5
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:	
2905 51 00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free
2905 59	-- Other:	
2905 59 10	--- Of monohydric alcohols	5.5
	--- Of polyhydric alcohols:	
2905 59 91	---- 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol	Free
2905 59 99	---- Other	5.5
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:	
2906 11 00	-- Menthol	5.5
2906 12 00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5
2906 13	-- Sterols and inositols:	
2906 13 10	--- Sterols	5.5
2906 13 90	--- Inositols	Free
2906 14 00	-- Terpeneols	5.5
2906 19 00	-- Other	5.5
	- Aromatic:	
2906 21 00	-- Benzyl alcohol	5.5
2906 29 00	-- Other	5.5
	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:	
	- Monophenols:	
2907 11 00	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	3
2907 12 00	-- Cresols and their salts	2.1
2907 13 00	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5.5
2907 14 00	-- Xylenols and their salts	2.1
2907 15	-- Naphthols and their salts:	
2907 15 10	--- 1-Naphtol	Free
2907 15 90	--- Other	5.5
2907 19 00	-- Other	5.5
	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:	
2907 21 00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	5.5
2907 22 00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	5.5
2907 23 00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5.5
2907 29 00	-- Other	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:	
2908 10 00	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	5.5
2908 20 00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	5.5
2908 90 00	- Other	5.5
	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909 11 00	-- Diethyl ether	5.5
2909 19 00	-- Other	5.5
2909 20 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5
2909 30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909 30 10	-- Diphenyl ether	Free
	-- Brominated derivatives:	
2909 30 31	--- Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene	Free
2909 30 35	--- 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) ⁽¹⁾	Free
2909 30 38	--- Other	5.5
2909 30 90	-- Other	5.5
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909 41 00	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5.5
2909 42 00	-- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5
2909 43 00	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5
2909 44 00	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5
2909 49	-- Other:	
	--- Acyclic:	
2909 49 11	---- 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol	Free
2909 49 19	---- Other	5.5
2909 49 90	--- Cyclic	5.5
2909 50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909 50 10	-- Guaiacol and guaiacolsulphonates of potassium	5.5
2909 50 90	-- Other	5.5
2909 60 00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2910 10 00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5.5
2910 20 00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5.5
2910 30 00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5.5
2910 90 00	- Other	5.5
2911 00 00	Acetals and hemiacetals whether or not with other oxygen-function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5
	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen-function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:	
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen-function:	
2912 11 00	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	5.5
2912 12 00	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5.5
2912 13 00	-- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5.5
2912 19 00	-- Other	5.5
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen-function:	
2912 21 00	-- Benzaldehyde	5.5
2912 29 00	-- Other	5.5
2912 30 00	- Aldehyde-alcohols	5.5
	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen-function:	
2912 41 00	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5.5
2912 42 00	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5.5
2912 49 00	-- Other	5.5
2912 50 00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	5.5
2912 60 00	- Paraformaldehydes	5.5
2913 00 00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2822	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen-function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen-function:	
2914 11 00	-- Acetone	5.5
2914 12 00	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	5.5
2914 13 00	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5.5
2914 19	-- Other:	
2914 19 10	--- 5-Methylhexan-2-one	Free
2914 19 90	--- Other	5.5
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen-function:	
2914 21 00	-- Camphor	5.5
2914 22 00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	5.5
2914 23 00	-- Ionones and methylionones	5.5
2914 29 00	-- Other	5.5
	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen-function:	
2914 31 00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5
2914 39 00	-- Other	5.5
2914 40	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:	
2914 40 10	-- 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	5.5
2914 40 90	-- Other	3
2914 50 00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen-function	5.5
	- Quinones:	
2914 61 00	-- Anthraquinone	5.5
2914 69	-- Other:	
2914 69 10	--- 1,4-Naphthoquinone	Free
2914 69 90	--- Other	5.5
2914 70 00	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5
VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
2915 11 00	-- Formic acid	5.5
2915 12 00	-- Salts of formic acid	5.5
2915 13 00	-- Esters of formic acid	5.5
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	
2915 21 00	-- Acetic acid	5.5
2915 22 00	-- Sodium acetate	5.5
2915 23 00	-- Cobalt acetates	5.5
2915 24 00	-- Acetic anhydride	5.5
2915 29 00	-- Other	5.5
	- Esters of acetic acid:	
2915 31 00	-- Ethyl acetate	5.5
2915 32 00	-- Vinyl acetate	5.5
2915 33 00	-- <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	5.5
2915 34 00	-- Isobutyl acetate	5.5
2915 35 00	-- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	5.5
2915 39	-- Other:	
2915 39 10	--- Propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate	5.5
2915 39 30	--- Methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates	5.5
2915 39 50	--- <i>p</i> -Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodinylyl acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol	5.5
2915 39 90	--- Other	5.5
2915 40 00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	5.5
2915 50 00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	4.2
2915 60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters:	
	-- Butanoic acids and their salts and esters:	
2915 60 11	--- 1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate	Free
2915 60 19	--- Other	5.5
2915 60 90	-- Pentanoic acids and their salts and esters	5.5
2915 70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:	
2915 70 15	-- Palmitic acid	5.5
2915 70 20	-- Salts and esters of palmitic acid	5.5
2915 70 25	-- Stearic acid	5.5
2915 70 30	-- Salts of stearic acid	5.5
2915 70 80	-- Esters of stearic acid	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2915 90	- Other:	
2915 90 10	-- Lauric acid	5.5
2915 90 20	-- Chloroformates	5.5
2915 90 80	-- Other	5.5
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916 11 00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	6.5
2916 12	-- Esters of acrylic acid:	
2916 12 10	--- Methyl acrylate	6.5
2916 12 20	--- Ethyl acrylate	6.5
2916 12 90	--- Other	6.5
2916 13 00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	6.5
2916 14	-- Esters of methacrylic acid:	
2916 14 10	--- Methyl methacrylate	6.5
2916 14 90	--- Other	6.5
2916 15 00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	6.5
2916 19	-- Other:	
2916 19 10	--- Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	5.9
2916 19 30	--- Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid)	6.5
2916 19 40	--- Crotonic acid	Free
2916 19 80	--- Other	6.5
2916 20 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916 31 00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2916 32	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:	
2916 32 10	--- Benzoyl peroxide	6.5
2916 32 90	--- Benzoyl chloride	6.5
2916 34 00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Free
2916 35 00	-- Esters of phenylacetic acid	Free
2916 39 00	-- Other	6.5
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917 11 00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2917 12	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:	
2917 12 10	--- Adipic acid and its salts	6.5
2917 12 90	--- Esters of adipic acid	6.5
2917 13	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:	
2917 13 10	--- Sebacic acid	Free
2917 13 90	--- Other	6
2917 14 00	-- Maleic anhydride	6.5
2917 19	-- Other:	
2917 19 10	--- Malonic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2917 19 90	--- Other	6.3
2917 20 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917 31 00	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates	6.5
2917 32 00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	6.5
2917 33 00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6.5
2917 34 00	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	6.5
2917 35 00	-- Phthalic anhydride	6.5
2917 36 00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	6.5
2917 37 00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	6.5
2917 39	-- Other:	
	--- Brominated derivatives:	
2917 39 11	---- Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid	Free
2917 39 19	---- Other	6.5
	--- Other:	
2917 39 30	---- Benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid	Free
2917 39 40	---- Isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0.8% or less of terephthaloyl dichloride	Free
2917 39 50	---- Naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid	Free
2917 39 60	---- Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride	Free
2917 39 70	---- Sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate	Free
2917 39 80	---- Other	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen-function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol-function but without other oxygen-function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918 11 00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2918 12 00	-- Tartaric acid	6.5
2918 13 00	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	6.5
2918 14 00	-- Citric acid	6.5
2918 15 00	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	6.5
2918 16 00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2918 19	-- Other:	
2918 19 30	--- Cholic acid, 3 α ,12 α -dihydroxy-5 β -cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	6.3
2918 19 40	--- 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	Free
2918 19 80	--- Other	6.5
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol-function but without other oxygen-function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918 21 00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	6.5
2918 22 00	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2918 23	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:	
2918 23 10	--- Methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol)	6.5
2918 23 90	--- Other	6.5
2918 29	-- Other:	
2918 29 10	--- Sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts and esters	6.5
2918 29 30	--- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2918 29 80	--- Other	6.5
2918 30 00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone-function but without other oxygen-function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5
2918 90	- Other:	
2918 90 10	-- 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid	Free
2918 90 20	-- Dicamba (ISO)	Free
2918 90 30	-- Sodium phenoxycetate	Free
2918 90 90	-- Other	6.5
	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
2919 00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2919 00 10	- Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphate, tritoyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates and tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate	6.5
2919 00 90	- Other	6.5
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2920 10 00	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.5
2920 90	- Other:	
2920 90 10	-- Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.5
2920 90 20	-- Dimethylphosphonate (dimethyl phosphite)	6.5
2920 90 30	-- Trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine)	6.5
2920 90 40	-- Triethyl phosphite	6.5
2920 90 50	-- Diethyl phosphonate (diethyl hydrogenphosphite) (diethyl phosphite)	6.5
2920 90 85	-- Other products	6.5
	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
2921	Amine-function compounds:	
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 11	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:	
2921 11 10	--- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine	6.5
2921 11 90	--- Salts	6.5
2921 12 00	-- Diethylamine and its salts	5.7
2921 19	-- Other:	
2921 19 10	--- Triethylamine and its salts	6.5
2921 19 30	--- Isopropylamine and its salts	6.5
2921 19 40	--- 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine	Free
2921 19 80	--- Other	6.5
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 21 00	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	6
2921 22 00	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	6.5
2921 29 00	-- Other	6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2921 30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 30 10	-- Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	6.3
2921 30 91	-- Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)	Free
2921 30 99	-- Other	6.5
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 41 00	-- Aniline and its salts	6.5
2921 42	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts:	
2921 42 10	--- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts	6.5
2921 42 90	--- Other	6.5
2921 43 00	-- Tolidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6.5
2921 44 00	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	6.5
2921 45 00	-- 1-Naphthylamine (α -naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (β -naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	6.5
2921 46 00	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Free
2921 49	-- Other:	
2921 49 10	--- Xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6.5
2921 49 90	--- Other	6.5
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 51	-- <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	--- <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 51 11	---- <i>m</i> -Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99% or more and containing: – 1% or less by weight of water, – 200 mg/kg or less of <i>o</i> -phenylenediamine, and – 450 mg/kg or less of <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine	Free
2921 51 19	---- Other	6.5
2921 51 90	---- Other	6.5
2921 59	-- Other:	
2921 59 10	--- <i>m</i> -Phenylenebis(methylamine)	Free
2921 59 20	--- 2,2'-Dichloro-4,4'-methylenedianiline	Free
2921 59 30	--- 4,4'-Bi- <i>o</i> -toluidine	Free
2921 59 40	--- 1,8-Naphthalenediamine	Free
2921 59 90	--- Other	6.5
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
2922 11 00	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	6.5
2922 12 00	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	6.5
2922 13	-- Triethanolamine and its salts:	
2922 13 10	--- Triethanolamine	6.5
2922 13 90	--- Salts of triethanolamine	6.5
2922 14 00	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free
2922 19	-- Other:	
2922 19 10	--- <i>N</i> -Ethyl-diethanolamine	6.5
2922 19 20	--- 2,2'-Methyliminodiethanol (<i>N</i> -methyl-diethanolamine)	6.5
2922 19 80	--- Other	6.5
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
2922 21 00	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	6.5
2922 22 00	-- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	6.5
2922 29 00	-- Other	6.5
	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function; salts thereof:	
2922 31 00	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free
2922 39 00	-- Other	6.5
	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, and their esters; salts thereof:	
2922 41 00	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	6.3
2922 42 00	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	6.5
2922 43 00	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	6.5
2922 44 00	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Free
2922 49	-- Other:	
2922 49 10	--- Glycine	6.5
2922 49 20	--- β -Alanine	Free
2922 49 95	--- Other	6.5
2922 50 00	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen-function	6.5
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:	
2923 10 00	- Choline and its salts	6.5
2923 20 00	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	5.7
2923 90 00	- Other	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2924	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:	
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924 11 00	-- Meprobamate (INN)	Free
2924 19 00	-- Other	6.5
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924 21	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924 21 10	--- Isoproturon (ISO)	6.5
2924 21 90	--- Other	6.5
2924 23 00	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (<i>N</i> -acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6.5
2924 24 00	-- Ethinamate (INN)	Free
2924 29	-- Other:	
2924 29 10	--- Lidocaine (INN)	Free
2924 29 30	--- Paracetamol (INN)	6.5
2924 29 95	--- Other	6.5
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:	
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2925 11 00	-- Saccharin and its salts	6.5
2925 12 00	-- Gluthetimide (INN)	Free
2925 19	-- Other:	
2925 19 10	--- 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-Octabromo- <i>N,N'</i> -ethylenedipthalimide	Free
2925 19 30	--- <i>N,N'</i> -ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)	Free
2925 19 95	--- Other	6.5
2925 20 00	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6.5
2926	Nitrile-function compounds:	
2926 10 00	- Acrylonitrile	6.5
2926 20 00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6.5
2926 30 00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6.5
2926 90	- Other:	
2926 90 20	-- Isophthalonitrile	6
2926 90 95	-- Other	6.5
2927 00 00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	6.5
2928 00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	
2928 00 10	- <i>N,N</i> -Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	Free
2928 00 90	- Other	6.5
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen-function:	
2929 10	- Isocyanates:	
2929 10 10	-- Methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates)	6.5
2929 10 90	-- Other	6.5
2929 90 00	- Other	6.5
X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES		
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds:	
2930 10 00	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	6.5
2930 20 00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	6.5
2930 30 00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	6.5
2930 40	- Menthionine:	
2930 40 10	-- Methionine (INN)	Free
2930 40 90	-- Other	6.5
2930 90	- Other:	
2930 90 13	-- Cysteine and cystine	6.5
2930 90 16	-- Derivatives of cysteine or cystine	6.5
2930 90 20	-- Thiodiglycol (INN) (2,2'-thiodiethanol)	6.5
2930 90 30	-- DL-2-Hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	Free
2930 90 40	-- 2,2'-Thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]	Free
2930 90 50	-- Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)- <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)- <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine	Free
2930 90 70	-- Other	6.5
2931 00	Other organo-inorganic compounds:	
2931 00 10	- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6.5
2931 00 20	- Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	6.5
2931 00 30	- Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)	6.5
2931 00 95	- Other	6.5
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2932 11 00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	6.5
2932 12 00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2932 13 00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6.5
2932 19 00	-- Other	6.5
	- Lactones:	
2932 21 00	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	6.5
2932 29	-- Other lactones:	
2932 29 10	--- Phenolphthalein	Free
2932 29 20	--- 1-Hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> -benzo[<i>de</i>]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid	Free
2932 29 30	--- 3'-Chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3 <i>H</i>),9'-xanthen]-3-one	Free
2932 29 40	--- 6'-(<i>N</i> -Ethyl- <i>p</i> -toluidino)-2'-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3 <i>H</i>),9'-xanthen]-3-one	Free
2932 29 50	--- Methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> -naphtho[1,8 <i>cd</i>]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate	Free
2932 29 80	--- Other	6.5
	- Other:	
2932 91 00	-- Isosafrole	6.5
2932 92 00	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	6.5
2932 93 00	-- Piperonal	6.5
2932 94 00	-- Safrole	6.5
2932 95 00	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6.5
2932 99	-- Other:	
2932 99 50	--- Epoxides with a four-membered ring	6.5
2932 99 70	--- Other cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen-functions, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.5
2932 99 85	--- Other	6.5
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atoms(s) only:	
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933 11	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:	
2933 11 10	--- Propyphenazone (INN)	Free
2933 11 90	--- Other	6.5
2933 19	-- Other:	
2933 19 10	--- Phenylbutazone (INN)	Free
2933 19 90	--- Other	6.5
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933 21 00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	6.5
2933 29	-- Other:	
2933 29 10	--- Naphazoline hydrochloride (INN) and naphazoline nitrate (INN); phenolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INN)	Free
2933 29 90	--- Other	6.5
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933 31 00	-- Pyridine and its salts	5.3
2933 32 00	-- Piperidine and its salts	6.5
2933 33 00	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), pirtramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6.5
2933 39	-- Other:	
2933 39 10	--- Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INN); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	Free
2933 39 20	--- 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine	Free
2933 39 25	--- 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid	Free
2933 39 35	--- 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	Free
2933 39 40	--- 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate	Free
2933 39 45	--- 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	Free
2933 39 50	--- Fluoroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester	4
2933 39 55	--- 4-Methylpyridine	Free
2933 39 99	--- Other	6.5
	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
2933 41 00	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Free
2933 49	-- Other:	
2933 49 10	--- Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	5.5
2933 49 30	--- Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	Free
2933 49 90	--- Other	6.5
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:	
2933 52 00	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6.5
2933 53	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	
2933 53 10	--- Phenobarbitol (INN), barbital (INN), and their salts	Free
2933 53 90	--- Other	6.5
2933 54 00	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6.5
2933 55 00	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2933 59	-- Other:	
2933 59 10	--- Diazinon (ISO)	Free
2933 59 20	--- 1,4-Diazobicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)	Free
2933 59 95	--- Other	6.5
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933 61 00	-- Melamine	6.5
2933 69	-- Other:	
2933 69 10	--- Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	5.5
2933 69 20	--- Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine)	Free
2933 69 30	--- 2,6-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenol	Free
2933 69 80	--- Other	6.5
	- Lactams:	
2933 71 00	-- 6-Hexanelactam (ϵ -caprolactam)	6.5
2933 72 00	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free
2933 79 00	-- Other lactams:	6.5
	- Other:	
2933 91	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof:	
2933 91 10	--- Chlordiazepoxide (INN)	Free
2933 91 90	--- Other	6.5
2933 99	-- Other:	
2933 99 10	--- Benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole)	6.5
2933 99 20	--- Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -dibenz[<i>c,e</i>]azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INN)	5.5
2933 99 30	--- Monoazepines	6.5
2933 99 40	--- Diazepines	6.5
2933 99 50	--- 2,4-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol	Free
2933 99 90	--- Other	6.5
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:	
2934 10 00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5
2934 20	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
2934 20 20	-- Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	6.5
2934 20 80	-- Other	6.5
2934 30	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenolthiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
2934 30 10	-- Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	Free
2934 30 90	-- Other	6.5
	- Other:	
2934 91 00	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Free
2934 99	-- Other:	
2934 99 10	--- Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates	Free
2934 99 20	--- Furazolidone (INN)	Free
2934 99 30	--- 7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	Free
2934 99 40	--- Salts and esters of (6 <i>R</i> ,7 <i>R</i>)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(<i>R</i>)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	Free
2934 99 50	--- 1-[2-(1,3-Dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide	Free
2934 99 90	--- Other	6.5
2935 00	Sulphonamides:	
2935 00 10	- 3-{1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1 <i>H</i> -indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> -naphtho[1,8- <i>cd</i>]pyran-1-yl]- <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indole-7-sulphonamide	Free
2935 00 20	- Metosulam (ISO)	Free
2935 00 90	- Other	6.5
XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:	
2936 10 00	- Provitamins, unmixed	Free
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:	
2936 21 00	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	Free
2936 22 00	-- Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	Free
2936 23 00	-- Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	Free
2936 24 00	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	Free
2936 25 00	-- Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	Free
2936 26 00	-- Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2936 27 00	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	Free
2936 28 00	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	Free
2936 29	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives:	
2936 29 10	--- Vitamin B ₉ and its derivatives	Free
2936 29 30	--- Vitamin H and its derivatives	Free
2936 29 90	--- Other	Free
2936 90	- Other, including natural concentrates:	
	- - Natural concentrates of vitamins:	
2936 90 11	--- Natural concentrates of vitamins A + D	Free
2936 90 19	--- Other	Free
2936 90 90	- - Intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent	Free
2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:	
	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
2937 11 00	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free
2937 12 00	-- Insulin and its salts	Free
2937 19 00	-- Other	Free
	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
2937 21 00	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free
2937 22 00	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free
2937 23 00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	Free
2937 29 00	-- Other	Free
	- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
2937 31 00	-- Epinephrine	Free
2937 39 00	-- Other	Free
2937 40 00	- Amino-acid derivatives	Free
2937 50 00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free
2937 90 00	- Other	Free
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES	
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
2938 10 00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	6.5
2938 90	- Other:	
2938 90 10	-- Digitalis glycosides	6
2938 90 30	-- Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	5.7
2938 90 90	-- Other	6.5
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:	Free
2939 11 00	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	Free
2939 19 00	-- Other	Free
	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939 21 00	-- Quinine and its salts	Free
2939 29 00	-- Other	Free
2939 30 00	- Caffeine and its salts	Free
	- Ephedrines and their salts:	
2939 41 00	-- Ephedrine and its salts	Free
2939 42 00	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Free
2939 43 00	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free
2939 49 00	-- Other:	Free
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939 51 00	-- Fenethylamine (INN) and its salts	Free
2939 59 00	-- Other	Free
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939 61 00	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Free
2939 62 00	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Free
2939 63 00	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	Free
2939 69 00	-- Other	Free
	- Other:	
2939 91	-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof:	
	--- Cocaine and its salts:	
2939 91 11	---- Crude cocaine	Free
2939 91 19	---- Other	Free
2939 91 90	--- Other	Free
2939 99 00	-- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		
2940 00 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939	6.5
2941	Antibiotics:	
2941 10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:	
2941 10 10	- - Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts	Free
2941 10 20	- - Ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN) and their salts	Free
2941 10 90	- - Other	Free
2941 20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives, salts thereof:	
2941 20 30	- - Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates	5.3
2941 20 80	- - Other	Free
2941 30 00	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2941 40 00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2941 50 00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2941 90 00	- Other	Free
2942 00 00	Other organic compounds	6.5
⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).		
⁽²⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: Free.		
⁽³⁾ <i>Ad valorem</i> duty rate reduced to 9% (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.		

CHAPTER 30 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
 - b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);
 - c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);
 - d) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
 - e) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;
 - f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407); or
 - g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).
2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression “modified immunological products” applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.
3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of Note 4 d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
 - a) as unmixed products:
 - 1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
 - 2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
 - 3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;
 - b) as products which have been mixed:
 - 1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
 - 2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
 - 3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:
 - a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
 - b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
 - c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
 - d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
 - e) blood-grouping reagents;
 - f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
 - g) first-aid boxes and kits;
 - h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides;
 - ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments; and
 - k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. Heading 3004 includes herbal medicinal preparations and preparations based on the following active substances: vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty-acids, in packings for retail sale. These preparations are classified in heading 3004 if they bear on the label, packaging or on the accompanying user directions the following statements of:
 - a) the specific diseases, ailments or their symptoms for which the product is to be used;
 - b) the concentration of active substance or substances contained therein;
 - c) dosage; and
 - d) mode of application.
 This heading includes homeopathic medicinal preparations when they meet the above mentioned conditions of a), c) and d). In the case of preparations based on vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty-acids, the level of one of these substances per recommended daily dose indicated on the label must be significantly higher than the recommended daily intake to maintain general health or well-being.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3001 10	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	
3001 10 10	- - Powdered	Free
3001 10 90	- - Other	Free
3001 20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions:	
3001 20 10	- - Of human origin	Free
3001 20 90	- - Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3001 90	- Other:	
3001 90 10	-- Of human origin	Free
	-- Other:	
3001 90 91	--- Heparin and its salts	Free
3001 90 99	--- Other	Free
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
3002 10	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes:	
3002 10 10	-- Antisera	Free
	-- Other:	
3002 10 91	--- Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Free
	--- Other:	
3002 10 95	---- Of human origin	Free
3002 10 99	---- Other	Free
3002 20 00	- Vaccines for human medicine	Free
3002 30 00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free
3002 90	- Other:	
3002 90 10	-- Human blood	Free
3002 90 30	-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	Free
3002 90 50	-- Cultures of micro-organisms	Free
3002 90 90	-- Other	Free
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	
3003 10 00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Free
3003 20 00	- Containing other antibiotics	Free
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	
3003 31 00	-- Containing insulin	Free
3003 39 00	-- Other	Free
3003 40 00	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Free
	- Other:	
3003 90 10	-- Containing iodine or iodine compounds	Free
3003 90 90	-- Other	Free
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:	
3004 10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:	
3004 10 10	-- Containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure	Free
3004 10 90	-- Other	Free
3004 20	- Containing other antibiotics:	
3004 20 10	-- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3004 20 90	-- Other	Free
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	
3004 31	-- Containing insulin	
3004 31 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3004 31 90	--- Other	Free
3004 32	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
3004 32 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3004 32 90	--- Other	Free
3004 39	-- Other:	
3004 39 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3004 39 90	--- Other	Free
3004 40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:	
3004 40 10	-- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3004 40 90	-- Other	Free
3004 50	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936:	
3004 50 10	-- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3004 50 90	-- Other	Free
3004 90	- Other:	
	-- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:	
3004 90 11	--- Containing iodine or iodine compounds	Free
3004 90 19	--- Other	Free
	-- Other:	
3004 90 91	--- Containing iodine or iodine compounds	Free
3004 90 99	--- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:	
3005 10 00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Free
3005 90	- Other:	
3005 90 10	-- Wadding and articles of wadding	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Of textile materials:	
3005 90 31	---- Gauze and articles of gauze	Free
	---- Other:	
3005 90 51	----- Of non-woven fabrics	Free
3005 90 55	----- Other	Free
3005 90 99	--- Other	Free
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
3006 10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics:	
3006 10 10	-- Sterile surgical catgut	Free
3006 10 90	-- Other	Free
3006 20 00	- Blood-grouping reagents	Free
3006 30 00	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Free
3006 40 00	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free
3006 50 00	- First-aid boxes and kits	Free
3006 60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	
	-- Based on hormones or on other products of heading 2937:	
3006 60 11	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3006 60 19	--- Other	Free
3006 60 90	-- Based on spermicides	Free
3006 70 00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6.5 ⁽¹⁾
3006 80 00	- Waste pharmaceuticals	Free

⁽¹⁾ Customs duty autonomously suspended for an indefinite period.

CHAPTER 31 FERTILIZERS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) animal blood of heading 0511;
 - b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 A, 3 A, 4 A or 5 below); or
 - c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).
2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
 - A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
 - iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
 - vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
 - vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
 - viii) urea, whether or not pure.
 - B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) above mixed together.
 - C) Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in A) or B) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.
 - D) Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph A 2) or 8) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
 - A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - i) basic slag;
 - ii) natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
 - iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
 - iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
 - B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
 - C) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) or B) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.
4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
 - A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
 - ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 c) above;
 - iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
 - B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.
6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term "other fertilizers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3101 00 00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:	
3102 10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution:	
3102 10 10	-- Urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	6.5
3102 10 90	-- Other	6.5
3102 21 00	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	
3102 29 00	-- Ammonium sulphate	6.5
3102 30	-- Other	6.5
3102 30 10	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution:	
3102 30 10	-- In aqueous solution	6.5
3102 30 90	-- Other	6.5
3102 40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances:	
3102 40 10	-- With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28% by weight	6.5
3102 40 90	-- With a nitrogen content exceeding 28% by weight	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3102 50	- Sodium nitrate:	
3102 50 10	- - Natural sodium nitrate ⁽¹⁾	Free
3102 50 90	- - Other	6.5
3102 60 00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6.5
3102 70 00	- Calcium cyanamide	6.5
3102 80 00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6.5
3102 90 00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	6.5
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:	
3103 10	- Superphosphates:	
3103 10 10	- - Containing more than 35% by weight of diphosphorus pentoxide	4.8
3103 10 90	- - Other	4.8
3103 20 00	- Basic slag	Free
3103 90 00	- Other	Free
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:	
3104 10 00	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free
3104 20	- Potassium chloride:	
3104 20 10	- - With a potassium content evaluated as K ₂ O, by weight, not exceeding 40% on the dry anhydrous product	Free
3104 20 50	- - With a potassium content evaluated as K ₂ O, by weight, exceeding 40% but not exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product	Free
3104 20 90	- - With a potassium content evaluated as K ₂ O, by weight, exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product	Free
3104 30 00	- Potassium sulphate	Free
3104 90 00	- Other	Free
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the two fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	
3105 10 00	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	6.5
3105 20	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium:	
3105 20 10	- - With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6.5
3105 20 90	- - Other	6.5
3105 30 00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5
3105 40 00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	
3105 51 00	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	6.5
3105 59 00	- - Other	6.5
3105 60	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium:	
3105 60 10	- - Potassic superphosphates	3.2
3105 60 90	- - Other	3.2
3105 90	- Other:	
3105 90 10	- - Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44%), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3% by weight on the dry anhydrous product ⁽¹⁾	Free
	- - Other:	
3105 90 91	- - - With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6.5
3105 90 99	- - - Other	3.2

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 32
TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES;
DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES;
PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) separate chemically defined elements and compounds (except those of heading 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 3212);
 - b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or
 - c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 2715).
2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 3203, 3204, 3205 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 3206, colouring pigments of heading 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 3212), or to other preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215.
4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
 - a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
 - b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
3201 10 00	- Quebracho extract	Free
3201 20 00	- Wattle extract	6.5 ⁽¹⁾
3201 90	- Other:	
3201 90 20	-- Sumach extract, vallonina extract, oak extract or chestnut extract	5.8
3201 90 90	-- Other	5.3 ⁽²⁾
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:	
3202 10 00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	5.3
3202 90 00	- Other	5.3
3203 00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin:	
3203 00 10	- Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon	Free
3203 00 90	- Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	2.5
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
3204 11 00	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 12 00	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 13 00	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 14 00	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 15 00	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 16 00	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 17 00	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 19 00	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19	6.5
3204 20 00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6
3204 90 00	- Other	6.5
3205 00 00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	
	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:	
3206 11 00	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6
3206 19 00	-- Other:	6.5
3206 20 00	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6.5
3206 30 00	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	6.5
	- Other colouring matter and other preparations:	
3206 41 00	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	6.5
3206 42 00	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	6.5
3206 43 00	-- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	6.5
3206 49	-- Other:	
3206 49 10	--- Magnetite	4.9 ⁽³⁾
3206 49 90	--- Other	6.5
3206 50 00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	5.3
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
3207 10 00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6.5
3207 20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:	
3207 20 10	-- Engobes (slips)	5.3
3207 20 90	-- Other	6.3
3207 30 00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	5.3
3207 40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
3207 40 10	-- Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass	3.7
3207 40 20	-- Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0.1 mm or more but not exceeding 3.5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres	Free
3207 40 30	-- Glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99% or more of silicon dioxide	Free
3207 40 80	-- Other	3.7
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
3208 10	- Based on polyesters:	
3208 10 10	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5
3208 10 90	-- Other	6.5
3208 20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	
3208 20 10	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:	6.5
3208 20 90	-- Other	6.5
3208 90	- Other:	
	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
3208 90 11	--- Polyurethane of 2,2'-(<i>tert</i> -butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide containing by weight 48% or more of polymer	Free
3208 90 13	--- Copolymer of <i>p</i> -cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48% or more of polymer	Free
3208 90 19	--- Other	6.5
	-- Other:	
3208 90 91	--- Based on synthetic polymers	6.5
3208 90 99	--- Based on chemically modified natural polymers	6.5
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:	
3209 10 00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	6.5
3209 90 00	- Other	6.5
3210 00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:	
3210 00 10	- Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	6.5
3210 00 90	- Other	6.5
3211 00 00	Prepared driers	6.5
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or in paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:	
3212 10	- Stamping foils:	
3212 10 10	-- With a basis of base metal	6.5
3212 10 90	-- Other	6.5
3212 90	- Other:	
	-- Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels):	
3212 90 31	--- With a basis of aluminium powder	6.5
3212 90 38	--- Other	6.5
3212 90 90	-- Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:	
3213 10 00	- Colours in sets	6.5
3213 90 00	- Other	6.5
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings and the like:	
3214 10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:	
3214 10 10	- - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics	5
3214 10 90	- - Painters' fillings	5
3214 90 00	- Other	5
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:	
	- Printing ink:	
3215 11 00	- - Black	6.5
3215 19 00	- - Other	6.5
3215 90	- Other:	
3215 90 10	- - Writing or drawing ink	6.5
3215 90 80	- - Other	6.5
⁽¹⁾ <i>Ad valorem</i> duty rate reduced to 3% (suspension) for an indefinite period on an autonomous basis. ⁽²⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7. ⁽³⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: Free.		

CHAPTER 33
ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 1301 or 1302;
 - b) soap or other products of heading 3401; or
 - c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 3805.
2. The expression “odoriferous substances” in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression “perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations” in heading 3307 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:	
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	
3301 11	-- Of bergamot:	
3301 11 10	--- Not deterpenated	7
3301 11 90	--- Deterpenated	4.4
3301 12	-- Of orange:	
3301 12 10	--- Not deterpenated	7
3301 12 90	--- Deterpenated	4.4
3301 13	-- Of lemon:	
3301 13 10	--- Not deterpenated	7
3301 13 90	--- Deterpenated	4.4
3301 14	-- Of lime:	
3301 14 10	--- Not deterpenated	7
3301 14 90	--- Deterpenated	4.4
3301 19	-- Other:	
3301 19 10	--- Not deterpenated	7
3301 19 90	--- Deterpenated	4.4
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	
3301 21	-- Of geranium:	
3301 21 10	--- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 21 90	--- Deterpenated	2.3
3301 22	-- Of jasmin:	
3301 22 10	--- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 22 90	--- Deterpenated	2.3
3301 23	-- Of lavender or of lavandin:	
3301 23 10	--- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 23 90	--- Deterpenated	2.9
3301 24	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>):	
3301 24 10	--- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 24 90	--- Deterpenated	2.9
3301 25	-- Of other mints:	
3301 25 10	--- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 25 90	--- Deterpenated	2.9
3301 26	-- Of vetiver:	
3301 26 10	--- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 26 90	--- Deterpenated	2.3
3301 29	-- Other:	
	--- Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang:	
3301 29 11	---- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 29 31	---- Deterpenated	2.9 ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
3301 29 61	---- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 29 91	---- Deterpenated	2.9 ⁽¹⁾
3301 30 00	- Resinoids	2
3301 90	- Other:	
3301 90 10	-- Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	2.3
	-- Extracted oleoresins:	
3301 90 21	--- Of liquorice and hops	3.2
3301 90 30	--- Other	Free
3301 90 90	-- Other	3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
3302 10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:	
	-- Of a kind used in the drink industries:	
	--- Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage:	
3302 10 10	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5%	17.3 MIN
	---- Other:	€ 1/‰ vol/hl
3302 10 21	----- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	12.8
3302 10 29	----- Other	9 + EA ⁽²⁾
3302 10 40	--- Other	Free
3302 10 90	-- Of a kind used in the food industries	Free
3302 90	- Other:	
3302 90 10	-- Alcoholic solutions	Free
3302 90 90	-- Other	Free
3303 00	Perfumes and toilet waters:	
3303 00 10	- Perfumes	Free
3303 00 90	- Toilet waters	Free
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:	
3304 10 00	- Lip make-up preparations	Free
3304 20 00	- Eye make-up preparations	Free
3304 30 00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	Free
	- Other:	
3304 91 00	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	Free
3304 99 00	-- Other	Free
3305	Preparations for use on the hair:	
3305 10 00	- Shampoos	Free
3305 20 00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Free
3305 30 00	- Hair lacquers	Free
3305 90	- Other:	
3305 90 10	-- Hair lotions	Free
3305 90 90	-- Other	Free
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:	
3306 10 00	- Dentifrices	Free
3306 20 00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	4
3306 90 00	- Other	Free
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:	
3307 10 00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	6.5
3307 20 00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6.5
3307 30 00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	6.5
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	
3307 41 00	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6.5
3307 49 00	-- Other	6.5
3307 90 00	- Other	6.5

⁽¹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2.3%.⁽²⁾ See Annex 1.

CHAPTER 34
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, “DENTAL WAXES” AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 1517);
 - b) separate chemically defined compounds; or
 - c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).
2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression “soap” applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 3405 as “scouring powders and similar preparations”.
3. For the purposes of heading 3402, “organic surface-active agents” are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
 - a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
 - b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading 3403 the expression “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression “artificial waxes and prepared waxes” applies only to:
 - A) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
 - B) products obtained by mixing different waxes;
 - C) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.
 The heading does not apply to:
 - a) products of heading 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;
 - b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 1521;
 - c) mineral waxes or similar products of heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
 - d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	
3401 11 00	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	Free
3401 19 00	-- Other	Free
3401 20	- Soap in other forms:	
3401 20 10	-- Flakes, wafers, granules or powders	Free
3401 20 90	-- Other	Free
3401 30 00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	4
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:	
	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
3402 11	-- Anionic:	
3402 11 10	--- Aqueous solution containing by weight 30% or more but not more than 50% of disodium alkyl [oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]	Free
3402 11 90	--- Other	4
3402 12 00	-- Cationic	4
3402 13 00	-- Non-ionic	4
3402 19 00	-- Other	4
3402 20	- Preparations put up for retail sale:	
3402 20 20	-- Surface-active preparations	4
3402 20 90	-- Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4
3402 90	- Other:	
3402 90 10	-- Surface-active preparations	4
3402 90 90	-- Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
3403 11 00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	4.6
3403 19	-- Other:	
3403 19 10	--- Containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	6.5
	--- Other:	
3403 19 91	---- Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	4.6
3403 19 99	---- Other	4.6
	- Other:	
3403 91 00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	4.6
3403 99	-- Other:	
3403 99 10	--- Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	4.6
3403 99 90	--- Other	4.6
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:	
3404 10 00	- Of chemically modified lignite	Free
3404 20 00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Free
3404 90	- Other:	
3404 90 10	-- Prepared waxes, including sealing waxes	Free
3404 90 90	-- Other	Free
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:	
3405 10 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Free
3405 20 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Free
3405 30 00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Free
3405 40 00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Free
3405 90	- Other:	
3405 90 10	-- Metal polishes	Free
3405 90 90	-- Other	Free
3406 00	Candles, tapers and the like:	
	- Candles:	
3406 00 11	-- Plain, not perfumed	Free
3406 00 19	-- Other	Free
3406 00 90	- Other	Free
3407 00 00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Free

CHAPTER 35
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) yeasts (heading 2102);
 - b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);
 - d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
 - e) hardened proteins (heading 3913); or
 - f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term “dextrins” means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.
Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 1702.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. Heading 3504 includes concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85% by weight, calculated on the dry matter.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
3501 10	- Casein:	
3501 10 10	-- For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres ⁽¹⁾	Free
3501 10 50	-- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder ⁽¹⁾	3.2
3501 10 90	-- Other	9
3501 90	- Other:	
3501 90 10	-- Casein glues	8.3
3501 90 90	-- Other	6.4
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
	- Egg albumin:	
3502 11	-- Dried:	
3502 11 10	--- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
3502 11 90	--- Other	€ 123.5/ 100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
3502 19	-- Other:	
3502 19 10	--- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
3502 19 90	--- Other	€ 16.7/ 100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
3502 20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:	
3502 20 10	-- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
3502 20 91	--- Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	€ 123.5/ 100 kg/net
3502 20 99	--- Other	€ 16.7/ 100 kg/net
3502 90	- Other:	
	-- Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin):	
3502 90 20	--- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
3502 90 70	--- Other	6.4
3502 90 90	-- Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	7.7
3503 00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:	
3503 00 10	- Gelatin and derivatives thereof	7.7
3503 00 80	- Other	7.7
3504 00 00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	3.4
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
3505 10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:	
3505 10 10	-- Dextrins	9 + € 17.7/ 100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3505 10 50 3505 10 90	-- Other modified starches: --- Starches, esterified or etherified --- Other	7.7 9 + € 17.7/ 100 kg/net
3505 20 3505 20 10	- Glues: -- Containing, by weight, less than 25% of starches or dextrans or other modified starches	8.3 + € 4.5/ 100 kg/net MAX 11.5
3505 20 30	-- Containing, by weight, 25% or more but less than 55% of starches or dextrans or other modified starches	8.3 + € 8.9/ 100 kg/net MAX 11.5
3505 20 50	-- Containing, by weight, 55% or more but less than 80% of starches or dextrans or other modified starches	8.3 + € 14.2/ 100 kg/net MAX 11.5
3505 20 90	-- Containing, by weight, 80% or more of starches or dextrans or other modified starches	8.3 + € 17.7/ 100 kg/net MAX 11.5
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
3506 10 00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg - Other:	6.5
3506 91 00	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	6.5
3506 99 00	-- Other	6.5
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
3507 10 00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	6.3
3507 90	- Other:	
3507 90 10	-- Lipoprotein lipase	Free
3507 90 20	-- Aspergillus alkaline protease	Free
3507 90 90	-- Other	6.3
⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). ⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions. ⁽³⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.		

CHAPTER 36
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS;
CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 a) or b) below.
2. The expression “articles of combustible materials” in heading 3606 applies only to:
 - a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
 - b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and
 - c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3601 00 00	Propellant powders	5.7
3602 00 00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	6.5
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:	
3603 00 10	- Safety fuses; detonating fuses	6
3603 00 90	- Other	6.5
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:	
3604 10 00	- Fireworks	6.5
3604 90 00	- Other	6.5
3605 00 00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	6.5
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:	
3606 10 00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	6.5
3606 90	- Other:	
3606 90 10	- - Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	6
3606 90 90	- - Other	6.5

CHAPTER 37
PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word “photographic” relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.
2. The expression “newsreels” (subheading 3706 90 51) shall be taken to apply to films of length of less than 330 m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc., nature.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:	
3701 10	- For X-ray:	
3701 10 10	-- For medical, dental or veterinary use	6.5
3701 10 90	-- Other	6.5
3701 20 00	- Instant print film	6.5
3701 30 00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 cm	6.5
	- Other:	
3701 91 00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	6.5
3701 99 00	-- Other	6.5
3702	Photographic films in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:	
3702 10 00	- For X-ray	6.5
3702 20 00	- Instant print film	6.5
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	
3702 31	-- For colour photography (polychrome):	
3702 31 10	--- Of a length not exceeding 30 m	6.5
	--- Of a length exceeding 30 m:	
3702 31 91	---- Colour negative film:	Free
	- of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm, and	
	- of a length of 100 m or more for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs ⁽¹⁾	
3702 31 99	---- Other	6.5
3702 32	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion:	
	--- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm:	
3702 32 11	---- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6.5
3702 32 19	---- Other	5.3
	--- Of a width exceeding 35 mm:	
3702 32 31	---- Microfilm	6.5
3702 32 51	---- Film for the graphic arts	6.5
3702 32 90	---- Other	6.5
3702 39 00	-- Other	6.5
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:	
3702 41 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	6.5
3702 42 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	6.5
3702 43 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	6.5
3702 44 00	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	6.5
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):	
3702 51 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	5.3
3702 52 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	5.3
3702 53 00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	5.3
3702 54	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:	
3702 54 10	--- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	5
3702 54 90	--- Of a width exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 35 mm	5
3702 55 00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5.3
3702 56 00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6.5
	- Other:	
3702 91	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm:	
3702 91 20	--- Film for the graphic arts	6.5
3702 91 80	--- Other	5.3
3702 93	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:	
3702 93 10	--- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3702 93 90	--- Other	5.3
3702 94	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:	
3702 94 10	--- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6.5
3702 94 90	--- Other	5.3
3702 95 00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6.5
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed:	
3703 10 00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	6.5
3703 20	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome):	
3703 20 10	-- For photographs obtained from reversal type film	6.5
3703 20 90	-- Other	6.5
3703 90	- Other:	
3703 90 10	-- Sensitized with silver or platinum salts	6.5
3703 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3704 00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:	
3704 00 10	- Plates and film	Free
3704 00 90	- Other	6.5
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematograph film:	
3705 10 00	- For offset reproduction	5.3
3705 20 00	- Microfilms	3.2
3705 90 00	- Other	5.3
3706	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:	
3706 10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more:	
3706 10 10	-- Consisting only of sound track	Free
	-- Other:	
3706 10 91	--- Negatives; intermediate positives	Free
3706 10 99	--- Other positives	6.5 ⁽²⁾
3706 90	- Other:	
3706 90 10	-- Consisting only of sound track	Free
	-- Other:	
3706 90 31	--- Negatives; intermediate positives	Free
	--- Other positives:	
3706 90 51	---- Newsreels	Free
	---- Other, of a width of:	
3706 90 91	----- Less than 10 mm	Free
3706 90 99	----- 10 mm or more	5.4 ⁽³⁾
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:	
3707 10 00	- Sensitizing emulsions	6
3707 90	- Other:	
	-- Developers and fixers:	
	--- For colour photography (polychrome):	
3707 90 11	---- For photographic film and plates	6
3707 90 19	---- Other	6
3707 90 30	--- Other	6
3707 90 90	-- Other	6

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽²⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: € 5/100 m.

⁽³⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: € 3.5/100 m.

CHAPTER 38 MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
 - 1) artificial graphite (heading 3801);
 - 2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products put up as described in heading 3808;
 - 3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);
 - 4) certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
 - 5) products specified in Note 3 a) or 3 c) below;
 - b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 2106);
 - c) ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 a) or 3 b) to Chapter 26 (heading 2620);
 - d) Medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004); or
 - e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2. A) For the purpose of heading 3822, the expression “certified reference materials” means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
 B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 3822 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.
3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:
 - a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
 - b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
 - c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
 - d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
 - e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, “municipal waste” means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term “municipal waste”, however, does not cover:
 - a) individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;
 - b) industrial waste;
 - c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 k) to Chapter 30; or
 - d) clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 a) below.
5. For the purposes of heading 3825, “sewage sludge” means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilized sludge. Stabilized sludge when suitable for use as fertilizer is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. For the purposes of heading 3825, the expression “other wastes” applies to:
 - a) clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
 - b) waste organic solvents;
 - c) wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
 - d) other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression “other wastes” does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 2710).

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3825 41 and 3825 49, “waste organic solvents” are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite, preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:	
3801 10 00	- Artificial graphite	3.6
3801 20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:	
3801 20 10	- - Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3801 20 90	- - Other	4.1
3801 30 00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	5.3
3801 90 00	- Other	3.7
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:	
3802 10 00	- Activated carbon	3.2
3802 90 00	- Other	5.7
3803 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined:	
3803 00 10	- Crude	Free
3803 00 90	- Other	4.1
3804 00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803:	
3804 00 10	- Concentrated sulphite lye	5
3804 00 90	- Other	5
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing α-terpineol as the main constituent:	
3805 10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils:	
3805 10 10	- - Gum turpentine	4
3805 10 30	- - Wood turpentine	3.7
3805 10 90	- - Sulphate turpentine	3.2
3805 20 00	- Pine oils	3.7
3805 90 00	- Other	3.4
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:	
3806 10	- Rosin and resin acids:	
3806 10 10	- - Obtained from fresh oleoresins	5
3806 10 90	- - Other	5
3806 20 00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	4.2
3806 30 00	- Ester gums	6.5
3806 90 00	- Other	4.2
3807 00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:	
3807 00 10	- Wood tar	2.1
3807 00 90	- Other	4.6
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):	
3808 10	- Insecticides:	
3808 10 10	- - Based on pyrethroids	6
3808 10 20	- - Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	6
3808 10 30	- - Based on carbamates	6
3808 10 40	- - Based on organophosphorus compounds	6
3808 10 90	- - Other	6
3808 20	- Fungicides:	
	- - Inorganic:	
3808 20 10	- - - Preparations based on copper compounds	4.6
3808 20 15	- - - Other	6
	- - Other:	
3808 20 30	- - - Based on dithiocarbamates	6
3808 20 40	- - - Based on benzimidazoles	6
3808 20 50	- - - Based on diazoles or triazoles	6
3808 20 60	- - - Based on diazines or morpholines	6
3808 20 80	- - - Other	6
3808 30	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:	
	- - Herbicides:	
3808 30 11	- - - Based on phenoxy-phytohormones	6
3808 30 13	- - - Based on triazines	6
3808 30 15	- - - Based on amides	6
3808 30 17	- - - Based on carbamates	6
3808 30 21	- - - Based on dinitroaniline derivatives	6
3808 30 23	- - - Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	6
3808 30 27	- - - Other	6
3808 30 30	- - Anti-sprouting products	6
3808 30 90	- - Plant-growth regulators	6.5
3808 40	- Disinfectants:	
3808 40 10	- - Based on quarternary ammonium salts	6
3808 40 20	- - Based on halogenated compounds	6
3808 40 90	- - Other	6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3808 90	- Other:	
3808 90 10	-- Rodenticides	6
3808 90 90	-- Other	6
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances:	
3809 10 10	-- Containing by weight of such substances less than 55%	8.3 + € 8.9/ 100 kg/net MAX 12.8
3809 10 30	-- Containing by weight of such substances 55% or more but less than 70%	8.3 + € 12.4/ 100 kg/net MAX 12.8
3809 10 50	-- Containing by weight of such substances 70% or more but less than 83%	8.3 + € 15.1/ 100 kg/net MAX 12.8
3809 10 90	-- Containing by weight of such substances 83% or more	8.3 + € 17.7/ 100 kg/net MAX 12.8
	- Other:	
3809 91 00	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6.3
3809 92 00	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6.3
3809 93 00	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6.3
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:	
3810 10 00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	6.5
3810 90	- Other:	
3810 90 10	-- Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	4.1
3810 90 90	-- Other	5
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	
	- Anti-knock preparations:	
3811 11	-- Based on lead compounds:	
3811 11 10	--- Based on tetraethyl-lead	6.5
3811 11 90	--- Other	5.8
3811 19 00	-- Other	5.8
	- Additives for lubricating oils:	
3811 21 00	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5.3
3811 29 00	-- Other	5.8
3811 90 00	- Other	5.8
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:	
3812 10 00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	6.3
3812 20	- Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics:	
3812 20 10	-- Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate	Free
3812 20 90	-- Other	6.5
3812 30	- Anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:	
3812 30 20	-- Anti-oxidizing preparations	6.5
3812 30 80	-- Other	6.5
3813 00 00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6.5
3814 00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:	
3814 00 10	- Based on butyl acetate	6.5
3814 00 90	- Other	6.5
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Supported catalysts:	
3815 11 00	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6.5
3815 12 00	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3815 19	-- Other:	
3815 19 10	--- Catalyst, in the form of grains of which 90% or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight: - 20% or more but not more than 35% of copper, and - 2% or more but not more than 3% of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0.2 or more but not exceeding 1.0	Free
3815 19 90	--- Other	6.5
3815 90	- Other:	
3815 90 10	-- Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol	Free
3815 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3816 00 00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	2.7
3817 00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:	
3817 00 50	- Linear alkylbenzenes	6.3
3817 00 80	- Other	6.3
3818 00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:	
3818 00 10	- Doped silicon	Free
3818 00 90	- Other	Free
3819 00 00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6.5
3820 00 00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	6.5
3821 00 00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	5
3822 00 00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Free
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
3823 11 00	-- Stearic acid	5.1
3823 12 00	-- Oleic acid	4.5
3823 13 00	-- Tall oil fatty acids	2.9
3823 19	-- Other:	
3823 19 10	--- Distilled fatty acids	2.9
3823 19 30	--- Fatty acid distillate	2.9
3823 19 90	--- Other	2.9
3823 70 00	- Industrial fatty alcohols	3.8
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:	
3824 10 00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6.5
3824 20 00	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	3.2
3824 30 00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	5.3
3824 40 00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6.5
3824 50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes:	
3824 50 10	-- Concrete ready to pour	6.5
3824 50 90	-- Other	6.5
3824 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheadings 2905 44 11 to 44 99:	
	-- In aqueous solution:	
3824 60 11	--- Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7.7 + € 16.1/ 100 kg/net
3824 60 19	--- Other	9.6 + € 37.8/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	-- Other:	
3824 60 91	--- Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7.7 + € 23/ 100 kg/net
3824 60 99	--- Other	9.6 + € 53.7/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
3824 71 00	-- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	6.5
3824 79 00	-- Other	6.5
3824 90	- Other:	
3824 90 10	-- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	5.7
3824 90 15	-- Ion exchangers	6.5
3824 90 20	-- Getters for vacuum tubes	6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3824 90 25	-- Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	5.1
3824 90 35	-- Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	6.5
3824 90 40	-- Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	6.5
	-- Other:	
3824 90 45	--- Anti-scaling and similar compounds	6.5
3824 90 50	--- Preparations for electroplating	6.5
3824 90 55	--- Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	6.5
	--- Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses:	
3824 90 61	---- Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of <i>Streptomyces tenebrarius</i> , whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004 ⁽²⁾	Free
3824 90 62	---- Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts	Free
3824 90 64	---- Other	6.5
3824 90 65	--- Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824 10 00)	6.5
3824 90 70	--- Fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	6.5
	--- Other:	
3824 90 75	---- Lithium niobate wafer, undoped	Free
3824 90 80	---- Mixture of amines derived from dimerized fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	Free
3824 90 85	---- 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	Free
3824 90 99	---- Other	6.5
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:	
3825 10 00	- Municipal waste	6.5
3825 20 00	- Sewage sludge	6.5
3825 30 00	- Clinical waste	6.5
	- Waste organic solvents:	
3825 41 00	-- Halogenated	6.5
3825 49 00	-- Other	6.5
3825 50 00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6.5
	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:	
3825 61 00	-- Mainly containing organic constituents	6.5
3825 69 00	-- Other	6.5
3825 90	- Other:	
3825 90 10	-- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	5
3825 90 90	-- Other	6.5
⁽¹⁾ <i>Ad valorem</i> duty reduced to 9% (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.		
⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).		

SECTION VII PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - b) presented together; and
 - c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39 PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “plastics” means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerization or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticizer) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.
Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “plastics” also includes vulcanized fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;
 - b) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
 - c) heparin or its salts (heading 3001);
 - d) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;
 - e) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 3402;
 - f) run gums or ester gums (heading 3806);
 - g) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);
 - h) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
 - ij) saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;
 - k) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
 - l) wall coverings of heading 4814;
 - m) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - n) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
 - o) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
 - p) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
 - q) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
 - r) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
 - s) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
 - t) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
 - u) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - v) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - w) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).
3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
 - a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1 013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);
 - b) resins, not highly polymerized, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);
 - c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
 - d) silicones (heading 3910);
 - e) resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression “copolymers” covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.
For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.
If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
 - a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
 - b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).
8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression “tubes, pipes and hoses” means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression “wall or ceiling coverings of plastics” applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently to a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression “plates, sheets, film, foil and strip” applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
 - a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;
 - b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
 - c) gutters and fittings therefor;
 - d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
 - e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
 - f) shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
 - g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
 - h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
 - ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
 - a) Where there is a subheading named “Other” in the same series:
 - 1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix “poly” (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - 2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901 30, 3903 20, 3903 30 and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - 3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named “Other”, provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
 - 4) Polymers not meeting 1), 2) or 3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
 - b) Where there is no subheading named “Other” in the same series:
 - 1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
 - 2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.
2. For the purposes of subheading 3920 43, the term “plasticizers” includes secondary plasticizers.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics belong to Chapter 39, even if they are:
 - made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5903), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics, or
 - made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics.
 (Note 3 (c) to Chapter 56 and note 2(a)(5) to Chapter 59).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
I. PRIMARY FORMS		
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:	
3901 10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:	
3901 10 10	-- Linear polyethylene	6.5
3901 10 90	-- Other	6.5
3901 20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	
3901 20 10	-- Polyethylene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter, of a specific gravity of 0.958 or more at 23°C, containing:	Free
	– 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium,	
	– 2 mg/kg or less of calcium,	
	– 2 mg/kg or less of chromium,	
	– 2 mg/kg or less of iron,	
	– 2 mg/kg or less of nickel,	
	– 2 mg/kg or less of titanium, and	
	– 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium,	
	for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene ⁽¹⁾	
3901 20 90	-- Other	6.5
3901 30 00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5
3901 90	- Other:	
3901 90 10	-- Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid	Free
3901 90 20	-- A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35% or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter	Free
3901 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:	
3902 10 00	- Polypropylene	6.5
3902 20 00	- Polyisobutylene	6.5
3902 30 00	- Propylene copolymers	6.5
3902 90	- Other:	
3902 90 10	-- A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35% or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter	Free
3902 90 20	-- Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10% or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10% or less of polyethylene and/or 25% or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter	Free
3902 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:	
3903 11 00	- Polystyrene:	
3903 19 00	-- Expansible	6.5
3903 20 00	-- Other	6.5
3903 20 00	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6.5
3903 30 00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6.5
3903 90	- Other:	
3903 90 10	-- Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more	Free
3903 90 20	-- Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58% or more but not more than 71% of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter	Free
3903 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:	
3904 10 00	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	6.5
	- Other poly(vinyl chloride):	
3904 21 00	-- Non-plasticized	6.5
3904 22 00	-- Plasticized	6.5
3904 30 00	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5
3904 40 00	- Other vinyl chloride polymers	6.5
3904 50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers:	
3904 50 10	-- Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres	Free
3904 50 90	-- Other	6.5
	- Fluoro-polymers:	
3904 61 00	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	6.5
3904 69	-- Other:	
3904 69 10	--- Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter	Free
3904 69 90	--- Other	6.5
3904 90 00	- Other	6.5
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:	
	- Poly(vinyl acetate):	
3905 12 00	-- In aqueous dispersion	6.5
3905 19 00	-- Other	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers	
3905 21 00	-- In aqueous dispersion	6.5
3905 29 00	-- Other	6.5
3905 30 00	- Poly(vinyl alcohols), whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups	6.5
	- Other:	
3905 91 00	-- Copolymers	6.5
3905 99	-- Other	
3905 99 10	--- Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight:	Free
	– 9.5% or more but not more than 13% of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate, and	
	– 5% or more but not more than 6.5% of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol	
3905 99 90	--- Other	6.5
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:	
3906 10 00	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5
3906 90	- Other:	
3906 90 10	-- Poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]	Free
3906 90 20	-- Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55% or more of copolymer	Free
3906 90 30	-- Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10% or more but not more than 11% of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	Free
3906 90 40	-- Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)	Free
3906 90 50	-- Polymerization product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes ⁽¹⁾	Free
3906 90 60	-- Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50% or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica	5
3906 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:	
3907 10 00	- Polyacetals	6.5
3907 20	- Other polyethers:	
	-- Polyether alcohols:	
3907 20 11	--- Polyethylene glycols	6.5
	--- Other:	
3907 20 21	---- With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100	6.5
3907 20 29	---- Other	6.5
	-- Other:	
3907 20 91	---- Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide	Free
3907 20 99	---- Other	6.5
3907 30 00	- Epoxide resins	6.5
3907 40 00	- Polycarbonates	6.5
3907 50 00	- Alkyd resins	6.5
3907 60	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):	
3907 60 20	-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	6.5
3907 60 80	-- Other	6.5
	- Other polyesters:	
3907 91	-- Unsaturated:	
3907 91 10	--- Liquid	6.5
3907 91 90	--- Other	6.5
3907 99	-- Other:	
	--- With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100:	
3907 99 11	---- Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Free
3907 99 19	---- Other	6.5
	--- Other:	
3907 99 91	---- Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Free
3907 99 99	---- Other	6.5
3908	Polyamides in primary forms:	
3908 10 00	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or -6,12	6.5
3908 90 00	- Other	6.5
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:	
3909 10 00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	6.5
3909 20 00	- Melamine resins	6.5
3909 30 00	- Other amino-resins	6.5
3909 40 00	- Phenolic resins	6.5
3909 50	- Polyurethanes:	
3909 50 10	-- Polyurethane of 2,2'-(<i>tert</i> -butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyldiisocyanate, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50% or more of polymer	Free
3909 50 90	-- Other	6.5
3910 00 00	Silicones in primary forms	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
3911 10 00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	6.5
3911 90	- Other:	
	-- Condensation or rearrangement polymerization products whether or not chemically modified:	
3911 90 11	--- Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter	3.5
3911 90 13	--- Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	Free
3911 90 19	--- Other	6.5
	- - Other:	
3911 90 91	--- Copolymer of <i>p</i> -cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50% or more of polymer	Free
3911 90 93	--- Hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and α -methylstyrene	Free
3911 90 99	--- Other	6.5
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
	- Cellulose acetates:	
3912 11 00	-- Non-plasticized	6.5
3912 12 00	-- Plasticized	6.5
3912 20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):	
	-- Non-plasticized:	
3912 20 11	--- Collodions and celloidin	6.5
3912 20 19	--- Other	6
3912 20 90	-- Plasticized	6.5
	- Cellulose ethers:	
3912 31 00	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6.5
3912 39	-- Other:	
3912 39 10	--- Ethylcellulose	6.5
3912 39 20	--- Hydroxypropylcellulose	Free
3912 39 80	--- Other	6.5
3912 90	- Other:	
3912 90 10	-- Cellulose esters	6.4
3912 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
3913 10 00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	5
3913 90 00	- Other	6.5
3914 00 00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	6.5
	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES	
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:	
3915 10 00	- Of polymers of ethylene	6.5
3915 20 00	- Of polymers of styrene	6.5
3915 30 00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5
3915 90	- Of other plastics:	
	-- Of addition polymerization products:	
3915 90 11	--- Of polymers of propylene	6.5
3915 90 18	--- Other	6.5
3915 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether, or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:	
3916 10 00	- Of polymers of ethylene	6.5
3916 20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3916 20 10	-- Of poly(vinyl chloride)	6.5
3916 20 90	-- Other	6.5
3916 90	- Of other plastics:	
	-- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3916 90 11	--- Of polyesters	6.5
3916 90 13	--- Of polyamides	6.5
3916 90 15	--- Of epoxide resins	6.5
3916 90 19	--- Other	6.5
	-- Of addition polymerization products:	
3916 90 51	--- Of polymers of propylene	6.5
3916 90 59	--- Other	6.5
3916 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:	
3917 10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:	
3917 10 10	-- Of hardened protein	5.3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3917 10 90	-- Of cellulosic materials	6.5
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	
3917 21	-- Of polymers of ethylene:	
3917 21 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6.5
	--- Other:	
3917 21 91	---- With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft ⁽²⁾	Free
3917 21 99	---- Other	6.5
3917 22	-- Of polymers of propylene:	
3917 22 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6.5
	--- Other:	
3917 22 91	---- With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft ⁽²⁾	Free
3917 22 99	---- Other	6.5
3917 23	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3917 23 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6.5
	--- Other:	
3917 23 91	---- With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft ⁽²⁾	Free
3917 23 99	---- Other	6.5
3917 29	-- Of other plastics:	
	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917 29 12	---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified	6.5
3917 29 15	---- Of addition polymerization products	6.5
3917 29 19	---- Other	6.5
	--- Other:	
3917 29 91	---- With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft ⁽²⁾	Free
3917 29 99	---- Other	6.5
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	
3917 31	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:	
3917 31 10	--- With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft ⁽²⁾	Free
3917 31 90	--- Other	6.5
3917 32	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	
	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917 32 10	---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified	6.5
	---- Of addition polymerization products:	
3917 32 31	----- Of polymers of ethylene	6.5
3917 32 35	----- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5
3917 32 39	----- Other	6.5
3917 32 51	----- Other	6.5
	--- Other:	
3917 32 91	---- Artificial sausage casings	6.5
3917 32 99	---- Other	6.5
3917 33	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:	
3917 33 10	--- With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft ⁽²⁾	Free
3917 33 90	--- Other	6.5
3917 39	-- Other:	
	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917 39 12	---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified	6.5
3917 39 15	---- Of addition polymerization products	6.5
3917 39 19	---- Other	6.5
	--- Other:	
3917 39 91	---- With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft ⁽²⁾	Free
3917 39 99	---- Other	6.5
3917 40	- Fittings:	
3917 40 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽²⁾	Free
3917 40 90	-- Other	6.5
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:	
3918 10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3918 10 10	-- Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)	6.5
3918 10 90	-- Other	6.5
3918 90 00	- Of other plastics	6.5
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:	
3919 10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:	
	-- Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber:	
3919 10 11	--- Of plasticized poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	6.3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3919 10 13	--- Of non-plasticized poly(vinyl chloride)	6.3
3919 10 15	--- Of polypropylene	6.3
3919 10 19	--- Other	6.3
	-- Other:	
	--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3919 10 31	---- Of polyesters	6.5
3919 10 38	---- Other	6.5
	--- Of addition polymerization products:	
3919 10 61	---- Of plasticized poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene:	6.5
3919 10 69	---- Other	6.5
3919 10 90	--- Other	6.5
3919 90	- Other:	
3919 90 10	-- Further worked than surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square)	6.5
	-- Other:	
	--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3919 90 31	---- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters	6.5
3919 90 38	---- Other	6.5
	--- Of addition polymerization products:	
3919 90 61	---- Of plasticized poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	6.5
3919 90 69	---- Other	6.5
3919 90 90	--- Other	6.5
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:	
3920 10	- Of polymers of ethylene:	
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.125 mm:	
	--- Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of:	
	---- Less than 0.94:	
3920 10 23	----- Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photo-resist film used in the manufacture of semi-conductors or printed circuits ⁽¹⁾	Free
	----- Other:	
	----- Not printed:	
3920 10 24	----- Stretch film	6.5
3920 10 26	----- Other	6.5
3920 10 27	----- Printed	6.5
3920 10 28	---- 0.94 or more	6.5
3920 10 40	--- Other	6.5
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.125 mm:	
3920 10 81	--- Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15%, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent	Free
3920 10 89	--- Other	6.5
3920 20	- Of polymers of propylene:	
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm:	
3920 20 21	--- Biaxially oriented	6.5
3920 20 29	--- Other	6.5
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.10 mm:	
	--- Strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 20 mm of the kind used for packaging:	
3920 20 71	---- Decorative strip	6.5
3920 20 79	---- Other	6.5
3920 20 90	--- Other	6.5
3920 30 00	- Of polymers of styrene	6.5
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3920 43	-- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticizers:	
3920 43 10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6.5
3920 43 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6.5
3920 49	-- Other:	
3920 49 10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6.5
3920 49 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6.5
	- Of acrylic polymers:	
3920 51 00	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5
3920 59	-- Other:	
3920 59 10	--- Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	Free
3920 59 90	--- Other	6.5
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:	
3920 61 00	-- Of polycarbonates	6.5
3920 62	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):	
	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm:	
3920 62 11	---- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks ⁽¹⁾	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3920 62 13	---- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates ⁽¹⁾	Free
3920 62 19	---- Other	6.5
3920 62 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm	6.5
3920 63 00	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5
3920 69 00	-- Of other polyesters	6.5
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:	
3920 71	-- Of regenerated cellulose:	
3920 71 10	--- Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	6.5
3920 71 90	--- Other	6.5
3920 72 00	-- Of vulcanized fibre	5.7
3920 73	-- Of cellulose acetate:	
3920 73 10	--- Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	6.3
3920 73 50	--- Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	6.5
3920 73 90	--- Other	6.5
3920 79 00	-- Of other cellulose derivatives	6.5
	- Of other plastics:	
3920 91 00	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	6.5
3920 92 00	-- Of polyamides	6.5
3920 93 00	-- Of amino-resins	6.5
3920 94 00	-- Of phenolic resins	6.5
3920 99	-- Of other plastics:	
	--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3920 99 21	---- Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic	Free
3920 99 28	---- Other	6.5
	--- Of addition polymerization products:	
3920 99 51	---- Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet	Free
3920 99 53	---- Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells ⁽¹⁾	Free
3920 99 55	---- Biaxially-oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97% or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Free
3920 99 59	---- Other	6.5
3920 99 90	--- Other	6.5
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:	
	- Cellular:	
3921 11 00	-- Of polymers of styrene	6.5
3921 12 00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5
3921 13	-- Of polyurethanes:	
3921 13 10	--- Flexible	6.5
3921 13 90	--- Other	6.5
3921 14 00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	6.5
3921 19 00	-- Of other plastics	6.5
3921 90	- Other:	
	-- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:	
	--- Of polyesters:	
3921 90 11	---- Corrugated sheets and plates	6.5
3921 90 19	---- Other	6.5
3921 90 30	--- Of phenolic resins	6.5
	--- Of amino-resins:	
	---- Laminated:	
3921 90 41	----- High pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides	6.5
3921 90 43	----- Other	6.5
3921 90 49	---- Other	6.5
3921 90 55	--- Other	6.5
3921 90 60	-- Of addition polymerization products	6.5
3921 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:	
3922 10 00	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	6.5
3922 20 00	- Lavatory seats and covers	6.5
3922 90 00	- Other	6.5
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:	
3923 10 00	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	6.5
	- Sacks and bags (including cones):	
3923 21 00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	6.5
3923 29	-- Of other plastics:	
3923 29 10	--- Of poly(vinyl chloride)	6.5
3923 29 90	--- Other	6.5
3923 30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:	
3923 30 10	-- Of a capacity not exceeding two litres	6.5
3923 30 90	-- Of a capacity exceeding two litres	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3923 40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:	
3923 40 10	-- Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of headings 8523 and 8524	5.3
3923 40 90	-- Other	6.5
3923 50	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures:	
3923 50 10	-- Caps and capsules for bottles	6.5
3923 50 90	-- Other	6.5
3923 90	- Other:	
3923 90 10	-- Netting extruded in tubular form	6.5
3923 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:	
3924 10 00	- Tableware and kitchenware	6.5
3924 90	- Other:	
3924 90 11	-- Of regenerated cellulose:	
3924 90 19	--- Sponges	6.5
3924 90 90	--- Other	6.5
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3925 10 00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	6.5
3925 20 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6.5
3925 30 00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	6.5
3925 90	- Other:	
3925 90 10	-- Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, stair-cases, walls or other parts of buildings	6.5
3925 90 20	-- Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	6.5
3925 90 80	-- Other	6.5
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:	
3926 10 00	- Office or school supplies	6.5
3926 20 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	6.5
3926 30 00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	6.5
3926 40 00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	6.5
3926 90	- Other:	
3926 90 10	-- For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft ⁽²⁾	Free
3926 90 50	-- Other:	
3926 90 91	--- Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	6.5
3926 90 99	--- Other:	
3926 90 99	---- Made from sheet	6.5
3926 90 99	---- Other	6.5 ⁽³⁾

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.

⁽³⁾ Customs duty autonomously suspended, for an indefinite period, for sheath contraceptives of polyurethane (Taric Code 3926 90 99 60).

CHAPTER 40 RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression “rubber” means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
 - d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
 - e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
 - f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).
3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
 - a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);
 - b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 4002, the expression “synthetic rubber” applies to:
 - a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanizing activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 b) ii) and iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;
 - b) thioplasts (TM); and
 - c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerized natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanization, elongation and recovery in a) above.
5. a) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
 - i) vulcanizing agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanized rubber latex);
 - ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
 - iii) plasticizers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under b);
 b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
 - i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
 - ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
 - iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumpling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptizers, preservatives, stabilizers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading 4004, the expression “waste, parings and scrap” means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.
8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions “plates”, “sheets” and “strip” apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.
In heading 4008 the expressions “rods” and “profile shapes” apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber belong to Chapter 40, even if they are:
 - made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5906), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber, or
 - made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber.
 (Note 3(c) to Chapter 56 and note 4, last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
4001 10 00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized - Natural rubber in other forms:	Free
4001 21 00	-- Smoked sheets	Free
4001 22 00	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free
4001 29 00	-- Other	Free
4001 30 00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Free
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
4002 11 00	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): -- Latex	Free
4002 19 00	-- Other	Free
4002 20 00	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	Free
4002 31 00	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): -- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Free
4002 39 00	-- Other	Free
4002 41 00	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): -- Latex	Free
4002 49 00	-- Other	Free
4002 51 00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): -- Latex	Free
4002 59 00	-- Other	Free
4002 60 00	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	Free
4002 70 00	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Free
4002 80 00	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading - Other:	Free
4002 91 00	-- Latex	Free
4002 99	-- Other:	
4002 99 10	--- Products modified by the incorporation of plastics	2.9
4002 99 90	--- Other	Free
4003 00 00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free
4004 00 00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
4005 10 00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	Free
4005 20 00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10 00 - Other:	Free
4005 91 00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	Free
4005 99 00	-- Other	Free
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber:	
4006 10 00	- Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tyres	Free
4006 90 00	- Other	Free
4007 00 00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	3
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:	
4008 11 00	- Of cellular rubber: -- Plates, sheets and strip	3
4008 19 00	-- Other	2.9
4008 21	- Of non-cellular rubber: -- Plates, sheets and strip:	
4008 21 10	--- Floor coverings and mats	3
4008 21 90	--- Other	3
4008 29	-- Other:	
4008 29 10	--- Profile shapes, cut to size, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
4008 29 90	--- Other	2.9
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):	
4009 11 00	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: -- Without fittings	3
4009 12	-- With fittings:	
4009 12 10	-- Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
4009 12 90	-- Other	3
4009 21 00	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: -- Without fittings	3
4009 22	-- With fittings:	
4009 22 10	-- Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
4009 22 90	-- Other	3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4009 31 00	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: -- Without fittings	3
4009 32	-- With fittings:	
4009 32 10	-- Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
4009 32 90	-- Other	3
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:	
4009 41 00	-- Without fittings	3
4009 42	-- With fittings:	
4009 42 10	-- Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
4009 42 90	-- Other	3
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:	
	- Conveyor belts or belting:	
4010 11 00	-- Reinforced only with metal	6.5
4010 12 00	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	6.5
4010 13 00	-- Reinforced only with plastics	6.5
4010 19 00	-- Other	6.5
	- Transmission belts or belting	
4010 31 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	6.5
4010 32 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	6.5
4010 33 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	6.5
4010 34 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	6.5
4010 35 00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	6.5
4010 36 00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	6.5
4010 39 00	-- Other	6.5
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:	
4011 10 00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4.5
4011 20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:	
4011 20 10	-- With a load index not exceeding 121	4.5
4011 20 90	-- With a load index exceeding 121	4.5
4011 30	- Of a kind used on aircraft:	
4011 30 10	-- For use on civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
4011 30 90	-- Other	4.5
4011 40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles:	
4011 40 20	-- For rims with a diameter not exceeding 33 cm	4.5
4011 40 80	-- Other	4.5
4011 50 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	4
	- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:	
4011 61 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	4
4011 62 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	4
4011 63 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	4
4011 69 00	-- Other	4
	- Other:	
4011 92 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	4
4011 93 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	4
4011 94 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	4
4011 99 00	-- Other	4
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:	
	- Retreaded tyres:	
4012 11 00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4.5
4012 12 00	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	4.5
4012 13	-- Of a kind used on aircraft:	
4012 13 10	--- For use on civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
4012 13 90	--- Other	4.5
4012 19 00	-- Other	4.5
4012 20	- Used pneumatic tyres;	
4012 20 10	-- For use on civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
4012 20 90	-- Other	4.5
4012 90	- Other:	
4012 90 20	-- Solid or cushion tyres	2.5
4012 90 30	-- Tyre treads	2.5
4012 90 90	-- Tyre flaps	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber:	
4013 10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:	
4013 10 10	-- Of the kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4
4013 10 90	-- Of the kind used on buses or lorries	4
4013 20 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	4
4013 90 00	- Other	4
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:	
4014 10 00	- Sheath contraceptives	Free
4014 90	- Other:	
4014 90 10	-- Teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies	Free
4014 90 90	-- Other	Free
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:	
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
4015 11 00	-- Surgical	2
4015 19	-- Other:	
4015 19 10	--- Household gloves	2.7
4015 19 90	--- Other	2.7
4015 90 00	- Other	5
4016	Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:	
4016 10	- Of cellular rubber:	
4016 10 10	-- For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
4016 10 90	-- Other:	3.5
4016 91 00	-- Floor coverings and mats	2.5
4016 92 00	-- Erasers	2.5
4016 93	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals:	
4016 93 10	--- For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
4016 93 90	--- Other	2.5
4016 94 00	-- Boat and dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	2.5
4016 95 00	-- Other inflatable articles	2.5
4016 99	-- Other:	
4016 99 10	--- For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
4016 99 30	--- Expander sleeves	2.5
4016 99 52	--- Other:	
4016 99 58	---- For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:	
4016 99 58	----- Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2.5
4016 99 58	----- Other	2.5
4016 99 82	----- Other:	
4016 99 82	----- Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2.5
4016 99 88	----- Other	2.5
4017 00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:	
4017 00 10	- Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in any form, scrap and waste included	Free
4017 00 90	- Articles of hard rubber	Free

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.

SECTION VIII
RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND
HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF
ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);
 - b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or
 - c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. A) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).
 B) For the purposes of headings 4104 to 4106, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:	
4101 20	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:	
4101 20 10	-- Fresh	Free
4101 20 30	-- Wet-salted	Free
4101 20 50	-- Dried or dry-salted	Free
4101 20 90	-- Other	Free
4101 50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:	
4101 50 10	-- Fresh	Free
4101 50 30	-- Wet-salted	Free
4101 50 50	-- Dried or dry-salted	Free
4101 50 90	-- Other	Free
4101 90 00	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	Free
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 c) to this Chapter:	
4102 10	- With wool on:	
4102 10 10	-- Of lambs	Free
4102 10 90	-- Other	Free
4102 21 00	- Without wool on:	
4102 21 00	-- Pickled	Free
4102 29 00	-- Other	Free
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 b) or 1 c) to this Chapter:	
4103 10	- Of goats or kids:	
4103 10 20	-- Fresh	Free
4103 10 50	-- Salted or dried	Free
4103 10 90	-- Other	Free
4103 20 00	- Of reptiles	Free
4103 30 00	- Of swine	Free
4103 90 00	- Other	Free
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:	
4104 11	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
4104 11 10	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:	
4104 11 10	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	Free
4104 11 51	--- Other:	
4104 11 51	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4104 11 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	Free
4104 11 59	----- Other	Free
4104 11 90	----- Other	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4104 19	-- Other	
4104 19 10	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4104 19 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	Free
4104 19 59	----- Other	Free
4104 19 90	----- Other	5.5
	- In the dry state (crust):	
4104 41	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:	
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	
4104 41 11	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free
4104 41 19	---- Other	6.5
	--- Other:	
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4104 41 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	6.5
4104 41 59	----- Other	6.5
4104 41 90	----- Other	5.5
4104 49	-- Other	
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	
4104 49 11	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free
4104 49 19	---- Other	6.5
	--- Other:	
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4104 49 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	6.5
4104 49 59	----- Other	6.5
4104 49 90	----- Other	5.5
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:	
4105 10	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
4105 10 10	-- Not split	2
4105 10 90	-- Split	2
4105 30	- In the dry state (crust)	
4105 30 10	-- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free
	-- Other:	
4105 30 91	--- Not split	2
4105 30 99	--- Split	2
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:	
	- Of goats or kids:	
	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
4106 21 10	--- Not split	2
4106 21 90	--- Split	2
4106 22	-- In the dry state (crust):	
4106 22 10	--- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free
4106 22 90	--- Other	2
	- Of swine:	
4106 31	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
4106 31 10	--- Not split	2
4106 31 90	--- Split	2
4106 32	-- In the dry state (crust):	
4106 32 10	--- Not split	2
4106 32 90	--- Split	2
4106 40	- Of reptiles:	
4106 40 10	-- Vegetable pre-tanned	Free
4106 40 90	-- Other	2
	- Other:	
4106 91 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	2
4106 92 00	-- In the dry state (crust)	2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:	
4107 11	- Whole hides and skins: -- Full grains, unsplit:	
4107 11 11	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²): ---- Boxcalf	6.5
4107 11 19	---- Other	6.5
4107 11 90	--- Other	6.5
4107 12	-- Grain splits: --- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	
4107 12 11	---- Boxcalf	6.5
4107 12 19	---- Other	6.5
4107 12 91	--- Other: ---- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	5.5
4107 12 99	---- Equine leather	6.5
4107 19	-- Other:	
4107 19 10	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	6.5
4107 19 90	--- Other	6.5
4107 91	- Other, including sides: -- Full grains, unsplit:	
4107 91 10	--- Sole leather	6.5
4107 91 90	--- Other	6.5
4107 92	-- Grain splits:	
4107 92 10	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	5.5
4107 92 90	--- Equine leather	6.5
4107 99	-- Other:	
4107 99 10	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	6.5
4107 99 90	--- Equine leather	6.5
[4108]		
[4109]		
[4110]		
[4111]		
4112 00 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	3.5
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:	
4113 10 00	- Of goats or kids	3.5
4113 20 00	- Of swine	2
4113 30 00	- Of reptiles	2
4113 90 00	- Other	2
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	
4114 10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:	
4114 10 10	-- Of sheep or lambs	2.5
4114 10 90	-- Of other animals	2.5
4114 20 00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	2.5
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	
4115 10 00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls	2.5
4115 20 00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free

CHAPTER 42
ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);
 - b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);
 - c) made up articles of netting (heading 5608);
 - d) articles of Chapter 64;
 - e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;
 - g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
 - h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
 - ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);
 - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sport requisites); or
 - m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.
2. A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 4202 does not cover:
 - a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);
 - b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602).
 B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
3. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 4202, the term "outer surface" shall refer to the material of the outer surface of the container being visible to the naked eye, even where this material is the outer layer of a combination of materials which makes up the outer material of the container.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4201 00 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	2.7
4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:	
	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:	
4202 11	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	
4202 11 10	--- Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	3
4202 11 90	--- Other	3
4202 12	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:	
	--- In the form of plastic sheeting:	
4202 12 11	---- Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	9.7
4202 12 19	---- Other	9.7
4202 12 50	--- Of moulded plastic material	5.2
	--- Of other materials, including vulcanized fibre:	
4202 12 91	---- Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	3.7
4202 12 99	---- Other	3.7
4202 19	-- Other:	
4202 19 10	--- Of aluminium	5.7
4202 19 90	--- Of other materials	3.7
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:	
4202 21 00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4202 22	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:	
4202 22 10	--- Of plastic sheeting	9.7
4202 22 90	--- Of textile materials	3.7
4202 29 00	-- Other	3.7
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:	
4202 31 00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	3
4202 32	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:	
4202 32 10	--- Of plastic sheeting	9.7
4202 32 90	--- Of textile materials	3.7
4202 39 00	-- Other	3.7
	- Other:	
4202 91	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	
4202 91 10	--- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	3
4202 91 80	--- Other	3
4202 92	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:	
	--- Of plastic sheeting:	
4202 92 11	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	9.7
4202 92 15	---- Musical instrument cases	6.7
4202 92 19	---- Other	9.7
	--- Of textile materials:	
4202 92 91	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	2.7
4202 92 98	---- Other	2.7
4202 99 00	-- Other	3.7
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	
4203 10 00	- Articles of apparel	4
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
4203 21 00	-- Specially designed for use in sports	9
4203 29	-- Other:	
4203 29 10	--- Protective for all trades	9
	--- Other:	
4203 29 91	---- Men's and boys'	7
4203 29 99	---- Other	7
4203 30 00	- Belts and bandoliers	5
4203 40 00	- Other clothing accessories	5
4204 00	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:	
4204 00 10	- Conveyor or transmission belts or belting	2
4204 00 90	- Other	3
4205 00 00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	2.5
4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:	
4206 10 00	- Catgut	1.7
4206 90 00	- Other	1.7

CHAPTER 43
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to “furskins”, other than to raw furskins of heading 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);
 - b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 c) to that Chapter);
 - c) gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and fur or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);
 - d) articles of Chapter 64;
 - e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with fur or artificial fur or to which fur or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “artificial fur” means any imitation of fur consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:	
4301 10 00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free
4301 30 00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free
4301 60 00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free
4301 70	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	
4301 70 10	-- Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	Free
4301 70 90	-- Other	Free
4301 80	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	
4301 80 30	-- Of marmots	Free
4301 80 50	-- Of wild felines	Free
4301 80 80	-- Other	Free
4301 90 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:	
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:	
4302 11 00	-- Of mink	Free
4302 13 00	-- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Free
4302 19	-- Other:	
4302 19 10	--- Of beaver	Free
4302 19 20	--- Of musk-rat	Free
4302 19 30	--- Of fox	Free
4302 19 35	--- Of rabbit or hare	Free
	--- Of seal:	
4302 19 41	---- Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2.2
4302 19 49	---- Other	2.2
4302 19 50	--- Of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu)	2.2
4302 19 60	--- Of marmots	2.2
4302 19 70	--- Of wild felines	2.2
4302 19 80	--- Of sheep or lambs	2.2
4302 19 95	--- Other	2.2
4302 20 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Free
4302 30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:	
4302 30 10	-- "Dropped" furskins	2.7
	-- Other:	
4302 30 21	--- Of mink	2.2
4302 30 25	--- Of rabbit or hare	2.2
4302 30 31	--- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	2.2
4302 30 41	--- Of musk-rat	2.2
4302 30 45	--- Of fox	2.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- - - Of seal:	
4302 30 51	- - - - Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2.2
4302 30 55	- - - - Other	2.2
4302 30 61	- - - Of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu)	2.2
4302 30 71	- - - Of wild felines	2.2
4302 30 95	- - - Other	2.2
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:	
4303 10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:	
4303 10 10	- - Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	3.7
4303 10 90	- - Other	3.7
4303 90 00	- Other	3.7
4304 00 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	3.2

SECTION IX
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK;
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);
 - b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);
 - c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);
 - d) activated charcoal (heading 3802);
 - e) articles of heading 4202;
 - f) goods of Chapter 46;
 - g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
 - ij) goods of heading 6808;
 - k) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
 - l) goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
 - m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
 - n) parts of firearms (heading 9305);
 - o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or
 - r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4403 41 to 4403 49, 4407 24 to 4407 29, 4408 31 to 4408 39 and 4412 13 to 4412 99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood:
 Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cative, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Puna, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of heading 4405, "wood flour" means wood powder of which not more than 8% by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0.63 mm.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 4414 00 10, 4418 10 10, 4418 20 10, 4419 00 10, 4420 10 11 and 4420 90 91, "tropical wood" means the following tropical woods: Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba, Azobé, Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong, Kempas, Virola, Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), Imbuia, Balsa, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Para and Palissandre de Rose.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	
4401 10 00	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Free
	- Wood in chips or particles:	
4401 21 00	-- Coniferous	Free
4401 22 00	-- Non-coniferous	Free
4401 30	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	
4401 30 10	-- Sawdust	Free
4401 30 90	-- Other	Free
4402 00 00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Free
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:	
4403 10 00	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Free
4403 20	- Other, coniferous:	
	-- Spruce of the kind " <i>Picea abies</i> Karst." or silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.):	
4403 20 11	--- Sawlogs	Free
4403 20 19	--- Other	Free
	-- Pine of the kind " <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.":	
4403 20 31	--- Sawlogs	Free
4403 20 39	--- Other	Free
	-- Other:	
4403 20 91	--- Sawlogs	Free
4403 20 99	--- Other	Free
	- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4403 41 00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free
4403 49	-- Other:	
4403 49 10	--- Sapelli, Acajou d'Afrique and Iroko	Free
4403 49 20	--- Okoumé	Free
4403 49 40	--- Sipo	Free
4403 49 95	--- Other	Free
	- Other:	
4403 91	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.):	
4403 91 10	--- Sawlogs	Free
4403 91 90	--- Other	Free
4403 92	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.):	
4403 92 10	--- Sawlogs	Free
4403 92 90	--- Other	Free
	-- Other:	
4403 99 10	--- Of poplar	Free
4403 99 30	--- Of eucalyptus	Free
	--- Of birch:	
4403 99 51	---- Sawlogs	Free
4403 99 59	---- Other	Free
4403 99 98	--- Other	Free
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:	
4404 10 00	- Coniferous	Free
4404 20 00	- Non-coniferous	Free
4405 00 00	Wood wool; wood flour	Free
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:	
4406 10 00	- Not impregnated	Free
4406 90 00	- Other	Free
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:	
4407 10	- Coniferous:	
4407 10 15	-- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Planed:	
4407 10 31	---- Spruce of the kind " <i>Picea Abies</i> Karst." or silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.)	Free
4407 10 33	---- Pine of the kind " <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L."	Free
4407 10 38	---- Other	Free
	--- Other:	
4407 10 91	---- Spruce of the kind " <i>Picea Abies</i> Karst." or silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.)	Free
4407 10 93	---- Pine of the kind " <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L."	Free
4407 10 98	---- Other	Free
	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4407 24	-- Virola, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), Imbuia and Balsa:	
4407 24 15	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Other:	
4407 24 30	---- Planed	4 ⁽²⁾
4407 24 90	---- Other	Free
4407 25	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:	
4407 25 10	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
4407 25 30	---- Planed	4 ⁽²⁾
4407 25 50	---- Sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
4407 25 90	---- Other	Free
4407 26	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:	
4407 26 10	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
4407 26 30	---- Planed	4 ⁽²⁾
4407 26 50	---- Sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
4407 26 90	---- Other	Free
4407 29	-- Other:	
4407 29 05	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
	---- Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong, Kempas, Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba, Azobé, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Para and Palissandre de Rose:	
	----- Planed:	
4407 29 20	----- Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Para and Palissandre de Rose	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
4407 29 30	----- Other	
4407 29 50	----- Sanded	4 ⁽²⁾
	----- Other:	
4407 29 61	----- Azobé	Free
4407 29 69	----- Other	Free
	----- Other:	
4407 29 83	----- Planed	4 ⁽²⁾
4407 29 85	----- Sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
4407 29 95	----- Other	Free
	- Other:	
4407 91	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.):	
4407 91 15	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- Planed:	
4407 91 31	---- Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Free
4407 91 39	---- Other	Free
4407 91 90	---- Other	Free
4407 92 00	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.)	Free
4407 99	-- Other:	
4407 99 10	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free
	--- Other:	
4407 99 30	---- Planed	Free
4407 99 50	---- Sanded	2.5
	---- Other:	
4407 99 91	----- Of poplar	Free
4407 99 96	----- Of tropical wood	Free
4407 99 97	----- Other	Free
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:	
4408 10	- Coniferous:	
4408 10 15	-- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3
	-- Other:	
4408 10 91	--- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils ⁽³⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
4408 10 93	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4
4408 10 99	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4
	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4408 31	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:	
4408 31 11	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9
	--- Other:	
4408 31 21	---- Planed	4
4408 31 25	---- Sanded	4.9
4408 31 30	---- Other	6
4408 39	-- Other:	
	--- White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Para and Palissandre de Rose:	
4408 39 15	---- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9
	---- Other:	
4408 39 21	----- Planed	4
	----- Other:	

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4408 39 31	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6
4408 39 35	----- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6
	--- Other:	
4408 39 55	---- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3
	---- Other:	
4408 39 70	----- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils ⁽³⁾	Free
	----- Other:	
4408 39 85	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4
4408 39 95	----- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4
4408 90	- Other:	
4408 90 15	-- Planed; Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3
	-- Other:	
4408 90 35	--- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils ⁽³⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
4408 90 85	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4
4408 90 95	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:	
4409 10	- Coniferous:	
4409 10 11	-- Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free
4409 10 18	-- Other	Free
4409 20	- Non-coniferous:	
4409 20 11	-- Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free
	-- Other:	
4409 20 91	--- Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Free
4409 20 98	--- Other	Free
4410	Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:	
	- Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:	
4410 21 00	-- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	7
4410 29 00	-- Other	7
	- Other, of wood:	
4410 31 00	-- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	7
4410 32 00	-- Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	7
4410 33 00	-- Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	7
4410 39 00	-- Other	7
4410 90 00	- Other	7
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:	
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :	
4411 11	-- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered:	
4411 11 10	--- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7
4411 11 90	--- Other	7
4411 19	-- Other:	
4411 19 10	--- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7
4411 19 90	--- Other	7
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :	
4411 21	-- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered:	
4411 21 10	--- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7
4411 21 90	--- Other	7
4411 29	-- Other:	
4411 29 10	--- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7
4411 29 90	--- Other	7
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :	
4411 31	-- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered:	
4411 31 10	--- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7
4411 31 90	--- Other	7
4411 39	-- Other:	
4411 39 10	--- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7
4411 39 90	--- Other	7
	- Other:	
4411 91 00	-- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered	7
4411 99 00	-- Other	7
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:	
	- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:	
4412 13	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4412 13 10	--- Of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Obeche, Okoumé, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Para and Palissandre de Rose	10
4412 13 90	--- Other	7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4412 14 00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	7
4412 19 00	-- Other	7 ⁽⁴⁾
4412 22	- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	
4412 22 10	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
	--- Containing at least one layer of particle board	6
	--- Other:	
4412 22 91	---- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	10
4412 22 99	---- Other	10
4412 23 00	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	6
4412 29	-- Other:	
4412 29 20	--- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	10
4412 29 80	--- Other	10
	- Other:	
4412 92	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4412 92 10	--- Containing at least one layer of particle board	6
	--- Other:	
4412 92 91	---- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	6
4412 92 99	---- Other	10 ⁽⁴⁾
4412 93 00	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	6
4412 99	-- Other:	
4412 99 20	--- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	6
4412 99 80	--- Other	10 ⁽⁴⁾
4413 00 00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Free
4414 00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:	
4414 00 10	- Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	5.1 ⁽¹⁾
4414 00 90	- Of other wood	Free
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:	
4415 10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:	
4415 10 10	-- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	4
4415 10 90	-- Cable-drums	3
4415 20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:	
4415 20 20	-- Flat pallets; pallet collars	3
4415 20 90	-- Other	4
4416 00 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	Free
4417 00 00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Free
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:	
4418 10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames:	
4418 10 10	-- Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	3
4418 10 50	-- Coniferous	3
4418 10 90	-- Other	3
4418 20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:	
4418 20 10	-- Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	6 ⁽⁵⁾
4418 20 50	-- Coniferous	Free
4418 20 80	-- Of other wood	Free
4418 30	- Parquet panels:	
4418 30 10	-- For mosaic floors	3
	-- Other:	
4418 30 91	--- Composed of two or more layers of wood	Free
4418 30 99	--- Other	Free
4418 40 00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Free
4418 50 00	- Shingles and shakes	Free
4418 90	- Other:	
4418 90 10	-- Glue-laminated timber	Free
4418 90 90	-- Other	Free
4419 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:	
4419 00 10	- Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	3 ⁽⁶⁾
4419 00 90	- Of other wood	Free
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:	
4420 10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:	
4420 10 11	-- Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	6 ⁽⁵⁾
4420 10 19	-- Of other wood	Free
4420 90	- Other:	
4420 90 10	-- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
4420 90 91	--- Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	6 ⁽⁵⁾
4420 90 99	--- Other	Free
4421	Other articles of wood:	
4421 10 00	- Clothes hangers	Free
4421 90	- Other:	
4421 90 91	-- Of fibreboard	4
4421 90 98	-- Other	Free
<p>⁽¹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5%. ⁽²⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2%. ⁽³⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). ⁽⁴⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7. ⁽⁵⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 3%. ⁽⁶⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: Free.</p>		

CHAPTER 45
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
 - b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
 - c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:	
4501 10 00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free
4501 90 00	- Other	Free
4502 00 00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free
4503	Articles of natural cork:	
4503 10	- Corks and stoppers:	
4503 10 10	- - Cylindrical	4.7
4503 10 90	- - Other	4.7
4503 90 00	- Other	4.7
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:	
4504 10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:	
	- - Corks and stoppers:	
4504 10 11	- - - For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	4.7
4504 10 19	- - - Other	4.7
	- - Other:	
4504 10 91	- - - With a binding substance	4.7
4504 10 99	- - - Other	4.7
4504 90	- Other:	
4504 90 10	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	- - Other:	
4504 90 91	- - - Corks and stoppers	4.7
4504 90 99	- - - Other	4.7

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 46
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

NOTES

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) wall coverings of heading 4814;
 - b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);
 - c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
 - e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):	
4601 20	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:	
4601 20 10	- - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3.7
4601 20 90	- - Other	2.2
	- Other:	
4601 91	- - Of vegetable materials:	
4601 91 05	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Free
	- - - Other:	
4601 91 10	- - - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3.7
4601 91 90	- - - - Other	2.2
4601 99	- - Other:	
4601 99 05	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	1.7
	- - - Other:	
4601 99 10	- - - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	4.7
4601 99 90	- - - - Other	2.7
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah:	
4602 10	- Of vegetable materials:	
4602 10 10	- - Straw envelopes for bottles	1.7
	- - Other:	
4602 10 91	- - - Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	3.7
4602 10 99	- - - Other	3.7
4602 90 00	- Other	4.7

SECTION X
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

NOTE

1. For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression “chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades” means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4701 00	Mechanical wood pulp:	
4701 00 10	- Thermo-mechanical wood pulp	Free
4701 00 90	- Other	Free
4702 00 00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Free
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:	
	- Unbleached:	
4703 11 00	-- Coniferous	Free
4703 19 00	-- Non-coniferous	Free
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4703 21 00	-- Coniferous	Free
4703 29 00	-- Non-coniferous	Free
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:	
	- Unbleached:	
4704 11 00	-- Coniferous	Free
4704 19 00	-- Non-coniferous	Free
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4704 21 00	-- Coniferous	Free
4704 29 00	-- Non-coniferous	Free
4705 00 00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Free
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:	
4706 10 00	- Cotton linters pulp	Free
4706 20 00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free
	- Other:	
4706 91 00	-- Mechanical	Free
4706 92 00	-- Chemical	Free
4706 93 00	-- Semi-chemical	Free
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:	
4707 10 00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Free
4707 20 00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Free
4707 30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter):	
4707 30 10	-- Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	Free
4707 30 90	-- Other	Free
4707 90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap:	
4707 90 10	-- Unsorted	Free
4707 90 90	-- Sorted	Free

CHAPTER 48

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to “paper” includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m²).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) articles of Chapter 30;
 - b) stamping foils of heading 3212;
 - c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
 - d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);
 - e) sensitized paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;
 - f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);
 - g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 4814 (Chapter 39);
 - h) articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
 - ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
 - k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
 - l) articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
 - m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
 - n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
 - o) articles of heading 9209; or
 - p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sport requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
4. In this Chapter the expression “newsprint” means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m².
5. For the purposes of heading 4802, the expressions “paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes” and “non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper” mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:
For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²:
 - a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
 - b) containing more than 8% ash, and
 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
 - c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or
 - d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g; or
 - e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g.
 For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²:
 - a) coloured throughout the mass; or
 - b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and
 1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
 2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3%; or
 - c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8%.
 Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.
6. In this Chapter “kraft paper and paperboard” means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
8. Headings 4801 and 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
 - a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
 - b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression “wallpaper and similar wall coverings” applies only to:
- paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
 - grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
 - with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
 - coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
 - covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
 - borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
 - wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.
- Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 4815.
10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
11. Heading 4823 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
12. Except for the goods of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, “kraftliner” means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m ²	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, “sack kraft paper” means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
- having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa.m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
 - having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m ²	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1 510	1.9	6
70	830	1 790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2 070	2.8	8.3
100	1 230	2 635	3.7	10.6
115	1 425	3 060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805 11, “semi-chemical fluting paper” means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 N/g/m² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
4. Subheading 4805 12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a semi-chemical process, weighing 130 g/m² or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 N/g/m² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
5. Subheadings 4805 24 and 4805 25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa.m²/g
6. For the purposes of subheading 4805 30, “sulphite wrapping paper” means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa.m²/g.
7. For the purposes of subheading 4810 22, “light-weight coated paper” means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4801 00 00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Free
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:	
4802 10 00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	Free
4802 20 00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Free
4802 30 00	- Carbonizing base paper	Free
4802 40	- Wallpaper base:	
4802 40 10	- - Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	Free
4802 40 90	- - Other	Free
4802 54 00	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
4802 55	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	Free
4802 55 10	- - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls:	
4802 55 20	- - - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but less than 60 g/m ²	Free
4802 55 30	- - - Weighing 60 g/m ² or more but less than 75 g/m ²	Free
4802 55 90	- - - Weighing 75 g/m ² or more but less than 80 g/m ²	Free
4802 56	- - Weighing 80 g/m ² or more	Free
4802 56 10	- - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	
4802 56 90	- - - With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)	Free
4802 57 00	- - - Other	Free
4802 58	- - Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	Free
4802 58 10	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :	
4802 58 90	- - - In rolls	Free
4802 61	- - - Other	Free
4802 61 20	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:	
4802 61 80	- - In rolls:	
4802 62 00	- - - Weighing less than 72 g/m ² and of which more than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	Free
4802 62 80	- - - Other	Free
4802 69 00	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Free
4802 69 90	- - Other	Free
4803 00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:	
4803 00 10	- Cellulose wadding	Free
4803 00 31	- Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply:	
4803 00 39	- - Not more than 25 g/m ²	Free
4803 00 90	- - More than 25 g/m ²	Free
4803 00 90	- Other	Free
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:	
4804 11	- Kraftliner:	
4804 11 11	- - Unbleached:	
4804 11 15	- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804 11 19	- - - - Weighing less than 150 g/m ²	Free
4804 11 90	- - - - Weighing 150 g/m ² or more but less than 175 g/m ²	Free
4804 19	- - - - Weighing 175 g/m ² or more	Free
4804 19 11	- - - Other	Free
4804 19 15	- - Other:	
4804 19 19	- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804 19 31	- - - - Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m ² :	
4804 19 38	- - - - - Less than 150 g	Free
4804 19 90	- - - - - 150 g or more but less than 175 g	Free
4804 19 90	- - - - - 175 g or more	Free
4804 19 90	- - - - - Other, weighing per m ² :	
4804 19 90	- - - - - Less than 150 g	Free
4804 19 90	- - - - - 150 g or more	Free
4804 19 90	- - - Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Sack kraft paper:	
4804 21	-- Unbleached:	
4804 21 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 21 90	--- Other	Free
4804 29	-- Other:	
4804 29 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 29 90	--- Other	Free
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:	
4804 31	-- Unbleached:	
	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804 31 51	---- Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	Free
4804 31 58	---- Other	Free
4804 31 80	--- Other	Free
4804 39	-- Other:	
	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804 39 51	---- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	Free
4804 39 58	---- Other	Free
4804 39 80	--- Other	Free
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :	
4804 41	-- Unbleached:	
4804 41 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
	--- Other:	
4804 41 91	---- Saturating kraft	Free
4804 41 99	---- Other	Free
4804 42	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:	
4804 42 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 42 90	--- Other	Free
4804 49	-- Other:	
4804 49 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 49 90	--- Other	Free
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:	
4804 51	-- Unbleached:	
4804 51 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 51 90	--- Other	Free
4804 52	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:	
4804 52 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 52 90	--- Other	Free
4804 59	-- Other:	
4804 59 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 59 90	--- Other	Free
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
	- Fluting paper	
4805 11 00	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	Free
4805 12 00	-- Straw fluting paper	Free
4805 19	-- Other :	
4805 19 10	--- Wellenstoff	Free
4805 19 90	--- Other	Free
	- Testliner (recycled liner board):	
4805 24 00	-- Weighing 150g/m ² or more	Free
4805 25 00	-- Weighing more than 150g/m ²	Free
4805 30	- Sulphite wrapping paper:	
4805 30 10	-- Weighing less than 30 g/m ²	Free
4805 30 90	-- Weighing 30 g/m ² or more	Free
4805 40 00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Free
4805 50 00	- Felt paper and paperboard	Free
	- Other:	
4805 91 00	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Free
4805 92 00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	Free
4805 93	-- Weighing 225 g/m ² or more:	
4805 93 20	--- Made from recovered paper	Free
4805 93 80	--- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4810 92 30	--- With only one outer layer bleached	Free
4810 92 90	--- Other	Free
4810 99	-- Other:	
4810 99 10	--- Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	Free
4810 99 30	--- Coated with mica powder	Free
4810 99 90	--- Other	Free
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810:	
4811 10 00	- Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard	Free
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	
4811 41	-- Self-adhesive:	
4811 41 20	--- Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber	Free
4811 41 90	--- Other	Free
4811 49 00	-- Other	Free
	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):	
4811 51 00	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Free
4811 59 00	-- Other	Free
4811 60 00	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Free
4811 90 00	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Free
4812 00 00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Free
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:	
4813 10 00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	Free
4813 20 00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free
4813 90 00	- Other	Free
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:	
4814 10 00	- "Ingrain" paper	Free
4814 20 00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Free
4814 30 00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	Free
4814 90	- Other:	
4814 90 10	-- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	Free
4814 90 90	-- Other	Free
4815 00 00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	Free
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:	
4816 10 00	- Carbon or similar copying papers	Free
4816 20 00	- Self-copy paper	Free
4816 30 00	- Duplicator stencils	Free
4816 90 00	- Other	Free
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:	
4817 10 00	- Envelopes	Free
4817 20 00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Free
4817 30 00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Free
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	
4818 10	- Toilet paper:	
4818 10 10	-- Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m ² or less	Free
4818 10 90	-- Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m ²	Free
4818 20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:	
4818 20 10	-- Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	Free
	-- Hand towels:	
4818 20 91	--- In rolls	Free
4818 20 99	--- Other	Free
4818 30 00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4818 40	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:	
	-- Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles:	
4818 40 11	--- Sanitary towels	Free
4818 40 13	--- Tampons	Free
4818 40 19	--- Other	Free
4818 40 90	-- Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	Free
4818 50 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Free
4818 90	- Other:	
4818 90 10	-- Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	Free
4818 90 90	-- Other	Free
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:	
4819 10 00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free
4819 20 00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Free
4819 30 00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Free
4819 40 00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	Free
4819 50 00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Free
4819 60 00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Free
4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:	
4820 10	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:	
4820 10 10	-- Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	Free
4820 10 30	-- Note books, letter pads and memorandum pads	Free
4820 10 50	-- Diaries	Free
4820 10 90	-- Other	Free
4820 20 00	- Exercise books	Free
4820 30 00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Free
4820 40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:	
4820 40 10	-- Continuous forms	Free
4820 40 90	-- Other	Free
4820 50 00	- Albums for samples or for collections	Free
4820 90 00	- Other	Free
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:	
4821 10	- Printed:	
4821 10 10	-- Self-adhesive	Free
4821 10 90	-- Other	Free
4821 90	- Other:	
4821 90 10	-- Self-adhesive	Free
4821 90 90	-- Other	Free
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):	
4822 10 00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free
4822 90 00	- Other	Free
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	
	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:	
4823 12 00	-- Self-adhesive	Free
4823 19 00	-- Other	Free
4823 20 00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Free
4823 40 00	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Free
4823 60	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:	
4823 60 10	-- Trays, dishes and plates	Free
4823 60 90	-- Other	Free
4823 70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:	
4823 70 10	-- Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	Free
4823 70 90	-- Other	Free
4823 90	- Other:	
4823 90 10	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft	Free
	-- Other:	
4823 90 40	--- Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	Free
4823 90 80	--- Other	Free

CHAPTER 49
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS
OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
 - b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023);
 - c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
 - d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 4901 also covers:
 - a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
 - b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
 - c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.
6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:	
4901 10 00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	Free
4901 91 00	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Free
4901 99 00	- - Other	Free
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:	
4902 10 00	- Appearing at least four times a week	Free
4902 90	- Other:	
4902 90 10	- - Appearing once a week	Free
4902 90 30	- - Appearing once a month	Free
4902 90 90	- - Other	Free
4903 00 00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Free
4904 00 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:	
4905 10 00	- Globes	Free
	- Other:	
4905 91 00	- - In book form	Free
4905 99 00	- - Other	Free
4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free
4907 00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:	
4907 00 10	- Postage, revenue and similar stamps	Free
4907 00 30	- Banknotes	Free
4907 00 90	- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias):	
4908 10 00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Free
4908 90 00	- Other	Free
4909 00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:	
4909 00 10	- Printed or illustrated postcards	Free
4909 00 90	- Other	Free
4910 00 00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	Free
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	
4911 10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	
4911 10 10	- - Commercial catalogues	Free
4911 10 90	- - Other	Free
	- Other:	
4911 91 00	- - Pictures, designs and photographs	Free
4911 99 00	- - Other	Free

SECTION XI TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
 - a) animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0503);
 - b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 5911);
 - c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
 - d) asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;
 - e) articles of heading 3005 or 3006 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 3306;
 - f) sensitized textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;
 - g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
 - h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
 - ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
 - k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;
 - l) articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;
 - m) products of articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
 - n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
 - o) hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - p) goods of Chapter 67;
 - q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 6815;
 - r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
 - s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
 - u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or
 - v) articles of Chapter 97.
2. A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.
When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- B) For the purposes of the above rule:
 - a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metallized yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
 - b) the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
 - c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
 - d) where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- C) The provisions of paragraphs A and B above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
3. A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph B below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
 - a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
 - b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 decitex;
 - c) of true hemp or flax:
 - i) polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 decitex or more; or
 - ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
 - d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
 - e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 decitex; or
 - f) reinforced with metal thread.
- B) Exceptions:
 - a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
 - b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
 - c) silk-worm gut of heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
 - d) metallized yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph A f) above; and
 - e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.

4. A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression “put up for retail sale” in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph B below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
 - i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - ii) 125 g in other cases;
 - b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
 - i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
 - ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or
 - iii) 500 g in other cases;
 - c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
 - i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - ii) 125 g in other cases.
- B) Exceptions:
- a) single yarn of any textile material, except:
 - i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
 - ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;
 - b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
 - i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
 - ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
 - c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
 - d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
 - i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508 the expression “sewing thread” means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1 000 g;
 - b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
 - c) with a final “Z” twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “high tenacity yarn” means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
- | | |
|---|-----------|
| Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters | 60 cN/tex |
| Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters | 53 cN/tex |
| Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon | 27 cN/tex |
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “made up” means:
- a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
 - b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
 - c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
 - d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
 - e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
 - f) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
 - b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “impregnated” includes “dipped”.
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “polyamides” includes “aramids”.
13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression “textile garments” means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - a) **Elastomeric yarn**
 Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

b) Unbleached yarn

Yarn which:

- i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustrating agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

c) Bleached yarn

Yarn which:

- i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

d) Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn

Yarn which:

- i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

e) Unbleached woven fabric

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

f) Bleached woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

- i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

g) Dyed woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

- i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

h) Woven fabric of yarns of different colours

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the same constituent fibres);
- ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

ij) Printed woven fabric

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process).

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at e) to ij) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

k) Plain weave

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.
- B) For the application of this rule:
 - a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
 - b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
 - c) in the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

CHAPTER 50
SILK

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5001 00 00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free
5002 00 00	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free
5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5003 10 00	- Not carded or combed	Free
5003 90 00	- Other	Free
5004 00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale:	
5004 00 10	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	4
5004 00 90	- Other	4
5005 00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale:	
5005 00 10	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	2.9
5005 00 90	- Other	2.9
5006 00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut:	
5006 00 10	- Silk yarn	5
5006 00 90	- Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silk-worm gut	2.9
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:	
5007 10 00	- Fabrics of noil silk	3
5007 20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	
	-- Crepes:	
5007 20 11	--- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6.9
5007 20 19	--- Other	6.9
	-- Pongee, Habutai, Honan, Shantung, Corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials):	
5007 20 21	--- Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	5.3
	--- Other:	
5007 20 31	---- Plain-woven	7.5
5007 20 39	---- Other	7.5
	-- Other:	
5007 20 41	--- Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	7.2
	--- Other:	
5007 20 51	---- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	7.2
5007 20 59	---- Dyed	7.2
	---- Of yarns of different colours:	
5007 20 61	----- Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	7.2
5007 20 69	----- Other	7.2
5007 20 71	----- Printed	7.2
5007 90	- Other fabrics:	
5007 90 10	-- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6.9
5007 90 30	-- Dyed	6.9
5007 90 50	-- Of yarns of different colours	6.9
5007 90 90	-- Printed	6.9

CHAPTER 51
WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

NOTE

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

- a) "wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
 b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
 c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0503).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5101	Wool, not carded or combed:	
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	
5101 11 00	- - Shorn wool	Free
5101 19 00	- - Other	Free
	- Degreased, not carbonized:	
5101 21 00	- - Shorn wool	Free
5101 29 00	- - Other	Free
5101 30 00	- Carbonized	Free
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:	
	- Fine animal hair:	
5102 11 00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free
5102 19	- - Other:	
5102 19 10	- - - Of Angora rabbit	Free
5102 19 30	- - - Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	Free
5102 19 50	- - - Of camel or yak, or of Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats	Free
5102 19 90	- - - Of rabbit (other than Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat	Free
5102 20 00	- Coarse animal hair	Free
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:	
	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5103 10	- - Not carbonized	Free
5103 10 10	- - Not carbonized	Free
5103 10 90	- - Carbonized	Free
5103 20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5103 20 10	- - Yarn waste	Free
	- - Other:	
5103 20 91	- - - Not carbonized	Free
5103 20 99	- - - Carbonized	Free
5103 30 00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Free
5104 00 00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Free
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):	
5105 10 00	- Carded wool	2
	- Wool tops and other combed wool:	
5105 21 00	- - Combed wool in fragments	2
5105 29 00	- - Other	2
	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:	
5105 31 00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	2
5105 39	- - Other:	
5105 39 10	- - - Carded	2
5105 39 90	- - - Combed	2
5105 40 00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	2
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:	
5106 10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool:	
5106 10 10	- - Unbleached	3.8
5106 10 90	- - Other	3.8
5106 20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool:	
5106 20 10	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	4 ⁽¹⁾
	- - Other:	
5106 20 91	- - - Unbleached	4
5106 20 99	- - - Other	4
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:	
5107 10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool:	
5107 10 10	- - Unbleached	3.8
5107 10 90	- - Other	3.8
5107 20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool:	
	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair:	
5107 20 10	- - - Unbleached	4
5107 20 30	- - - Other	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
	--- Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres:	
5107 20 51	---- Unbleached	4
5107 20 59	---- Other	4
	--- Otherwise mixed:	
5107 20 91	---- Unbleached	4
5107 20 99	---- Other	4
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:	
5108 10	- Carded:	
5108 10 10	-- Unbleached	3.2
5108 10 90	-- Other	3.2
5108 20	- Combed:	
5108 20 10	-- Unbleached	3.2
5108 20 90	-- Other	3.2
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:	
5109 10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5109 10 10	-- In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	3.8
5109 10 90	-- Other	5
5109 90	- Other:	
5109 90 10	-- In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	5
5109 90 90	-- Other	5
5110 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	3.5
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5111 11 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	8
	--- Other fabrics:	
5111 19	-- Other:	
5111 19 10	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 450 g/m ²	8
5111 19 90	--- Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m ²	8
5111 20 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	8
5111 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:	
5111 30 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	8
5111 30 30	-- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 450 g/m ²	8
5111 30 90	-- Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m ²	8
5111 90	- Other:	
5111 90 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7.2
	--- Other:	
5111 90 91	--- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	8
5111 90 93	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 450 g/m ²	8
5111 90 99	--- Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m ²	8
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of fine animal hair:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5112 11 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	8
5112 19	-- Other:	
5112 19 10	--- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 375 g/m ²	8
5112 19 90	--- Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m ²	8
5112 20 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	8
5112 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:	
5112 30 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	8
5112 30 30	-- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 375 g/m ²	8
5112 30 90	-- Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m ²	8
5112 90	- Other:	
5112 90 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7.2
	--- Other:	
5112 90 91	--- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	8
5112 90 93	--- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 375 g/m ²	8
5112 90 99	--- Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m ²	8
5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5.3

(1) Autonomous duty rate: 3.8%.

CHAPTER 52 COTTON

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression “denim” means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed:	
5201 00 10	- Rendered absorbent or bleached	Free
5201 00 90	- Other	Free
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5202 10 00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free
	- Other:	
5202 91 00	-- Garnetted stock	Free
5202 99 00	-- Other	Free
5203 00 00	Cotton, carded or combed	Free
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
	- Not put up for retail sale:	
5204 11 00	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	4
5204 19 00	-- Other	4
5204 20 00	- Put up for retail sale	5
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5205 11 00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4
5205 12 00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4
5205 13 00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4
5205 14 00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4
5205 15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):	
5205 15 10	-- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4.4
5205 15 90	-- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
5205 21 00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4
5205 22 00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4
5205 23 00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4
5205 24 00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4
5205 26 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	4
5205 27 00	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4
5205 28 00	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5205 31 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 32 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 33 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 34 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 35 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	
5205 41 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 42 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 43 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 44 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 46 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5205 47 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 48 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5206 11 00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4
5206 12 00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4
5206 13 00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4
5206 14 00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4
5206 15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):	4
5206 15 10	--- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4
5206 15 90	--- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
5206 21 00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4
5206 22 00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4
5206 23 00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4
5206 24 00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4
5206 25	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):	4
5206 25 10	--- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4
5206 25 90	--- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5206 31 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 32 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 33 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 34 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 35 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	
5206 41 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 42 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 43 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 44 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 45 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	
5207 10 00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	5
5207 90 00	- Other	5
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	
	- Unbleached:	
5208 11	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	8
5208 11 10	--- Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8
5208 11 90	--- Other	8
5208 12	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 130 g/m ² and of a width:	
5208 12 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 12 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m ² and of a width:	
5208 12 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 12 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 13 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5208 19 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Bleached:	
5208 21	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :	
5208 21 10	--- Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8
5208 21 90	--- Other	8
5208 22	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 130 g/m ² and of a width:	
5208 22 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 22 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m ² and of a width:	
5208 22 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 22 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 23 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5208 29 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Dyed:	
5208 31 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	8
5208 32	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 130 g/m ² and of a width:	
5208 32 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 32 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m ² and of a width:	
5208 32 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 32 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 33 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5208 39 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5208 41 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	8
5208 42 00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	8
5208 43 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5208 49 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Printed:	
5208 51 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	8
5208 52	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
5208 52 10	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 130 g/m ²	8
5208 52 90	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m ²	8
5208 53 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5208 59 00	-- Other fabrics	8
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:	
	- Unbleached:	
5209 11 00	-- Plain weave	8
5209 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5209 19 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Bleached:	
5209 21 00	-- Plain weave	8
5209 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5209 29 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Dyed:	
5209 31 00	-- Plain weave	8
5209 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5209 39 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5209 41 00	-- Plain weave	8
5209 42 00	-- Denim	8
5209 43 00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5209 49	-- Other fabrics:	
5209 49 10	--- Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm	8
5209 49 90	--- Other	8
	- Printed:	
5209 51 00	-- Plain weave	8
5209 52 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5209 59 00	-- Other fabrics	8
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	
	- Unbleached:	
5210 11	-- Plain weave:	
5210 11 10	--- Of a width not exceeding 165 cm	8
5210 11 90	--- Of a width exceeding 165 cm	8
5210 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5210 19 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Bleached:	
5210 21	-- Plain weave:	
5210 21 10	--- Of a width not exceeding 165 cm	8
5210 21 90	--- Of a width exceeding 165 cm	8
5210 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5210 29 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Dyed:	
5210 31	-- Plain weave:	
5210 31 10	--- Of a width not exceeding 165 cm	8
5210 31 90	--- Of a width exceeding 165 cm	8
5210 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5210 39 00	-- Other fabrics	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5210 41 00	-- Plain weave	8
5210 42 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5210 49 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Printed:	
5210 51 00	-- Plain weave	8
5210 52 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5210 59 00	-- Other fabrics	8
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:	
	- Unbleached:	
5211 11 00	-- Plain weave	8
5211 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5211 19 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Bleached:	
5211 21 00	-- Plain weave	8
5211 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5211 29 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Dyed:	
5211 31 00	-- Plain weave	8
5211 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5211 39 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5211 41 00	-- Plain weave	8
5211 42 00	-- Denim	8
5211 43 00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5211 49	-- Other fabrics:	
5211 49 10	--- Jacquard fabrics	8
5211 49 90	--- Other	8
	- Printed:	
5211 51 00	-- Plain weave	8
5211 52 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5211 59 00	-- Other fabrics	8
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :	
5212 11	-- Unbleached:	
5212 11 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 11 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 12	-- Bleached:	
5212 12 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 12 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 13	-- Dyed:	
5212 13 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 13 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 14	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5212 14 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 14 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 15	-- Printed:	
5212 15 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 15 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :	
5212 21	-- Unbleached:	
5212 21 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 21 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 22	-- Bleached:	
5212 22 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 22 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 23	-- Dyed:	
5212 23 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 23 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 24	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5212 24 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 24 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 25	-- Printed:	
5212 25 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 25 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8

CHAPTER 53
OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. A. For the purposes of subheadings 5306 10 90, 5306 20 90 and 5308 20 90, the expression “put up for retail sale” in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph B below, yarn put up:
- a) in balls or on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 g;
 - b) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 g;
 - c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding 125 g.
- B. Exceptions:
- a) multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skeins;
 - b) multiple or cabled yarn, put up:
 - i. in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - ii. put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5301 10 00	- Flax, raw or retted	Free
5301 21 00	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	Free
5301 29 00	-- Broken or scutched	Free
5301 30 00	-- Other	Free
5301 30	- Flax tow and waste:	
5301 30 10	-- Tow	Free
5301 30 90	-- Flax waste	Free
5302	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5302 10 00	- True hemp, raw or retted	Free
5302 90 00	- Other	Free
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5303 10 00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free
5303 90 00	- Other	Free
5304	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5304 10 00	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw	Free
5304 90 00	- Other	Free
5305	Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
	- Of coconut (coir):	
5305 11 00	-- Raw	Free
5305 19 00	-- Other	Free
	- Of abaca:	
5305 21 00	-- Raw	Free
5305 29 00	-- Other	Free
5305 90 00	- Other	Free
5306	Flax yarn:	
5306 10	- Single:	
	-- Not put up for retail sale:	
5306 10 10	--- Measuring 833.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	4 ⁽¹⁾
5306 10 30	--- Measuring less than 833.3 decitex but not less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	4 ⁽¹⁾
5306 10 50	--- Measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3.8
5306 10 90	-- Put up for retail sale	5
5306 20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	
5306 20 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	4
5306 20 90	-- Put up for retail sale	5
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	
5307 10	- Single:	
5307 10 10	-- Measuring 1 000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more)	Free
5307 10 90	-- Measuring more than 1 000 decitex (less than 10 metric number)	Free
5307 20 00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:	
5308 10 00	- Coir yarn	Free
5308 20	- True hemp yarn:	
5308 20 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	3
5308 20 90	-- Put up for retail sale	4.9
5308 90	- Other:	
	-- Ramie yarn:	
5308 90 12	--- Measuring 277.8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	4
5308 90 19	--- Measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3.8
5308 90 50	--- Paper yarn	4
5308 90 90	-- Other	3.8
5309	Woven fabrics of flax:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:	
5309 11	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5309 11 10	--- Unbleached	8
5309 11 90	--- Bleached	8
5309 19 00	-- Other	8
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:	
5309 21	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5309 21 10	--- Unbleached	8
5309 21 90	--- Bleached	8
5309 29 00	-- Other	8
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	
5310 10	- Unbleached:	
5310 10 10	-- Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	4
5310 10 90	-- Of a width exceeding 150 cm	4
5310 90 00	- Other	4
5311 00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:	
5311 00 10	- Of ramie	8
5311 00 90	- Other	5.8
(1)	WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.	
(2)	Autonomous rate of duty: Free.	
(3)	Autonomous rate of duty: 4%.	

CHAPTER 54 MAN-MADE FILAMENTS

NOTES

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “man-made fibres” means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
- by polymerization of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or
 - by chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.
- The terms “synthetic” and “artificial”, used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at a); artificial: fibres as defined at b).
- The terms “man-made”, “synthetic” and “artificial” shall have the same meanings when used in relation to “textile materials”.
2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
5401 10	- Of synthetic filaments:	
	-- Not put up for retail sale:	
5401 10 11	--- Core yarn	4
5401 10 19	--- Other	4
5401 10 90	-- Put up for retail sale	5
5401 20	- Of artificial filaments:	
5401 20 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	4
5401 20 90	-- Put up for retail sale	5
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	
5402 10	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:	
5402 10 10	-- Of aramids	4
5402 10 90	-- Other	4
5402 20 00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	4
	- Textured yarn:	
5402 31 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	4
5402 32 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	4
5402 33 00	-- Of polyesters	4
5402 39	-- Other:	
5402 39 10	--- Of polypropylene	4
5402 39 90	--- Other	4
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
5402 41 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	4
5402 42 00	-- Of polyesters, partially oriented	4
5402 43 00	-- Of polyesters, other	4
5402 49	-- Other:	
5402 49 10	--- Elastomeric	4
	--- Other:	
5402 49 91	---- Of polypropylene	4
5402 49 99	---- Other	4
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
5402 51 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	4
5402 52 00	-- Of polyesters	4
5402 59	-- Other:	
5402 59 10	--- Of polypropylene	4
5402 59 90	--- Other	4
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
5402 61 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides:	4
5402 62 00	-- Of polyesters	4
5402 69	-- Other:	
5402 69 10	--- Of polypropylene	4
5402 69 90	--- Other	4
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	
5403 10 00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	4
5403 20 00	- Textured yarn	4
	- Other yarn, single:	
5403 31 00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	4
5403 32 00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	4
5403 33 00	-- Of cellulose acetate	4
5403 39 00	-- Other	4
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
5403 41 00	-- Of viscose rayon	4
5403 42 00	-- Of cellulose acetate	4
5403 49 00	-- Other	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:	
5404 10	- Monofilament:	
5404 10 10	-- Elastomeric	4
5404 10 90	-- Other	4
5404 90	- Other:	
5404 90 11	-- Of polypropylene:	
5404 90 19	--- Decorative strip of the kind used for packaging	4
5404 90 90	--- Other	4
5405 00 00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	3.8
5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:	
5406 10 00	- Synthetic filament yarn	5
5406 20 00	- Artificial filament yarn	5
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:	
5407 10 00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	8
5407 20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:	
5407 20 11	-- Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of:	
5407 20 19	--- Less than 3 m	8
5407 20 90	--- 3 m or more	8
5407 30 00	-- Other	8
5407 30 00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	8
5407 41 00	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:	
5407 42 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5407 43 00	-- Dyed	8
5407 44 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5407 51 00	-- Printed	8
5407 51 00	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:	
5407 52 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5407 53 00	-- Dyed	8
5407 54 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5407 61	-- Printed	8
5407 61 10	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:	
5407 61 30	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:	
5407 61 50	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5407 61 90	--- Dyed	8
5407 69	--- Of yarns of different colours	8
5407 69 10	--- Printed	8
5407 69 90	-- Other:	
5407 71 00	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5407 72 00	--- Dyed	8
5407 73 00	--- Of yarns of different colours	8
5407 74 00	--- Printed	8
5407 81 00	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
5407 82 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5407 83 00	-- Dyed	8
5407 84 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5407 91 00	-- Printed	8
5407 91 00	- Other woven fabrics:	
5407 92 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5407 93 00	-- Dyed	8
5407 94 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5408 10 00	-- Printed	8
5408 21 00	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:	
5408 22	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8
5408 22 10	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	
5408 22 90	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5408 22 10	-- Dyed:	
5408 22 90	--- Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	8
5408 22 90	--- Other	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5408 23	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5408 23 10	--- Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m ²	8
5408 23 90	--- Other	8
5408 24 00	-- Printed	8
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5408 31 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5408 32 00	-- Dyed	8
5408 33 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5408 34 00	-- Printed	8

CHAPTER 55
MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

NOTE

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- b) twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
- e) total measurement of tow more than 20 000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5501	Synthetic filament tow:	
5501 10 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	4
5501 20 00	- Of polyesters	4
5501 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	4
5501 90	- Other:	
5501 90 10	-- Of polypropylene	4
5501 90 90	-- Other	4
5502 00	Artificial filament tow:	
5502 00 10	- Of viscose rayon	4
5502 00 40	- Of acetate	4
5502 00 80	- Other	4
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	
5503 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5503 10 10	-- Of aramids	4
5503 10 90	-- Other	4
5503 20 00	- Of polyesters	4
5503 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	4
5503 40 00	- Of polypropylene	4
5503 90	- Other:	
5503 90 10	-- Chlorofibres	4
5503 90 90	-- Other	4
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	
5504 10 00	- Of viscose rayon	4
5504 90 00	- Other	4
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:	
5505 10	- Of synthetic fibres:	
5505 10 10	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	4
5505 10 30	-- Of polyesters	4
5505 10 50	-- Acrylic or modacrylic	4
5505 10 70	-- Of polypropylene	4
5505 10 90	-- Other	4
5505 20 00	- Of artificial fibres	4
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	
5506 10 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	4
5506 20 00	- Of polyesters	4
5506 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	4
5506 90	- Other:	
5506 90 10	-- Chlorofibres	4
5506 90 90	-- Other	4
5507 00 00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
5508 10	- Of synthetic staple fibres:	
	-- Not put up for retail sale:	
5508 10 11	--- Of polyesters	4
5508 10 19	--- Other	4
5508 10 90	-- Put up for retail sale	5
5508 20	- Of artificial staple fibres:	
5508 20 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	4
5508 20 90	-- Put up for retail sale	5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	
5509 11 00	-- Single yarn	4
5509 12 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
5509 21	-- Single yarn:	
5509 21 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	4
5509 21 90	--- Other	4
5509 22	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:	
5509 22 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	4
5509 22 90	--- Other	4
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5509 31	-- Single yarn:	
5509 31 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	4
5509 31 90	--- Other	4
5509 32	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:	
5509 32 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	4
5509 32 90	--- Other	4
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
5509 41	-- Single yarn:	
5509 41 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	4
5509 41 90	--- Other	4
5509 42	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:	
5509 42 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	4
5509 42 90	--- Other	4
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	
5509 51 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	4
5509 52	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5509 52 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	4
5509 52 90	--- Other	4
5509 53 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4
5509 59 00	-- Other	4
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5509 61	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5509 61 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	4
5509 61 90	--- Other	4
5509 62 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4
5509 69 00	-- Other	4
	- Other yarn:	
5509 91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5509 91 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	4
5509 91 90	--- Other	4
5509 92 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4
5509 99 00	-- Other	4
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
5510 11 00	-- Single yarn	4
5510 12 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4
5510 20 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4
5510 30 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4
5510 90 00	- Other yarn	4
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:	
5511 10 00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	5
5511 20 00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	5
5511 30 00	- Of artificial staple fibres	5
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
5512 11 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5512 19	-- Other:	
5512 19 10	--- Printed	8
5512 19 90	--- Other	8
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5512 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5512 29	-- Other:	
5512 29 10	--- Printed	8
5512 29 90	--- Other	8
	- Other:	
5512 91 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5512 99	-- Other:	
5512 99 10	--- Printed	8
5512 99 90	--- Other	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:	
	- Unbleached or bleached:	
5513 11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5513 11 20	--- Of a width of 165 cm or less	8
5513 11 90	--- Of a width of more than 165 cm	8
5513 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 13 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 19 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
	- Dyed:	
5513 21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5513 21 10	--- Of a width of 135 cm or less	8
5513 21 30	--- Of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm	8
5513 21 90	--- Of a width of more than 165 cm	8
5513 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 23 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 29 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5513 31 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8
5513 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 33 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 39 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
	- Printed:	
5513 41 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8
5513 42 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 43 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 49 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:	
	- Unbleached or bleached:	
5514 11 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8
5514 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 13 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 19 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
	- Dyed:	
5514 21 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8
5514 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 23 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 29 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5514 31 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8
5514 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 33 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 39 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
	- Printed:	
5514 41 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8
5514 42 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 43 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 49 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:	
	- Of polyester staple fibres:	
5515 11	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:	
5515 11 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 11 30	--- Printed	8
5515 11 90	--- Other	8
5515 12	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515 12 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 12 30	--- Printed	8
5515 12 90	--- Other	8
5515 13	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5515 13 11	--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):	
5515 13 11	---- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 13 19	---- Other	8
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):	
5515 13 91	---- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 13 99	---- Other	8
5515 19	-- Other:	
5515 19 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 19 30	--- Printed	8
5515 19 90	--- Other	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:	
5515 21	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	
5515 21 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 21 30	--- Printed	8
5515 21 90	--- Other	8
5515 22	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):	
5515 22 11	---- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 22 19	---- Other	8
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):	
5515 22 91	---- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 22 99	---- Other	8
5515 29	-- Other:	
5515 29 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 29 30	--- Printed	8
5515 29 90	--- Other	8
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5515 91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515 91 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 91 30	--- Printed	8
5515 91 90	--- Other	8
5515 92	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):	
5515 92 11	---- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 92 19	---- Other	8
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):	
5515 92 91	---- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 92 99	---- Other	8
5515 99	-- Other:	
5515 99 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 99 30	--- Printed	8
5515 99 90	--- Other	8
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
5516 11 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5516 12 00	-- Dyed	8
5516 13 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5516 14 00	-- Printed	8
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5516 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5516 22 00	-- Dyed	8
5516 23	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5516 23 10	--- Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	8
5516 23 90	--- Other	8
5516 24 00	-- Printed	8
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5516 31 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5516 32 00	-- Dyed	8
5516 33 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5516 34 00	-- Printed	8
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
5516 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5516 42 00	-- Dyed	8
5516 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5516 44 00	-- Printed	8
	- Other:	
5516 91 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5516 92 00	-- Dyed	8
5516 93 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5516 94 00	-- Printed	8

CHAPTER 56
WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS;
TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
 - b) textile products of heading 5811;
 - c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);
 - d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814); or
 - e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).
 Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.
 Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:
 - a) felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
 - b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
 - c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:	
5601 10	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:	
5601 10 10	- - Of man-made fibres	5
5601 10 90	- - Of other textile materials	3.8
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:	
5601 21	- - Of cotton:	
5601 21 10	- - - Absorbent	3.8
5601 21 90	- - - Other	3.8
5601 22	- - Of man-made fibres:	
5601 22 10	- - - Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	3.8
	- - - Other:	
5601 22 91	- - - - Of synthetic fibres	4
5601 22 99	- - - - Of artificial fibres	4
5601 29 00	- - Other	3.8
5601 30 00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	3.2
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
5602 10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:	
	- - Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
	- - - Needleloom felt:	
5602 10 11	- - - - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	6.7
5602 10 19	- - - - Of other textile materials	6.7
	- - - Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:	
5602 10 31	- - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	6.7
5602 10 35	- - - - Of coarse animal hair	6.7
5602 10 39	- - - - Of other textile materials	6.7
5602 10 90	- - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	6.7
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
5602 21 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	6.7
5602 29	- - Of other textile materials:	
5602 29 10	- - - Of coarse animal hair	6.7
5602 29 90	- - - Of other textile materials	6.7
5602 90 00	- Other	6.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
	- Of man-made filaments:	
5603 11	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ² :	
5603 11 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 11 90	--- Other	4.3
5603 12	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ² :	
5603 12 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 12 90	--- Other	4.3
5603 13	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ² :	
5603 13 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 13 90	--- Other	4.3
5603 14	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :	
5603 14 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 14 90	--- Other	4.3
	- Other:	
5603 91	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ² :	
5603 91 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 91 90	--- Other	4.3
5603 92	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ² :	
5603 92 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 92 90	--- Other	4.3
5603 93	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ² :	
5603 93 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 93 90	--- Other	4.3
5603 94	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :	
5603 94 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 94 90	--- Other	4.3
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	
5604 10 00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	4
5604 20 00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	4
5604 90 00	- Other	4
5605 00 00	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	4
5606 00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:	
5606 00 10	- Loop wale-yarn	8
	- Other:	
5606 00 91	-- Gimped yarn	5.3
5606 00 99	-- Other	5.3
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	
5607 10 00	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	6
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :	
5607 21 00	-- Binder or baler twine	12
5607 29	-- Other:	
5607 29 10	--- Measuring more than 100 000 decitex (10 g/m)	12
5607 29 90	--- Measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) or less	12
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:	
5607 41 00	-- Binder or baler twine	8
5607 49	-- Other:	
	--- Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):	
5607 49 11	---- Plaited or braided	8
5607 49 19	---- Other	8
5607 49 90	--- Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	8
5607 50	- Of other synthetic fibres:	
	-- Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:	
	--- Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):	
5607 50 11	---- Plaited or braided	8
5607 50 19	---- Other	8
5607 50 30	--- Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	8
5607 50 90	-- Of other synthetic fibres	8
5607 90	- Other:	
5607 90 10	-- Of abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres	6
5607 90 90	-- Other	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:	
	- Of man-made textile materials:	
5608 11	-- Made up fishing nets:	
	--- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5608 11 11	---- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8
5608 11 19	---- Of yarn	8
	--- Other:	
5608 11 91	---- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8
5608 11 99	---- Of yarn	8
5608 19	-- Other:	
	--- Made up nets:	
	---- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5608 19 11	----- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8
5608 19 19	----- Other	8
5608 19 30	---- Other	8
5608 19 90	--- Other	8
5608 90 00	- Other	8
5609 00 00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	5.8

⁽¹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 6%.

CHAPTER 57
CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of applying the maximum rate of duty provided for in respect of carpets, carpeting and rugs of subheadings 5701 10 91 to 5701 10 99, the dutiable surface shall not include the heading, the selvages and the fringes.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:	
5701 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
5701 10 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	8
	-- Other:	
5701 10 91	--- Comprising not more than 350 knots per metre of warp	8
		MAX € 2.8/m ²
5701 10 93	--- Comprising more than 350 but not more than 500 knots per metre of warp	8
		MAX € 2.8/m ²
5701 10 99	--- Comprising more than 500 knots per metre of warp	8
		MAX € 2.8/m ²
5701 90	- Of other textile materials:	
5701 90 10	-- Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	8
5701 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	3.5
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:	
5702 10 00	- Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs	3
5702 20 00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir)	4
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:	
5702 31 00	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair	8
5702 32 00	-- Of man-made textile materials	8
5702 39	-- Of other textile materials:	
5702 39 10	--- Of cotton	8
5702 39 90	--- Other	8
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:	
5702 41 00	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair	8
5702 42 00	-- Of man-made textile materials	8
5702 49	-- Of other textile materials:	
5702 49 10	--- Of cotton	8
5702 49 90	--- Other	8
	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:	
5702 51 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
5702 52 00	-- Of man-made textile materials	8
5702 59 00	-- Of other textile materials	8
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	
5702 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
5702 92 00	-- Of man-made textile materials	8
5702 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	8
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:	
5703 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
5703 20	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
	-- Printed tufted:	
5703 20 11	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	8
5703 20 19	--- Other	8
	-- Other:	
5703 20 91	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	8
5703 20 99	--- Other	8
5703 30	- Of other man-made textile materials:	
	-- Of polypropylene:	
5703 30 11	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	8
5703 30 19	--- Other	8
	-- Other:	
	--- Printed tufted:	
5703 30 51	---- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	8
5703 30 59	---- Other	8
	--- Other:	

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5703 30 91	- - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	8
5703 30 99	- - - Other	8
5703 90 00	- Of other textile materials	8
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:	
5704 10 00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	6.7
5704 90 00	- Other	6.7
5705 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:	
5705 00 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
5705 00 30	- Of man-made textile materials	8
5705 00 90	- Of other textile materials	8
⁽¹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 4%.		

CHAPTER 58
SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE;
TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.
5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
 - a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
 - b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
 - c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
 Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.
6. In heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).
7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:	
5801 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
	- Of cotton:	
5801 21 00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	8
5801 22 00	-- Cut corduroy	8
5801 23 00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	8
5801 24 00	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	8
5801 25 00	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	8
5801 26 00	-- Chenille fabrics	8
	- Of man-made fibres:	
5801 31 00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	8
5801 32 00	-- Cut corduroy	8
5801 33 00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	8
5801 34 00	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	8
5801 35 00	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	8
5801 36 00	-- Chenille fabrics	8
5801 90	- Of other textile materials:	
5801 90 10	-- Of flax	8
5801 90 90	-- Other	8
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:	
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:	
5802 11 00	-- Unbleached	8
5802 19 00	-- Other	8
5802 20 00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8
5802 30 00	- Tufted textile fabrics	8
5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:	
5803 10 00	- Of cotton	5.8
5803 90	- Of other textile materials:	
5803 90 10	-- Of silk or silk waste	7.2
5803 90 30	-- Of synthetic fibres	8
5803 90 50	-- Of artificial fibres	8
5803 90 90	-- Other	8
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:	
5804 10	- Tulles and other net fabrics:	
	-- Plain:	
5804 10 11	--- Knotted net fabrics	6.5
5804 10 19	--- Other	6.5
5804 10 90	-- Other	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Mechanically made lace:	
5804 21	-- Of man-made fibres:	
5804 21 10	--- Made on mechanical bobbin machines	8
5804 21 90	--- Other	8
5804 29	-- Of other textile materials:	
5804 29 10	--- Made on mechanical bobbin machines	8
5804 29 90	--- Other	8
5804 30 00	- Hand-made lace	8
5805 00 00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	5.6
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):	
5806 10 00	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	6.3
5806 20 00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7.5
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5806 31 00	-- Of cotton	7.5
5806 32	-- Of man-made fibres:	
5806 32 10	--- With real selvages	7.5
5806 32 90	--- Other	7.5
5806 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	7.5
5806 40 00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	6.2
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:	
5807 10	- Woven:	
5807 10 10	-- With woven inscription	6.2
5807 10 90	-- Other	6.2
5807 90	- Other:	
5807 90 10	-- Of felt or nonwovens	6.3
5807 90 90	-- Other	8
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:	
5808 10 00	- Braids in the piece	5
5808 90 00	- Other	5.3
5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	5.6
5810	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
5810 10	- Embroidery without visible ground:	
5810 10 10	-- Of a value exceeding € 35/kg (net weight)	5.8
5810 10 90	-- Other	8
	- Other embroidery:	
5810 91	-- Of cotton:	
5810 91 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 17.50/kg (net weight)	5.8
5810 91 90	--- Other	7.2
5810 92	-- Of man-made fibres:	
5810 92 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 17.50/kg (net weight)	5.8
5810 92 90	--- Other	7.2
5810 99	-- Of other textile materials:	
5810 99 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 17.50/kg (net weight)	5.8
5810 99 90	--- Other	7.2
5811 00 00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810	8

CHAPTER 59
IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS;
TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression “textile fabrics” applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.
2. Heading 5903 applies to:
 - a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
 - 1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - 2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
 - 3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
 - 4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
 - 5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
 - 6) textile products of heading 5811;
 - b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.
3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression “textile wall coverings” applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).
 This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading 5907).
4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression “rubberized textile fabrics” means:
 - a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
 - i) weighing not more than 1 500 g/m²; or
 - ii) weighing more than 1 500 g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
 - b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and
 - c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.
 This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.
5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:
 - a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
 - c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
 - d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
 - e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);
 - f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);
 - g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or
 - h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).
6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:
 - a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
 - b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).
7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
 - a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:
 - i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
 - ii) bolting cloth;
 - iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
 - iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
 - v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
 - vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
 - b) textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:	
5901 10 00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	6.5
5901 90 00	- Other	6.5
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	
5902 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5902 10 10	- - Impregnated with rubber	5.6
5902 10 90	- - Other	8
5902 20	- Of polyesters:	
5902 20 10	- - Impregnated with rubber	5.6
5902 20 90	- - Other	8
5902 90	- Other:	
5902 90 10	- - Impregnated with rubber	5.6
5902 90 90	- - Other	8
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:	
5903 10	- With poly(vinyl chloride):	
5903 10 10	- - Impregnated	8
5903 10 90	- - Coated, covered or laminated	8
5903 20	- With polyurethane:	
5903 20 10	- - Impregnated	8
5903 20 90	- - Coated, covered or laminated	8
5903 90	- Other:	
5903 90 10	- - Impregnated	8
5903 90 90	- - Coated, covered or laminated:	
5903 90 91	- - - With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	8
5903 90 99	- - - Other	8
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:	
5904 10 00	- Linoleum	5.3
5904 90 00	- Other	5.3
5905 00	Textile wall coverings:	
5905 00 10	- Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	5.8
5905 00 30	- Other:	
5905 00 50	- - Of flax	8
5905 00 70	- - Of jute	4
5905 00 90	- - Of man-made fibres	8
5905 00 99	- - Other	6
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:	
5906 10 00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	4.6
5906 91 00	- Other:	
5906 91 99	- - Knitted or crocheted	6.5
5906 99	- Other:	
5906 99 10	- - - Fabrics mentioned in Note 4 c) to this Chapter	8
5906 99 90	- - - Other	5.6
5907 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:	
5907 00 10	- Oil cloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis of drying oil	4.9
5907 00 90	- Other	4.9
5908 00 00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	5.6
5909 00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:	
5909 00 10	- Of synthetic fibres	6.5
5909 00 90	- Of other textile materials	6.5
5910 00 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	5.1
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:	
5911 10 00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5.3
5911 20 00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up ⁽²⁾	4.6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5911 31	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	
	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	
	--- Of silk or man-made fibres:	
5911 31 11	---- Woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in paper-making machines	5.8
5911 31 19	---- Other	5.8
5911 31 90	--- Of other textile materials	4.4
5911 32	-- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more:	
5911 32 10	--- Of silk or man-made fibres	5.8
5911 32 90	--- Of other textile materials	4.4
5911 40 00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	6
5911 90	- Other:	
5911 90 10	-- Of felt	6
5911 90 90	-- Other	6
(1)	Autonomous rate of duty: 4%.	
(2)	Entry under this subheading of bolting cloth, not made up, is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.	

CHAPTER 60
KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) crochet lace of heading 5804;
 - b) labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or
 - c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “knitted” goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6001	Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:	
6001 10 00	- “Long pile” fabrics	8
	- Looped pile fabrics:	
6001 21 00	- - Of cotton	8
6001 22 00	- - Of man-made fibres	8
6001 29	- - Of other textile materials:	
6001 29 10	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	8
6001 29 90	- - - Other	8
	- Other:	
6001 91	- - Of cotton:	
6001 91 10	- - - Unbleached or bleached	8
6001 91 30	- - - Dyed	8
6001 91 50	- - - Of yarns of different colours	8
6001 91 90	- - - Printed	8
6001 92	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6001 92 10	- - - Unbleached or bleached	8
6001 92 30	- - - Dyed	8
6001 92 50	- - - Of yarns of different colours	8
6001 92 90	- - - Printed	8
6001 99	- - Of other textile materials:	
6001 99 10	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	8
6001 99 90	- - - Other	8
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:	
6002 40 00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	8
6002 90 00	- Other	6.5
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:	
6003 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
6003 20 00	- Of cotton	8
6003 30	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6003 30 10	- - Raschel lace	8
6003 30 90	- - Other	8
6003 40 00	- Of artificial fibres	8
6003 90 00	- Other	8
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:	
6004 10 00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	8
6004 90 00	- Other	6.5
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:	
6005 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
	- Of cotton:	
6005 21 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	8
6005 22 00	- - Dyed	8
6005 23 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	8
6005 24 00	- - Printed	8
	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6005 31	- - Unbleached or bleached:	
6005 31 10	- - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6005 31 50	- - - Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8
6005 31 90	- - - Other	8
6005 32	- - Dyed:	
6005 32 10	- - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6005 32 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8
6005 32 90	--- Other	8
6005 33	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
6005 33 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6005 33 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8
6005 33 90	--- Other	8
6005 34	-- Printed:	
6005 34 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6005 34 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8
6005 34 90	--- Other	8
	- Of artificial fibres:	
6005 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
6005 42 00	-- Dyed	8
6005 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
6005 44 00	-- Printed	8
6005 90 00	- Other	8
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:	
6006 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
	- Of cotton:	
6006 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
6006 22 00	-- Dyed	8
6006 23 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
6006 24 00	-- Printed	8
	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6006 31	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
6006 31 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6006 31 90	--- Other	8
6006 32	-- Dyed:	
6006 32 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6006 32 90	--- Other	8
6006 33	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
6006 33 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6006 33 90	--- Other	8
6006 34	-- Printed:	
6006 34 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6006 34 90	--- Other	8
	- Of artificial fibres:	
6006 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
6006 42 00	-- Dyed	8
6006 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
6006 44 00	-- Printed	8
6006 90 00	- Other	8

CHAPTER 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) goods of heading 6212;
 - b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
 - c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:
 - a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

 - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
 - b) the term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6112.
4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 6111:
 - a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
 - b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.
7. For the purposes of heading 6112, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
 - a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
 - b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.
9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the application of Note 3 b) to this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.

For this purpose:

- the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed,
- A pullover or waistcoat with ribbing is to be considered as a component of an ensemble even if there is no ribbing on the component intended to cover the lower part of the body, provided that the ribbing is not sewn on but produced directly by the knitting process.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. For the purposes of heading 6109, the terms “singlets” and “other vests” include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps.

These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of heading 6109.

3. Heading 6111 and subheadings 6116 10 20 and 6116 10 80 cover gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:

- made up from knitted or crocheted textile fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of heading 5903 or 5906, or
- made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.

Where knitted or crocheted textile fabrics serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (Note 2 a) 5) and Note 4, last paragraph, to chapter 59).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:	
6101 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6101 10 10	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6101 10 90	- - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6101 20	- Of cotton:	
6101 20 10	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6101 20 90	- - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6101 30	- Of man-made fibres:	
6101 30 10	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6101 30 90	- - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6101 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6101 90 10	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6101 90 90	- - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:	
6102 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6102 10 10	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6102 10 90	- - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6102 20	- Of cotton:	
6102 20 10	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6102 20 90	- - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6102 30	- Of man-made fibres:	
6102 30 10	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6102 30 90	- - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6102 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6102 90 10	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6102 90 90	- - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	
	- Suits:	
6103 11 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6103 12 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	12
6103 19 00	- - Of other textile materials	12
	- Ensembles:	
6103 21 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6103 22 00	- - Of cotton	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6103 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6103 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6103 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6103 32 00	-- Of cotton	12
6103 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6103 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6103 41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6103 41 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12
6103 41 90	--- Other	12
6103 42	-- Of cotton:	
6103 42 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12
6103 42 90	--- Other	12
6103 43	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6103 43 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12
6103 43 90	--- Other	12
6103 49	-- Of other textile materials:	
6103 49 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12
	--- Other:	
6103 49 91	---- Of artificial fibres	12
6103 49 99	---- Other	12
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	
	- Suits:	
6104 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6104 12 00	-- Of cotton	12
6104 13 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6104 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Ensembles:	
6104 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6104 22 00	-- Of cotton	12
6104 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6104 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6104 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6104 32 00	-- Of cotton	12
6104 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6104 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Dresses:	
6104 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6104 42 00	-- Of cotton	12
6104 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6104 44 00	-- Of artificial fibres	12
6104 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	
6104 51 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6104 52 00	-- Of cotton	12
6104 53 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6104 59 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6104 61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6104 61 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12
6104 61 90	--- Other	12
6104 62	-- Of cotton:	
6104 62 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12
6104 62 90	--- Other	12
6104 63	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6104 63 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12
6104 63 90	--- Other	12
6104 69	-- Of other textile materials:	
6104 69 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12
	--- Other:	
6104 69 91	---- Of artificial fibres	12
6104 69 99	---- Of other textile materials	12
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:	
6105 10 00	- Of cotton	12
6105 20	- Of man-made fibres:	
6105 20 10	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6105 20 90	-- Of artificial fibres	12
6105 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6105 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6105 90 90	-- Other	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:	
6106 10 00	- Of cotton	12
6106 20 00	- Of man-made fibres	12
6106 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6106 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6106 90 30	-- Of silk or silk waste	12
6106 90 50	-- Of flax or of ramie	12
6106 90 90	-- Other	12
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	
	- Underpants and briefs:	
6107 11 00	-- Of cotton	12
6107 12 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6107 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
6107 21 00	-- Of cotton	12
6107 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6107 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6107 91	-- Of cotton:	
6107 91 10	--- Of terry fabrics	12
6107 91 90	--- Other	12
6107 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6107 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	
	- Slips and petticoats:	
6108 11 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6108 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Briefs and panties:	
6108 21 00	-- Of cotton	12
6108 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6108 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
6108 31	-- Of cotton:	
6108 31 10	--- Nightdresses	12
6108 31 90	--- Pyjamas	12
6108 32	-- Of man-made fibres:	
	--- Of synthetic fibres:	
6108 32 11	---- Nightdresses	12
6108 32 19	---- Pyjamas	12
6108 32 90	--- Of artificial fibres	12
6108 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6108 91	-- Of cotton:	
6108 91 10	--- Of terry fabrics	12
6108 91 90	--- Other	12
6108 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6108 99	-- Of other textile materials:	
6108 99 10	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6108 99 90	--- Other	12
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:	
6109 10 00	- Of cotton	12
6109 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6109 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6109 90 30	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6109 90 90	-- Other	12
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6110 11	-- Of wool:	
6110 11 10	--- Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50% by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	10.5
	--- Other:	
6110 11 30	---- Men's or boys'	12
6110 11 90	---- Women's or girls'	12
6110 12	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:	
6110 12 10	--- Men's or boys'	12
6110 12 90	--- Women's or girls'	12
6110 19	-- Other:	
6110 19 10	--- Men's or boys'	12
6110 19 90	--- Women's or girls'	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6110 20	- Of cotton:	
6110 20 10	-- Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	12
	-- Other:	
6110 20 91	--- Men's or boys'	12
6110 20 99	--- Women's or girls'	12
6110 30	- Of man-made fibres:	
6110 30 10	-- Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	12
	-- Other:	
6110 30 91	--- Men's or boys'	12
6110 30 99	--- Women's or girls'	12
6110 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6110 90 10	-- Of flax or ramie	12
6110 90 90	-- Other	12
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	
6111 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	
6111 10 10	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	8.9
6111 10 90	-- Other	12
6111 20	- Of cotton:	
6111 20 10	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	8.9
6111 20 90	-- Other	12
6111 30	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6111 30 10	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	8.9
6111 30 90	-- Other	12
6111 90 00	- Of other textile materials	12
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:	
	- Track suits:	
6112 11 00	-- Of cotton	12
6112 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6112 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6112 20 00	- Ski suits	12
	- Men's or boys' swimwear:	
6112 31	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6112 31 10	--- Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	8
6112 31 90	--- Other	12
6112 39	-- Of other textile materials:	
6112 39 10	--- Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	8
6112 39 90	--- Other	12
	- Women's or girls' swimwear:	
6112 41	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6112 41 10	--- Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	8
6112 41 90	--- Other	12
6112 49	-- Of other textile materials:	
6112 49 10	--- Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	8
6112 49 90	--- Other	12
6113 00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907:	
6113 00 10	- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906	8
6113 00 90	- Other	12
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:	
6114 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6114 20 00	- Of cotton	12
6114 30 00	- Of man-made fibres	12
6114 90 00	- Of other textile materials	12
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:	
	- Panty hose and tights:	
6115 11 00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	12
6115 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	12
6115 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6115 20	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6115 20 11	--- Knee-length stockings	12
6115 20 19	--- Other	12
6115 20 90	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6115 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6115 92 00	-- Of cotton	12
6115 93	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6115 93 10	--- Stockings for varicose veins	8
6115 93 30	--- Knee-length stockings (other than stockings for varicose veins)	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Other:	
6115 93 91	---- Women's stockings	12
6115 93 99	---- Other	12
6115 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:	
6116 10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:	
6116 10 20	-- Gloves, impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	8
6116 10 80	-- Other	8.9
	- Other:	
6116 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	8.9
6116 92 00	-- Of cotton	8.9
6116 93 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	8.9
6116 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	8.9
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:	
6117 10 00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	12
6117 20 00	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	12
6117 80	- Other accessories:	
6117 80 10	-- Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberized	8
6117 80 90	-- Other	12
6117 90 00	- Parts	12

CHAPTER 62

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
 - b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:
 - a) the term “suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women’s or girls’ suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term “suit” includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

 - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
 - b) the term “ensemble” means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. The term “ensemble” does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6211.
4. For the purposes of heading 6209:
 - a) the expression “babies’ garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies’ napkins;
 - b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.
5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.
6. For the purposes of heading 6211, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
 - a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
 - b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 6214.
8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men’s or boys’ garments and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women’s or girls’ garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men’s or boys’ garments or as women’s or girls’ garments are to be classified in the headings covering women’s or girls’ garments.
9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the application of Note 3 b) to this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said Note.

For this purpose the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. Headings 6209 and 6216 cover gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:

- made up from textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of heading 5903 or 5906, or
- made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.

Where textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (Note 2 a) 5) and Note 4, last paragraph, to chapter 59).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203:	
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
6201 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6201 12	-- Of cotton:	
6201 12 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12
6201 12 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12
6201 13	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6201 13 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12
6201 13 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12
6201 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6201 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6201 92 00	-- Of cotton	12
6201 93 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6201 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204:	
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
6202 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6202 12	-- Of cotton:	
6202 12 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12
6202 12 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12
6202 13	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6202 13 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12
6202 13 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12
6202 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6202 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6202 92 00	-- Of cotton	12
6202 93 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6202 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	
	- Suits:	
6203 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6203 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6203 19	-- Of other textile materials:	
6203 19 10	--- Of cotton	12
6203 19 30	--- Of artificial fibres	12
6203 19 90	--- Other	12
	- Ensembles:	
6203 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6203 22	-- Of cotton:	
6203 22 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 22 80	--- Other	12
6203 23	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6203 23 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 23 80	--- Other	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6203 29	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
6203 29 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 29 18	---- Other	12
6203 29 90	---- Other	12
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6203 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6203 32	-- Of cotton:	
6203 32 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 32 90	--- Other	12
6203 33	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6203 33 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 33 90	--- Other	12
6203 39	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
6203 39 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 39 19	---- Other	12
6203 39 90	---- Other	12
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6203 41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6203 41 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12
6203 41 30	--- Bib and brace overalls	12
6203 41 90	--- Other	12
6203 42	-- Of cotton:	
	--- Trousers and breeches:	
6203 42 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
	---- Other:	
6203 42 31	----- Of denim	12
6203 42 33	----- Of cut corduroy	12
6203 42 35	----- Other	12
	--- Bib and brace overalls:	
6203 42 51	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 42 59	---- Other	12
6203 42 90	--- Other	12
6203 43	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
	--- Trousers and breeches:	
6203 43 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 43 19	---- Other	12
	--- Bib and brace overalls:	
6203 43 31	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 43 39	---- Other	12
6203 43 90	--- Other	12
6203 49	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
	---- Trousers and breeches:	
6203 49 11	----- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 49 19	----- Other	12
	---- Bib and brace overalls:	
6203 49 31	----- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 49 39	----- Other	12
6203 49 50	----- Other	12
6203 49 90	--- Other	12
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	
	- Suits:	
6204 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6204 12 00	-- Of cotton	12
6204 13 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6204 19	-- Of other textile materials:	
6204 19 10	--- Of artificial fibres	12
6204 19 90	--- Other	12
	- Ensembles:	
6204 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6204 22	-- Of cotton:	
6204 22 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 22 80	--- Other	12
6204 23	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6204 23 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 23 80	--- Other	12
6204 29	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
6204 29 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 29 18	---- Other	12
6204 29 90	--- Other	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6204 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6204 32	-- Of cotton:	
6204 32 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 32 90	--- Other	12
6204 33	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6204 33 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 33 90	--- Other	12
6204 39	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
6204 39 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 39 19	---- Other	12
6204 39 90	--- Other	12
	- Dresses:	
6204 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6204 42 00	-- Of cotton	12
6204 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6204 44 00	-- Of artificial fibres	12
6204 49	-- Of other textile materials:	
6204 49 10	--- Of silk or silk waste	12
6204 49 90	--- Other	12
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	
6204 51 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6204 52 00	-- Of cotton	12
6204 53 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6204 59	-- Of other textile materials:	
6204 59 10	--- Of artificial fibres	12
6204 59 90	--- Other	12
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6204 61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6204 61 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12
6204 61 80	--- Bib and brace overalls	12
6204 61 90	--- Other	12
6204 62	-- Of cotton:	
	--- Trousers and breeches:	
6204 62 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
	---- Other:	
6204 62 31	----- Of denim	12
6204 62 33	----- Of cut corduroy	12
6204 62 39	----- Other	12
	--- Bib and brace overalls:	
6204 62 51	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 62 59	---- Other	12
6204 62 90	--- Other	12
6204 63	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
	--- Trousers and breeches:	
6204 63 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 63 18	---- Other	12
	--- Bib and brace overalls:	
6204 63 31	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 63 39	---- Other	12
6204 63 90	--- Other	12
6204 69	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
	---- Trousers and breeches:	
6204 69 11	----- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 69 18	----- Other	12
	---- Bib and brace overalls:	
6204 69 31	----- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 69 39	----- Other	12
6204 69 50	----- Other	12
6204 69 90	--- Other	12
6205	Men's or boys' shirts:	
6205 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6205 20 00	- Of cotton	12
6205 30 00	- Of man-made fibres	12
6205 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6205 90 10	-- Of flax or ramie	12
6205 90 90	-- Other	12
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:	
6206 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	12
6206 20 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6206 30 00	- Of cotton	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6206 40 00	- Of man-made fibres	12
6206 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6206 90 10	-- Of flax or ramie	12
6206 90 90	-- Other	12
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:	
	- Underpants and briefs:	
6207 11 00	-- Of cotton	12
6207 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
6207 21 00	-- Of cotton	12
6207 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6207 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6207 91	-- Of cotton:	
6207 91 10	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics	12
6207 91 90	--- Other	12
6207 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6207 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:	
	- Slips and petticoats:	
6208 11 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6208 19	-- Of other textile materials:	
6208 19 10	--- Of cotton	12
6208 19 90	--- Other	12
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
6208 21 00	-- Of cotton	12
6208 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6208 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6208 91	-- Of cotton:	
	--- Négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:	
6208 91 11	---- Of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics	12
6208 91 19	---- Other	12
6208 91 90	--- Other	12
6208 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6208 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:	
6209 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	10.5
6209 20 00	- Of cotton	10.5
6209 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	10.5
6209 90 00	- Of other textile materials	10.5
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:	
6210 10	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:	
6210 10 10	-- Of fabrics of heading 5602	12
	-- Of fabrics of heading 5603:	
6210 10 91	--- In sterile packs	12
6210 10 99	--- Other	12
6210 20 00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19	12
6210 30 00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19	12
6210 40 00	- Other men's or boys' garments	12
6210 50 00	- Other women's or girls' garments	12
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:	
	- Swimwear:	
6211 11 00	-- Men's or boys'	12
6211 12 00	-- Women's or girls'	12
6211 20 00	- Ski suits	12
	- Other garments, men's or boys':	
6211 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6211 32	-- Of cotton:	
6211 32 10	--- Industrial and occupational clothing	12
	--- Track suits with lining:	
6211 32 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12
	---- Other:	
6211 32 41	----- Upper parts	12
6211 32 42	----- Lower parts	12
6211 32 90	--- Other	12
6211 33	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6211 33 10	--- Industrial and occupational clothing	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6211 33 31	--- Track suits with lining: ---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12
	---- Other:	
6211 33 41	----- Upper parts	12
6211 33 42	----- Lower parts	12
6211 33 90	--- Other	12
6211 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other garments, women's or girls':	
6211 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6211 42	-- Of cotton:	
6211 42 10	--- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12
	--- Track suits with lining:	
6211 42 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12
	---- Other:	
6211 42 41	----- Upper parts	12
6211 42 42	----- Lower parts	12
6211 42 90	--- Other	12
6211 43	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6211 43 10	--- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12
	--- Track suits with lining:	
6211 43 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12
	---- Other:	
6211 43 41	----- Upper parts	12
6211 43 42	----- Lower parts	12
6211 43 90	--- Other	12
6211 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:	
	- Brassières:	
6212 10	-- In a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a pair of briefs	6.5
6212 10 10	-- Other	6.5
6212 20 00	- Girdles and panty-girdles	6.5
6212 30 00	- Corselettes	6.5
6212 90 00	- Other	6.5
6213	Handkerchiefs:	
6213 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	10
6213 20 00	- Of cotton	10
6213 90 00	- Of other textile materials	10
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
6214 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	8
6214 20 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
6214 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	8
6214 40 00	- Of artificial fibres	8
6214 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6214 90 10	-- Of cotton	8
6214 90 90	-- Other	8
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats:	
6215 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	6.3
6215 20 00	- Of man-made fibres	6.3
6215 90 00	- Of other textile materials	6.3
6216 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	7.6
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:	
6217 10 00	- Accessories	6.3
6217 90 00	- Parts	12

CHAPTER 63
OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND
WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

NOTES

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
 - a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
 - b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.
3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
 - a) articles of textile materials:
 - i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
 - ii) blankets and travelling rugs;
 - iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
 - iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805;
 - b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

 - i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
 - ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
I - OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs:	
6301 10 00	- Electric blankets	6.9
6301 20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair:	
6301 20 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12
	-- Other:	
6301 20 91	--- Wholly of wool or fine animal hair	12
6301 20 99	--- Other	12
6301 30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:	
6301 30 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12
6301 30 90	-- Other	7.5
6301 40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:	
6301 40 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12
6301 40 90	-- Other	12
6301 90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs:	
6301 90 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12
6301 90 90	-- Other	12
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:	
6302 10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted:	
6302 10 10	-- Of cotton	12
6302 10 90	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other bed linen, printed:	
6302 21 00	-- Of cotton	12
6302 22	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6302 22 10	--- Nonwovens	6.9
6302 22 90	--- Other	12
6302 29	-- Of other textile materials:	
6302 29 10	--- Of flax or ramie	12
6302 29 90	--- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other bed linen:	
6302 31	-- Of cotton:	
6302 31 10	--- Mixed with flax	12
6302 31 90	--- Other	12
6302 32	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6302 32 10	--- Nonwovens	6.9
6302 32 90	--- Other	12
6302 39	-- Of other textile materials:	
6302 39 10	--- Of flax	12
6302 39 30	--- Of ramie	12
6302 39 90	--- Of other textile materials	12
6302 40 00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	12
	- Other table linen:	
6302 51	-- Of cotton:	
6302 51 10	--- Mixed with flax	12
6302 51 90	--- Other	12
6302 52 00	-- Of flax	12
6302 53	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6302 53 10	--- Nonwovens	6.9

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6302 53 90	--- Other	12
6302 59 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6302 60 00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	12
	- Other:	
6302 91	-- Of cotton:	
6302 91 10	--- Mixed with flax	12
6302 91 90	--- Other	12
6302 92 00	-- Of flax	12
6302 93	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6302 93 10	--- Nonwovens	6.9
6302 93 90	--- Other	12
6302 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:	
	- Knitted or crocheted:	
6303 11 00	-- Of cotton	12
6303 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6303 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6303 91 00	-- Of cotton	12
6303 92	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6303 92 10	--- Nonwovens	6.9
6303 92 90	--- Other	12
6303 99	-- Of other textile materials:	
6303 99 10	--- Nonwovens	6.9
6303 99 90	--- Other	12
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:	
	- Bedspreads:	
6304 11 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	12
6304 19	-- Other:	
6304 19 10	--- Of cotton	12
6304 19 30	--- Of flax or ramie	12
6304 19 90	--- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6304 91 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	12
6304 92 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	12
6304 93 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	12
6304 99 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	12
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	
6305 10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	
6305 10 10	-- Used	2
6305 10 90	-- Other	4
6305 20 00	- Of cotton	7.2
	- Of man-made textile materials:	
6305 32	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:	
	--- Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	
6305 32 11	---- Knitted or crocheted	12
	---- Other:	
6305 32 81	----- Of fabric weighing 120 g/m ² or less	7.2
6305 32 89	----- Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m ²	7.2
6305 32 90	--- Other	7.2
6305 33	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	
6305 33 10	--- Knitted or crocheted	12
	--- Other:	
6305 33 91	---- Of fabric weighing 120 g/m ² or less	7.2
6305 33 99	---- Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m ²	7.2
6305 39 00	-- Other	7.2
6305 90 00	- Of other textile materials	6.2
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:	
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:	
6306 11 00	-- Of cotton	12
6306 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6306 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Tents:	
6306 21 00	-- Of cotton	12
6306 22 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6306 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Sails:	
6306 31 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6306 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Pneumatic mattresses:	
6306 41 00	-- Of cotton	12
6306 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6306 91 00	-- Of cotton	12
6306 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:	
6307 10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:	
6307 10 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12
6307 10 30	-- Nonwovens	6.9
6307 10 90	-- Other	7.7
6307 20 00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	6.3
6307 90	- Other:	
6307 90 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12
	-- Other:	
6307 90 91	--- Of felt	6.3
6307 90 99	--- Other	6.3
II. SETS		
6308 00 00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	12
III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
6309 00 00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	5.3
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:	
6310 10	- Sorted:	
6310 10 10	-- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	Free
6310 10 30	-- Of flax or cotton	Free
6310 10 90	-- Of other textile materials	Free
6310 90 00	- Other	Free
⁽¹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2%.		
⁽²⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 4%.		

SECTION XII
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

CHAPTER 64
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
 - b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
 - c) worn footwear of heading 6309;
 - d) articles of asbestos (heading 6812);
 - e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or
 - f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
 - a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
 - b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
 - a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
 - b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
 - a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for, the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
 - b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Within the meaning of Note 4 a), "reinforcements" is taken to mean all pieces of material (e.g., plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After the removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining. Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.
2. Within the meaning of note 4 b), one or more layers of textile material which do not possess the characteristics usually required for normal use of an outer sole (e.g., durability, strength, etc.) are not to be taken into consideration for classification purposes.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:	
6401 10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	
6401 10 10	- - With uppers of rubber	17
6401 10 90	- - With uppers of plastics	17
	- Other footwear:	
6401 91 00	- - Covering the knee	17
6401 92	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	
6401 92 10	- - - With uppers of rubber	17
6401 92 90	- - - With uppers of plastics	17
6401 99 00	- - Other	17
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:	
	- Sports footwear:	
6402 12	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:	
6402 12 10	- - - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	17

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6402 12 90	--- Snowboard boots	17
6402 19 00	-- Other	17
6402 20 00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	17
6402 30 00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	17
	- Other footwear:	
6402 91 00	-- Covering the ankle	17
6402 99	-- Other:	
6402 99 10	--- With uppers of rubber	17
	--- With uppers of plastics:	
	---- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:	
6402 99 31	----- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	17
6402 99 39	----- Other	17
6402 99 50	---- Slippers and other indoor footwear	17
	---- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6402 99 91	----- Of less than 24 cm	17
	----- Of 24 cm or more:	
6402 99 93	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	17
	----- Other:	
6402 99 96	----- For men	17
6402 99 98	----- For women	17
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:	
	- Sports footwear:	
6403 12 00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	8
6403 19 00	-- Other	8
6403 20 00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the in-step and around the big toe	8
6403 30 00	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	8
6403 40 00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	8
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
6403 51	-- Covering the ankle:	
	--- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 51 11	---- Of less than 24 cm	8
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 51 15	----- For men	8
6403 51 19	----- For women	8
	--- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 51 91	---- Of less than 24 cm	8
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 51 95	----- For men	8
6403 51 99	----- For women	8
6403 59	-- Other:	
	--- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:	
6403 59 11	---- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	5
	---- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 59 31	----- Of less than 24 cm	8
	----- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 59 35	----- For men	8
6403 59 39	----- For women	8
6403 59 50	-- Slippers and other indoor footwear	8
	-- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 59 91	---- Of less than 24 cm	8
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 59 95	----- For men	8
6403 59 99	----- For women	8
	- Other footwear:	
6403 91	-- Covering the ankle:	
	--- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 91 11	---- Of less than 24 cm	8
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 91 13	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8
	----- Other:	
6403 91 16	----- For men	8
6403 91 18	----- For women	8
	--- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 91 91	---- Of less than 24 cm	8
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 91 93	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8
	----- Other:	
6403 91 96	----- For men	8
6403 91 98	----- For women	5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6403 99	-- Other:	
	--- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:	
6403 99 11	---- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	8
	---- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 99 31	----- Of less than 24 cm	8
	----- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 99 33	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8
	----- Other:	
6403 99 36	----- For men	8
6403 99 38	----- For women	5
6403 99 50	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	8
	--- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 99 91	---- Of less than 24 cm	8
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 99 93	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8
	----- Other:	
6403 99 96	----- For men	8
6403 99 98	----- For women	7
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
6404 11 00	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	17
6404 19	-- Other:	
6404 19 10	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	17
6404 19 90	--- Other	17
6404 20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:	
6404 20 10	-- Slippers and other indoor footwear	17
6404 20 90	-- Other	17
6405	Other footwear:	
6405 10 00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	3.5
6405 20	- With uppers of textile materials:	
6405 20 10	-- With outer soles of wood or cork	3.5
	-- With outer soles of other materials:	
6405 20 91	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	4
6405 20 99	--- Other	4
6405 90	- Other:	
6405 90 10	-- With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	17
6405 90 90	-- With outer soles of other materials	4
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
6406 10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:	
	-- Of leather:	
6406 10 11	--- Uppers	3
6406 10 19	--- Parts of uppers	3
6406 10 90	-- Of other materials	3
6406 20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:	
6406 20 10	-- Of rubber	3
6406 20 90	-- Of plastics	3
	- Other:	
6406 91 00	-- Of wood	3
6406 99	-- Of other materials:	
6406 99 10	--- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	3
6406 99 30	--- Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	3
6406 99 50	--- Removable in-soles and other removable accessories	3
6406 99 60	--- Outer soles of leather or composition leather	3
6406 99 80	--- Other	3

CHAPTER 65
HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) worn headgear of heading 6309;
 - b) asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or
 - c) dolls' hats, other toy hats, or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6501 00 00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	2.7
6502 00 00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	Free
6503 00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	
6503 00 10	- Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur	5.7
6503 00 90	- Other	2.7
6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
6505 10 00	- Hair-nets	2.7
6505 90	- Other	
6505 90 10	- - Berets, bonnets, skullcaps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like	2.7
6505 90 30	- - Peaked caps	2.7
6505 90 90	- - Other	2.7
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
6506 10	- Safety headgear:	
6506 10 10	- - Of plastics	2.7
6506 10 80	- - Of other materials	2.7
	- Other:	
6506 91 00	- - Of rubber or of plastics	2.7
6506 92 00	- - Of furskin	2.7
6506 99 00	- - Of other materials	2.7
6507 00 00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	2.7

CHAPTER 66
UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS,
RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 9017);
 - b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
 - c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6601	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):	
6601 10 00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	4.7
	- Other:	
6601 91 00	-- Having a telescopic shaft	4.7
6601 99	-- Other:	
	--- With a cover of woven textile materials:	
6601 99 11	---- Of man-made fibres	4.7
6601 99 19	---- Of other textile materials	4.7
6601 99 90	---- Other	4.7
6602 00 00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	2.7
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories falling within heading 6601 or 6602:	
6603 10 00	- Handles and knobs	2.7
6603 20 00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	5.2
6603 90 00	- Other	5

CHAPTER 67
PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN;
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);
 - b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
 - c) footwear (Chapter 64);
 - d) headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
 - e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
 - f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 6701 does not cover:
 - a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);
 - b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
 - c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.
3. Heading 6702 does not cover:
 - a) articles of glass (Chapter 70);
 - b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6701 00 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	2.7
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
6702 10 00	- Of plastics	4.7
6702 90 00	- Of other materials	4.7
6703 00 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like	1.7
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:	
6704 11 00	- Of synthetic textile materials: - - Complete wigs	2.2
6704 19 00	- - Other	2.2
6704 20 00	- Of human hair	2.2
6704 90 00	- Of other materials	2.2

SECTION XIII
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS;
CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) goods of Chapter 25;
 - b) coated or impregnated or covered paper of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard);
 - c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);
 - d) articles of Chapter 71;
 - e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
 - f) lithographic stones of heading 8442;
 - g) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
 - h) dental burrs (heading 9018);
 - ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - k) articles of Chapter 94, (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - m) articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2 b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), No. 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or No. 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or
 - n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 6802 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6801 00 00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	Free
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):	
6802 10 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	Free
6802 21 00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	1.7
6802 22 00	-- Other calcareous stone	1.7
6802 23 00	-- Granite	1.7
6802 29 00	-- Other stone - Other:	1.7
6802 91	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster:	
6802 91 10	--- Polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked but not carved	1.7
6802 91 90	--- Other	1.7
6802 92	-- Other calcareous stone:	
6802 92 10	--- Polished, decorated or otherwise worked but not carved	1.7
6802 92 90	--- Other	1.7
6802 93	-- Granite:	
6802 93 10	--- Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Free
6802 93 90	--- Other	1.7
6802 99	-- Other stone:	
6802 99 10	--- Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Free
6802 99 90	--- Other	1.7
6803 00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:	
6803 00 10	- Roofing and wall slates	1.7
6803 00 90	- Other	1.7
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks; for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:	
6804 10 00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6804 21 00	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	
6804 22	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond:	1.7
	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	
	--- Of artificial abrasives, with binder:	
	---- Of synthetic or artificial resin:	
6804 22 12	----- Not reinforced	Free
6804 22 18	----- Reinforced	Free
6804 22 30	----- Of ceramics or silicates	Free
6804 22 50	----- Of other materials	Free
6804 22 90	--- Other	Free
6804 23 00	-- Of natural stone	Free
6804 30 00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	
6805 10 00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	1.7
6805 20 00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	1.7
6805 30	- On a base of other materials:	
6805 30 10	-- On a base of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard	1.7
6805 30 20	-- On a base of vulcanized fibre	1.7
6805 30 80	-- Other	1.7
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:	
6806 10 00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wool (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Free
6806 20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof):	
6806 20 10	-- Expanded clays	Free
6806 20 90	-- Other	Free
6806 90 00	- Other	Free
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	
6807 10	- In rolls:	
6807 10 10	-- Roofing and facing products	Free
6807 10 90	-- Other	Free
6807 90 00	- Other	Free
6808 00 00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	1.7
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	
6809 11 00	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	
6809 19 00	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	1.7
6809 90 00	-- Other articles	1.7
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	
6810 11	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	
6810 11 10	-- Building blocks and bricks:	
6810 11 90	--- Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	1.7
6810 19	--- Other:	1.7
6810 19 10	---- Roofing tiles	1.7
6810 19 31	---- Other tiles and paving:	
6810 19 39	----- Of concrete	1.7
6810 19 90	----- Other	1.7
6810 91	--- Other articles:	
6810 91 10	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:	
6810 91 90	--- Floor components	1.7
6810 99 00	--- Other	1.7
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:	
6811 10 00	- Corrugated sheets	1.7
6811 20	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:	
6811 20 11	-- Sheets for roofing or walls, not exceeding 40 cm x 60 cm	1.7
6811 20 80	-- Other	1.7
6811 30 00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	1.7
6811 90 00	- Other articles	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813:	
6812 50 00	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	3.7
6812 60 00	- Paper, millboard and felt	3.7
6812 70 00	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	3.7
6812 90	- Other:	
6812 90 10	- - For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
6812 90 30	- - - Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	1.7
6812 90 80	- - - Other	3.7
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:	
6813 10	- Brake linings and pads:	
6813 10 10	- - With a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
6813 10 90	- - Other	2.7
6813 90	- Other:	
6813 90 10	- - With a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
6813 90 90	- - Other	2.7
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:	
6814 10 00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	1.7
6814 90 00	- Other	1.7
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:	
6815 10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:	
6815 10 10	- - Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres	Free
6815 10 90	- - Other	Free
6815 20 00	- Articles of peat	Free
6815 91 00	- Other articles:	
6815 91 00	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Free
6815 99	- - Other:	
6815 99 10	- - - Of refractory materials, chemically bonded	Free
6815 99 90	- - - Other	Free

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 69 CERAMIC PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) products of heading 2844;
 - b) articles of heading 6804;
 - c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - d) cermets of heading 8113;
 - e) articles of Chapter 82;
 - f) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
 - g) artificial teeth (heading 9021);
 - h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - l) articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or
 - m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	I - GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS	
6901 00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	2
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:	
6902 10 00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	2
6902 20	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products:	
6902 20 10	- - Containing, by weight, 93% or more of silica (SiO ₂)	2
	- - Other:	
6902 20 91	- - - Containing, by weight, more than 7% but less than 45% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)	2
6902 20 99	- - - Other	2
6902 90 00	- Other	2
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	
6903 10 00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5
6903 20	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂):	
6903 20 10	- - Containing, by weight, less than 45% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)	5
6903 20 90	- - Containing, by weight, 45% or more of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)	5
6903 90	- Other:	
6903 90 10	- - Containing, by weight, more than 25% but not more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5
6903 90 90	- - Other	5
	II - OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	
6904 10 00	- Building bricks	2
6904 90 00	- Other	2
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:	
6905 10 00	- Roofing tiles	Free
6905 90 00	- Other	Free
6906 00 00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Free
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	
6907 10 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	5
6907 90	- Other:	
6907 90 10	- - Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
6907 90 91	--- Stoneware	5
6907 90 93	--- Earthenware or fine pottery	5
6907 90 99	--- Other	5
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	
6908 10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:	
	-- Of common pottery	7
6908 10 10	-- Other	7
6908 90	- Other:	
	-- Of common pottery:	
6908 90 11	--- Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	6
	--- Other, of a maximum thickness:	
6908 90 21	---- Not exceeding 15 mm	5
6908 90 29	---- Exceeding 15 mm	5
	-- Other:	
6908 90 31	--- Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	5
	--- Other:	
6908 90 51	---- With a face of not more than 90 cm ²	7
	---- Other:	
6908 90 91	----- Stoneware	5
6908 90 93	----- Earthenware or fine pottery	5
6908 90 99	----- Other	5
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
6909 11 00	-- Of porcelain or china	5
6909 12 00	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	5
6909 19 00	-- Other	5
6909 90 00	- Other	5
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:	
6910 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	7
6910 90 00	- Other	7
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:	
6911 10 00	- Tableware and kitchenware	12
6911 90 00	- Other	12
6912 00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:	
6912 00 10	- Of common pottery	5
6912 00 30	- Stoneware	5.5
6912 00 50	- Earthenware or fine pottery	9
6912 00 90	- Other	7
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:	
6913 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	6
6913 90	- Other:	
6913 90 10	-- Of common pottery	3.5
	-- Other:	
6913 90 91	--- Stoneware	6
6913 90 93	--- Earthenware or fine pottery	6
6913 90 99	--- Other	6
6914	Other ceramic articles:	
6914 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	5
6914 90	- Other:	
6914 90 10	-- Of common pottery	3
6914 90 90	-- Other	3

CHAPTER 70 GLASS AND GLASSWARE

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
 - b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - c) optical fibre cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
 - d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
 - e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;
 - f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
 - g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:
 - a) glass is not regarded as “worked” by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
 - b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
 - c) the expression “absorbent reflecting or non-reflecting layer” means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression “glass wool” means:
 - a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO₂) content not less than 60% by weight;
 - b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO₂) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K₂O or Na₂O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B₂O₃) content exceeding 2% by weight.
 Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “glass” includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013 21, 7013 31 and 7013 91, the expression “lead crystal” means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7001 00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:	
7001 00 10	- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass:	Free
	- Glass in the mass:	
7001 00 91	-- Optical glass	3
7001 00 99	-- Other	Free
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:	
7002 10 00	- Balls	3
7002 20	- Rods:	
7002 20 10	-- Of optical glass	3
7002 20 90	-- Other	3
	- Tubes:	
7002 31 00	-- Of fused quartz or of other fused silica	3
7002 32 00	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	3
7002 39 00	-- Other	3
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
	- Non-wired sheets:	
7003 12	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	
7003 12 10	--- Of optical glass	3
	--- Other:	
7003 12 91	---- Having a non-reflecting layer	3
7003 12 99	---- Other	3.8 MIN € 0.6/ 100 kg/br
7003 19	-- Other:	
7003 19 10	--- Of optical glass	3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7003 19 90	--- Other	3.8 MIN € 0.6/ 100 kg/br
7003 20 00	- Wired sheets	3.8 MIN € 0.4/ 100 kg/br
7003 30 00	- Profiles	3
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
7004 20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	
7004 20 10	-- Optical glass	3
	-- Other:	
7004 20 91	--- Having a non-reflecting layer	3
7004 20 99	--- Other	4 MIN € 0.4/ 100 kg/br
7004 90	- Other glass:	
7004 90 10	-- Optical glass	3
7004 90 70	-- Horticultural sheet glass	4 MIN € 0.4/ 100 kg/br
	-- Other, of a thickness:	
7004 90 92	--- Not exceeding 2.5 mm	4 MIN € 0.4/ 100 kg/br
7004 90 98	--- Exceeding 2.5 mm	4 MIN € 0.4/ 100 kg/br
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
7005 10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	
7005 10 05	-- Having a non-reflecting layer	3
	-- Other, of a thickness:	
7005 10 25	--- Not exceeding 3.5 mm	2
7005 10 30	--- Exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4 mm	2
7005 10 80	--- Exceeding 4 mm	2
	- Other non-wired glass:	
7005 21	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:	
7005 21 25	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm	2
7005 21 30	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4 mm	2
7005 21 80	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm	2
7005 29	-- Other:	
7005 29 25	--- Not exceeding 3.5 mm	2
7005 29 35	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4 mm	2
7005 29 80	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm	2
7005 30 00	- Wired glass	2
7006 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:	
7006 00 10	- Optical glass	3
7006 00 90	- Other	3
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:	
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	
7007 11	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	
7007 11 10	--- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	3
7007 11 90	--- Other	3
7007 19	-- Other:	
7007 19 10	--- Enamelled	3
7007 19 20	--- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3
7007 19 80	--- Other	3
	- Laminated safety glass:	
7007 21	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	
7007 21 10	--- Windshields, not framed, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
7007 21 91	---- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	3
7007 21 99	---- Other	3
7007 29 00	-- Other	3
7008 00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass:	
7008 00 20	- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7008 00 81	- Other: -- Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	3
7008 00 89	-- Other	3
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:	
7009 10 00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	4
	- Other:	
7009 91 00	-- Unframed	4
7009 92 00	-- Framed	4
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:	
7010 10 00	- Ampoules	3
7010 20 00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	5
7010 90	- Other:	
7010 90 10	-- Preserving jars (sterilizing jars)	5
	-- Other:	
7010 90 21	--- Made from tubing of glass	5
	--- Other, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010 90 31	---- 2.5 litres or more	5
	---- Less than 2.5 litres:	
	----- For beverages and foodstuffs:	
	----- Bottles:	
	----- Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010 90 41	----- 1 litre or more	5
7010 90 43	----- More than 0.33 litre but less than 1 litre	5
7010 90 45	----- 0.15 litre or more but not more than 0.33 litre	5
7010 90 47	----- Less than 0.15 litre	5
	----- Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010 90 51	----- 1 litre or more	5
7010 90 53	----- More than 0.33 litre but not more than 1 litre	5
7010 90 55	----- 0.15 litre or more but less than 0.33 litre	5
7010 90 57	----- Less than 0.15 litre	5
	----- Other, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010 90 61	----- 0.25 litre or more	5
7010 90 67	----- Less than 0.25 litre	5
	----- For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010 90 71	----- Exceeding 0.055 litre	5
7010 90 77	----- Not exceeding 0.055 litre	5
	----- For other products:	
7010 90 91	----- Of colourless glass	5
7010 90 99	----- Of coloured glass	5
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:	
7011 10 00	- For electric lighting:	4
7011 20 00	- For cathode-ray tubes	4
7011 90 00	- Other	4
7012 00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:	
7012 00 10	- Unfinished	3
7012 00 90	- Finished	6
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):	
7013 10 00	- Of glass-ceramics	11
	- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:	
7013 21	-- Of lead crystal:	
	--- Gathered by hand:	
7013 21 11	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	11
7013 21 19	---- Other	11
	--- Gathered mechanically:	
7013 21 91	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	11
7013 21 99	---- Other	11
7013 29	-- Other:	
7013 29 10	--- Of toughened glass	11
	--- Other:	
	---- Gathered by hand:	
7013 29 51	----- Cut or otherwise decorated	11
7013 29 59	----- Other	11
	---- Gathered mechanically:	
7013 29 91	----- Cut or otherwise decorated	11
7013 29 99	----- Other	11

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7013 31	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:	
	-- Of lead crystal:	
7013 31 10	--- Gathered by hand	11
7013 31 90	--- Gathered mechanically	11
7013 32 00	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	11
7013 39	-- Other:	
7013 39 10	--- Of toughened glass	11
	--- Other:	
7013 39 91	---- Gathered by hand	11
7013 39 99	---- Gathered mechanically	11
	- Other glassware:	
7013 91	-- Of lead crystal:	
7013 91 10	--- Gathered by hand	11
7013 91 90	--- Gathered mechanically	11
7013 99 00	-- Other	11
7014 00 00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked	3
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:	
7015 10 00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	3
7015 90 00	- Other	3
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:	
7016 10 00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	8
7016 90	- Other:	
7016 90 10	-- Leaded lights and the like	3
7016 90 80	-- Other	3
		MIN € 1.2/ 100 kg/br
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:	
7017 10 00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	3
7017 20 00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	3
7017 90 00	- Other	3
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:	
7018 10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:	
	-- Glass beads:	
7018 10 11	--- Cut and mechanically polished	Free
7018 10 19	--- Other	7
7018 10 30	-- Imitation pearls	Free
	-- Imitation precious or semi-precious stones:	
7018 10 51	--- Cut and mechanically polished	Free
7018 10 59	--- Other	3
7018 10 90	-- Other	3 ⁽²⁾
7018 20 00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	3
7018 90	- Other:	
7018 90 10	-- Glass eyes; articles of glass smallwares	3
7018 90 90	-- Other	6
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):	
	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:	
7019 11 00	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	7
7019 12 00	-- Rovings	7
7019 19	-- Other:	
7019 19 10	--- Of filaments	7
7019 19 90	--- Of staple fibres	7
	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:	
7019 31 00	-- Mats	7
7019 32 00	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	5
7019 39 00	-- Other	5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7019 40 00	- Woven fabrics of rovings	7
	- Other woven fabrics:	
7019 51 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:	7
7019 52 00	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	7
7019 59 00	-- Other:	7
7019 90	- Other:	
7019 90 10	-- Non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks	7
7019 90 30	-- Pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes	7
	-- Other:	
7019 90 91	--- Of textile fibres	7
7019 90 99	--- Other	7
7020 00	Other articles of glass:	
7020 00 05	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials	Free
	- Other:	
7020 00 10	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	3
7020 00 30	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	3
7020 00 80	-- Other	3
<p>⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.</p> <p>⁽²⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.</p>		

SECTION XIV
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

CHAPTER 71
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

NOTES

1. Subject to Note 1 a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
 - a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
 - b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. a) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.
b) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);
 - b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
 - c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
 - d) supported catalysts (heading 3815);
 - e) articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in Note 2 B to Chapter 42;
 - f) articles of heading 4303 or 4304;
 - g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
 - k) abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
 - l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
 - m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
 - n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
 - o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
 - p) original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an intermetallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - a) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
 - b) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
 - c) other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1 a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
 - a) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
 - b) articles of personal use a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression “articles of jewellery” includes such articles of precious metal or of metal plated or clad with precious metal containing natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstituted) or parts of tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jade or coral.

10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression “articles of goldsmiths’ or silversmiths’ wares” includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers’ requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression “imitation jewellery” means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions “powder” and “in powder form” mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 b), for the purposes of subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression “platinum” does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	
7101 10 00	- Natural pearls	Free
	- Cultured pearls:	
7101 21 00	-- Unworked	Free
7101 22 00	-- Worked	Free
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:	
7102 10 00	- Unsorted	Free
	- Industrial:	
7102 21 00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free
7102 29 00	-- Other	Free
	- Non-industrial:	
7102 31 00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free
7102 39 00	-- Other	Free
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	
7103 10 00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free
	- Otherwise worked:	
7103 91 00	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free
7103 99 00	-- Other	Free
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	
7104 10 00	- Piezo-electric quartz	Free
7104 20 00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free
7104 90 00	- Other	Free
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:	
7105 10 00	- Of diamonds	Free
7105 90 00	- Other	Free
II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	
7106 10 00	- Powder	Free
	- Other:	
7106 91	-- Unwrought:	
7106 91 10	--- Of a fineness of not less than 999 parts per 1 000	Free
7106 91 90	--- Of a fineness of less than 999 parts per 1 000	Free
7106 92	-- Semi-manufactured:	
7106 92 20	--- Of a fineness of not less than 750 parts per 1 000	Free
7106 92 80	--- Of a fineness of less than 750 parts per 1 000	Free
7107 00 00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	
	- Non-monetary:	
7108 11 00	-- Powder	Free
7108 12 00	-- Other unwrought forms	Free
7108 13	-- Other semi-manufactured forms:	
7108 13 10	--- Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm	Free
7108 13 80	--- Other	Free
7108 20 00	- Monetary	Free
7109 00 00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	
	- Platinum:	
7110 11 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110 19	-- Other:	
7110 19 10	--- Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm	Free
7110 19 80	--- Other	Free
	- Palladium:	
7110 21 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110 29 00	-- Other	Free
	- Rhodium:	
7110 31 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110 39 00	-- Other	Free
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:	
7110 41 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110 49 00	-- Other	Free
7111 00 00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:	
7112 30 00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Free
	- Other:	
7112 91 00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free
7112 92 00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free
7112 99 00	-- Other	Free
	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES	
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7113 11 00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.5
7113 19 00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	2.5
7113 20 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	4
7114	Of base metal clad with precious metal:	
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7114 11 00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2
7114 19 00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	2
7114 20 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	2
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
7115 10 00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Free
7115 90	- Other:	
7115 90 10	-- Of precious metal	3
7115 90 90	-- Of metal clad with precious metal	3
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
7116 10 00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	Free
7116 20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
	-- Made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones:	
7116 20 11	--- Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	Free
7116 20 19	--- Other	2.5
7116 20 90	-- Other	2.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7117	Imitation jewellery:	
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	
7117 11 00	-- Cuff links and studs	4
7117 19	-- Other:	
7117 19 10	--- With parts of glass	4
	--- Without parts of glass:	
7117 19 91	---- Gilt, silvered or platinum plated	4
7117 19 99	---- Other	4
7117 90 00	- Other	4
7118	Coin:	
7118 10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:	
7118 10 10	-- Of silver	Free
7118 10 90	-- Other	Free
7118 90 00	- Other	Free

SECTION XV BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
 - a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
 - b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);
 - c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;
 - d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;
 - e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
 - f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
 - g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
 - h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
 - ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
 - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
 - n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “parts of general use” means:
 - a) articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
 - b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and
 - c) articles of headings 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.
Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “base metals” means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “cermets” means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term “cermets” includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
 - a) an alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
 - b) an alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
 - c) in this Section the term “alloys” includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:
Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.
For this purpose:
 - a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
 - b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
 - c) a cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.
8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - a) **Waste and scrap:**
Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
 - b) **Powders:**
Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

CHAPTER 72 IRON AND STEEL

NOTES

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes d), e) and f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Pig iron:**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

b) **Spiegeleisen:**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at a) above.

c) **Ferro-alloys:**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case copper.

d) **Steel:**

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

e) **Stainless steel:**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

f) **Other alloy steel:**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

h) **Granules:**

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

ij) **Semi-finished products:**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

k) **Flat-rolled products:**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils:

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

m) Other bars and rods:

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at ij), k) or l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

n) Angles, shapes and sections:

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at ij), k), l) or m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

o) Wire:

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

p) Hollow drill bars and rods:

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) Alloy pig iron:

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel:

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

c) Silicon-electrical steel:

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

d) High speed steel:

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

e) Silico-manganese steel:

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 7202 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified “other elements” referred to in Chapter Note 1 c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- “Electrical”: for the purposes of subheadings 7209 16 10, 7209 17 10, 7209 18 10, 7209 26 10, 7209 27 10, 7209 28 10 and 7211 23 20, flat-rolled products which under a current at 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kilogram, calculated by the Epstein method, of:
 - 2.1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0.20 mm,
 - 3.6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.20 mm but less than 0.60 mm,
 - 6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.60 mm but not greater than 1.50 mm.
- “Tinplate”: for the purposes of subheadings 7210 12 20, 7210 70 10, 7212 10 10 and 7212 40 20, flat-rolled products (of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm) coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, 97% or more of tin.
- “Tool steel”: for the purposes of subheadings 7224 10 10, 7224 90 02, 7225 30 10, 7225 40 12, 7226 91 20, 7228 30 20, 7228 40 10, 7228 50 20 and 7228 60 20, alloy steels, other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing, by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:
 - less than 0.6% of carbon, and
0.7% or more of silicon and 0.05% or more of vanadium, or
4% or more of tungsten;
 - 0.8% or more of carbon, and
0.05% or more of vanadium;
 - more than 1.2% of carbon, and
not less than 11% but not more than 15% of chromium;
 - 0.16% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon, and
3.8% or more but not more than 4.3% of nickel, and
1.1% or more but not more than 1.5% of chromium, and
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum;
 - 0.3% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon, and
1.4% or more but not more than 2.1% of chromium, and
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, and
less than 1.2% of nickel;
 - 0.3% or more of carbon, and
less than 5.2% of chromium, and
0.65% or more of molybdenum or 0.4% or more of tungsten;
 - 0.5% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon, and
1.25% or more but not more than 1.8% of nickel, and
0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of chromium, and
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM	
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:	
7201 10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus: -- Containing by weight not less than 0.4% of manganese:	
7201 10 11	--- Containing by weight 1% or less of silicon	1.7
7201 10 19	--- Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon	1.7
7201 10 30	-- Containing by weight not less than 0.1% but less than 0.4% of manganese	1.7
7201 10 90	-- Containing by weight less than 0.1% of manganese	Free
7201 20 00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	2.2
7201 50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:	
7201 50 10	-- Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0.3% but not more than 1% of titanium and not less than 0.5% but not more than 1% of vanadium	Free
7201 50 90	-- Other	1.7
7202	Ferro-alloys:	
	- Ferro-manganese:	
7202 11	-- Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon:	
7202 11 20	--- With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65%	2.7
7202 11 80	--- Other	2.7
7202 19 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Ferro-silicon:	
7202 21 00	-- Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	5.7 ⁽¹⁾
7202 29	-- Other:	
7202 29 10	--- Containing by weight 4% or more but not more than 10% of magnesium	5.7 ⁽¹⁾
7202 29 90	--- Other	5.7 ⁽¹⁾
7202 30 00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	3.7
	- Ferro-chromium:	
7202 41	-- Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon:	
7202 41 10	--- Containing by weight more than 4% but not more than 6% of carbon	4
7202 41 90	--- Containing by weight more than 6% of carbon	4
7202 49	-- Other:	
7202 49 10	--- Containing by weight not more than 0.05% of carbon	7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7202 49 50	- - - Containing by weight more than 0.05% but not more than 0.5% of carbon	7
7202 49 90	- - - Containing by weight more than 0.5% but not more than 4% of carbon	7
7202 50 00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	2.7
7202 60 00	- Ferro-nickel	Free
7202 70 00	- Ferro-molybdenum	2.7
7202 80 00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free
	- Other:	
7202 91 00	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	2.7
7202 92 00	- - Ferro-vanadium	2.7
7202 93 00	- - Ferro-niobium	Free
7202 99	- - Other:	
7202 99 10	- - - Ferro-phosphorus	Free
7202 99 30	- - - Ferro-silico-magnesium	2.7
7202 99 80	- - - Other	2.7
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:	
7203 10 00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free
7203 90 00	- Other	Free
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:	
7204 10 00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	
7204 21	- - Of stainless steel:	
7204 21 10	- - - Containing by weight 8% or more of nickel	Free
7204 21 90	- - - Other	Free
7204 29 00	- - Other	Free
7204 30 00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free
	- Other waste and scrap:	
7204 41	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles:	
7204 41 10	- - - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings	Free
	- - - Trimmings and stampings:	
7204 41 91	- - - - In bundles	Free
7204 41 99	- - - - Other	Free
7204 49	- - Other:	
7204 49 10	- - - Fragmentized (shredded)	Free
	- - - Other:	
7204 49 30	- - - - In bundles	Free
7204 49 90	- - - - Other	Free
7204 50 00	- Remelting scrap ingots	Free
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:	
7205 10 00	- Granules	Free
	- Powders:	
7205 21 00	- - Of alloy steel	Free
7205 29 00	- - Other	Free
II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):	
7206 10 00	- Ingots	Free
7206 90 00	- Other	Free
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:	
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7207 11	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:	
	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
7207 11 11	- - - - Of free-cutting steel	Free
	- - - - Other:	
7207 11 14	- - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm	Free
7207 11 16	- - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm	Free
7207 11 90	- - - Forged	Free
7207 12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	
7207 12 10	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free
7207 12 90	- - - Forged	Free
7207 19	- - Other:	
	- - - Of circular or polygonal cross-section:	
7207 19 12	- - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free
7207 19 19	- - - - Forged	Free
7207 19 80	- - - Other	Free
7207 20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon:	
	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:	
	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
7207 20 11	- - - - Of free-cutting steel	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	---- Other, containing by weight:	
7207 20 15	----- 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	Free
7207 20 17	----- 0.6% or more of carbon	Free
7207 20 19	--- Forged	Free
	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	
7207 20 32	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free
7207 20 39	--- Forged	Free
	-- Of circular or polygonal cross-section:	
7207 20 52	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free
7207 20 59	--- Forged	Free
7207 20 80	-- Other	Free
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:	
7208 10 00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Free
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:	
7208 25 00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free
7208 26 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free
7208 27 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208 36 00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free
7208 37 00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free
7208 38 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free
7208 39 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free
7208 40 00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Free
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208 51	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:	
7208 51 20	--- Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm	Free
	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of:	
7208 51 91	---- 2 050 mm or more	Free
7208 51 98	---- Less than 2 050 mm	Free
7208 52	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:	
7208 52 20	--- Of a width of 2 050 mm or more	Free
7208 52 80	--- Of a width of less than 2 050 mm	Free
7208 53 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free
7208 54 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free
7208 90 00	- Other	Free
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:	
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209 15 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free
7209 16	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	
7209 16 10	--- "Electrical"	Free
7209 16 90	--- Other	Free
7209 17	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	
7209 17 10	--- "Electrical"	Free
7209 17 90	--- Other	Free
7209 18	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7209 18 10	--- "Electrical"	Free
	--- Other:	
7209 18 91	---- Of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm	Free
7209 18 99	---- Of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm	Free
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209 25 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free
7209 26	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	
7209 26 10	--- "Electrical"	Free
7209 26 90	--- Other	Free
7209 27	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	
7209 27 10	--- "Electrical"	Free
7209 27 90	--- Other	Free
7209 28	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7209 28 10	--- "Electrical"	Free
7209 28 90	--- Other	Free
7209 90 00	- Other	Free
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:	
	- Plated or coated with tin:	
7210 11 00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Free
7210 12	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7210 12 20	--- Tinplate	Free
7210 12 80	--- Other	Free
7210 20 00	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Free
7210 30 00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
7210 41 00	-- Corrugated	Free
7210 49 00	-- Other	Free
7210 50 00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:	
7210 61 00	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free
7210 69 00	-- Other	Free
7210 70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:	
7210 70 10	-- Tinplate and products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Free
7210 70 80	-- Other	Free
7210 90	- Other:	
7210 90 30	-- Clad	Free
7210 90 40	-- Tinned and printed	Free
7210 90 80	-- Other	Free
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7211 13 00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Free
7211 14 00	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free
7211 19 00	-- Other	Free
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7211 23	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7211 23 20	--- "Electrical"	Free
	--- Other:	
7211 23 30	---- Of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more	Free
7211 23 80	---- Of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm	Free
7211 29 00	-- Other	Free
7211 90 00	- Other	Free
	-- Of a width exceeding 500 mm:	Free
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:	
7212 10	- Plated or coated with tin:	
7212 10 10	-- Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated	Free
7212 10 90	-- Other	Free
7212 20 00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free
7212 30 00	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free
7212 40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:	
7212 40 20	-- Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Free
7212 40 80	-- Other	Free
7212 50	- Otherwise plated or coated:	
7212 50 20	-- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free
7212 50 30	-- Plated or coated with chromium or nickel	Free
7212 50 40	-- Plated or coated with copper	Free
	-- Plated or coated with aluminium:	
7212 50 61	--- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free
7212 50 69	--- Other	Free
7212 50 90	-- Other	Free
7212 60 00	- Clad	Free
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7213 10 00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Free
7213 20 00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Free
	- Other:	
7213 91	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	
7213 91 10	--- Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	Free
7213 91 20	--- Of a type used for tyre cord	Free
	--- Other:	
7213 91 41	---- Containing by weight 0.06% or less of carbon	Free
7213 91 49	---- Containing by weight more than 0.06% but less than 0.25% of carbon	Free
7213 91 70	---- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but not more than 0.75% of carbon	Free
7213 91 90	---- Containing by weight more than 0.75% of carbon	Free
7213 99	-- Other:	
7213 99 10	--- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	Free
7213 99 90	--- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	Free
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:	
7214 10 00	- Forged	Free
7214 20 00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7214 30 00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Free
	- Other:	
7214 91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	
7214 91 10	--- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	Free
7214 91 90	--- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	Free
7214 99	-- Other:	
	--- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7214 99 10	---- Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	Free
	---- Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:	
7214 99 31	----- 80 mm or more	Free
7214 99 39	----- Less than 80 mm	Free
7214 99 50	----- Other	Free
	--- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	
	---- Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter:	
7214 99 71	----- 80 mm or more	Free
7214 99 79	----- Less than 80 mm	Free
7214 99 95	----- Other	Free
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7215 10 00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free
7215 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7215 50 11	--- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free
7215 50 19	--- Other	Free
7215 50 80	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	Free
7215 90 00	- Other	Free
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7216 10 00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Free
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:	
7216 21 00	-- L sections	Free
7216 22 00	-- T sections	Free
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:	
7216 31	-- U sections:	
7216 31 10	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm	Free
7216 31 90	--- Of a height exceeding 220 mm	Free
7216 31 91	---- With parallel flange faces	Free
7216 32	-- I sections:	
	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm:	
7216 32 11	---- With parallel flange faces	Free
7216 32 19	---- Other	Free
	--- Of a height exceeding 220 mm:	
7216 32 91	---- With parallel flange faces	Free
7216 32 99	---- Other	Free
7216 33	-- H sections:	
7216 33 10	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm	Free
7216 33 90	--- Of a height exceeding 180 mm	Free
7216 40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:	
7216 40 10	-- L sections	Free
7216 40 90	-- T sections	Free
7216 50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7216 50 10	-- With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm	Free
	-- Other:	
7216 50 91	--- Bulb flats	Free
7216 50 99	--- Other	Free
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7216 61	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products:	
7216 61 10	--- C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections	Free
7216 61 90	--- Other	Free
7216 69 00	-- Other	Free
	- Other:	
7216 91	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:	
7216 91 10	--- Profiled (ribbed) sheets	Free
7216 91 80	--- Other	Free
7216 99 00	-- Other	Free
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7217 10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:	
	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7217 10 10	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7217 10 31	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more: ---- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Free
7217 10 39	---- Other	Free
7217 10 50	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	Free
7217 10 90	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free
7217 20	- Plated or coated with zinc: -- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7217 20 10	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm	Free
7217 20 30	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more	Free
7217 20 50	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	Free
7217 20 90	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free
7217 30	- Plated or coated with other base metals: -- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7217 30 41	--- Copper-coated	Free
7217 30 49	--- Other	Free
7217 30 50	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	Free
7217 30 90	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free
7217 90	- Other: -- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	Free
7217 90 20	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	Free
7217 90 50	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	Free
7217 90 90	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free
III. STAINLESS STEEL		
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:	
7218 10 00	- Ingots and other primary forms - Other:	Free
7218 91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	
7218 91 10	---- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7218 91 80	---- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7218 99	-- Other: --- Of square cross-section:	
7218 99 11	---- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free
7218 99 19	---- Forged	Free
	--- Other:	
7218 99 20	---- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free
7218 99 80	---- Forged	Free
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	
7219 11 00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free
7219 12	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:	
7219 12 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 12 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 13	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:	
7219 13 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 13 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	
7219 14 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 14 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
7219 21	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:	
7219 21 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 21 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 22	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:	
7219 22 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 22 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 23 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free
7219 24 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7219 31 00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free
7219 32	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:	
7219 32 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 32 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 33	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	
7219 33 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 33 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 34	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	
7219 34 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 34 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 35	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7219 35 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 35 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 90 00	- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7220 11 00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free
7220 12 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free
7220 20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight:	
7220 20 21	--- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7220 20 29	--- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm but less than 3 mm, containing by weight:	
7220 20 41	--- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7220 20 49	--- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm, containing by weight:	
7220 20 81	--- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7220 20 89	--- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7220 90 00	- Other	Free
7221 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel:	
7221 00 10	- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7221 00 90	- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:	
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7222 11	-- Of circular cross-section:	
	--- Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:	
7222 11 11	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 11 19	---- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	--- Of a diameter of 25 mm or more but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:	
7222 11 81	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 11 89	---- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7222 19	-- Other:	
7222 19 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 19 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7222 20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
	-- Of circular cross-section:	
	--- Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:	
7222 20 11	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 20 19	---- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	--- Of a diameter of 25 mm or more but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:	
7222 20 21	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 20 29	---- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	--- Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight:	
7222 20 31	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 20 39	---- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	--- Other, containing by weight:	
7222 20 81	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 20 89	---- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7222 30	- Other bars and rods:	
	-- Forged, containing by weight:	
7222 30 51	--- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 30 91	--- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7222 30 97	-- Other	Free
7222 40	- Angles, shapes and sections:	
7222 40 10	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free
7222 40 50	-- Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free
7222 40 90	-- Other	Free
7223 00	Wire of stainless steel:	
	- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel:	
7223 00 11	-- Containing by weight 28% or more but not more than 31% of nickel and 20% or more but not more than 22% of chromium	Free
7223 00 19	-- Other	Free
	- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel:	
7223 00 91	-- Containing by weight 13% or more but not more than 25% of chromium and 3.5% or more but not more than 6% of aluminium	Free
7223 00 99	-- Other	Free
IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:	
7224 10	- Ingots and other primary forms	
7224 10 10	-- Of tool steel	Free
7224 10 90	-- Other	Free
7224 90	- Other:	

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7224 90 02	-- Of tool steel	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section:	
	---- Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
	----- The width measuring less than twice the thickness:	
7224 90 03	----- Of high-speed steel	Free
7224 90 05	----- Containing by weight not more than 0.7% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of manganese and 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon; containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in Note 1 f) to this Chapter	Free
7224 90 07	----- Other	Free
7224 90 14	----- Other	Free
7224 90 18	---- Forged	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
7224 90 31	---- Containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	Free
7224 90 38	----- Other	Free
7224 90 90	---- Forged	Free
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:	
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:	
7225 11 00	-- Grain-oriented	Free
7225 19	-- Other:	
7225 19 10	--- Hot-rolled	Free
7225 19 90	--- Cold-rolled	Free
7225 20 00	- Of high-speed steel	Free
7225 30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	
7225 30 10	-- Of tool steel	Free
7225 30 90	-- Other	Free
7225 40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
7225 40 12	-- Of tool steel	Free
	-- Other:	
7225 40 40	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free
7225 40 60	--- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free
7225 40 90	--- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free
7225 50 00	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free
	- Other:	
7225 91 00	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free
7225 92 00	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free
7225 99 00	-- Other	Free
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:	
7226 11 00	-- Grain-oriented	Free
7226 19	-- Other:	
7226 19 10	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled	Free
7226 19 80	--- Other	Free
7226 20 00	- Of high-speed steel	Free
	- Other:	
7226 91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7226 91 20	--- Of tool steel	Free
	--- Other:	
7226 91 91	---- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free
7226 91 99	---- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free
7226 92 00	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free
7226 93 00	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free
7226 94 00	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free
7226 99 00	-- Other	Free
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:	
7227 10 00	- Of high-speed steel	Free
7227 20 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Free
7227 90	- Other:	
7227 90 10	-- Containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in Note 1 f) to this Chapter	Free
7227 90 50	-- Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	Free
7227 90 95	-- Other	Free
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:	
7228 10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel:	
7228 10 20	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7228 10 50	-- Forged	Free
7228 10 90	-- Other	Free
7228 20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:	
7228 20 10	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	Free
	-- Other:	
7228 20 91	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Free
7228 20 99	--- Other	Free
7228 30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7228 30 20	-- Of tool steel	Free
	-- Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum:	
7228 30 41	--- Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of 80 mm or more	Free
7228 30 49	--- Other	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of:	
7228 30 61	---- 80 mm or more	Free
7228 30 69	---- Less than 80 mm	Free
7228 30 70	--- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	Free
7228 30 89	--- Other	Free
7228 40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:	
7228 40 10	-- Of tool steel	Free
7228 40 90	-- Other	Free
7228 50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7228 50 20	-- Of tool steel	Free
7228 50 40	-- Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of:	
7228 50 61	---- 80 mm or more	Free
7228 50 69	---- Less than 80 mm	Free
7228 50 80	--- Other	Free
7228 60	- Other bars and rods:	
7228 60 20	-- Of tool steel	Free
7228 60 80	-- Other	Free
7228 70	- Angles, shapes and sections:	
7228 70 10	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free
7228 70 90	-- Other	Free
7228 80 00	- Hollow drill bars and rods	Free
7229	Wire of other alloy steel:	
7229 10 00	- Of high speed steel	Free
7229 20 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Free
7229 90	- Other:	
7229 90 50	-- Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	Free
7229 90 90	-- Other	Free

⁽¹⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

CHAPTER 73
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

NOTES

1. In this Chapter the expression “cast iron” applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word “wire” means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:	
7301 10 00	- Sheet piling	Free
7301 20 00	- Angles, shapes and sections	Free
7302	Railway or tramway track, construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	
7302 10	- Rails:	
7302 10 10	-- Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- New:	
	---- Vignole rails:	
7302 10 21	----- Of a weight per metre of 46 kg or more	Free
7302 10 23	----- Of a weight per metre of 27 kg or more but less than 46 kg	Free
7302 10 29	----- Of a weight per metre of less than 27 kg	Free
7302 10 40	---- Grooved rails	Free
7302 10 50	---- Other	Free
7302 10 90	--- Used	Free
7302 30 00	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Free
7302 40 00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	Free
7302 90 00	- Other	Free
7303 00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:	
7303 00 10	- Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	3.2
7303 00 90	- Other	3.2
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:	
7304 10	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7304 10 10	-- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm	Free
7304 10 30	-- Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7304 10 90	-- Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
7304 21 00	-- Drill pipe	Free
7304 29	-- Other:	
7304 29 11	--- Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7304 29 19	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7304 31	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7304 31 10	--- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	Free
	--- Other:	
7304 31 91	---- Precision tubes	Free
7304 31 99	---- Other	Free
7304 39	-- Other:	
7304 39 10	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	Free
	--- Other:	
7304 39 20	---- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	Free
	---- Other:	
7304 39 30	----- Of an external diameter exceeding 421 mm and of a wall-thickness exceeding 10.5 mm	Free
	----- Other:	
	----- Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):	
7304 39 51	----- Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7304 39 59	----- Other	Free
	----- Other, of an external diameter:	
7304 39 91	----- Not exceeding 168.3 mm	Free
7304 39 93	----- Exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7304 39 99	----- Exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	
7304 41	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7304 41 10	--- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	Free
7304 41 90	--- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7304 49	-- Other:	
7304 49 10	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	Free
	--- Other:	
7304 49 30	---- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	Free
	---- Other:	
7304 49 91	----- Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7304 49 99	----- Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	
7304 51	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	--- Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:	
7304 51 12	---- Not exceeding 0.5 m	Free
7304 51 18	---- Exceeding 0.5 m	Free
	--- Other:	
7304 51 30	---- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	Free
	---- Other:	
7304 51 91	----- Precision tubes	Free
7304 51 99	----- Other	Free
7304 59	-- Other:	
7304 59 10	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	Free
	--- Other, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:	Free
7304 59 32	---- Not exceeding 0.5 m	Free
7304 59 38	---- Exceeding 0.5 m	Free
	--- Other:	
7304 59 50	---- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	Free
	---- Other:	
7304 59 91	----- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm	Free
7304 59 93	----- Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7304 59 99	----- Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7304 90	- Other:	
7304 90 10	-- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	Free
7304 90 90	-- Other	Free
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:	
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7305 11 00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Free
7305 12 00	-- Other, longitudinally welded	Free
7305 19 00	-- Other	Free
7305 20 00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free
	- Other, welded:	
7305 31 00	-- Longitudinally welded	Free
7305 39 00	-- Other	Free
7305 90 00	- Other	Free
7306	Other tubes and pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:	
7306 10	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
	-- Longitudinally welded, of an external diameter of:	
7306 10 11	--- Not more than 168.3 mm	Free
7306 10 19	--- More than 168.3 mm, but not more than 406.4 mm	Free
7306 10 90	-- Spirally welded	Free
7306 20 00	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free
7306 30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7306 30 10	-- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Precision tubes, with a wall-thickness:	
7306 30 21	---- Not exceeding 2 mm	Free
7306 30 29	---- Exceeding 2 mm	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):	
7306 30 51	----- Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7306 30 59	----- Other	Free
	---- Other, of an external diameter:	
	----- Not exceeding 168.3 mm:	
7306 30 71	----- Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7306 30 78	----- Other	Free
7306 30 90	----- Exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7306 40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	
7306 40 10	-- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
7306 40 91	--- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free
7306 40 99	--- Other	Free
7306 50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	
7306 50 10	-- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	Free
	-- Other:	
7306 50 91	--- Precision tubes	Free
7306 50 99	--- Other	Free
7306 60	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:	
7306 60 10	-- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, with a wall-thickness:	
	---- Not exceeding 2 mm:	
7306 60 32	----- Of stainless steel	Free
7306 60 34	----- Other	Free
	---- Exceeding 2 mm:	
7306 60 36	----- Of stainless steel	Free
7306 60 38	----- Other	Free
	--- Of other sections:	
7306 60 91	---- Of stainless steel	Free
7306 60 99	---- Other	Free
7306 90 00	- Other	Free
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:	
	- Cast fittings:	
7307 11	-- Of non-malleable cast iron:	
7307 11 10	--- Of a kind used in pressure systems	3.7
7307 11 90	--- Other	3.7
7307 19	-- Other:	
7307 19 10	--- Of malleable cast iron	3.7
7307 19 90	--- Other	3.7
	- Other, of stainless steel:	
7307 21 00	-- Flanges	3.7
7307 22	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	
7307 22 10	--- Sleeves	Free
7307 22 90	--- Elbows and bends	3.7
7307 23	-- Butt welding fittings:	
7307 23 10	--- Elbows and bends	3.7
7307 23 90	--- Other	3.7
7307 29	-- Other:	
7307 29 10	--- Threaded	3.7
7307 29 30	--- For welding	3.7
7307 29 90	--- Other	3.7
	- Other:	
7307 91 00	-- Flanges	3.7
7307 92	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	
7307 92 10	--- Sleeves	Free
7307 92 90	--- Elbows and bends	3.7
7307 93	-- Butt welding fittings:	
	--- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609.6 mm:	
7307 93 11	---- Elbows and bends	3.7
7307 93 19	---- Other	3.7
	--- With greatest external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm:	
7307 93 91	---- Elbows and bends	3.7
7307 93 99	---- Other	3.7
7307 99	-- Other:	
7307 99 10	--- Threaded	3.7
7307 99 30	--- For welding	3.7
7307 99 90	--- Other	3.7
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	
7308 10 00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	Free
7308 20 00	- Towers and lattice masts	Free
7308 30 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Free
7308 40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping:	
7308 40 10	-- Mine supports	Free
7308 40 90	-- Other	Free
7308 90	- Other:	
7308 90 10	-- Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
	--- Solely or principally of sheet:	
7308 90 51	---- Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core	Free
7308 90 59	---- Other	Free
7308 90 99	---- Other	Free
7309 00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7309 00 10	- For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)	2.2
	- For liquids:	
7309 00 30	-- Lined or heat-insulated	2.2
	-- Other, of a capacity:	
7309 00 51	--- Exceeding 100 000 litres	2.2
7309 00 59	--- Not exceeding 100 000 litres	2.2
7309 00 90	- For solids	2.2
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7310 10 00	- Of a capacity of 50 litres or more	2.7
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 litres:	
7310 21	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:	
7310 21 11	--- Cans of a kind used for preserving food	2.7
7310 21 19	--- Cans of a kind used for preserving drink	2.7
	--- Other, with a wall-thickness of:	
7310 21 91	---- Less than 0.5 mm	2.7
7310 21 99	---- 0.5 mm or more	2.7
7310 29	-- Other:	
7310 29 10	--- With a wall-thickness of less than 0.5 mm	2.7
7310 29 90	--- With a wall-thickness of 0.5 mm or more	2.7
7311 00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:	
7311 00 10	- Seamless	2.7
	- Other, of a capacity of:	
7311 00 91	-- Less than 1 000 litres	2.7
7311 00 99	-- 1 000 litres or more	2.7
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:	
7312 10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:	
7312 10 10	-- With fittings attached, or made up into articles, for use in civil aircraft	Free
	-- Other:	
7312 10 30	--- Of stainless steel	Free
	--- Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:	
	---- Not exceeding 3 mm:	
7312 10 51	----- Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	Free
7312 10 59	----- Other	Free
	---- Exceeding 3 mm:	
	----- Stranded wire:	
7312 10 71	----- Not coated	Free
	----- Coated:	
7312 10 75	----- Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7312 10 79	----- Other	Free
	----- Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes):	
	----- Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:	
7312 10 82	----- Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm	Free
7312 10 84	----- Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	Free
7312 10 86	----- Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm	Free
7312 10 88	----- Exceeding 48 mm	Free
7312 10 99	----- Other	Free
7312 90	- Other:	
7312 90 10	-- With fittings attached, or made up into articles, for use in civil aircraft	Free
7312 90 90	-- Other	Free
7313 00 00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:	
	- Woven cloth:	
7314 12 00	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Free
7314 13 00	-- Other endless bands for machinery	Free
7314 14 00	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	Free
7314 19 00	-- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7314 20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more:	
7314 20 10	-- Of ribbed wire	Free
7314 20 90	-- Other	Free
	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:	
7314 31 00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7314 39 00	-- Other	Free
	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:	
7314 41	-- Plated or coated with zinc:	
7314 41 10	--- Hexagonal netting	Free
7314 41 90	--- Other	Free
7314 42	-- Coated with plastics:	
7314 42 10	--- Hexagonal netting	Free
7314 42 90	--- Other	Free
7314 49 00	-- Other	Free
7314 50 00	- Expanded metal	Free
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	
7315 11	-- Roller chain:	
7315 11 10	--- Of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles	2.7
7315 11 90	--- Other	2.7
7315 12 00	-- Other chain	2.7
7315 19 00	-- Parts	2.7
7315 20 00	- Skid chain	2.7
	- Other chain:	
7315 81 00	-- Stud-link	2.7
7315 82	-- Other, welded link:	
7315 82 10	--- The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 16 mm or less	2.7
7315 82 90	--- The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of more than 16 mm	2.7
7315 89 00	-- Other	2.7
7315 90 00	- Other parts	2.7
7316 00 00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	2.7
7317 00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:	
7317 00 10	- Drawing pins	Free
	- Other:	
	-- Cold-pressed from wire:	
7317 00 20	--- Nails in strips or coils	Free
7317 00 40	--- Nails of steel containing by weight 0.5% or more of carbon, hardened	Free
	--- Other:	
7317 00 61	---- Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7317 00 69	---- Other	Free
7317 00 90	-- Other	Free
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:	
	- Threaded articles:	
7318 11 00	-- Coach screws	3.7
7318 12	-- Other wood screws:	
7318 12 10	--- Of stainless steel	3.7
7318 12 90	--- Other	3.7
7318 13 00	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	3.7
7318 14	-- Self-tapping screws:	
7318 14 10	--- Of stainless steel	3.7
	--- Other:	
7318 14 91	---- Spaced-thread screws	3.7
7318 14 99	---- Other	3.7
7318 15	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:	
7318 15 10	--- Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm	3.7
	--- Other:	
7318 15 20	---- For fixing railway track construction material	3.7
	---- Other:	
	----- Without heads:	
7318 15 30	----- Of stainless steel	3.7
	----- Other, with a tensile strength:	
7318 15 41	----- Of less than 800 MPa	3.7
7318 15 49	----- Of 800 MPa or more	3.7
	----- With heads:	
	----- Slotted and cross-recessed screws:	
7318 15 51	----- Of stainless steel	3.7
7318 15 59	----- Other	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	----- Hexagon socket head screws:	
7318 15 61	----- Of stainless steel	3.7
7318 15 69	----- Other	3.7
	----- Hexagon bolts:	
7318 15 70	----- Of stainless steel	3.7
	----- Other, with a tensile strength:	
7318 15 81	----- Of less than 800 MPa	3.7
7318 15 89	----- Of 800 MPa or more	3.7
7318 15 90	----- Other	3.7
7318 16	-- Nuts:	
7318 16 10	--- Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	3.7
	--- Other:	
7318 16 30	---- Of stainless steel	3.7
	---- Other:	
7318 16 50	----- Self-locking nuts	3.7
	----- Other, with an inside diameter:	
7318 16 91	----- Not exceeding 12 mm	3.7
7318 16 99	----- Exceeding 12 mm	3.7
7318 19 00	-- Other	3.7
	- Non-threaded articles:	
7318 21 00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	3.7
7318 22 00	-- Other washers	3.7
7318 23 00	-- Rivets	3.7
7318 24 00	-- Cotter-pins and cotter-pins	3.7
7318 29 00	-- Other	3.7
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	
7319 10 00	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	2.7
7319 20 00	- Safety pins	2.7
7319 30 00	- Other pins	2.7
7319 90 00	- Other	2.7
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	
7320 10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:	
	-- Hot-worked:	
7320 10 11	--- Laminated springs and leaves therefor	2.7
7320 10 19	--- Other	2.7
7320 10 90	-- Other	2.7
7320 20	- Helical springs:	
7320 20 20	-- Hot-worked	2.7
	-- Other:	
7320 20 81	--- Coil compression springs	2.7
7320 20 85	--- Coil tension springs	2.7
7320 20 89	--- Other	2.7
7320 90	- Other:	
7320 90 10	-- Flat spiral springs	2.7
7320 90 30	-- Disc springs	2.7
7320 90 90	-- Other	2.7
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate-warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	
7321 11	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:	
7321 11 10	--- With oven, including separate ovens	2.7
7321 11 90	--- Other	2.7
7321 12 00	-- For liquid fuel	2.7
7321 13 00	-- For solid fuel	2.7
	- Other appliances:	
7321 81	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:	
7321 81 10	--- With exhaust outlet	2.7
7321 81 90	--- Other	2.7
7321 82	-- For liquid fuel:	
7321 82 10	--- With exhaust outlet	2.7
7321 82 90	--- Other	2.7
7321 83 00	-- For solid fuel	2.7
7321 90 00	- Parts	2.7
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	- Radiators and parts thereof:	
7322 11 00	-- Of cast iron	3.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7322 19 00	-- Other	3.2
7322 90	- Other:	
7322 90 10	-- Air heaters and hot air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
7322 90 90	-- Other	3.2
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	
7323 10 00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.2
	- Other:	
7323 91 00	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	3.2
7323 92 00	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	3.2
7323 93	-- Of stainless steel:	
7323 93 10	--- Articles for table use	3.2
7323 93 90	--- Other	3.2
7323 94	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled:	
7323 94 10	--- Articles for table use	3.2
7323 94 90	--- Other	3.2
7323 99	-- Other:	
7323 99 10	--- Articles for table use	3.2
	--- Other:	
7323 99 91	---- Varnished or painted	3.2
7323 99 99	---- Other	3.2
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
7324 10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:	
7324 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
7324 10 90	-- Other	2.7
	- Baths:	
7324 21 00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	3.2
7324 29 00	-- Other	3.2
7324 90	- Other, including parts:	
7324 90 10	-- Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
7324 90 90	-- Other	3.2
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel:	
7325 10	- Of non-malleable cast iron:	
7325 10 50	-- Surface and valve boxes	1.7
	-- Other:	
7325 10 92	--- For sewage, water, etc., systems	1.7
7325 10 99	--- Other	1.7
	- Other:	
7325 91 00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2.7
7325 99	-- Other:	
7325 99 10	--- Of malleable cast iron	2.7
7325 99 90	--- Other	2.7
7326	Other articles of iron or steel:	
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	
7326 11 00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2.7
7326 19	-- Other:	
7326 19 10	--- Open-die forged	2.7
7326 19 90	--- Other	2.7
7326 20	- Articles of iron or steel wire:	
7326 20 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
7326 20 30	--- Small cages and aviaries	2.7
7326 20 50	--- Wire baskets	2.7
7326 20 90	--- Other	2.7
7326 90	- Other:	
7326 90 10	-- Snuff boxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles	2.7
7326 90 30	-- Ladders and steps	2.7
7326 90 40	-- Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	2.7
7326 90 50	-- Reels for cables, piping and the like	2.7
7326 90 60	-- Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	2.7
7326 90 70	-- Perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains	2.7
	-- Other articles of iron or steel:	
7326 90 91	--- Open-die forged	2.7
7326 90 93	--- Closed-die forged	2.7
7326 90 95	--- Sintered	2.7
7326 90 98	--- Other	2.7

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 74 COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Refined copper:**

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Ag Silver	0.25
As Arsenic	0.5
Cd Cadmium	1.3
Cr Chromium	1.4
Mg Magnesium	0.8
Pb Lead	1.5
S Sulphur	0.7
Sn Tin	0.8
Te Tellurium	0.8
Zn Zinc	1
Zr Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each	0.3

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

b) **Copper alloys:**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

c) **Master alloys:**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2848.

d) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.

e) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

f) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of heading 7414, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

h) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses):

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel-silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes):

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers):

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

d) Copper-nickel base alloys:

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):	
7401 10 00	- Copper mattes	Free
7401 20 00	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free
7402 00 00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:	
	- Refined copper:	
7403 11 00	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free
7403 12 00	-- Wire-bars	Free
7403 13 00	-- Billets	Free
7403 19 00	-- Other	Free
	- Copper alloys:	
7403 21 00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free
7403 22 00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Free
7403 23 00	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free
7403 29 00	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	Free
7404 00	Copper waste and scrap:	
7404 00 10	- Of refined copper	Free
	- Of copper alloys:	
7404 00 91	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free
7404 00 99	-- Other	Free
7405 00 00	Master alloys of copper	Free
7406	Copper powders and flakes:	
7406 10 00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free
7406 20 00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles:	
7407 10 00	- Of refined copper	4.8
	- Of copper alloys:	
7407 21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7407 21 10	--- Bars and rods	4.8
7407 21 90	--- Profiles	4.8
7407 22	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	
7407 22 10	--- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	4.8
7407 22 90	--- Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4.8
7407 29 00	-- Other	4.8
7408	Copper wire:	
	- Of refined copper:	
7408 11 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	4.8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7408 19	-- Other:	
7408 19 10	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0.5 mm	4.8
7408 19 90	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0.5 mm	4.8
	- Of copper alloys:	
7408 21 00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	4.8
7408 22 00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4.8
7408 29 00	-- Other	4.8
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:	
	- Of refined copper:	
7409 11 00	-- In coils	4.8
7409 19 00	-- Other	4.8
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7409 21 00	-- In coils	4.8
7409 29 00	-- Other	4.8
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):	
7409 31 00	-- In coils	4.8
7409 39 00	-- Other	4.8
7409 40	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	
7409 40 10	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	4.8
7409 40 90	-- Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4.8
7409 90 00	- Of other copper alloys:	4.8
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:	
	- Not backed:	
7410 11 00	-- Of refined copper	5.2
7410 12 00	-- Of copper alloys	5.2
	- Backed:	
7410 21 00	-- Of refined copper	5.2
7410 22 00	-- Of copper alloys	5.2
7411	Copper tubes and pipes:	
7411 10	- Of refined copper:	
	-- Straight, of a wall-thickness:	
7411 10 11	--- Exceeding 0.6 mm	4.8
7411 10 19	--- Not exceeding 0.6 mm	4.8
7411 10 90	-- Other	4.8
	- Of copper alloys:	
7411 21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7411 21 10	--- Straight	4.8
7411 21 90	--- Other	4.8
7411 22 00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4.8
7411 29 00	-- Other:	4.8
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	
7412 10 00	- Of refined copper	5.2
7412 20 00	- Of copper alloys	5.2
7413 00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	
7413 00 10	- With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	- Other:	
7413 00 91	-- Of refined copper	5.2
7413 00 99	-- Of copper alloys	5.2
7414	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:	
7414 20 00	- Cloth	4.3
7414 90 00	- Other	4.3
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:	
7415 10 00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	4
	- Other articles, not threaded:	
7415 21 00	-- Washers (including spring washers)	3
7415 29 00	-- Other	3
	- Other threaded articles:	
7415 33 00	-- Screws; bolts and nuts	3
7415 39 00	-- Other	3
7416 00 00	Copper springs	4
7417 00 00	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:	
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
7418 11 00	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3
7418 19 00	-- Other	3
7418 20 00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	3
7419	Other articles of copper:	
7419 10 00	- Chain and parts thereof	3
	- Other:	
7419 91 00	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	3
7419 99 00	-- Other	3
⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.		

CHAPTER 75 NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Nickel, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Fe Iron	0.5
O Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

b) **Nickel alloys:**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
- ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 c), for the purposes of subheading 7508 10 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:	
7501 10 00	- Nickel mattes	Free
7501 20 00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free
7502	Unwrought nickel:	
7502 10 00	- Nickel, not alloyed	Free
7502 20 00	- Nickel alloys	Free
7503 00	Nickel waste and scrap:	
7503 00 10	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7503 00 90	- Of nickel alloys	Free
7504 00 00	Nickel powders and flakes	Free
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:	
	- Bars, rods and profiles:	
7505 11 00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7505 12 00	- - Of nickel alloys	2.9
	- Wire:	
7505 21 00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7505 22 00	- - Of nickel alloys	2.9
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
7506 10 00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7506 20 00	- Of nickel alloys	3.3
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	
	- Tubes and pipes:	
7507 11 00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7507 12 00	- - Of nickel alloys	Free
7507 20 00	- Tube or pipe fittings	2.5
7508	Other articles of nickel:	
7508 10 00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Free
7508 90 00	- Other	Free

CHAPTER 76 ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Aluminium, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Fe + Si (Iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements ⁽¹⁾ each	0.1 ⁽²⁾
⁽¹⁾ Other elements are, for example Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn. ⁽²⁾ Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2% provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.	

b) **Aluminium alloys:**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 c), for the purposes of subheading 7616 91 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7601	Unwrought aluminium:	
7601 10 00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	6
7601 20	- Aluminium alloys:	
7601 20 10	-- Primary	6
	-- Secondary:	
7601 20 91	--- In ingots or in liquid state	6
7601 20 99	--- Other	6
7602 00	Aluminium waste and scrap:	
	- Waste:	
7602 00 11	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	Free
7602 00 19	-- Other (including factory rejects)	Free
7602 00 90	- Scrap	Free
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes:	
7603 10 00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	5.1
7603 20 00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5.3
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:	
7604 10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7604 10 10	-- Bars and rods	7.5
7604 10 90	-- Profiles	7.5
	- Of aluminium alloys:	
7604 21 00	-- Hollow profiles:	7.5
7604 29	-- Other:	
7604 29 10	--- Bars and rods	7.5
7604 29 90	--- Profiles	7.5
7605	Aluminium wire:	
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7605 11 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	7.5
7605 19 00	-- Other	7.5
	- Of aluminium alloys:	
7605 21 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	7.5
7605 29 00	-- Other	7.5
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:	
	- Rectangular (including square):	
7606 11	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7606 11 10	--- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7.5
	--- Other, of a thickness of:	
7606 11 91	---- Less than 3 mm	7.5
7606 11 93	---- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7.5
7606 11 99	---- Not less than 6 mm	7.5
7606 12	-- Of aluminium alloys:	
7606 12 10	--- Strip for venetian blinds	7.5
	--- Other:	
7606 12 50	---- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7.5
	---- Other, of a thickness of:	
7606 12 91	----- Less than 3 mm	7.5
7606 12 93	----- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7.5
7606 12 99	----- Not less than 6 mm	7.5
	- Other:	
7606 91 00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	7.5
7606 92 00	-- Of aluminium alloys	7.5
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:	
	- Not backed:	
7607 11	-- Rolled but not further worked:	
7607 11 10	--- Of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm	7.5
7607 11 90	--- Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm	7.5
7607 19	-- Other:	
7607 19 10	--- Of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm	7.5
	--- Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm:	
7607 19 91	---- Self-adhesive	7.5
7607 19 99	---- Other	7.5
7607 20	- Backed:	
7607 20 10	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0.021 mm	10
	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm:	
7607 20 91	--- Self-adhesive	7.5
7607 20 99	--- Other	7.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes:	
7608 10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7608 10 10	-- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
7608 10 90	-- Other	7.5
7608 20	- Of aluminium alloys:	
7608 20 10	-- With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
7608 20 30	-- Other:	
7608 20 30	--- Welded	7.5
7608 20 91	--- Other:	
7608 20 91	---- Not further worked than extruded	7.5
7608 20 99	---- Other	7.5
7609 00 00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	7
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:	
7610 10 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6.2
7610 90	- Other:	
7610 90 10	-- Bridges and bridge sections, towers and lattice masts	7
7610 90 90	-- Other	6
7611 00 00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	6
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7612 10 00	- Collapsible tubular containers	6
7612 90	- Other:	
7612 90 10	-- Rigid tubular containers	6
7612 90 20	-- Containers of a kind used for aerosols	6
7612 90 91	-- Other, with a capacity of:	
7612 90 91	--- 50 litres or more	6
7612 90 98	--- Less than 50 litres	6
7613 00 00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	6
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:	
7614 10 00	- With steel core	6
7614 90 00	- Other	6
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:	
7615 11 00	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
7615 19	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	6
7615 19 10	-- Other:	
7615 19 10	--- Cast	6
7615 19 90	--- Other	6
7615 20 00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	6
7616	Other articles of aluminium:	
7616 10 00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	6
7616 91 00	- Other:	
7616 91 00	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	6
7616 99	-- Other:	
7616 99 10	--- Cast	6
7616 99 90	--- Other	6

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 78 LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the expression “refined lead” means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Ag Silver	0.02
As Arsenic	0.005
Bi Bismuth	0.05
Ca Calcium	0.002
Cd Cadmium	0.002
Cu Copper	0.08
Fe Iron	0.002
S Sulphur	0.002
Sb Antimony	0.005
Sn Tin	0.005
Zn Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each	0.001

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7801	Unwrought lead:	
7801 10 00	- Refined lead	2.5
	- Other:	
7801 91 00	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	2.5 ⁽¹⁾
7801 99	-- - Other:	
7801 99 10	--- For refining, containing 0.02% or more by weight of silver (bullion lead) ⁽²⁾	Free
	--- - Other:	
7801 99 91	---- - Lead alloys	2.5
7801 99 99	---- - Other	2.5
7802 00 00	Lead waste and scrap	Free
7803 00 00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	5
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:	
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
7804 11 00	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	5
7804 19 00	-- - Other	5
7804 20 00	- Powders and flakes	Free
7805 00 00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5
7806 00	Other articles of lead:	
7806 00 10	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
7806 00 90	- Other	5

⁽¹⁾ Customs duty autonomously suspended, for an indefinite period, for lead for refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead) (Taric code 7801 91 00 10). Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

CHAPTER 79 ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Zinc, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

b) **Zinc alloys:**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

c) **Zinc dust:**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7901	Unwrought zinc:	
	- Zinc, not alloyed:	
7901 11 00	-- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	2.5
7901 12	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc:	
7901 12 10	--- Containing by weight 99.95% or more but less than 99.99% of zinc	2.5
7901 12 30	--- Containing by weight 98.5% or more but less than 99.95% of zinc	2.5
7901 12 90	--- Containing by weight 97.5% or more but less than 98.5% of zinc	2.5
7901 20 00	- Zinc alloys	2.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7902 00 00	Zinc waste and scrap	Free
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:	
7903 10 00	- Zinc dust	2.5
7903 90 00	- Other	2.5
7904 00 00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	5
7905 00 00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	5
7906 00 00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5
7907 00 00	Other articles of zinc	5

CHAPTER 80 TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 8004 and 8005 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1) In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Tin, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Bi Bismuth	0.1
Cu Copper	0.4

b) **Tin alloys:**

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8001	Unwrought tin:	
8001 10 00	- Tin, not alloyed	Free
8001 20 00	- Tin alloys	Free
8002 00 00	Tin waste and scrap	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8003 00 00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	Free
8004 00 00	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	Free
8005 00 00	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:	Free
8006 00 00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free
8007 00 00	Other articles of tin	Free

CHAPTER 81
OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining “bars and rods”, “profiles”, “wire” and “plates, sheets, strip and foil” applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8101 10 00	- Powders	5
	- Other:	
8101 94 00	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5
8101 95 00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6
8101 96 00	-- Wire	6
8101 97 00	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8101 99 00	-- Other	7
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8102 10 00	- Powders	4
	- Other:	
8102 94 00	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3
8102 95 00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	5
8102 96 00	-- Wire	8
8102 97 00	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8102 99 00	-- Other	7
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8103 20 00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Free
8103 30 00	- Waste and scrap	Free
8103 90	- Other:	
8103 90 10	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil	3
8103 90 90	-- Other	4
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
	- Unwrought magnesium:	
8104 11 00	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	5.3
8104 19 00	-- Other	4
8104 20 00	- Waste and scrap	Free
8104 30 00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	4
8104 90 00	- Other	4
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8105 20 00	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Free
8105 30 00	- Waste and scrap	Free
8105 90 00	- Other	3
8106 00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8106 00 10	- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	Free
8106 00 90	- Other	2
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8107 20 00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	3
8107 30 00	- Waste and scrap	Free
8107 90 00	- Other	4
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8108 20 00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	5
8108 30 00	- Waste and scrap	5
8108 90	- Other:	
8108 90 10	-- Tubes and pipes, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8108 90 30	--- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	7
8108 90 50	--- Plates, sheets, strip and foil	7
8108 90 70	--- Tubes and pipes	7
8108 90 90	--- Other	7
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8109 20 00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	5
8109 30 00	- Waste and scrap	Free
8109 90 00	- Other	9

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8110 10 00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	7
8110 20 00	- Waste and scrap	Free
8110 90 00	- Other	7
8111 00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
	- Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders:	
8111 00 11	-- Unwrought manganese; powders	Free
8111 00 19	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8111 00 90	- Other	5
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:	
	- Beryllium:	
8112 12 00	-- Unwrought; powders	Free
8112 13 00	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8112 19 00	-- Other	3
	- Chromium:	
8112 21	-- Unwrought; powders:	
8112 21 10	--- Alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	Free
8112 21 90	--- Other	3
8112 22 00	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8112 29 00	-- Other	5
	- Germanium:	
8112 30 20	-- Unwrought; powders	4.5
8112 30 40	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8112 30 90	-- Other	7
	- Vanadium:	
8112 40 10	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Free
8112 40 11	--- Unwrought; powders	Free
8112 40 19	--- Waste and scrap	Free
8112 40 90	-- Other	3
	- Thallium:	
8112 51 00	-- Unwrought; powders	1.5
8112 52 00	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8112 59 00	-- Other	3
	- Other:	
8112 92	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:	
8112 92 10	--- Hafnium (celtium)	3
	--- Niobium (columbium); rhenium:	
8112 92 31	---- Unwrought; powders	3
8112 92 39	---- Waste and scrap	Free
	--- Gallium; indium:	
8112 92 50	---- Waste and scrap	Free
	---- Other:	
8112 92 81	----- Indium	2
8112 92 89	----- Gallium	1.5
8112 99	-- Other:	
8112 99 10	--- Hafnium (celtium)	7
8112 99 30	--- Niobium (columbium); rhenium	9
8112 99 80	--- Gallium; indium	3
8113 00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8113 00 20	- Unwrought	4
8113 00 40	- Waste and scrap	Free
8113 00 90	- Other	5

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 82
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL;
PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

NOTES

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
 - a) base metal;
 - b) metal carbides or cermets;
 - c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
 - d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.
 Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	
8201 10 00	- Spades and shovels	1.7
8201 20 00	- Forks	1.7
8201 30 00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	1.7
8201 40 00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	1.7
8201 50 00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	1.7
8201 60 00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	1.7
8201 90 00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	1.7
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):	
8202 10 00	- Hand saws	1.7
8202 20 00	- Band saw blades	1.7
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):	
8202 31 00	- - With working part of steel	2.7
8202 39 00	- - Other, including parts	2.7
8202 40 00	- Chain saw blades	1.7
	- Other saw blades:	
8202 91 00	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	2.7
8202 99	- - Other:	
	- - - With working part of steel:	
8202 99 11	- - - - For working metal	2.7
8202 99 19	- - - - For working other materials	2.7
8202 99 90	- - - With working part of other materials	2.7
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:	
8203 10 00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	1.7
8203 20	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:	
8203 20 10	- - Tweezers	1.7
8203 20 90	- - Other	1.7
8203 30 00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	1.7
8203 40 00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	1.7
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:	
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:	
8204 11 00	- - Non-adjustable	1.7
8204 12 00	- - Adjustable	1.7
8204 20 00	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles	1.7
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:	
8205 10 00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	1.7
8205 20 00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	3.7
8205 30 00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	3.7
8205 40 00	- Screwdrivers	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8205 51 00	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds): -- Household tools	3.7
8205 59	-- Other:	
8205 59 10	--- Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	3.7
8205 59 30	--- Cartridge operated riveting, wallplugging, etc., tools	2.7
8205 59 90	--- Other	2.7
8205 60 00	- Blow lamps	2.7
8205 70 00	- Vices, clamps and the like	3.7
8205 80 00	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	2.7
8205 90 00	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	3.7
8206 00 00	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	3.7
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
8207 13 00	-- With working part of cermets	2.7
8207 19	-- Other, including parts:	
8207 19 10	--- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2.7
8207 19 90	--- Other	2.7
8207 20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal:	
8207 20 10	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2.7
8207 20 90	-- With working part of other materials	2.7
8207 30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching:	
8207 30 10	-- For working metal	2.7
8207 30 90	-- Other	2.7
8207 40	- Tools for tapping or threading:	
	-- For working metal:	
8207 40 10	--- Tools for tapping	2.7
8207 40 30	--- Tools for threading	2.7
8207 40 90	-- Other	2.7
8207 50	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:	
8207 50 10	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2.7
	-- With working part of other materials:	
8207 50 30	--- Masonry drills	2.7
	--- Other:	
	---- For working metal, with working part:	
8207 50 50	----- Of cermets	2.7
8207 50 60	----- Of high speed steel	2.7
8207 50 70	----- Of other materials	2.7
8207 50 90	----- Other	2.7
8207 60	- Tools for boring or broaching:	
8207 60 10	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2.7
	-- With working part of other materials:	
	--- Tools for boring:	
8207 60 30	---- For working metal	2.7
8207 60 50	---- Other	2.7
	--- Tools for broaching:	
8207 60 70	---- For working metal	2.7
8207 60 90	---- Other	2.7
8207 70	- Tools for milling:	
	-- For working metal, with working part:	
8207 70 10	--- Of cermets	2.7
	--- Of other materials:	
8207 70 31	---- Shank type	2.7
8207 70 35	---- Hobs	2.7
8207 70 38	---- Other	2.7
8207 70 90	-- Other	2.7
8207 80	- Tools for turning:	
	-- For working metal, with working part:	
8207 80 11	--- Of cermets	2.7
8207 80 19	--- Of other materials	2.7
8207 80 90	-- Other	2.7
8207 90	- Other interchangeable tools:	
8207 90 10	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2.7
	-- With working part of other materials:	
8207 90 30	--- Screwdriver bits	2.7
8207 90 50	--- Gear-cutting tools	2.7
	--- Other, with working part:	
	---- Of cermets:	
8207 90 71	----- For working metal	2.7
8207 90 78	----- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8207 90 91	---- Of other materials: ----- For working metal	2.7
8207 90 99	----- Other	2.7
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:	
8208 10 00	- For metal working	1.7
8208 20 00	- For wood working	1.7
8208 30	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry:	
8208 30 10	-- Circular knives	1.7
8208 30 90	-- Other	1.7
8208 40 00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	1.7
8208 90 00	- Other:	1.7
8209 00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:	
8209 00 20	- Indexable inserts	2.7
8209 00 80	- Other	2.7
8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	2.7
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor:	
8211 10 00	- Sets of assorted articles	8.5
	- Other:	
8211 91	-- Table knives having fixed blades:	
8211 91 30	--- Table knives with handle and blade of stainless steel	8.5
8211 91 80	--- Other	8.5
8211 92 00	-- Other knives having fixed blades	8.5
8211 93 00	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	8.5
8211 94 00	-- Blades	6.7
8211 95 00	-- Handles of base metal	2.7
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):	
8212 10	- Razors:	
8212 10 10	-- Safety razors with non-replaceable blades	2.7
8212 10 90	-- Other	2.7
8212 20 00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	2.7
8212 90 00	- Other parts	2.7
8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	4.2
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):	
8214 10 00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	2.7
8214 20 00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	2.7
8214 90 00	- Other	2.7
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:	
8215 10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal:	
8215 10 20	-- Containing only articles plated with precious metal	4.7
	-- Other:	
8215 10 30	--- Of stainless steel	8.5
8215 10 80	--- Other	4.7
8215 20	- Other sets of assorted articles:	
8215 20 10	-- Of stainless steel	8.5
8215 20 90	-- Other	4.7
	- Other:	
8215 91 00	-- Plated with precious metals	4.7
8215 99	-- Other:	
8215 99 10	--- Of stainless steel	8.5
8215 99 90	--- Other	4.7

CHAPTER 83
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading 8302, the word “castors” means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	
8301 10 00	- Padlocks	2.7
8301 20 00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	2.7
8301 30 00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	2.7
8301 40	- Other locks:	
	- - Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings:	
8301 40 11	- - - Cylinder	2.7
8301 40 19	- - - Other	2.7
8301 40 90	- - Other locks	2.7
8301 50 00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	2.7
8301 60 00	- Parts	2.7
8301 70 00	- Keys presented separately	2.7
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:	
8302 10	- Hinges:	
8302 10 10	- - For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8302 10 90	- - Other	2.7
8302 20	- Castors:	
8302 20 10	- - For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8302 20 90	- - Other	2.7
8302 30 00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	2.7
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:	
8302 41 00	- - Suitable for buildings	2.7
8302 42	- - Other, suitable for furniture:	
8302 42 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8302 42 90	- - - Other	2.7
8302 49	- - Other:	
8302 49 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8302 49 90	- - - Other	2.7
8302 50 00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	2.7
8302 60	- Automatic door closers:	
8302 60 10	- - For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8302 60 90	- - Other	2.7
8303 00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:	
8303 00 10	- Armoured or reinforced safes and strong-boxes	2.7
8303 00 30	- Armoured or reinforced doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms	2.7
8303 00 90	- Cash or deed boxes and the like	2.7
8304 00 00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	2.7
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:	
8305 10 00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	2.7
8305 20 00	- Staples in strips	2.7
8305 90 00	- Other, including parts	2.7
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:	
8306 10 00	- Bells, gongs and the like	Free
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:	
8306 21 00	- - Plated with precious metal	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8306 29	-- Other:	
8306 29 10	--- Of copper	Free
8306 29 90	--- Of other base metal	Free
8306 30 00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors	2.7
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:	
8307 10	- Of iron or steel:	
8307 10 10	-- With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8307 10 90	-- Other	2.7
8307 90	- Of other base metal:	
8307 90 10	-- With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8307 90 90	-- Other	2.7
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:	
8308 10 00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	2.7
8308 20 00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	2.7
8308 90 00	- Other, including parts	2.7
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:	
8309 10 00	- Crown corks	2.7
8309 90	- Other:	
8309 90 10	-- Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	3.7
8309 90 90	-- Other	2.7
8310 00 00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	2.7
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	
8311 10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:	
8311 10 10	-- Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material	2.7
8311 10 90	-- Other	2.7
8311 20 00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	2.7
8311 30 00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	2.7
8311 90 00	- Other, including parts	2.7
⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.		

SECTION XVI
MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT;
PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,
TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
 - a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanized rubber (heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
 - b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
 - c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
 - d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
 - e) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);
 - f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
 - g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - h) drill pipe (heading 7304);
 - ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
 - k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
 - l) articles of Section XVII;
 - m) articles of Chapter 90;
 - n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
 - o) interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59, or heading 6804 or 6909);
 - p) articles of Chapter 95; or
 - q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - a) parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8485, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - b) other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517;
 - c) all other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8485 or 8548.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.
2. Should the Customs so require, the declarant shall produce, in support of his declaration, an illustrated document (for example, instructions, prospectus, a page from a catalogue, a photograph) giving the normal description of the machine, its uses and essential characteristics and, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, an assembly plan and a list of the contents of the various packages.
3. The provisions of General Rule 2 a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to machines imported in split consignments.

CHAPTER 84
NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;
PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
 - b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps), of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
 - c) laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);
 - d) articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
 - e) electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525; or
 - f) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized (heading 9603).
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.
 Heading 8419 does not cover:
 - a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);
 - b) grain dampening machines (heading 8437);
 - c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);
 - d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 8451); or
 - e) machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.
 Heading 8422 does not cover:
 - a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or
 - b) office machinery of heading 8472.
 Heading 8424 does not cover:
 ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443 or 8471).
3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.
4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
 - a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
 - b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
 - c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
5. A) For the purposes of heading 8471, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:
 - a) digital machines, capable of: (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program, (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
 - b) analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;
 - c) hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.
 B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to paragraph E below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of the complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:
 - a) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
 - b) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
 - c) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (code or signals) which can be used by the system.
 C) Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.
 D) Printers, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs B b) and B c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.
 E) Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
6. Heading 8482 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 7326.
 Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 7326.
7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose. Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479.
 Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term “pocket-size” applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

SUBHEADING NOTES

- For the purposes of subheading 8471 49, the term “systems” means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5 B to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
- Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

- For the purposes of subheadings 8407 10 and 8409 10, the expression “aircraft engines” shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an airscrew or rotor.
- Subheading 8471 70 51 shall also apply to CD-ROM drives, being storage units for automatic data processing machines, which consist of drive units designed for retrieving the signals from CD-ROMs, audio CDs and photo CDs and equipped with a jack for earphones, a volume-control button or a start/stop button.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:	
8401 10 00	- Nuclear reactors (<i>Euratom</i>)	5.7
8401 20 00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.7
8401 30 00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.7
8401 40 00	- Parts of nuclear reactors (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.7
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:	
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	
8402 11 00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	2.7
8402 12 00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	2.7
8402 19	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:	
8402 19 10	--- Firetube boilers	2.7
8402 19 90	--- Other	2.7
8402 20 00	- Super-heated water boilers	2.7
8402 90 00	- Parts	2.7
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402:	
8403 10	- Boilers:	
8403 10 10	-- Of cast iron	2.7
8403 10 90	-- Other	2.7
8403 90	- Parts:	
8403 90 10	-- Of cast iron	2.7
8403 90 90	-- Other	2.7
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:	
8404 10 00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	2.7
8404 20 00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	2.7
8404 90 00	- Parts	2.7
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:	
8405 10 00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers	1.7
8405 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:	
8406 10 00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	2.7
	- Other turbines:	
8406 81	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW:	
8406 81 10	--- Steam turbines for electricity generation	2.7
8406 81 90	--- Other	2.7
8406 82	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	
	--- Steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power:	
8406 82 11	---- Not exceeding 10 MW	2.7
8406 82 19	---- Exceeding 10 MW	2.7
8406 82 90	--- Other	2.7
8406 90	- Parts:	
8406 90 10	-- Stator blades, rotors and their blades	2.7
8406 90 90	-- Other	2.7
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:	
8407 10	- Aircraft engines:	
8407 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8407 10 90	-- Other	1.7 ⁽²⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8407 21	- Marine propulsion engines:	
	-- Outboard motors:	
8407 21 10	--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm ³	6.2
	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm ³ :	
8407 21 91	---- Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	4.2
8407 21 99	---- Of a power exceeding 30 kW	4.2
8407 29	-- Other:	
8407 29 20	--- Of a power not exceeding 200 kW	4.2
8407 29 80	--- Of a power exceeding 200 kW	4.2
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
8407 31 00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	2.7
8407 32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³ :	
8407 32 10	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 125 cm ³	2.7
8407 32 90	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³	2.7
8407 33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ :	
8407 33 10	--- For the industrial assembly of:	2.7
	pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10;	
	motor vehicles of headings 8703, 8704 and 8705	
8407 33 90	--- Other	2.7
8407 34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³ :	
8407 34 10	--- For the industrial assembly of:	2.7
	pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10;	
	motor vehicles of heading 8703;	
	motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm ³ ;	
	motor vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽³⁾	
	--- Other:	
8407 34 30	---- Used	4.2
	---- New, of a cylinder capacity:	
8407 34 91	----- Not exceeding 1 500 cm ³	4.2
8407 34 99	----- Exceeding 1 500 cm ³	4.2
8407 90	- Other engines:	
8407 90 10	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm ³	2.7
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ :	
8407 90 50	--- For the industrial assembly of:	2.7
	pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10;	
	motor vehicles of heading 8703;	
	motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm ³ ;	
	motor vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽³⁾	
	--- Other:	
8407 90 80	---- Of a power not exceeding 10 kW	4.2
8407 90 90	---- Of a power exceeding 10 kW	4.2
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
8408 10	- Marine propulsion engines:	
	-- Used:	
8408 10 11	--- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽³⁾	Free
8408 10 19	--- Other	2.7
	-- New, of a power:	
	--- Not exceeding 15 kW:	
8408 10 22	---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽³⁾	Free
8408 10 24	---- Other	2.7
	--- Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 50 kW:	
8408 10 26	---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽³⁾	Free
8408 10 28	---- Other	2.7
	--- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:	
8408 10 31	---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽³⁾	Free
8408 10 39	---- Other	2.7
	--- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW:	
8408 10 41	---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽³⁾	Free
8408 10 49	---- Other	2.7
	--- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW:	
8408 10 51	---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽³⁾	Free
8408 10 59	---- Other	2.7
	--- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW:	
8408 10 61	---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽³⁾	Free
8408 10 69	---- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8408 10 71	--- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW: ---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽³⁾	Free
8408 10 79	---- Other	2.7
8408 10 81	--- Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW: ---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽³⁾	Free
8408 10 89	---- Other	2.7
8408 10 91	--- Exceeding 5 000 kW: ---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽³⁾	Free
8408 10 99	---- Other	2.7
8408 20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
8408 20 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm ³ ; motor vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽³⁾	2.7
	-- Other:	
8408 20 31	--- For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power: ---- Not exceeding 50 kW	4.2
8408 20 35	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4.2
8408 20 37	---- Exceeding 100 kW	4.2
	--- For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power:	
8408 20 51	---- Not exceeding 50 kW	4.2
8408 20 55	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4.2
8408 20 57	---- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4.2
8408 20 99	---- Exceeding 200 kW	4.2
8408 90	- Other engines:	
8408 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8408 90 21	--- For rail traction	4.2
	--- Other:	
8408 90 29	---- Used	4.2
	---- New, of a power:	
8408 90 31	----- Not exceeding 15 kW	4.2
8408 90 33	----- Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	4.2
8408 90 36	----- Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	4.2
8408 90 37	----- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4.2
8408 90 51	----- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4.2
8408 90 55	----- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	4.2
8408 90 57	----- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	4.2
8408 90 71	----- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW	4.2
8408 90 75	----- Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW	4.2
8408 90 99	----- Exceeding 5 000 kW	4.2
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:	
8409 10	- For aircraft engines:	
8409 10 10	-- For engines for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8409 10 90	-- Other	1.7 ⁽²⁾
	- Other:	
8409 91 00	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	2.7
8409 99 00	-- Other	2.7
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:	
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	
8410 11 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	4.5
8410 12 00	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	4.5
8410 13 00	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	4.5
8410 90	- Parts, including regulators:	
8410 90 10	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	4.5
8410 90 90	-- Other	4.5
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:	
	- Turbo-jets:	
8411 11	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN:	
8411 11 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8411 11 90	--- Other	3.2 ⁽²⁾
8411 12	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:	
	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾ ;	
8411 12 11	---- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	Free
8411 12 13	---- Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN	Free
8411 12 19	---- Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	Free
8411 12 90	---- Other	2.7 ⁽²⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Turbo-propellers:	
8411 21	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW:	
8411 21 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8411 21 90	--- Other	3.6 ⁽²⁾
8411 22	-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW:	
	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾ :	
8411 22 11	---- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW	Free
8411 22 19	---- Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW	Free
8411 22 90	---- Other	2.7 ⁽²⁾
	- Other gas turbines:	
8411 81	-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:	
8411 81 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8411 81 90	--- Other	4.1
8411 82	-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:	
8411 82 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8411 82 91	---- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW	4.1
8411 82 93	---- Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW	4.1
8411 82 99	---- Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW	4.1
	- Parts:	
8411 91	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers:	
8411 91 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8411 91 90	--- Other	2.7 ⁽²⁾
8411 99	-- Other:	
8411 99 10	--- Of gas turbines, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8411 99 90	--- Other	4.1
8412	Other engines and motors:	
8412 10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:	
8412 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8412 10 90	-- Other	2.2 ⁽²⁾
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	
8412 21	-- Linear acting (cylinders):	
8412 21 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8412 21 91	---- Hydraulic systems	2.7
8412 21 99	---- Other	2.7
8412 29	-- Other:	
8412 29 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8412 29 50	---- Hydraulic systems	4.2
	---- Other:	
8412 29 91	----- Hydraulic fluid power motors	4.2
8412 29 99	----- Other	4.2
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	
8412 31	-- Linear acting (cylinders):	
8412 31 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8412 31 90	--- Other	4.2
8412 39	-- Other:	
8412 39 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8412 39 90	--- Other	4.2
8412 80	- Other:	
8412 80 10	-- Steam or other vapour power engines	2.7
	-- Other:	
8412 80 91	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8412 80 99	--- Other	4.2
8412 90	- Parts:	
8412 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8412 90 30	--- Of reaction engines other than turbo-jets	1.7 ⁽²⁾
8412 90 50	--- Of hydraulic power engines and motors	2.7
8412 90 90	--- Other	2.7
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:	
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:	
8413 11 00	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	1.7
8413 19	-- Other:	
8413 19 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8413 19 90	--- Other	1.7
8413 20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19:	
8413 20 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8413 20 90	-- Other	1.7
8413 30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:	
8413 30 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
8413 30 91	--- Injection pumps	1.7
8413 30 99	--- Other	1.7
8413 40 00	- Concrete pumps	1.7
8413 50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:	
8413 50 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8413 50 30	--- Hydraulic units	1.7
8413 50 50	--- Dosing and proportioning pumps	1.7
	--- Other:	
	---- Piston pumps:	
8413 50 71	----- Hydraulic fluid power	1.7
8413 50 79	----- Other	1.7
8413 50 90	----- Other	1.7
8413 60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps:	
8413 60 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8413 60 30	--- Hydraulic units	1.7
	--- Other:	
	---- Gear pumps:	
8413 60 41	----- Hydraulic fluid power	1.7
8413 60 49	----- Other	1.7
	---- Vane pumps:	
8413 60 51	----- Hydraulic fluid power	1.7
8413 60 59	----- Other	1.7
8413 60 60	----- Screw pumps	1.7
8413 60 90	----- Other	1.7
8413 70	- Other centrifugal pumps:	
8413 70 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Submersible pumps:	
8413 70 21	---- Single-stage	1.7
8413 70 29	---- Multi-stage	1.7
8413 70 30	--- Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	1.7
	--- Other, with a discharge outlet diameter:	
8413 70 40	---- Not exceeding 15 mm	1.7
	---- Exceeding 15 mm:	
8413 70 50	----- Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps	1.7
	----- Radial flow pumps:	
	----- Single-stage:	
	----- With single entry impeller:	
8413 70 61	----- Monobloc	1.7
8413 70 69	----- Other	1.7
8413 70 70	----- With more than one entry impeller	1.7
8413 70 80	----- Multi-stage	1.7
	----- Other centrifugal pumps:	
8413 70 91	----- Single-stage	1.7
8413 70 99	----- Multi-stage	1.7
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:	
8413 81	-- Pumps:	
8413 81 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8413 81 90	--- Other	1.7
8413 82 00	-- Liquid elevators	1.7
	- Parts:	
8413 91	-- Of pumps:	
8413 91 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8413 91 90	--- Other	1.7
8413 92 00	-- Of liquid elevators	1.7
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:	
8414 10	- Vacuum pumps:	
8414 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8414 10 20	-- For use in semiconductor production ⁽³⁾	1.7 ⁽⁴⁾
	-- Other:	
8414 10 30	--- Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	1.7
	--- Other:	
8414 10 50	---- Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	1.7
8414 10 80	---- Other	1.7
8414 20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps:	
8414 20 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8414 20 91	--- Hand pumps for cycles	1.7
8414 20 99	--- Other	2.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8414 30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:	
8414 30 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8414 30 30	--- Of a power not exceeding 0.4 kW	2.2
	--- Of a power exceeding 0.4 kW:	
8414 30 91	---- Hermetic or semi-hermetic	2.2
8414 30 99	---- Other	2.2
8414 40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing:	
8414 40 10	-- Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m ³	2.2
8414 40 90	-- Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m ³	2.2
	- Fans:	
8414 51	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:	
8414 51 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8414 51 90	--- Other	3.2
8414 59	-- Other:	
8414 59 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8414 59 30	---- Axial fans	2.3
8414 59 50	---- Centrifugal fans	2.3
8414 59 90	---- Other	2.3
8414 60 00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	2.7
8414 80	- Other:	
8414 80 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Turbo-compressors:	
8414 80 21	---- Single-stage	2.2
8414 80 29	---- Multi-stage	2.2
	--- Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity:	
	---- Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:	
8414 80 31	----- Not exceeding 60 m ³	2.2
8414 80 39	----- Exceeding 60 m ³	2.2
	---- Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:	
8414 80 41	----- Not exceeding 120 m ³	2.2
8414 80 49	----- Exceeding 120 m ³	2.2
	--- Rotary displacement compressors:	
8414 80 60	---- Single-shaft	2.2
	---- Multi-shaft:	
8414 80 71	----- Screw compressors	2.2
8414 80 79	----- Other	2.2
8414 80 90	--- Other	2.2
8414 90	- Parts:	
8414 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8414 90 90	-- Other	2.2
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:	
8415 10	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split system":	
8415 10 10	-- Self-contained	2.2
8415 10 90	-- Split-system	2.7
8415 20 00	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	2.7
	- Other:	
8415 81	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):	
8415 81 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8415 81 90	--- Other	2.7
8415 82	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:	
8415 82 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8415 82 80	--- Other	2.7
8415 83	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:	
8415 83 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8415 83 90	--- Other	2.7
8415 90	- Parts:	
8415 90 10	-- Of air conditioning machines of subheading 8415 81, 8415 82 or 8415 83, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8415 90 90	-- Other	2.7
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:	
8416 10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel:	
8416 10 10	-- Incorporating an automatic control device	1.7
8416 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8416 20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners:	
8416 20 10	-- Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device	1.7
8416 20 90	-- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8416 30 00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	1.7
8416 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:	
8417 10 00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	1.7
8417 20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens:	
8417 20 10	-- Tunnel ovens	1.7
8417 20 90	-- Other	1.7
8417 80	- Other:	
8417 80 10	-- Furnaces and ovens for the incineration of rubbish	1.7
8417 80 20	-- Tunnel ovens and muffle furnaces for firing ceramic products	1.7
8417 80 80	-- Other	1.7
8417 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:	
8418 10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:	
8418 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8418 10 91	--- Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1.9
8418 10 99	--- Other	1.9
	- Refrigerators, household type:	
8418 21	-- Compression-type:	
8418 21 10	--- Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1.5
	--- Other:	
8418 21 51	---- Table model	2.5
8418 21 59	---- Building-in type	1.9
	---- Other, of a capacity:	
8418 21 91	----- Not exceeding 250 litres	2.5
8418 21 99	----- Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres	1.9
8418 22 00	-- Absorption-type, electrical	2.2
8418 29 00	-- Other	2.2
8418 30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity:	
8418 30 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8418 30 91	--- Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres	2.2
8418 30 99	--- Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres	2.2
8418 40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity:	
8418 40 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8418 40 91	--- Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres	2.2
8418 40 99	--- Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres	2.2
8418 50	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:	
	-- Refrigerated show-cases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator):	
8418 50 11	--- For frozen food storage	2.2
8418 50 19	--- Other	2.2
	-- Other refrigerating furniture:	
8418 50 91	--- For deep-freezing, other than that of subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40	2.2
8418 50 99	--- Other	2.2
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:	
8418 61	-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:	
8418 61 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8418 61 90	--- Other	2.2
8418 69	-- Other:	
8418 69 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8418 69 91	---- Absorption heat pumps	2.2
8418 69 99	---- Other	2.2
	- Parts:	
8418 91 00	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	2.2
8418 99	-- Other:	
8418 99 10	--- Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	2.2
8418 99 90	--- Other	2.2
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
8419 11 00	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	2.6
8419 19 00	-- Other	2.6
8419 20 00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Dryers:	
8419 31 00	-- For agricultural products	1.7
8419 32 00	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1.7
8419 39	-- Other:	
8419 39 10	--- For ceramic articles	1.7
8419 39 90	--- Other	1.7
8419 40 00	- Distilling or rectifying plant	1.7
8419 50	- Heat exchange units:	
8419 50 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8419 50 90	-- Other	1.7
8419 60 00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	1.7
	- Other machinery, plant and equipment:	
8419 81	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:	
8419 81 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8419 81 91	---- Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks	2.7
8419 81 99	---- Other	1.7
8419 89	-- Other:	
8419 89 10	--- Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	1.7
8419 89 15	--- Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Free
8419 89 20	--- Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers	Free
8419 89 25	--- Apparatus for physical vapour deposition by electronic beam or evaporation on semiconductor wafers	Free
8419 89 27	--- Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on LCD substrates	2.4 ⁽⁴⁾
8419 89 30	--- Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	2.4
8419 89 98	--- Other	2.4
8419 90	- Parts:	
8419 90 10	-- Of heat exchange units, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8419 90 25	-- Of sterilizers of subheading 8419 20 00 and of apparatus of subheading 8419 89 15, 8419 89 20 or 8419 89 25	Free
8419 90 50	-- Of apparatus of subheading 8419 89 27	1.7 ⁽⁴⁾
8419 90 80	-- Other	1.7
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:	
8420 10	- Calendering or other rolling machines:	
8420 10 10	-- Of a kind used in the textile industry	1.7
8420 10 30	-- Of a kind used in the paper industry	1.7
8420 10 50	-- Of a kind used in the rubber or plastics industries	1.7
8420 10 90	-- Other	1.7
	- Parts:	
8420 91	-- Cylinders:	
8420 91 10	--- Of cast iron	1.7
8420 91 80	--- Other	2.2
8420 99 00	-- Other	2.2
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:	
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	
8421 11 00	-- Cream separators	2.2
8421 12 00	-- Clothes-dryers	2.7
8421 19	-- Other:	
8421 19 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8421 19 91	---- Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories	1.5
8421 19 94	---- Centrifuges of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor wafers	Free
8421 19 99	---- Other	Free
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:	
8421 21	-- For filtering or purifying water:	
8421 21 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8421 21 90	--- Other	1.7
8421 22 00	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	1.7
8421 23	-- Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:	
8421 23 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8421 23 90	--- Other	1.7
8421 29	-- Other:	
8421 29 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8421 29 90	--- Other	1.7
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:	
8421 31	-- Other:	
8421 31 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8421 31 90	--- Other	1.7
8421 39	-- Other:	
8421 39 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8421 39 30	--- Other: ---- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	1.7
8421 39 51	---- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases: ----- By a liquid process	1.7
8421 39 71	----- By a catalytic process	1.7
8421 39 98	----- Other	1.7
8421 91	- Parts: -- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal driers:	
8421 91 10	--- Of apparatus of subheading 8421 19 94	Free
8421 91 30	--- Of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on LCD substrates of subheading 8421 19 99	1.7 ⁽⁴⁾
8421 91 90	--- Other	1.7
8421 99 00	-- Other	1.7
8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:	
8422 11 00	- Dish washing machines: -- Of the household type	2.7
8422 19 00	-- Other	1.7
8422 20 00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	1.7
8422 30 00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	1.7
8422 40 00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	1.7
8422 90	- Parts:	
8422 90 10	-- Of dish-washing machines	1.7
8422 90 90	-- Other	1.7
8423	Weighing machines (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machines of all kinds:	
8423 10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:	
8423 10 10	-- Household scales	1.7
8423 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8423 20 00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	1.7
8423 30 00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	1.7
8423 81	- Other weighing machinery: -- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:	
8423 81 10	--- Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	1.7
8423 81 30	--- Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods	1.7
8423 81 50	--- Shop scales	1.7
8423 81 90	--- Other	1.7
8423 82	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg:	
8423 82 10	--- Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	1.7
8423 82 90	--- Other	1.7
8423 89 00	-- Other	1.7
8423 90 00	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds, parts of weighing machinery	1.7
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	
8424 10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:	
8424 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8424 10 91	-- Other: --- Of a weight not exceeding 21 kg	1.7
8424 10 99	--- Other	1.7
8424 20 00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	1.7
8424 30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: -- Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor:	
8424 30 01	--- With heating device	1.7
8424 30 05	--- Other, of an engine power: ---- Not exceeding 7.5 kW	1.7
8424 30 09	---- Exceeding 7.5 kW	1.7
8424 30 10	-- Other machines: --- Compressed air operated	1.7
8424 30 90	--- Other	1.7
8424 81	- Other appliances: -- Agricultural or horticultural:	
8424 81 10	--- Watering appliances	1.7
8424 81 30	--- Other: ---- Portable appliances	1.7
8424 81 91	---- Other: ----- Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors	1.7
8424 81 99	----- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8424 89	-- Other:	
8424 89 20	--- Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free
8424 89 30	--- Deflash machines for cleaning the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	Free
8424 89 95	--- Other	1.7
8424 90	- Parts:	
8424 90 10	-- Of appliances of subheading 8424 89 20	Free
8424 90 30	-- Of appliances of subheading 8424 89 30	1.7 ⁽⁴⁾
8424 90 90	-- Other	1.7
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
8425 11	-- Powered by electric motor:	
8425 11 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8425 11 90	--- Other	Free
8425 19	-- Other:	
8425 19 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8425 19 91	---- Manually operated chain hoists	Free
8425 19 99	---- Other	Free
8425 20 00	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free
	- Other winches; capstans:	
8425 31	-- Powered by electric motor:	
8425 31 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8425 31 90	--- Other	Free
8425 39	-- Other:	
8425 39 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8425 39 91	---- Powered by internal combustion piston engines	Free
8425 39 99	---- Other	Free
	- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:	
8425 41 00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free
8425 42	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:	
8425 42 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8425 42 90	--- Other	Free
8425 49	-- Other:	
8425 49 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8425 49 90	--- Other	Free
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes, mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:	
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:	
8426 11 00	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Free
8426 12 00	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Free
8426 19 00	-- Other	Free
8426 20 00	- Tower cranes	Free
8426 30 00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:	
8426 41 00	-- On tyres	Free
8426 49 00	-- Other	Free
	- Other machinery:	
8426 91	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles:	
8426 91 10	--- Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle	Free
8426 91 90	--- Other	Free
8426 99	-- Other:	
8426 99 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8426 99 90	--- Other	Free
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:	
8427 10	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:	
8427 10 10	-- With a lifting height of 1 m or more	4.5
8427 10 90	-- Other	4.5
8427 20	- Other self-propelled trucks:	
	-- With a lifting height of 1 m or more:	
8427 20 11	--- Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks	4.5
8427 20 19	--- Other	4.5
8427 20 90	-- Other	4.5
8427 90 00	- Other trucks	4
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):	
8428 10	- Lifts and skip hoists:	
8428 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
8428 10 91	--- Electrically operated	Free
8428 10 99	--- Other	Free
8428 20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:	
8428 20 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8428 20 30	--- Specially designed for use in agriculture	Free
	--- Other:	
8428 20 91	---- For bulk materials	Free
8428 20 99	---- Other	Free
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	
8428 31 00	-- Specially designed for underground use	Free
8428 32 00	-- Other, bucket type	Free
8428 33	-- Other, belt type:	
8428 33 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8428 33 90	--- Other	Free
8428 39	-- Other:	
8428 39 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8428 39 91	---- Roller conveyors	Free
8428 39 93	---- Automated materials handling machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	Free
8428 39 98	---- Other	Free
8428 40 00	- Escalators and moving walkways	Free
8428 50 00	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Free
8428 60 00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free
8428 90	- Other machinery:	
8428 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8428 90 30	--- Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture:	
8428 90 71	----- Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	Free
8428 90 79	----- Other	Free
	----- Other:	
8428 90 91	----- Mechanical loaders for bulk material	Free
8428 90 98	----- Other	Free
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:	
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:	
8429 11 00	-- Track laying	Free
8429 19 00	-- Other	Free
8429 20 00	- Graders and levellers	Free
8429 30 00	- Scrapers	Free
8429 40	- Tamping machines and road rollers:	
	-- Road rollers:	
8429 40 10	--- Vibratory	Free
8429 40 30	--- Other	Free
8429 40 90	-- Tamping machines	Free
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	
8429 51	-- Front-end shovel loaders:	
8429 51 10	--- Loaders specially designed for underground use	Free
	--- Other:	
8429 51 91	---- Crawler shovel loaders	Free
8429 51 99	---- Other	Free
8429 52	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	
8429 52 10	--- Track-laying excavators	Free
8429 52 90	--- Other	Free
8429 59 00	-- Other	Free
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	
8430 10 00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free
8430 20 00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Free
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	
8430 31 00	-- Self-propelled	Free
8430 39 00	-- Other	Free
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:	
8430 41 00	-- Self-propelled	Free
8430 49 00	-- Other	Free
8430 50 00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8430 61 00	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:	
8430 69 00	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	Free
	-- Other	Free
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:	
8431 10 00	- Of machinery of heading 8425	Free
8431 20 00	- Of machinery of heading 8427	4
	- Of machinery of heading 8428:	
8431 31 00	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Free
8431 39	-- Other:	
8431 39 10	--- Of rolling-mill machinery of subheading 8428 90 30	Free
8431 39 90	--- Other	Free
	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430:	
8431 41 00	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Free
8431 42 00	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Free
8431 43 00	-- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 00 or 8430 49 00	Free
8431 49	-- Other:	
8431 49 20	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	Free
8431 49 80	--- Other	Free
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:	
8432 10	- Ploughs:	
8432 10 10	-- Mouldboard	Free
8432 10 90	-- Other	Free
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:	
8432 21 00	-- Disc harrows	Free
8432 29	-- Other:	
8432 29 10	--- Scarifiers and cultivators	Free
8432 29 30	--- Harrows	Free
8432 29 50	--- Rotovators	Free
8432 29 90	--- Other	Free
8432 30	- Seeders, planters and transplanters:	
	-- Seeders:	
8432 30 11	--- Central driven precision spacing seeders	Free
8432 30 19	--- Other	Free
8432 30 90	-- Planters and transplanters	Free
8432 40	- Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors:	
8432 40 10	-- Mineral or chemical fertilizer distribution	Free
8432 40 90	-- Other	Free
8432 80 00	- Other machinery	Free
8432 90 00	- Parts	Free
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:	
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:	
8433 11	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:	
8433 11 10	--- Electric	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- Self-propelled:	
8433 11 51	----- With a seat	Free
8433 11 59	----- Other	Free
8433 11 90	---- Other	Free
8433 19	-- Other:	
	--- With motor:	
8433 19 10	---- Electric	Free
	---- Other:	
	----- Self-propelled:	
8433 19 51	----- With a seat	Free
8433 19 59	----- Other	Free
8433 19 70	---- Other	Free
8433 19 90	--- Without motor	Free
8433 20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:	
8433 20 10	-- With motor	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor:	
8433 20 51	---- With the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free
8433 20 59	---- Other	Free
8433 20 90	--- Other	Free
8433 30	- Other haymaking machinery:	
8433 30 10	-- Turners, side-delivery rakes, and tedders	Free
8433 30 90	-- Other	Free
8433 40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers:	
8433 40 10	-- Pick-up balers	Free
8433 40 90	-- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	
8433 51 00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	Free
8433 52 00	-- Other threshing machinery	Free
8433 53	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines:	
8433 53 10	--- Potato diggers and potato harvesters	Free
8433 53 30	--- Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	Free
8433 53 90	--- Other	Free
8433 59	-- Other:	
	--- Forage harvesters:	
8433 59 11	---- Self-propelled	Free
8433 59 19	---- Other	Free
8433 59 30	--- Grape harvesters	Free
8433 59 80	--- Other	Free
8433 60 00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free
8433 90 00	- Parts	Free
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery:	
8434 10 00	- Milking machines	Free
8434 20 00	- Dairy machinery	Free
8434 90 00	- Parts	Free
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:	
8435 10 00	- Machinery	1.7
8435 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	
8436 10 00	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs:	1.7
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	
8436 21 00	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	1.7
8436 29 00	-- Other	1.7
8436 80	- Other machinery:	
8436 80 10	-- Forestry machinery	1.7
	-- Other:	
8436 80 91	--- Automatic drinking bowls	1.7
8436 80 99	--- Other	1.7
	- Parts:	
8436 91 00	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	1.7
8436 99 00	-- Other	1.7
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:	
8437 10 00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	1.7
8437 80 00	- Other machinery	1.7
8437 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:	
8438 10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:	
8438 10 10	-- Bakery machinery	1.7
8438 10 90	-- Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	1.7
8438 20 00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	1.7
8438 30 00	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	1.7
8438 40 00	- Brewery machinery	1.7
8438 50 00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	1.7
8438 60 00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	1.7
8438 80	- Other machinery:	
8438 80 10	-- For the preparation of tea or coffee	1.7
	-- Other:	
8438 80 91	--- For the preparation or manufacture of drink	1.7
8438 80 99	--- Other	1.7
8438 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:	
8439 10 00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	1.7
8439 20 00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	1.7
8439 30 00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	1.7
	- Parts:	
8439 91	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:	
8439 91 10	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8439 91 90	--- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8439 99	-- Other:	
8439 99 10	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8439 99 90	--- Other	1.7
8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:	
8440 10	- Machinery:	
8440 10 10	-- Folding machines	1.7
8440 10 20	-- Collating machines and gathering machines	1.7
8440 10 30	-- Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	1.7
8440 10 40	-- Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	1.7
8440 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8440 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:	
8441 10	- Cutting machines:	
8441 10 10	-- Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	1.7
8441 10 20	-- Other slitting and cross-cutting machines	1.7
8441 10 30	-- Guillotines	1.7
8441 10 40	-- Three-knife trimmers	1.7
8441 10 80	-- Other	1.7
8441 20 00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	1.7
8441 30 00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	1.7
8441 40 00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1.7
8441 80 00	- Other machinery	1.7
8441 90	- Parts:	
8441 90 10	-- Of cutting machines	1.7
8441 90 90	-- Other	1.7
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	
8442 10 00	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	1.7
8442 20	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device:	
8442 20 10	-- For founding and setting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes)	Free
8442 20 90	-- Other	1.7
8442 30 00	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	1.7
8442 40 00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	1.7
8442 50	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	
	-- With printing image:	
8442 50 21	--- For relief printing	1.7
8442 50 23	--- For planographic printing	1.7
8442 50 29	--- Other	1.7
8442 50 80	-- Other	1.7
8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	
	- Offset printing machinery:	
8443 11 00	-- Reel fed	1.7
8443 12 00	-- Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 cm x 36 cm)	1.7
8443 19	-- Other:	
	--- Sheet fed:	
8443 19 10	---- Used	1.7
	---- New, taking sheets of a size:	
8443 19 31	----- Not exceeding 52 cm x 74 cm	1.7
8443 19 35	----- Exceeding 52 cm x 74 cm but not exceeding 74 cm x 107 cm	1.7
8443 19 39	----- Exceeding 74 cm x 107 cm	1.7
8443 19 90	--- Other	1.7
	- Letterpress, printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:	
8443 21 00	-- Reel fed	1.7
8443 29 00	-- Other	1.7
8443 30 00	- Flexographic printing machinery	1.7
8443 40 00	- Gravure printing machinery	1.7
	- Other printing machinery:	
8443 51 00	-- Ink-jet printing machines	2.2
8443 59	-- Other:	
8443 59 20	--- For printing textile materials	1.7
	--- Other:	
8443 59 40	---- For use in the production of semiconductors ⁽³⁾	1.7 ⁽⁴⁾
8443 59 70	---- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8443 60 00	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	1.7
8443 90	- Parts:	
8443 90 05	-- For use in the production of semiconductors ⁽³⁾	1.7 ⁽⁴⁾
	-- Other:	
8443 90 10	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8443 90 80	--- Other	1.7
8444 00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials:	
8444 00 10	- Machines for extruding	1.7
8444 00 90	- Other	1.7
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:	
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	
8445 11 00	-- Carding machines	1.7
8445 12 00	-- Combing machines	1.7
8445 13 00	-- Drawing or roving machines	1.7
8445 19 00	-- Other	1.7
8445 20 00	- Textile spinning machines	1.7
8445 30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines:	
8445 30 10	-- Textile doubling machines	1.7
8445 30 90	-- Textile twisting machines	1.7
8445 40 00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	1.7
8445 90 00	- Other	1.7
8446	Weaving machines (looms):	
8446 10 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	1.7
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:	
8446 21 00	-- Power looms	1.7
8446 29 00	-- Other	1.7
8446 30 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	1.7
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:	
	- Circular knitting machines:	
8447 11	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:	
8447 11 10	--- Working with latch needles	1.7
8447 11 90	--- Other	1.7
8447 12	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:	
8447 12 10	--- Working with latch needles	1.7
8447 12 90	--- Other	1.7
8447 20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:	
8447 20 20	-- Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	1.7
8447 20 80	-- Other	1.7
8447 90 00	- Other	1.7
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):	
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:	
8448 11 00	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	1.7
8448 19 00	-- Other	1.7
8448 20 00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	1.7
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448 31 00	-- Card clothing	1.7
8448 32 00	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	1.7
8448 33	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers:	
8448 33 10	--- Spindles and spindle flyers	1.7
8448 33 90	--- Spinning rings and ring travellers	1.7
8448 39 00	-- Other	1.7
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448 41 00	-- Shuttles	1.7
8448 42 00	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	1.7
8448 49 00	-- Other	1.7
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448 51	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:	
8448 51 10	--- Sinkers	1.7
8448 51 90	--- Other	1.7
8448 59 00	-- Other	1.7
8449 00 00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both and dry:	
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	
8450 11	- - Fully automatic machines:	
	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:	
8450 11 11	- - - - Front-loading machines	3
8450 11 19	- - - - Top-loading machines	3
8450 11 90	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	2.6
8450 12 00	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	2.7
8450 19 00	- - Other	2.7
8450 20 00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2.2
8450 90 00	- Parts	2.7
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:	
8451 10 00	- Dry-cleaning machines	2.2
	- Drying machines:	
8451 21	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	
8451 21 10	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	2.2
8451 21 90	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	2.2
8451 29 00	- - Other	2.2
8451 30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):	
	- - Electrically heated, of a power:	
8451 30 10	- - - Not exceeding 2 500 W	2.2
8451 30 30	- - - Exceeding 2 500 W	2.2
8451 30 80	- - Other	2.2
8451 40 00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	2.2
8451 50 00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	2.2
8451 80	- Other machinery:	
8451 80 10	- - Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support	2.2
8451 80 30	- - Machines for dressing or finishing	2.2
8451 80 80	- - Other	2.2
8451 90 00	- Parts	2.2
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
8452 10	- Sewing machines of the household type:	
	- - Sewing machines (lock-stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:	
8452 10 11	- - - Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than € 65 each	5.7
8452 10 19	- - - Other	9.7
8452 10 90	- - Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	3.7
	- Other sewing machines:	
8452 21 00	- - Automatic units	3.7
8452 29 00	- - Other	3.7
8452 30	- Sewing machine needles:	
8452 30 10	- - With single flat shank	2.7
8452 30 90	- - Other	2.7
8452 40 00	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	2.7
8452 90 00	- Other parts of sewing machines	2.7
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:	
8453 10 00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	1.7
8453 20 00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	1.7
8453 80 00	- Other machinery	1.7
8453 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:	
8454 10 00	- Converters	1.7
8454 20 00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	1.7
8454 30	- Casting machines:	
8454 30 10	- - For casting under pressure	1.7
8454 30 90	- - Other	1.7
8454 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:	
8455 10 00	- Tube mills	2.7
	- Other rolling mills:	
8455 21 00	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8455 22 00	-- Cold	2.7
8455 30	- Rolls for rolling mills:	
8455 30 10	-- Of cast iron	2.7
	-- Of open-die forged steel:	
8455 30 31	---- Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls	2.7
8455 30 39	---- Cold-rolling work-rolls	2.7
8455 30 90	-- Of cast or wrought steel	2.7
8455 90 00	- Other parts	2.7
8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:	
8456 10	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	
8456 10 10	-- Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor wafers or devices	Free
8456 10 90	-- Other	4.5
8456 20 00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	3.5
8456 30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes:	
	-- Numerically controlled:	
8456 30 11	--- Wire-cut	3.5
8456 30 19	--- Other	3.5
8456 30 90	-- Other:	3.5
8456 91 00	-- For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	Free
8456 99	-- Other:	
8456 99 10	---- Focused ion beam milling machines for producing or repairing masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Free
8456 99 30	---- Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free
8456 99 50	---- Apparatus for dry-etching patterns on LCD substrates	3.5 ⁽⁴⁾
8456 99 80	---- Other	3.5
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal):	
8457 10	- Machining centres:	
8457 10 10	-- Horizontal	2.7
8457 10 90	-- Other	2.7
8457 20 00	- Unit construction machines (single station):	2.7
8457 30	- Multi-station transfer machines:	
8457 30 10	-- Numerically controlled	2.7
8457 30 90	-- Other	2.7
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:	
	- Horizontal lathes:	
8458 11	-- Numerically controlled:	
8458 11 20	--- Turning centres	2.7
	--- Automatic lathes:	
8458 11 41	---- Single-spindle	2.7
8458 11 49	---- Multi-spindle	2.7
8458 11 80	--- Other	2.7
8458 19	-- Other:	
8458 19 20	--- Centre lathes (engine or tool-room)	2.7
8458 19 40	--- Automatic lathes	2.7
8458 19 80	--- Other	2.7
	- Other lathes:	
8458 91	-- Numerically controlled:	
8458 91 20	--- Turning centres	2.7
8458 91 80	--- Other	2.7
8458 99 00	-- Other	2.7
8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458:	
8459 10 00	- Way-type unit head machines	2.7
	- Other drilling machines:	
8459 21 00	-- Numerically controlled	2.7
8459 29 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Other boring-milling machines:	
8459 31 00	-- Numerically controlled	1.7
8459 39 00	-- Other	1.7
8459 40	- Other boring machines:	
8459 40 10	-- Numerically controlled	1.7
8459 40 90	-- Other	1.7
	- Milling machines, knee-type:	
8459 51 00	-- Numerically controlled	2.7
8459 59 00	-- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other milling machines:	
8459 61	-- Numerically controlled:	
8459 61 10	--- Tool milling machines	2.7
8459 61 90	--- Other	2.7
8459 69	-- Other:	
8459 69 10	--- Tool milling machines	2.7
8459 69 90	--- Other	2.7
8459 70 00	- Copying milling machines	2.7
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:	
	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
8460 11 00	-- Numerically controlled	2.7
8460 19 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
8460 21	-- Numerically controlled:	
	--- For cylindrical surfaces:	
8460 21 11	---- Internal cylindrical grinding machines	2.7
8460 21 15	---- Centreless grinding machines	2.7
8460 21 19	---- Other	2.7
8460 21 90	--- Other	2.7
8460 29	-- Other:	
	--- For cylindrical surfaces:	
8460 29 11	---- Internal cylindrical grinding machines	2.7
8460 29 19	---- Other	2.7
8460 29 90	--- Other	2.7
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	
8460 31 00	-- Numerically controlled	1.7
8460 39 00	-- Other	1.7
8460 40	- Honing or lapping machines:	
8460 40 10	-- Numerically controlled	1.7
8460 40 90	-- Other	1.7
8460 90	- Other:	
8460 90 10	-- Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm	2.7
8460 90 90	-- Other	1.7
8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other-machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:	
8461 20 00	- Shaping or slotting machines	1.7
8461 30	- Broaching machines:	
8461 30 10	-- Numerically controlled	1.7
8461 30 90	-- Other	1.7
8461 40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:	
	-- Gear cutting machines (including abrasive gear cutting machines):	
	--- For cutting cylindrical gears:	
8461 40 11	---- Numerically controlled	2.7
8461 40 19	---- Other	2.7
	--- For cutting other gears:	
8461 40 31	---- Numerically controlled	1.7
8461 40 39	---- Other	1.7
	-- Gear finishing machines:	
	--- Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
8461 40 71	---- Numerically controlled	2.7
8461 40 79	---- Other	2.7
8461 40 90	--- Other	1.7
8461 50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines:	
	-- Sawing machines:	
8461 50 11	--- Circular saws	1.7
8461 50 19	--- Other	1.7
8461 50 90	-- Cutting-off machines	1.7
8461 90 00	- Other	2.7
8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:	
8462 10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:	
8462 10 10	-- Numerically controlled	2.7
8462 10 90	-- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8462 21	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): -- Numerically controlled:	
8462 21 05	--- Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free
	--- Other:	
8462 21 10	---- For working flat products	2.7
8462 21 80	---- Other	2.7
8462 29	-- Other:	
8462 29 05	--- Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free
	--- Other:	
8462 29 10	---- For working flat products	1.7
	---- Other:	
8462 29 91	----- Hydraulic	1.7
8462 29 98	----- Other	1.7
8462 31 00	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: -- Numerically controlled	2.7
8462 39	-- Other:	
8462 39 10	--- For working flat products	1.7
	--- Other:	
8462 39 91	---- Hydraulic	1.7
8462 39 99	---- Other	1.7
8462 41	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: -- Numerically controlled:	
8462 41 10	--- For working flat products	2.7
8462 41 90	--- Other	2.7
8462 49	-- Other:	
8462 49 10	--- For working flat products	1.7
8462 49 90	--- Other	1.7
8462 91	- Other: -- Hydraulic presses:	
8462 91 10	--- Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	2.7
	--- Other:	
8462 91 50	---- Numerically controlled	2.7
8462 91 90	---- Other	2.7
8462 99	-- Other:	
8462 99 10	--- Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	2.7
	--- Other:	
8462 99 50	---- Numerically controlled	2.7
8462 99 90	---- Other	2.7
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:	
8463 10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:	
8463 10 10	-- Draw-benches for wire	2.7
8463 10 90	-- Other	2.7
8463 20 00	- Thread rolling machines	2.7
8463 30 00	- Machines for working wire	2.7
8463 90 00	- Other	2.7
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:	
8464 10	- Sawing machines:	
8464 10 10	-- For sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices or wafers into chips	Free
8464 10 90	-- Other	2.2
8464 20	- Grinding or polishing machines:	
8464 20 05	-- For working semiconductor wafers	Free
	-- For working glass:	
8464 20 11	--- Optical glass	2.2
8464 20 19	--- Other	2.2
8464 20 20	-- For working ceramics	2.2
8464 20 95	-- Other	2.2
8464 90	- Other:	
8464 90 10	-- For scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	Free
8464 90 20	-- For working ceramics	2.2
8464 90 80	-- Other	2.2
8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:	
8465 10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	
8465 10 10	-- With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	2.7
8465 10 90	-- With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other:	
8465 91	-- Sawing machines:	
8465 91 10	--- Band saws	2.7
8465 91 20	--- Circular saws	2.7
8465 91 90	--- Other	2.7
8465 92 00	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	2.7
8465 93 00	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	2.7
8465 94 00	-- Bending or assembling machines	2.7
8465 95 00	-- Drilling or morticing machines	2.7
8465 96 00	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	2.7
8465 99	-- Other:	
8465 99 10	--- Lathes	2.7
8465 99 90	--- Other	2.7
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:	
8466 10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:	
	-- Tool holders:	
8466 10 10	--- Arbors, collets and sleeves	1.2
	--- Other:	
8466 10 31	---- For lathes	1.2
8466 10 39	---- Other	1.2
8466 10 90	-- Self-opening dieheads	1.2
8466 20	- Work holders:	
8466 20 10	-- Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components	1.2
	-- Other:	
8466 20 91	--- For lathes	1.2
8466 20 99	--- Other	1.2
8466 30 00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	1.2
	- Other:	
8466 91	-- For machines of heading 8464:	
8466 91 15	--- For machines of subheading 8464 10 10, 8464 20 05 or 8464 90 10	Free
	--- Other:	
8466 91 20	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.2
8466 91 95	---- Other	1.2
8466 92	-- For machines of heading 8465:	
8466 92 20	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.2
8466 92 80	--- Other	1.2
8466 93	-- For machines of headings 8456 to 8461:	
8466 93 15	--- For machines and apparatus of subheading 8456 10 10, 8456 91 00, 8456 99 10 or 8456 99 30	Free
8466 93 17	--- For apparatus of subheading 8456 99 50	1.2 ⁽⁴⁾
8466 93 95	--- Other	1.2
8466 94	-- For machines of heading 8462 or 8463:	
8466 94 10	--- For machines of subheading 8462 21 05 or 8462 29 05	Free
8466 94 90	--- Other	1.2
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:	
	- Pneumatic:	
8467 11	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):	
8467 11 10	--- Metal working	1.7
8467 11 90	--- Other	1.7
8467 19 00	-- Other	1.7
	- With self-contained electric motor:	
8467 21	-- Drills of all kinds:	
8467 21 10	--- Capable of operation without an external source of power	2.7
	--- Other:	
8467 21 91	---- Electropneumatic	2.7
8467 21 99	---- Other	2.7
8467 22	-- Saws:	
8467 22 10	--- Chainsaws	2.7
8467 22 30	--- Circular saws	2.7
8467 22 90	--- Other	2.7
8467 29	-- Other:	
8467 29 10	--- Of a kind used for working textile materials	2.7
	--- Other:	
2967 29 30	---- Capable of operation without an external source of power	2.7
	---- Other:	
	----- Grinders and sanders:	
8467 29 51	----- Angle grinders	2.7
8467 29 53	----- Belt sanders	2.7
8467 29 59	----- Other	2.7
8467 29 70	----- Planers	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8467 29 80	----- Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	2.7
8467 29 90	----- Other	2.7
	- Other tools:	
8467 81 00	-- Chain saws	1.7
8467 89 00	-- Other	1.7
	- Parts:	
8467 91 00	-- Of chain saws	1.7
8467 92 00	-- Of pneumatic tools	1.7
8467 99 00	-- Other	1.7
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:	
8468 10 00	- Hand-held blow pipes	2.2
8468 20 00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	2.2
8468 80 00	- Other machinery and apparatus	2.2
8468 90 00	- Parts	2.2
8469	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8471; word-processing machines:	
	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:	
8469 11 00	-- Word-processing machines	Free
8469 12 00	-- Automatic typewriters	2.3
8469 20 00	- Other typewriters, electric	2.3
8469 30 00	- Other typewriters, non-electric	2.5
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:	
8470 10 00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Free
	- Other electronic calculating machines:	
8470 21 00	-- Incorporating a printing device	Free
8470 29 00	-- Other	Free
8470 30 00	- Other calculating machines	Free
8470 40 00	- Accounting machines	Free
8470 50 00	- Cash registers	Free
8470 90 00	- Other	Free
8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines:	
8471 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8471 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8471 10 90	-- Other	Free
8471 30 00	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Free
	- Other digital automatic data processing machines:	
8471 41	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:	
	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8471 41 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8471 41 90	--- Other:	Free
8471 49	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	
	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8471 49 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8471 49 90	--- Other	Free
8471 50	- Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units:	
	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8471 50 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8471 50 90	-- Other	Free
8471 60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:	
	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8471 60 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	- Other:	
	--- Printers	Free
8471 60 40	--- Printers	Free
8471 60 50	--- Keyboards	Free
8471 60 90	--- Other	Free
8471 70	- Storage units:	
	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8471 70 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	- Other:	
	--- Central storage units	Free
8471 70 40	--- Central storage units	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- Disk storage units:	
	----- Optical, including magneto-optical	Free
8471 70 51	----- Optical, including magneto-optical	Free
	----- Other:	
	----- Hard disk drives	Free
8471 70 53	----- Hard disk drives	Free
8471 70 59	----- Other	Free
8471 70 60	---- Magnetic tape storage units	Free
8471 70 90	---- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8471 80 00	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	Free
8471 90 00	- Other	Free
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):	
8472 10 00	- Duplicating machines	2
8472 20 00	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	2.3
8472 30 00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	2.2
8472 90	- Other:	
8472 90 10	-- Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	2.2
8472 90 30	-- Automatic teller machines	Free
8472 90 80	-- Other	2.2
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472:	
8473 10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469:	
	-- Electronic assemblies:	
8473 10 11	--- Of machines of subheading 8469 11 00	Free
8473 10 19	--- Other	3
8473 10 90	-- Other	Free
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470:	
8473 21	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10 00, 8470 21 00 or 8470 29 00:	
8473 21 10	--- Electronic assemblies	Free
8473 21 90	--- Other	Free
8473 29	-- Other:	
8473 29 10	--- Electronic assemblies	Free
8473 29 90	--- Other	Free
8473 30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471:	
8473 30 10	-- Electronic assemblies	Free
8473 30 90	-- Other	Free
8473 40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472:	
	-- Electronic assemblies:	
8473 40 11	--- Of machines of subheading 8472 90 30	Free
8473 40 19	--- Other	3
8473 40 90	-- Other	Free
8473 50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472:	
8473 50 10	-- Electronic assemblies	Free
8473 50 90	-- Other	Free
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:	
8474 10 00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Free
8474 20	- Crushing or grinding machines:	
8474 20 10	-- For mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry	Free
8474 20 90	-- Other	Free
	- Mixing or kneading machines:	
8474 31 00	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	Free
8474 32 00	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free
8474 39	-- Other:	
8474 39 10	--- Machinery for mixing or kneading mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry	Free
8474 39 90	--- Other	Free
8474 80	- Other machinery:	
8474 80 10	-- Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste	Free
8474 80 90	-- Other	Free
8474 90	- Parts:	
8474 90 10	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	Free
8474 90 90	-- Other	Free
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	
8475 10 00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	1.7
	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	
8475 21 00	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	1.7
8475 29 00	-- Other	1.7
8475 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:	
	- Automatic beverage-vending machines:	
8476 21 00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	1.7
8476 29 00	-- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8476 81 00	- Other machines: -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	1.7
8476 89 00	-- Other	1.7
8476 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8477 10	- Injection-moulding machines:	
8477 10 10	-- Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free
8477 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8477 20 00	- Extruders	1.7
8477 30 00	- Blow moulding machines	1.7
8477 40 00	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	1.7
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	
8477 51 00	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	1.7
8477 59	-- Other:	
8477 59 05	--- Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free
	--- Other:	
8477 59 10	---- Presses	1.7
8477 59 80	---- Other	1.7
8477 80	- Other machinery:	
	-- Machines for the manufacture of foam products	
8477 80 11	--- Machines for processing reactive resins	1.7
8477 80 19	--- Other	1.7
	-- Other:	
8477 80 91	--- Size reduction equipment	1.7
8477 80 93	--- Mixers, kneaders and agitators	1.7
8477 80 95	--- Cutting, splitting and peeling machines	1.7
8477 80 99	--- Other	1.7
8477 90	- Parts:	
8477 90 05	-- For machines of subheading 8477 10 10 and 8477 59 05	Free
	-- Other:	
8477 90 10	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8477 90 80	--- Other	1.7
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8478 10 00	- Machinery	1.7
8478 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8479 10 00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	Free
8479 20 00	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	1.7
8479 30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:	
8479 30 10	-- Presses	1.7
8479 30 90	-- Other	1.7
8479 40 00	- Rope- or cable-making machines	1.7
8479 50 00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	1.7
8479 60 00	- Evaporative air coolers	1.7
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	
8479 81 00	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	1.7
8479 82 00	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines	1.7
8479 89	-- Other:	
8479 89 10	--- The following goods, for use in civil aircraft: hydropneumatic batteries; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; toilet units specially designed; air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; servo-mechanisms, non-electric; non-electric starter motors; pneumatic starters for turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines; windscreen wipers, non-electric; propeller regulators, non-electric ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8479 89 30	---- Mobile hydraulic-powered mine-roof supports	1.7
8479 89 60	---- Central greasing systems	1.7
8479 89 65	---- Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	Free
8479 89 70	---- Apparatus for epitaxial deposition on semiconductor wafers	Free
8479 89 73	---- Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers or flat panel display substrates	Free
8479 89 77	---- Die attach apparatus and tape automated bonders for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free
8479 89 79	---- Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8479 89 91	---- Machines for glazing and decorating ceramic products	1.7
8479 89 98	---- Other	1.7
8479 90	- Parts:	
8479 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8479 90 50	--- Of machines of subheading 8479 89 65, 8479 89 70, 8479 89 73, 8479 89 77 or 8479 89 79	Free
	--- Other:	
8479 90 92	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8479 90 97	---- Other	1.7
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:	
8480 10 00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	1.7
8480 20 00	- Mould bases	1.7
8480 30	- Moulding patterns:	
8480 30 10	-- Of wood	1.7
8480 30 90	-- Other	2.7
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	
8480 41 00	-- Injection or compression types	1.7
8480 49 00	-- Other	1.7
8480 50 00	- Moulds for glass	1.7
8480 60	- Moulds for mineral materials:	
8480 60 10	-- Compression types	1.7
8480 60 90	-- Other	1.7
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:	
8480 71	-- Injection or compression types:	
8480 71 10	--- Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free
8480 71 90	--- Other	1.7
8480 79 00	-- Other	1.7
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:	
8481 10	- Pressure-reducing valves:	
8481 10 05	-- Combined with filters or lubricators	2.2
	-- Other:	
8481 10 19	--- Of cast iron or steel	2.2
8481 10 99	--- Other	2.2
8481 20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:	
8481 20 10	-- Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission	2.2
8481 20 90	-- Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission	2.2
8481 30	- Check (nonreturn) valves:	
8481 30 91	-- Of cast iron or steel	2.2
8481 30 99	-- Other	2.2
8481 40	- Safety or relief valves:	
8481 40 10	-- Of cast iron or steel	2.2
8481 40 90	-- Other	2.2
8481 80	- Other appliances:	
	-- Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures:	
8481 80 11	--- Mixing valves	2.2
8481 80 19	--- Other	2.2
	-- Central heating radiator valves:	
8481 80 31	--- Thermostatic valves	2.2
8481 80 39	--- Other	2.2
8481 80 40	-- Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes	2.2
	-- Other:	
	--- Process control valves:	
8481 80 51	---- Temperature regulators	2.2
8481 80 59	---- Other	2.2
	--- Other:	
	---- Gate valves:	
8481 80 61	----- Of cast iron	2.2
8481 80 63	----- Of steel	2.2
8481 80 69	----- Other	2.2
	---- Globe valves:	
8481 80 71	----- Of cast iron	2.2
8481 80 73	----- Of steel	2.2
8481 80 79	----- Other	2.2
8481 80 81	---- Ball and plug valves	2.2
8481 80 85	---- Butterfly valves	2.2
8481 80 87	---- Diaphragm valves	2.2
8481 80 99	---- Other	2.2
8481 90 00	- Parts	2.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8482	Ball or roller bearings:	
8482 10	- Ball bearings:	
8482 10 10	-- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	8
8482 10 90	-- Other	8
8482 20 00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	8
8482 30 00	- Spherical roller bearings	8
8482 40 00	- Needle roller bearings	8
8482 50 00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	8
8482 80 00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	8
	- Parts:	
8482 91	-- Balls, needles and rollers:	
8482 91 10	--- Tapered rollers	8
8482 91 90	--- Other	8
8482 99 00	-- Other	8
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):	
8483 10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:	
8483 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Cranks and crank shafts:	
8483 10 41	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	4
8483 10 51	---- Of open-die forged steel	4
8483 10 57	---- Other	4
8483 10 60	--- Articulated shafts	4
8483 10 80	--- Other	4
8483 20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:	
8483 20 10	-- Of a kind used in aircraft and spacecraft	6
8483 20 90	-- Other	6
8483 30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:	
8483 30 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Bearing housings:	
8483 30 31	---- For ball or roller bearings	5.7
8483 30 39	---- Other	3.4
8483 30 90	--- Plain shaft bearings	3.4
8483 40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	
8483 40 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Gears and gearing (other than friction gears):	
8483 40 82	---- Spur and helical	3.7
8483 40 83	---- Bevel and bevel/spur	3.7
8483 40 84	---- Worm gear	3.7
8483 40 85	---- Other	3.7
8483 40 92	--- Ball or roller screws	3.7
	--- Gear boxes and other speed changers:	
8483 40 94	---- Gear boxes	3.7
8483 40 96	---- Other	3.7
8483 40 98	--- Other	3.7
8483 50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:	
8483 50 10	-- Pulleys for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8483 50 91	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	2.7
8483 50 99	--- Other	2.7
8483 60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):	
8483 60 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8483 60 91	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	2.7
8483 60 99	--- Other	2.7
8483 90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:	
8483 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8483 90 30	--- Parts of bearing housings	5.7
	--- Other:	
8483 90 92	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	2.7
8483 90 98	---- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:	
8484 10	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	
8484 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8484 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8484 20 00	- Mechanical seals	1.7
8484 90	- Other:	
8484 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8484 90 90	-- Other	1.7
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8485 10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:	
8485 10 10	-- Of bronze	1.7
8485 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8485 90	- Other:	
8485 90 10	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	1.7
8485 90 30	-- Of malleable cast iron	1.7
8485 90 51	--- Of iron or steel:	
8485 90 51	--- Of cast steel	1.7
8485 90 53	--- Of open-die forged iron or steel	1.7
8485 90 55	--- Of closed-die forged iron or steel	1.7
8485 90 59	--- Other	1.7
8485 90 80	-- Other	1.7
<p>⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.</p> <p>⁽²⁾ Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of goods intended to be fitted in heavier-than-air aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).</p> <p>⁽³⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).</p> <p>⁽⁴⁾ Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.</p>		

CHAPTER 85
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF;
SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND
REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads and other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
 - b) articles of glass of heading 7011; or
 - c) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.
3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
 - a) vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
 - b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.
 The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes dryers (heading 8421), dish washing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8467) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 8516).
4. For the purposes of heading 8534 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).
 The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.
 Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.
5. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:
 - A) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
 - B) "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:
 - a) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
 - b) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
 - c) microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.
 For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.
6. Records, tapes and other media of heading 8523 or 8524 remain classified in those headings, when presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.
 This Note does not apply to such media when they are presented with articles other than the apparatus for which they are intended.
7. For the purposes of heading 8548, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. Subheadings 8519 92 and 8527 12 cover only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
2. For the purposes of subheading 8542 10, the term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them an electronic integrated circuit (microprocessor) of any type in the form of a chip and which may or may not have a magnetic stripe.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Subheadings 8519 10, 8519 21, 8519 29, 8519 31 and 8519 39 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser reading system, which fall within subheading 8519 99 12 or 8519 99 18.
2. Subheading Note 1 is applicable *mutatis mutandis* to subheadings 8520 32 30 and 8520 33 30.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8501	Electrical motors and generators (excluding generating sets):	
8501 10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:	
8501 10 10	-- Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	4.7
	-- Other:	
8501 10 91	--- Universal AC/DC motors	2.7
8501 10 93	--- AC motors	2.7
8501 10 99	--- DC motors	2.7
8501 20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:	
8501 20 10	-- Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8501 20 90	-- Other	2.7
	- Other DC motors; DC generators:	
8501 31	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	
8501 31 10	--- Motors of an output exceeding 735 W, DC generators for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8501 31 90	--- Other	2.7
8501 32	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	
8501 32 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8501 32 91	---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW	2.7
8501 32 99	---- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2.7
8501 33	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:	
8501 33 10	--- Motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8501 33 90	--- Other	2.7
8501 34	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW:	
8501 34 10	--- Generators for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8501 34 50	---- Traction motors	2.7
	---- Other, of an output:	
8501 34 91	----- Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	2.7
8501 34 99	----- Exceeding 750 kW	2.7
8501 40	- Other AC motors, single-phase:	
8501 40 10	-- Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8501 40 91	--- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2.7
8501 40 99	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W	2.7
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:	
8501 51	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	
8501 51 10	--- Of an output exceeding 735 W, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8501 51 90	--- Other	2.7
8501 52	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	
8501 52 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8501 52 91	---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW	2.7
8501 52 93	---- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	2.7
8501 52 99	---- Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2.7
8501 53	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW:	
8501 53 10	--- Of an output not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8501 53 50	---- Traction motors	2.7
	---- Other, of an output:	
8501 53 92	----- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.7
8501 53 94	----- Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	2.7
8501 53 99	----- Exceeding 750 kW	2.7
	- AC generators (alternators):	
8501 61	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:	
8501 61 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8501 61 91	---- Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA	2.7
8501 61 99	---- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2.7
8501 62	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:	
8501 62 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8501 62 90	--- Other	2.7
8501 63	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA:	
8501 63 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8501 63 90	--- Other	2.7
8501 64 00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2.7
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:	
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
8502 11	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:	
8502 11 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8502 11 91	---- Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA	2.7
8502 11 99	---- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8502 12	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:	
8502 12 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8502 12 90	--- Other	2.7
8502 13	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:	
8502 13 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8502 13 91	---- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.7
8502 13 93	---- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA	2.7
8502 13 98	---- Of an output exceeding 2 000 kVA	2.7
8502 20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:	
8502 20 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8502 20 91	--- Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA	2.7
8502 20 92	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.7
8502 20 94	--- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.7
8502 20 98	--- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2.7
	- Other generating sets:	
8502 31	-- Wind-powered:	
8502 31 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8502 31 90	--- Other	2.7
8502 39	-- Other:	
8502 39 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8502 39 91	---- Turbo-generators	2.7
8502 39 99	---- Other	2.7
8502 40	- Electric rotary converters:	
8502 40 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8502 40 90	-- Other	2.7
8503 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:	
8503 00 10	- Non-magnetic retaining rings	2.7
	- Other:	
8503 00 91	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	2.7
8503 00 99	-- Other	2.7
8504	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:	
8504 10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:	
8504 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8504 10 91	--- Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	3.7
8504 10 99	--- Other	3.7
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:	
8504 21 00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	3.7
8504 22	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA:	
8504 22 10	--- Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA	3.7
8504 22 90	--- Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	3.7
8504 23 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	3.7
	- Other transformers:	
8504 31	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:	
8504 31 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- Measuring transformers:	
8504 31 31	----- For voltage measurement	3.7
8504 31 39	----- Other	3.7
8504 31 90	---- Other	3.7
8504 32	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:	
8504 32 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8504 32 30	---- Measuring transformers	3.7
8504 32 90	---- Other	3.7
8504 33	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:	
8504 33 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8504 33 90	--- Other	3.7
8504 34 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	3.7
8504 40	- Static converters:	
8504 40 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8504 40 20	--- Of a kind used with telecommunications apparatus, automatic data processing machines and units thereof	Free
	--- Other:	
8504 40 50	---- Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifiers	3.3
	---- Other:	
8504 40 93	----- Accumulator chargers	3.3
	----- Other:	
8504 40 94	----- Rectifiers	3.3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	----- Inverters:	
8504 40 96	----- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7.5 kVA	3.3
8504 40 97	----- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7.5 kVA	3.3
8504 40 99	----- Other	3.3
8504 50	- Other inductors:	
8504 50 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8504 50 30	--- Of a kind used with telecommunications apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof	Free
8504 50 80	--- Other	3.7
8504 90	- Parts:	
	-- Of transformers and inductors:	
8504 90 05	--- Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 50 30	Free
	--- Other:	
8504 90 11	---- Ferrite cores	2.2
8504 90 18	---- Other	2.2
	-- Of static converters:	
8504 90 91	--- Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 40 20	Free
8504 90 99	--- Other	2.2
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:	
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization:	
8505 11 00	-- Of metal	2.2
8505 19	-- Other:	
8505 19 10	--- Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	2.2
8505 19 90	--- Other	2.2
8505 20 00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	2.2
8505 30 00	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	2.2
8505 90	- Other, including parts:	
8505 90 10	-- Electro-magnets	1.8
8505 90 30	-- Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	1.8
8505 90 90	-- Parts	1.8
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries:	
8506 10	- Manganese dioxide:	
	-- Alkaline:	
8506 10 11	--- Cylindrical cells	4.7
8506 10 15	--- Button cells	4.7
8506 10 19	--- Other	4.7
	-- Other:	
8506 10 91	--- Cylindrical cells	4.7
8506 10 95	--- Button cells	4.7
8506 10 99	--- Other	4.7
8506 30	- Mercuric oxide:	
8506 30 10	-- Cylindrical cells	4.7
8506 30 30	-- Button cells	4.7
8506 30 90	-- Other	4.7
8506 40	- Silver oxide:	
8506 40 10	-- Cylindrical cells	4.7
8506 40 30	-- Button cells	4.7
8506 40 90	-- Other	4.7
8506 50	- Lithium:	
8506 50 10	-- Cylindrical cells	4.7
8506 50 30	-- Button cells	4.7
8506 50 90	-- Other	4.7
8506 60	- Air-zinc:	
8506 60 10	-- Cylindrical cells	4.7
8506 60 30	-- Button cells	4.7
8506 60 90	-- Other	4.7
8506 80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:	
8506 80 05	-- Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5.5 V or more but not exceeding 6.5 V	Free
	-- Other:	
8506 80 11	--- Cylindrical cells	4.7
8506 80 15	--- Button cells	4.7
8506 80 90	--- Other	4.7
8506 90 00	- Parts	4.7
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):	
8507 10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:	
8507 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
	--- Of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:	
8507 10 31	---- Working with liquid electrolyte	3.7
8507 10 39	---- Other	3.7
	--- Of a weight exceeding 5 kg:	
8507 10 81	---- Working with liquid electrolyte	3.7
8507 10 89	---- Other	3.7
8507 20	- Other lead-acid accumulators:	
8507 20 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Traction accumulators:	
8507 20 31	---- Working with liquid electrolyte	3.7
8507 20 39	---- Other	3.7
	--- Other:	
8507 20 81	---- Working with liquid electrolyte	3.7
8507 20 89	---- Other	3.7
8507 30	- Nickel-cadmium:	
8507 30 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8507 30 91	--- Hermetically sealed	2.6
	--- Other:	
8507 30 93	---- Traction accumulators	2.6
8507 30 98	---- Other	2.6
8507 40	- Nickel-iron:	
8507 40 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8507 40 90	-- Other	2.7
8507 80	- Other accumulators:	
8507 80 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8507 80 91	--- Nickel-hydride	2.7
8507 80 94	--- Lithium-ion	2.7
8507 80 98	--- Other	2.7
8507 90	- Parts:	
8507 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8507 90 91	--- Plates for accumulators	2.7
8507 90 93	--- Separators	2.7
8507 90 98	--- Other	2.7
[8508]		
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
8509 10	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners:	
8509 10 10	-- For a voltage of 110 V or more	2.2
8509 10 90	-- For a voltage of less than 110 V	2.2
8509 20 00	- Floor polishers	2.2
8509 30 00	- Kitchen waste disposers	2.2
8509 40 00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	2.2
8509 80 00	- Other appliances	2.2
8509 90	- Parts:	
8509 90 10	-- Of appliances of subheadings 8509 10 10, 8509 10 90 or 8509 20 00	2.2
8509 90 90	-- Other	2.2
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
8510 10 00	- Shavers	2.2
8510 20 00	- Hair clippers	2.2
8510 30 00	- Hair-removing appliances	2.2
8510 90 00	- Parts	2.2
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:	
8511 10	- Sparking plugs:	
8511 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8511 10 90	-- Other	3.2
8511 20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:	
8511 20 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8511 20 90	-- Other	3.2
8511 30	- Distributors; ignition coils:	
8511 30 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8511 30 90	-- Other	3.2
8511 40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:	
8511 40 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8511 40 90	-- Other	3.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8511 50	- Other generators:	
8511 50 10	- - For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8511 50 90	- - Other	3.2
8511 80	- Other equipment:	
8511 80 10	- - For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8511 80 90	- - Other	3.2
8511 90 00	- Parts	3.2
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:	
8512 10 00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	2.7
8512 20 00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	2.7
8512 30 00	- Sound signalling equipment	2.7
8512 40 00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	2.7
8512 90 00	- Parts	2.7
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:	
8513 10 00	- Lamps	5.7
8513 90 00	- Parts	5.7
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:	
8514 10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	
8514 10 05	- - For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free
	- - Other:	
8514 10 10	- - - Bakery and biscuit ovens	2.2
8514 10 80	- - - Other	2.2
8514 20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:	
8514 20 05	- - For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free
	- - Other:	
8514 20 10	- - - Induction furnaces and ovens	2.2
8514 20 80	- - - Dielectric furnaces and ovens	2.2
8514 30	- Other furnaces and ovens:	
	- - Infra-red radiation ovens:	
8514 30 11	- - - For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free
8514 30 19	- - - Other	2.2
	- - Other:	
8514 30 91	- - - For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free
8514 30 99	- - - Other	2.2
8514 40 00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	2.2
8514 90	- Parts:	
8514 90 20	- - Of machines of subheading 8514 10 05, 8514 20 05, 8514 30 11 or 8514 30 91	Free
8514 90 80	- - Other	2.2
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:	
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	
8515 11 00	- - Soldering irons and guns	2.7
8515 19 00	- - Other	2.7
	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:	
8515 21 00	- - Fully or partly automatic	2.7
8515 29	- - Other:	
8515 29 10	- - - For butt welding	2.7
8515 29 90	- - - Other	2.7
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:	
8515 31 00	- - Fully or partly automatic	2.7
8515 39	- - Other:	
	- - - For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with:	
8515 39 13	- - - - Transformers	2.7
8515 39 18	- - - - Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	2.7
8515 39 90	- - - - Other	2.7
8515 80	- Other machines and apparatus:	
8515 80 05	- - Wire bonders of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free
	- - Other:	
	- - - For treating metals:	
8515 80 11	- - - - For welding	2.7
8515 80 19	- - - - Other	2.7
	- - - Other:	
8515 80 91	- - - - For resistance welding of plastics	2.7
8515 80 99	- - - - Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8515 90	- Parts:	
8515 90 10	-- For machines of subheading 8515 80 05	Free
8515 90 90	-- Other	2.7
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:	
8516 10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:	
	-- Water heaters:	
8516 10 11	--- Instantaneous water heaters	2.7
8516 10 19	--- Other	2.7
	-- Immersion heaters:	
8516 10 91	--- Of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.7
8516 10 99	--- Other	2.7
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	
8516 21 00	-- Liquid-filled radiators	2.7
8516 29	-- Other:	
8516 29 10	--- Liquid-filled radiators	2.7
8516 29 50	--- Convection heaters	2.7
	--- Other:	
8516 29 91	---- With built-in fan	2.7
8516 29 99	---- Other	2.7
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	
8516 31	-- Hair dryers:	
8516 31 10	--- Drying hoods	2.7
8516 31 90	--- Other	2.7
8516 32 00	-- Other hair-dressing equipment	2.7
8516 33 00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	2.7
8516 40	- Electric smoothing irons:	
8516 40 10	-- Steam smoothing irons	2.7
8516 40 90	-- Other	2.7
8516 50 00	- Microwave ovens	5
8516 60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters:	
8516 60 10	-- Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	2.7
	-- Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs:	
8516 60 51	--- Hobs for building-in	2.7
8516 60 59	--- Other	2.7
8516 60 70	-- Grillers and roasters	2.7
8516 60 80	-- Ovens for building-in	2.7
8516 60 90	-- Other	2.7
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:	
8516 71 00	-- Coffee or tea-makers	2.7
8516 72 00	-- Toasters	2.7
8516 79	-- Other:	
8516 79 20	--- Deep fat fryers	2.7
8516 79 70	--- Other	2.7
8516 80	- Electric heating resistors:	
8516 80 10	-- Assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8516 80 91	--- Assembled with an insulated former	2.7
8516 80 99	--- Other	2.7
8516 90 00	- Parts	2.7
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunications apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones:	
	- Telephone sets; videophones:	
8517 11 00	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free
8517 19	-- Other:	
8517 19 10	--- Videophones	Free
8517 19 90	--- Other	Free
	- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:	
8517 21 00	-- Facsimile machines	Free
8517 22 00	-- Teleprinters	Free
8517 30 00	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	Free
8517 50	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:	
8517 50 10	-- For carrier-current line systems	Free
8517 50 90	-- Other	Free
8517 80	- Other apparatus:	
8517 80 10	-- Entry-phone systems	Free
8517 80 90	-- Other	Free
8517 90	- Parts:	

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8517 90 11	-- Of apparatus for carrier-current line systems of subheading 8517 50 10: --- Electronic assemblies	Free
8517 90 19	--- Other -- Other:	Free
8517 90 82	--- Electronic assemblies	Free
8517 90 88	--- Other	Free
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:	
8518 10	- Microphones and stands therefor:	
8518 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾ -- Other:	Free
8518 10 20	--- Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free
8518 10 80	--- Other - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	2.5
8518 21	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:	
8518 21 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8518 21 90	--- Other	4.5
8518 22	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:	
8518 22 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8518 22 90	--- Other	4.5
8518 29	-- Other:	
8518 29 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾ --- Other:	Free
8518 29 20	---- Loudspeakers having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz, of a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free
8518 29 80	---- Other	3
8518 30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:	
8518 30 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾ -- Other:	Free
8518 30 20	--- Line telephone handsets	Free
8518 30 80	--- Other	2
8518 40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	
8518 40 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾ -- Other:	Free
8518 40 30	--- Telephonic and measurement amplifiers --- Other:	3
8518 40 91	---- With only one channel	4.5
8518 40 99	---- Other	4.5
8518 50	- Electric sound amplifier sets:	
8518 50 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8518 50 90	-- Other	2
8518 90 00	- Parts	2
8519	Turntables (record decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:	
8519 10 00	- Coin or disc-operated record-players - Other record-players:	6
8519 21 00	-- Without loudspeaker	2
8519 29 00	-- Other - Turntables (record-decks):	2
8519 31 00	-- With automatic record-changing mechanism	2
8519 39 00	-- Other	2
8519 40 00	- Transcribing machines - Other sound reproducing apparatus:	5
8519 92 00	-- Pocket-size cassette-players	Free
8519 93	-- Other, cassette-type: --- Of a kind used in motor vehicles:	
8519 93 31	---- With an analogue and digital reading system	9
8519 93 39	---- Other --- Other:	2
8519 93 81	---- With an analogue and digital reading system	9
8519 93 89	---- Other	2
8519 99	-- Other: --- With laser reading system:	
8519 99 12	---- Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6.5 cm	9
8519 99 18	---- Other	9.5
8519 99 90	---- Other	4.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:	
8520 10 00	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	4
8520 20 00	- Telephone answering machines	Free
8520 32	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:	
	-- Digital audio type:	
	--- Cassette-type:	
	---- With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:	
8520 32 11	---- - Capable of operating without an external source of power	Free
8520 32 19	---- - Other	2
8520 32 30	---- - Pocket-size recorders	Free
8520 32 50	---- - Other	2
	--- Other:	
8520 32 91	---- - Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	2
8520 32 99	---- - Other	7
8520 33	-- Other, cassette-type:	
	--- With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:	
8520 33 11	---- - Capable of operating without an external source of power	Free
8520 33 19	---- - Other	2
8520 33 30	---- - Pocket-size recorders	Free
8520 33 90	---- - Other	2
8520 39	-- Other:	
8520 39 10	--- Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	2
8520 39 90	--- Other	7
8520 90	- Other:	
8520 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8520 90 90	-- Other	2
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:	
8521 10	- Magnetic tape-type:	
8521 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8521 10 30	--- Using tape of a width not exceeding 1.3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second	14
8521 10 80	--- Other	8
8521 90 00	- Other	14
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521:	
8522 10 00	- Pick-up cartridges	4
8522 90	- Other:	
8522 90 10	-- Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheading 8520 90, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8522 90 30	--- Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- - Electronic assemblies:	
8522 90 51	---- - - Of apparatus of subheading 8520 20 00	Free
8522 90 59	---- - - Other	4
8522 90 93	---- - Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus	Free
8522 90 98	---- - Other	4
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37:	
	- Magnetic tapes:	
8523 11 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free
8523 12 00	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free
8523 13 00	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free
8523 20	- Magnetic discs:	
8523 20 10	-- Rigid	Free
8523 20 90	-- Other	Free
8523 30 00	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	3.5
8523 90 00	- Other	Free
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:	
8524 10 00	- Gramophone records	3.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8524 31 00	- Discs for laser reading systems: -- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free
8524 32	-- For reproducing sound only:	
8524 32 10	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 6.5 cm	3.5
8524 32 90	--- Of a diameter exceeding 6.5 cm	3.5
8524 39	-- Other:	
8524 39 10	--- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine --- Other:	Free
8524 39 20	--- - Digital versatile discs (DVD)	3.5
8524 39 90	--- - Other	3.5
8524 40 00	- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image - Other magnetic tapes:	Free
8524 51 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	3.5
8524 52 00	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	2.6
8524 53 00	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	3.5
8524 60 00	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe - Other:	3.5
8524 91 00	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free
8524 99	-- Other:	
8524 99 10	--- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Free
8524 99 90	--- Other	3.5
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras:	
8525 10	- Transmission apparatus:	
8525 10 10	-- Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾ -- Other:	Free
8525 10 50	--- Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Free
8525 10 80	--- Other	3.6
8525 20	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:	
8525 20 10	-- Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾ -- Other:	Free
8525 20 91	--- For cellular networks (mobile telephones)	Free
8525 20 99	--- Other	Free
8525 30	- Television cameras:	
8525 30 10	-- With 3 or more camera tubes	3
8525 30 90	-- Other	4.9
8525 40	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras: -- Still image video cameras; digital cameras:	
8525 40 11	--- Digital	Free
8525 40 19	--- Other	4.9
	-- Other video camera recorders:	
8525 40 91	--- Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera	4.9
8525 40 99	--- Other	14
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
8526 10	- Radar apparatus:	
8526 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8526 10 90	-- Other - Other:	3.7
8526 91	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus: --- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾ :	
8526 91 11	--- - Radio navigational receivers	Free
8526 91 19	--- - Other	Free
8526 91 90	--- Other	3.7
8526 92	-- Radio remote control apparatus:	
8526 92 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8526 92 90	--- Other	3.7
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording apparatus or a clock:	
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
8527 12	-- Pocket-size radio-cassette players:	
8527 12 10	--- With an analogue and digital reading system	14
8527 12 90	--- Other	10
8527 13	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8527 13 10	--- With laser reading system	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8527 13 91	--- Other: ---- Of the cassette type with an analogue and digital reading system	14
8527 13 99	--- Other	10
8527 19 00	-- Other	Free
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
8527 21	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
	--- Capable of receiving and decoding digital Radio Data System signals:	
8527 21 20	---- With laser reading system	14
	---- Other:	
8527 21 52	----- Of the cassette type with an analogue and digital reading system	14
8527 21 59	----- Other	10
	--- Other:	
8527 21 70	---- With laser reading system	14
	---- Other:	
8527 21 92	----- Of the cassette type with an analogue and digital reading system	14
8527 21 98	----- Other	10
8527 29 00	-- Other	12
	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
8527 31	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
	--- With in the same housing one or more loudspeakers:	
8527 31 11	---- Of the cassette type with an analogue and digital reading system	14
8527 31 19	---- Other	10
	--- Other:	
8527 31 91	---- With laser reading system	12
	---- Other:	
8527 31 93	----- Of the cassette type with an analogue and digital reading system	14
8527 31 98	----- Other	10
8527 32	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:	
8527 32 10	--- Alarm clock radios	Free
8527 32 90	--- Other	9
8527 39	-- Other:	
8527 39 20	--- Without built-in amplifier	9
8527 39 80	--- With built-in amplifier	9
8527 90	- Other apparatus:	
8527 90 10	-- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8527 90 92	--- Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Free
8527 90 98	--- Other	9.3
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	
	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8528 12	-- Colour:	
8528 12 10	--- Television projection equipment	14
8528 12 20	--- Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer	14
	--- Other:	
	---- With integral tube:	
	----- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8528 12 52	----- Not exceeding 42 cm	14
8528 12 54	----- Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	14
8528 12 56	----- Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	14
8528 12 58	----- Exceeding 72 cm	14
	----- Other:	
	----- With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8528 12 62	----- Not exceeding 75 cm	14
8528 12 66	----- Exceeding 75 cm	14
8528 12 70	----- With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines	14
	--- Other:	
	---- With screen:	
8528 12 81	----- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5	14
8528 12 89	----- Other	14
	---- Without screen:	
	----- Video tuners:	
8528 12 90	----- Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data processing machines	Free
8528 12 91	----- Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals ("set-top boxes with communication function")	Free
	----- Other:	
8528 12 94	----- Digital (including mixed digital and analogue)	14
8528 12 95	----- Other	14
8528 12 98	----- Other	14

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8528 13 00	-- Black and white or other monochrome	2
	- Video monitors	
8528 21	-- Colour:	
	--- With cathode-ray tube:	
8528 21 14	---- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5	14
	---- Other:	
8528 21 16	----- With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	14
8528 21 18	----- With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines	14
8528 21 90	---- Other	14
8528 22 00	-- Black and white or other monochrome	14
8528 30	- Video projectors:	
8528 30 05	-- Operating by means of flat panel display (for example, a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data processing machine	Free
	-- Other:	
8528 30 20	--- Colour	14
8528 30 90	--- Black and white or other monochrome	2
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:	
8529 10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:	
8529 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Aerials:	
8529 10 15	---- Aerials for radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Free
8529 10 20	---- Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	5
	---- Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers:	
8529 10 31	----- For reception via satellite	3.6
8529 10 39	----- Other	3.6
8529 10 40	---- Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	4
8529 10 45	---- Other	3.6
8529 10 70	--- Aerial filters and separators	3.6
8529 10 90	--- Other	3.6
8529 90	- Other:	
8529 90 10	-- Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheadings 8526 10 10, 8526 91 11, 8526 91 19 and 8526 92 10, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8529 90 40	--- Parts of apparatus falling within subheadings 8525 10 50, 8525 20 91, 8525 20 99, 8525 40 11 and 8527 90 92	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- Cabinets and cases:	
8529 90 51	----- Of wood	2
8529 90 59	----- Of other materials	3
8529 90 72	---- Electronic assemblies	3
	---- Other:	
8529 90 81	----- For television cameras of subheading 8525 30 and apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528	5
8529 90 88	----- Other	3
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608):	
8530 10 00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	1.7
8530 80 00	- Other equipment	1.7
8530 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:	
8531 10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:	
8531 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8531 10 20	--- Of a kind used for motor vehicles	2.2
8531 10 30	--- Of a kind used for buildings	2.2
8531 10 80	--- Other	2.2
8531 20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED):	
8531 20 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8531 20 30	--- Incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	Free
	--- Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD):	
8531 20 50	---- Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD):	Free
8531 20 80	---- Other	Free
8531 80	- Other apparatus:	
8531 80 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8531 80 30	--- Flat panel display devices	Free
8531 80 80	--- Other	2.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8531 90	- Parts:	
8531 90 20	-- Of apparatus of subheading 8531 20 and 8531 80 30	Free
8531 90 80	-- Other	2.2
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):	
8532 10 00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Free
	- Other fixed capacitors:	
8532 21 00	-- Tantalum	Free
8532 22 00	-- Aluminium electrolytic	Free
8532 23 00	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Free
8532 24 00	-- Ceramic dielectric, multi-layer	Free
8532 25 00	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	Free
8532 29 00	-- Other	Free
8532 30 00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Free
8532 90 00	- Parts	Free
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:	
8533 10 00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free
	- Other fixed resistors:	
8533 21 00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free
8533 29 00	-- Other	Free
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	
8533 31 00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free
8533 39 00	-- Other	Free
8533 40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	
8533 40 10	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free
8533 40 90	-- Other	Free
8533 90 00	- Parts	Free
8534 00	Printed circuits:	
	- Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts:	
8534 00 11	-- Multilayer circuits	Free
8534 00 19	-- Other	Free
8534 00 90	- With other passive elements	Free
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:	
8535 10 00	- Fuses	2.7
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	
8535 21 00	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	2.7
8535 29 00	-- Other	2.7
8535 30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:	
8535 30 10	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	2.7
8535 30 90	-- Other	2.7
8535 40 00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	2.7
8535 90 00	- Other	2.7
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:	
	- Fuses:	
8536 10	-- For a current not exceeding 10 A	2.3
8536 10 50	-- For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A	2.3
8536 10 90	-- For a current exceeding 63 A	2.3
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	
8536 20	-- For a current not exceeding 63 A	2.3
8536 20 10	-- For a current exceeding 63 A	2.3
8536 30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:	
8536 30 10	-- For a current not exceeding 16 A	2.3
8536 30 30	-- For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A	2.3
8536 30 90	-- For a current exceeding 125 A	2.3
	- Relays:	
8536 41	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:	
8536 41 10	--- For a current not exceeding 2 A	2.3
8536 41 90	--- For a current exceeding 2 A	2.3
8536 49 00	-- Other	2.3
	- Other switches:	
8536 50 03	-- Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)	Free
8536 50 05	-- Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)	Free
8536 50 07	-- Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
	--- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:	
8536 50 11	---- Push-button switches	2.3
8536 50 15	---- Rotary switches	2.3
8536 50 19	---- Other	2.3
8536 50 80	---- Other	2.3
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	
8536 61	-- Lamp-holders:	
8536 61 10	--- Edison lamp-holders	2.3
8536 61 90	--- Other	2.3
8536 69	-- Other:	
8536 69 10	--- For co-axial cables	Free
8536 69 30	--- For printed circuits	Free
8536 69 90	--- Other	2.3
8536 90	- Other apparatus:	
8536 90 01	-- Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits	2.3
8536 90 10	-- Connections and contact elements for wire and cables	Free
8536 90 20	-- Wafer probers	Free
8536 90 85	-- Other	2.3
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517:	
8537 10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:	
8537 10 10	-- Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machine	2.1
	-- Other:	
8537 10 91	--- Programmable memory controllers	2.1
8537 10 99	--- Other	2.1
8537 20	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:	
8537 20 91	-- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72.5 kV	2.1
8537 20 99	-- For a voltage exceeding 72.5 kV	2.1
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:	
8538 10 00	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	2.2
8538 90	- Other:	
	-- For wafer probers of subheading 8536 90 20:	
8538 90 11	--- Electronic assemblies	3.2 ⁽²⁾
8538 90 19	--- Other	1.7 ⁽²⁾
	-- Other:	
8538 90 91	--- Electronic assemblies	3.2
8538 90 99	--- Other	1.7
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:	
8539 10	- Sealed beam lamp units:	
8539 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8539 10 90	-- Other	2.7
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:	
8539 21	-- Tungsten halogen:	
8539 21 30	--- Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	2.7
	--- Other, for a voltage:	
8539 21 92	---- Exceeding 100 V	2.7
8539 21 98	---- Not exceeding 100 V	2.7
8539 22	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:	
8539 22 10	--- Reflector lamps	2.7
8539 22 90	--- Other	2.7
8539 29	-- Other:	
8539 29 30	--- Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	2.7
	--- Other, for a voltage:	
8539 29 92	---- Exceeding 100 V	2.7
8539 29 98	---- Not exceeding 100 V	2.7
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	
8539 31	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode:	
8539 31 10	--- With double ended cap	2.7
8539 31 90	--- Other	2.7
8539 32	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:	
8539 32 10	--- Mercury vapour lamps	2.7
8539 32 50	--- Sodium vapour lamps	2.7
8539 32 90	--- Metal halide lamps	2.7
8539 39 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps	
8539 41 00	-- Arc-lamps	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8539 49	-- Other:	
8539 49 10	--- Ultra-violet lamps	2.7
8539 49 30	--- Infra-red lamps	2.7
8539 90	- Parts:	
8539 90 10	-- Lamp bases	2.7
8539 90 90	-- Other	2.7
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):	
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	
8540 11	-- Colour:	
	--- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8540 11 11	---- Not exceeding 42 cm	14
8540 11 13	---- Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	14
8540 11 15	---- Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	14
8540 11 19	---- Exceeding 72 cm	14
	--- Other, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8540 11 91	---- Not exceeding 75 cm	14
8540 11 99	---- Exceeding 75 cm	14
8540 12 00	-- Black and white or other monochrome	7.5
8540 20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes:	
8540 20 10	-- Television camera tubes	2.7
8540 20 80	-- Other	2.7
8540 40 00	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	2.6
8540 50 00	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	2.6
8540 60 00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	2.6
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	
8540 71 00	-- Magnetrons	2.7
8540 72 00	-- Klystrons	2.7
8540 79 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Other valves and tubes:	
8540 81 00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	2.7
8540 89 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Parts:	
8540 91 00	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	2.7
8540 99 00	-- Other	2.7
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:	
8541 10 00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	Free
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	
8541 21 00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Free
8541 29 00	-- Other	Free
8541 30 00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free
8541 40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes:	
8541 40 10	-- Light-emitting diodes, including laser diodes	Free
8541 40 90	-- Other	Free
8541 50 00	- Other semiconductor devices	Free
8541 60 00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	Free
8541 90 00	- Parts	Free
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:	
8542 10 00	- Cards incorporating electronic integrated circuits ("smart" cards)	Free
	- Monolithic integrated circuits:	
8542 21	-- Digital:	
	--- Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology):	
8542 21 01	---- Wafers not yet cut into chips	Free
8542 21 05	---- Chips	Free
	---- Other:	
	----- Memories:	
	----- Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs):	
8542 21 11	----- With a storage capacity not exceeding 4 Mbits	Free
8542 21 13	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16 Mbits	Free
8542 21 15	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 64 Mbits	Free
8542 21 17	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 64 Mbits	Free
8542 21 20	----- Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)	Free
8542 21 25	----- UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	----- Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E ² PROMs), including FLASH E ² PROMs:	
	----- FLASH E ² PROMs:	
8542 21 31	----- With a storage capacity not exceeding 4 Mbits	Free
8542 21 33	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16 Mbits	Free
8542 21 35	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 32 Mbits	Free
8542 21 37	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 32 Mbits	Free
8542 21 39	----- Other	Free
8542 21 41	----- Other memories	Free
8542 21 45	----- Microprocessors	Free
8542 21 50	----- Microcontrollers and microcomputers	Free
	---- Other:	
8542 21 61	---- Microperipherals	Free
8542 21 69	---- Other	Free
	--- Other:	
8542 21 71	--- Wafers not yet cut into chips	Free
8542 21 73	--- Chips	Free
	---- Other:	
8542 21 81	---- Memories	Free
8542 21 83	---- Microprocessors	Free
8542 21 85	---- Microcontrollers and microcomputers	Free
	---- Other:	
8542 21 91	---- Microperipherals	Free
8542 21 99	---- Other	Free
8542 29	-- Other	
8542 29 10	-- Wafers not yet cut into chips	Free
8542 29 20	-- Chips	Free
	--- Other:	
8542 29 30	--- Amplifiers	Free
8542 29 50	--- Voltage and current regulators	Free
8542 29 60	--- Control circuits	Free
8542 29 70	--- Interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions	Free
8542 29 90	--- Other	Free
8542 60 00	- Hybrid integrated circuits	Free
8542 70 00	- Electronic microassemblies	Free
8542 90 00	- Parts	Free
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
	- Particle accelerators:	
8543 11 00	-- Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Free
8543 19 00	-- Other	4
8543 20 00	- Signal generators	3.7
8543 30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:	
8543 30 20	-- Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers or flat panel display substrates	Free
8543 30 80	-- Other	3.7
8543 40 00	- Electric fence energizers	3.7
	- Other machines and apparatus:	
8543 81 00	-- Proximity cards and tags	Free
8543 89	-- Other:	
8543 89 10	--- Flight recorders, electric synchros and transducers, de-frosters and demisters with electric resistors, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
8543 89 15	--- Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	Free
8543 89 20	--- Aerial amplifiers	3.7
	--- Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment:	
	----- For fluorescent tubes using ultra-violet A rays:	
8543 89 51	----- With a maximum tube length of 100 cm	3.7
8543 89 55	----- Other	3.7
8543 89 59	----- Other	3.7
8543 89 65	---- Apparatus for physical deposition on semiconductor wafers	Free
8543 89 73	---- Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free
8543 89 75	---- Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on LCD substrates	3.7 ⁽²⁾
8543 89 79	---- Upgrade kits, for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, put up for retail sale, consisting of, at least, speakers and/or microphone, and an electronic assembly that enables the automatic data processing machine and units thereof to process audio signals (sound cards)	Free
8543 89 95	---- Other	3.7
8543 90	- Parts:	
8543 90 10	-- Assemblies and sub-assemblies, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8543 90 20	-- Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data processing machines	Free
8543 90 30	-- Of apparatus of subheading 8543 11 00, 8543 30 20, 8543 89 65 or 8543 89 73	Free
8543 90 40	-- Of apparatus of subheading 8543 89 75	3.7 ⁽²⁾
8543 90 80	-- Other	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:	
	- Winding wire:	
8544 11	-- Of copper:	
8544 11 10	--- Lacquered or enamelled	3.7
8544 11 90	--- Other	3.7
8544 19	-- Other:	
8544 19 10	--- Lacquered or enamelled	3.7
8544 19 90	--- Other	3.7
8544 20 00	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductors	3.7
8544 30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:	
8544 30 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8544 30 90	-- Other	3.7
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	
8544 41	-- Fitted with connectors:	
8544 41 10	--- Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free
8544 41 90	--- Other	3.3
8544 49	-- Other:	
8544 49 20	--- Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free
8544 49 80	--- Other	3.7
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:	
8544 51	-- Fitted with connectors:	
8544 51 10	--- Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free
8544 51 90	--- Other	3.3
8544 59	-- Other:	
8544 59 10	--- Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0.51 mm	3.7
	--- Other:	
8544 59 20	---- For a voltage of 1 000 V	3.7
8544 59 80	---- For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V	3.7
8544 60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:	
8544 60 10	-- With copper conductors	3.7
8544 60 90	-- With other conductors	3.7
8544 70 00	- Optical fibre cables	Free
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:	
	- Electrodes:	
8545 11 00	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	2.7
8545 19	-- Other:	
8545 19 10	--- Electrodes for electrolysis installations	2.7
8545 19 90	--- Other	2.7
8545 20 00	- Brushes	2.7
8545 90	- Other:	
8545 90 10	-- Heating resistors	1.7
8545 90 90	-- Other	2.7
8546	Electrical insulators of any material:	
8546 10 00	- Of glass	3.7
8546 20	- Of ceramics:	
8546 20 10	-- With no metal parts	4.7
	-- With metal parts:	
8546 20 91	--- For overhead power transmission or traction lines	4.7
8546 20 99	--- Other	4.7
8546 90	- Other:	
8546 90 10	-- Of plastics	3.7
8546 90 90	-- Other	3.7
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:	
8547 10	- Insulating fittings of ceramics:	
8547 10 10	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of metallic oxides	4.7
8547 10 90	-- Other	4.7
8547 20 00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	3.7
8547 90 00	- Other	3.7
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8548 10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:	

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8548 10 10	-- Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	4.7
8548 10 21	-- Spent electric accumulators: --- Lead-acid accumulators	2.6
8548 10 29	--- Other	2.6
8548 10 91	-- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators: --- Containing lead	Free
8548 10 99	--- Other	Free
8548 90	- Other:	
8548 90 10	-- Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	Free
8548 90 90	-- Other	2.7
⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B of the Preliminary Provisions.		
⁽²⁾ Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.		

SECTION XVII
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 9501, 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.
2. The expressions “parts” and “parts and accessories” do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
 - a) joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
 - b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
 - d) articles of heading 8306;
 - e) machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;
 - f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
 - g) articles of Chapter 90;
 - h) articles of Chapter 91;
 - ij) arms (Chapter 93);
 - k) lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405; or
 - l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to “parts” or “accessories” do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
 - a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
 - a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
 - b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
 - c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Subject to the provisions of Additional Note 3 to Chapter 89, tools and articles necessary for the maintenance or repair of vehicles, aircraft or vessels are to be classified with those vehicles, aircraft or vessels if presented with them. Other accessories presented with vehicles, aircraft or vessels are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the vehicles, aircraft or vessels and are normally sold with them.
2. The provisions of General Rule 2 a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to goods falling within headings 8608, 8805, 8905 and 8907 imported in split consignments.

CHAPTER 86
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF;
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY, TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF;
MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL)
TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);
 - b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or
 - c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.
2. Heading 8607 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
 - b) frames, underframes and bogies and bissel-bogies;
 - c) axle boxes; brake gear;
 - d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
 - e) coachwork.

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, *inter alia*, to:
- assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
 - semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:	
8601 10 00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	1.7
8601 20 00	- Powered by electric accumulators	1.7
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:	
8602 10 00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	1.7
8602 90 00	- Other	1.7
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:	
8603 10 00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	1.7
8603 90 00	- Other	1.7
8604 00 00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	1.7
8605 00 00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	1.7
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:	
8606 10 00	- Tank wagons and the like	1.7
8606 20 00	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10 00	1.7
8606 30 00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10 00 or 8606 20 00	1.7
	- Other:	
8606 91	-- Covered and closed:	
8606 91 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	1.7
8606 91 90	--- Other	1.7
8606 92 00	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	1.7
8606 99 00	-- Other	1.7
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:	
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	
8607 11 00	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	1.7
8607 12 00	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	1.7
8607 19	-- Other, including parts:	
	--- Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof:	
8607 19 01	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	2.7
8607 19 11	---- Of closed-die forged steel	2.7
8607 19 18	---- Other	2.7
	--- Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like:	
8607 19 91	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8607 19 99	---- Other	1.7
	- Brakes and parts thereof:	
8607 21	-- Air brakes and parts thereof:	
8607 21 10	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8607 21 90	--- Other	1.7
8607 29	-- Other:	
8607 29 10	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8607 29 90	--- Other	1.7
8607 30	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof:	
8607 30 01	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8607 30 99	-- Other	1.7
	- Other:	
8607 91	-- Of locomotives:	
8607 91 10	--- Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3.7
	--- Other:	
8607 91 91	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8607 91 99	---- Other	1.7
8607 99	-- Other:	
8607 99 10	--- Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3.7
8607 99 30	--- Bodies and parts thereof	1.7
8607 99 50	--- Chassis and parts thereof	1.7
8607 99 90	--- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8608 00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:	
8608 00 10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	1.7
8608 00 30	- Other equipment	1.7
8608 00 90	- Parts	1.7
8609 00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:	
8609 00 10	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
8609 00 90	- Other	Free

CHAPTER 87
VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK,
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.
4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9501.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):	
8701 10 00	- Pedestrian-controlled tractors:	3
8701 20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:	
8701 20 10	-- New	16
8701 20 90	-- Used	16
8701 30	- Track-laying tractors:	
8701 30 10	-- Snowgroomers	Free
8701 30 90	-- Other	Free
8701 90	- Other:	
	-- Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:	
	--- New, of an engine power:	
	---- Not exceeding 18 kW	Free
8701 90 11	---- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	Free
8701 90 20	---- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW	Free
8701 90 25	---- Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free
8701 90 31	---- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW	Free
8701 90 35	---- Exceeding 90 kW	Free
8701 90 39	---- Used	Free
8701 90 50	-- Other	7
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:	
8702 10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
8702 10 11	--- New	16
8702 10 19	--- Used	16
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
8702 10 91	--- New	10
8702 10 99	--- Used	10
8702 90	- Other:	
	-- With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm ³ :	
8702 90 11	---- New	16
8702 90 19	---- Used	16
	--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ :	
8702 90 31	---- New	10
8702 90 39	---- Used	10
8702 90 90	-- With other engines	10
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:	
8703 10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:	
8703 10 11	-- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	5
8703 10 18	-- Other	10
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ :	
8703 21	--- New	10
8703 21 10	--- Used	10
8703 22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm ³ :	
8703 22 10	--- New	10
8703 22 90	--- Used	10
8703 23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm ³ :	
	--- New:	
8703 23 11	---- Motor caravans	10
8703 23 19	---- Other	10
8703 23 90	--- Used	10

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8703 24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm ³ :	
8703 24 10	--- New	10
8703 24 90	--- Used	10
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
8703 31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm ³ :	
8703 31 10	--- New	10
8703 31 90	--- Used	10
8703 32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
	--- New:	
8703 32 11	---- Motor caravans	10
8703 32 19	---- Other	10
8703 32 90	--- Used	10
8703 33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
	--- New:	
8703 33 11	---- Motor caravans	10
8703 33 19	---- Other	10
8703 33 90	--- Used	10
8703 90	- Other:	
8703 90 10	-- With electric motors	10
8703 90 90	-- Other	10
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:	
8704 10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:	
8704 10 10	-- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	Free
8704 10 90	-- Other	Free
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
8704 21	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	
8704 21 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.5
	--- Other:	
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
8704 21 31	----- New	22
8704 21 39	----- Used	22
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
8704 21 91	----- New	10
8704 21 99	----- Used	10
8704 22	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:	
8704 22 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.5
	--- Other:	
8704 22 91	---- New	22
8704 22 99	---- Used	22
8704 23	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:	
8704 23 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.5
	--- Other:	
8704 23 91	---- New	22
8704 23 99	---- Used	22
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
8704 31	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	
8704 31 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.5
	--- Other:	
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm ³ :	
8704 31 31	----- New	22
8704 31 39	----- Used	22
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ :	
8704 31 91	----- New	10
8704 31 99	----- Used	10
8704 32	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	
8704 32 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.5
	--- Other:	
8704 32 91	---- New	22
8704 32 99	---- Used	22
8704 90 00	- Other	10
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):	
8705 10 00	- Crane lorries	3.7
8705 20 00	- Mobile drilling derricks	3.7
8705 30 00	- Fire fighting vehicles	3.7
8705 40 00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	3.7
8705 90	- Other:	
8705 90 10	-- Breakdown lorries	3.7
8705 90 30	-- Concrete-pumping vehicles	3.7
8705 90 90	-- Other	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8706 00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:	
	- Chassis for tractors falling within heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles falling within heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm ³ :	
8706 00 11	-- For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704	19
8706 00 19	-- Other	6
	- Other:	
8706 00 91	-- For vehicles of heading 8703	4.5
8706 00 99	-- Other	10
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:	
8707 10	- For the vehicles of heading 8703:	
8707 10 10	-- For industrial assembly purposes	4.5
8707 10 90	-- Other	4.5
8707 90	- Other:	
8707 90 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ;	4.5
	Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	
8707 90 90	-- Other	4.5
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8707 to 8705:	
8708 10	- Bumpers and parts thereof:	
8708 10 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ;	3
	Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	
8708 10 90	-- Other	4.5
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	
8708 21	-- Safety seat belts:	
8708 21 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ;	3
	Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	
8708 21 90	--- Other	4.5
8708 29	-- Other:	
8708 29 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ;	3
	Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	
8708 29 90	--- Other	4.5
	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:	
8708 31	-- Mounted brake linings:	
8708 31 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ;	3
	Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	
	--- Other:	
8708 31 91	---- For disc brakes	4.5
8708 31 99	---- Other	4.5
8708 39	-- Other:	
8708 39 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ;	3
	Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	
8708 39 90	--- Other	4.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8708 40	- Gear boxes:	
8708 40 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 40 90	-- Other	4.5
8708 50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:	
8708 50 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 50 90	-- Other	4.5
8708 60	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:	
8708 60 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 60 91	-- Other: --- Of closed-die forged steel	4.5
8708 60 99	--- Other	4.5
8708 70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	
8708 70 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 70 50	-- Other: --- Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	4.5
8708 70 91	--- Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	3
8708 70 99	--- Other	4.5
8708 80	- Suspension shock-absorbers:	
8708 80 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 80 90	-- Other	4.5
8708 91	- Other parts and accessories:	
8708 91 10	-- Radiators: --- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 91 90	--- Other	4.5
8708 92	- Silencers and exhaust pipes:	
8708 92 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 92 90	--- Other	4.5
8708 93	- Clutches and parts thereof:	
8708 93 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8708 93 90	--- Other	4.5
8708 94	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:	
8708 94 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 94 90	--- Other	4.5
8708 99	-- Other: --- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾ .	
8708 99 11	---- Airbags with inflator system	3
8708 99 19	---- Other	3
	---- Other:	
8708 99 30	---- Anti-roll bars	3.5
8708 99 50	---- Other torsion bars	3.5
	---- Other:	
8708 99 92	----- Of closed-die forged steel	4.5
8708 99 98	----- Other	3.5
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:	
	- Vehicles:	
8709 11	-- Electrical:	
8709 11 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	2
8709 11 90	--- Other	4
8709 19	-- Other:	
8709 19 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	2
8709 19 90	--- Other	4
8709 90 00	- Parts	3.5
8710 00 00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	1.7
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:	
8711 10 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	8
8711 20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³ :	
8711 20 10	-- Scooters	8
	-- Other, of a cylinder capacity:	
8711 20 91	--- Exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 80 cm ³	8
8711 20 93	--- Exceeding 80 cm ³ but not exceeding 125 cm ³	8
8711 20 98	--- Exceeding 125 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³	8
8711 30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 500 cm ³ :	
8711 30 10	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 380 cm ³	6
8711 30 90	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm ³ but not exceeding 500 cm ³	6
8711 40 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 800 cm ³	6
8711 50 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm ³	6
8711 90 00	- Other	6
8712 00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized:	
8712 00 10	- Without ball bearings	15
	- Other:	
8712 00 30	-- Bicycles	15
8712 00 80	-- Other	15
8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:	
8713 10 00	- Not mechanically propelled	Free
8713 90 00	- Other	Free
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:	
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	
8714 11 00	-- Saddles	3.7
8714 19 00	-- Other	3.7
8714 20 00	- Of carriages for disabled persons	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other:	
8714 91	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof:	
8714 91 10	--- Frames	4.7
8714 91 30	--- Front forks	4.7
8714 91 90	--- Parts	4.7
8714 92	-- Wheel rims and spokes:	
8714 92 10	--- Rims	4.7
8714 92 90	--- Spokes	4.7
8714 93	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:	
8714 93 10	--- Hubs without free-wheel or braking device	4.7
8714 93 90	--- Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	4.7
8714 94	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:	
8714 94 10	--- Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	4.7
8714 94 30	--- Other brakes	4.7
8714 94 90	--- Parts	4.7
8714 95 00	-- Saddles	4.7
8714 96	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:	
8714 96 10	--- Pedals	4.7
8714 96 30	--- Crank-gear	4.7
8714 96 90	--- Parts	4.7
8714 99	-- Other:	
8714 99 10	--- Handlebars	4.7
8714 99 30	--- Luggage carriers	4.7
8714 99 50	--- Derailleur gears	4.7
8714 99 90	--- Other; parts	4.7
8715 00	Baby carriages and parts thereof:	
8715 00 10	- Baby carriages	2.7
8715 00 90	- Parts	2.7
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:	
8716 10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping:	
8716 10 10	-- Folding caravans	2.7
	-- Other, of a weight:	
8716 10 91	--- Not exceeding 750 kg	2.7
8716 10 94	--- Exceeding 750 kg but not exceeding 1 600 kg	2.7
8716 10 96	--- Exceeding 1 600 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	2.7
8716 10 99	--- Exceeding 3 500 kg	2.7
8716 20 00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	2.7
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:	
8716 31 00	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	2.7
8716 39	-- Other:	
8716 39 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	2.7
	--- Other:	
	---- New:	
8716 39 30	----- Semi-trailers	2.7
	----- Other:	
8716 39 51	----- With a single axle	2.7
8716 39 59	----- Other	2.7
8716 39 80	---- Used	2.7
8716 40 00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	2.7
8716 80 00	- Other vehicles	1.7
8716 90	- Parts:	
8716 90 10	-- Chassis	1.7
8716 90 30	-- Bodies	1.7
8716 90 50	-- Axles	1.7
8716 90 90	-- Other parts	1.7

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

CHAPTER 88
AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression “unladen weight” means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:	
8801 10	- Gliders and hang gliders:	
8801 10 10	-- For civil use ⁽¹⁾	Free
8801 10 90	-- Other	3.7
8801 90	- Other:	
8801 90 10	-- For civil use ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
8801 90 91	--- Balloons and dirigibles	3.7
8801 90 99	--- Other	2.7
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital spacecraft launch vehicles:	
	- Helicopters:	
8802 11	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg:	
8802 11 10	--- Civil helicopters ⁽¹⁾	Free
8802 11 90	--- Other	7.5
8802 12	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg:	
8802 12 10	--- Civil helicopters ⁽¹⁾	Free
8802 12 90	--- Other	2.7
8802 20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg:	
8802 20 10	-- Civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8802 20 90	-- Other	7.7
8802 30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg:	
8802 30 10	-- Civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8802 30 90	-- Other	2.7
8802 40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg:	
8802 40 10	-- Civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8802 40 90	-- Other	2.7
8802 60	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:	
8802 60 10	-- Spacecraft (including satellites)	4.2
8802 60 90	-- Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	4.2
8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:	
8803 10	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof:	
8803 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8803 10 90	-- Other	2.7 ⁽²⁾
8803 20	- Under-carriages and parts thereof:	
8803 20 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8803 20 90	-- Other	2.7 ⁽²⁾
8803 30	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters:	
8803 30 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
8803 30 90	-- Other	2.7 ⁽²⁾
8803 90	- Other:	
8803 90 10	-- Of kites	1.7
8803 90 20	-- Of spacecraft (including satellites)	1.7
8803 90 30	-- Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	1.7
	-- Other:	
8803 90 91	--- For use in civil aircraft and gliders ⁽¹⁾	Free
8803 90 98	--- Other	2.7 ⁽²⁾
8804 00 00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and paragliders and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	2.7
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:	
8805 10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof:	
8805 10 10	-- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	2.7
8805 10 90	-- Other	1.7
	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:	
8805 21 00	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	1.7
8805 29	-- Other	
8805 29 10	--- For civil use ⁽¹⁾	Free
8805 29 90	--- Other	1.7

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.

⁽²⁾ Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of goods intended to be fitted in heavier-than-air aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

CHAPTER 89
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

NOTE

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Subheadings 8901 10 10, 8901 20 10, 8901 30 10, 8901 90 10, 8902 00 12, 8902 00 18, 8903 91 10, 8903 92 10, 8904 00 91 and 8906 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as sea-going, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12 m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as sea-going, shall be considered as sea-going vessels regardless of their length.
2. Subheadings 8905 10 10 and 8905 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks designed as sea-going.
3. For the purpose of heading 8908, the expression "vessels and other floating structures for breaking up" includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:
 - spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition,
 - movable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc.) showing clear evidence of use.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:	
8901 10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	
8901 10 10	-- Sea-going	Free
8901 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8901 20	- Tankers:	
8901 20 10	-- Sea-going	Free
8901 20 90	-- Other	1.7
8901 30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20:	
8901 30 10	-- Sea-going	Free
8901 30 90	-- Other	1.7
8901 90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:	
8901 90 10	-- Sea-going	Free
	-- Other:	
8901 90 91	--- Not mechanically propelled	1.7
8901 90 99	--- Mechanically propelled	1.7
8902 00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:	
	- Sea-going:	
8902 00 12	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250	Free
8902 00 18	-- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250	Free
8902 00 90	- Other	1.7
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:	
8903 10	- Inflatable:	
8903 10 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2.7
8903 10 90	-- Other	1.7
	- Other:	
8903 91	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:	
8903 91 10	--- Sea-going	Free
	--- Other:	
8903 91 92	---- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	1.7
8903 91 99	---- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m	1.7
8903 92	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:	
8903 92 10	--- Sea-going	Free
	--- Other:	
8903 92 91	---- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	1.7
8903 92 99	---- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m	1.7
8903 99	-- Other:	
8903 99 10	--- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2.7
	--- Other:	
8903 99 91	---- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	1.7
8903 99 99	---- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m	1.7
8904 00	Tugs and pusher craft:	
8904 00 10	- Tugs	Free
	- Pusher craft:	
8904 00 91	-- Sea-going	Free
8904 00 99	-- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:	
8905 10	- Dredgers:	
8905 10 10	-- Sea-going	Free
8905 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8905 20 00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free
8905 90	- Other:	
8905 90 10	-- Sea-going	Free
8905 90 90	-- Other	1.7
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:	
8906 10 00	- Warships	Free
8906 90	- Other:	
8906 90 10	-- Sea-going	Free
	-- Other:	
8906 90 91	--- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2.7
8906 90 99	--- Other	1.7
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):	
8907 10 00	- Inflatable rafts	2.7
8907 90 00	- Other	2.7
8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up ⁽¹⁾	Free

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

SECTION XVIII
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION,
MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES;
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 90
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING,
PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of textile material (heading 5911);
 - b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
 - c) refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;
 - d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or Chapter 71);
 - e) goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;
 - f) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves or other appliances of heading 8481;
 - h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing, or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519 or 8520); sound-heads (heading 8522); still image video cameras, other video camera recorders and digital cameras (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); numerical control apparatus of heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fibre cables of heading 8544;
 - ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;
 - k) articles of Chapter 95;
 - l) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
 - m) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or Section XV).
2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - a) parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8485, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
 - c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.
3. The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.
6. For the purposes of heading 9021, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:
 - preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
 - supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.
 Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.
7. Heading 9032 applies only to:
 - a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
 - b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 9015 10 10, 9015 20 10, 9015 30 10, 9015 40 10, 9015 80 11, 9015 80 19, 9024 10 10, 9024 80 10, 9025 19 91, 9025 80 91, 9026 10 51, 9026 10 59, 9026 20 30, 9026 80 91, 9027 10 10, 9027 80 11, 9027 80 13, 9027 80 17, 9030 39 30, 9030 89 92, 9031 80 32, 9031 80 34, 9031 80 39 and 9032 10 30, the expression "electronic" means instruments and apparatus which incorporate one or more articles of heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 but for the purposes of the foregoing, no account shall be taken of articles of heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 which have solely the function of rectifying current or which are included in the power pack of instruments or apparatus.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
9001 10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:	
9001 10 10	-- Image conductor cables	2.9
9001 10 90	-- Other	2.9
9001 20 00	- Sheets and plates of polarizing material	2.9
9001 30 00	- Contact lenses	2.9
9001 40	- Spectacle lenses of glass:	
9001 40 20	-- Not for the correction of vision	2.9
	-- For the correction of vision:	
	--- Both sides finished:	
9001 40 41	---- Single focal	2.9
9001 40 49	---- Other	2.9
9001 40 80	--- Other	2.9
9001 50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials:	
9001 50 20	-- Not for the correction of vision	2.9
	-- For the correction of vision:	
	--- Both sides finished:	
9001 50 41	---- Single focal	2.9
9001 50 49	---- Other	2.9
9001 50 80	--- Other	2.9
9001 90	- Other:	
9001 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9001 90 90	-- Other	2.9
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
	- Objective lenses:	
9002 11 00	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	6.7
9002 19 00	-- Other	6.7
9002 20 00	- Filters	6.7
9002 90	- Other:	
9002 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9002 90 90	-- Other	6.7
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, or parts thereof:	
	- Frames and mountings:	
9003 11 00	-- Of plastics	2.2
9003 19	-- Of other materials:	
9003 19 10	--- Of precious metal or of rolled precious metal	2.2
9003 19 30	--- Of base metal	2.2
9003 19 90	--- Of other materials	2.2
9003 90 00	- Parts	2.2
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:	
9004 10	- Sunglasses:	
9004 10 10	-- With lenses optically worked	2.9
	-- Other:	
9004 10 91	--- With lenses of plastics	2.9
9004 10 99	--- Other	2.9
9004 90	- Other:	
9004 90 10	-- With lenses of plastics	2.9
9004 90 90	-- Other	2.9
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:	
9005 10 00	- Binoculars	4.2
9005 80 00	- Other instruments	4.2
9005 90 00	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	4.2
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539:	
9006 10	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:	
9006 10 10	-- Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	Free
9006 10 90	-- Other	4.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9006 20 00	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	4.2
9006 30 00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	4.2
9006 40 00	- Instant print cameras	3.2
9006 51 00	- Other cameras: -- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	4.2
9006 52 00	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	4.2
9006 53	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:	
9006 53 10	--- Disposable cameras	4.2
9006 53 90	--- Other	4.2
9006 59 00	-- Other	4.2
9006 61 00	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: -- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	3.2
9006 62 00	-- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	3.2
9006 69 00	-- Other	3.2
9006 91	- Parts and accessories: -- For cameras:	
9006 91 10	--- Of apparatus of subheading 9006 10 10	Free
9006 91 90	--- Other	3.7
9006 99 00	-- Other	3.2
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
9007 11 00	- Cameras: -- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	3.7
9007 19 00	-- Other	3.7
9007 20 00	- Projectors	3.7
9007 91 00	- Parts and accessories: -- For cameras	3.7
9007 92 00	-- For projectors	3.7
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	
9008 10 00	- Slide projectors	3.7
9008 20 00	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	3.7
9008 30 00	- Other image projectors	3.7
9008 40 00	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	3.7
9008 90 00	- Parts and accessories	3.7
9009	Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:	
9009 11 00	- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus: -- Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free
9009 12 00	-- Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	6
9009 21 00	- Other photocopying apparatus: -- Incorporating an optical system	Free
9009 22 00	-- Of the contact type	3
9009 30 00	- Thermo-copying apparatus	3
9009 91 00	- Parts and accessories: -- Automatic document feeders	Free
9009 92 00	-- Paper feeders	Free
9009 93 00	-- Sorters	Free
9009 99 00	-- Other	Free
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), not specified of included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:	
9010 10 00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	2.7
9010 41 00	- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials: -- Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	Free
9010 42 00	-- Step and repeat aligners	Free
9010 49 00	-- Other	Free
9010 50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:	
9010 50 10	-- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized flat panel display substrates	Free
9010 50 90	-- Other	2.7
9010 60 00	- Projection screens	2.7
9010 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9010 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 9010 41 00, 9010 42 00, 9010 49 00 or 9010 50 10	Free
9010 90 90	-- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:	
9011 10	- Stereoscopic microscopes:	
9011 10 10	-- Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free
9011 10 90	-- Other	6.7
9011 20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:	
9011 20 10	-- Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free
9011 20 90	-- Other	6.7
9011 80 00	- Other microscopes	6.7
9011 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9011 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 9011 10 10 or 9011 20 10	Free
9011 90 90	-- Other	6.7
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	
9012 10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	
9012 10 10	-- Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free
9012 10 90	-- Other	3.7
9012 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9012 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 9012 10 10	Free
9012 90 90	-- Other	3.7
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
9013 10 00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	4.7
9013 20 00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	4.7
9013 80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	
9013 80 20	-- Liquid crystal devices:	
9013 80 30	--- Active matrix liquid crystal devices:	Free
9013 80 30	--- Other	Free
9013 80 90	-- Other	4.7
9013 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9013 90 10	-- For liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Free
9013 90 90	-- Other	4.7
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:	
9014 10	- Direction finding compasses:	
9014 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9014 10 90	-- Other	2.7
9014 20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):	
9014 20 13	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾ :	
9014 20 13	--- Inertial navigation systems	Free
9014 20 18	--- Other	Free
9014 20 90	-- Other	3.7
9014 80 00	- Other instruments and appliances	3.7
9014 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9014 90 10	-- Of instruments of subheadings 9014 10 and 9014 20 for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9014 90 90	-- Other	2.7
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:	
9015 10	- Rangefinders:	
9015 10 10	-- Electronic	3.7
9015 10 90	-- Other	2.7
9015 20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	
9015 20 10	-- Electronic	3.7
9015 20 90	-- Other	2.7
9015 30	- Levels:	
9015 30 10	-- Electronic	3.7
9015 30 90	-- Other	2.7
9015 40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:	
9015 40 10	-- Electronic	3.7
9015 40 90	-- Other	2.7
9015 80	- Other instruments and appliances:	
9015 80 11	-- Electronic:	
9015 80 11	--- Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	3.7
9015 80 19	--- Other	3.7
9015 80 91	-- Other:	
9015 80 91	--- Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9015 80 93	- - - Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	2.7
9015 80 99	- - - Other	2.7
9015 90 00	- Parts and accessories	2.7
9016 00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:	
9016 00 10	- Balances	3.7
9016 00 90	- Parts and accessories	3.7
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
9017 10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:	
9017 10 10	- - Plotters	Free
9017 10 90	- - Other	2.7
9017 20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:	
9017 20 05	- - Plotters	Free
	- - Other drawing instruments:	
9017 20 11	- - - Drawing sets	2.7
9017 20 19	- - - Other	2.7
	- - Marking-out instruments:	
9017 20 31	- - - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	Free
9017 20 39	- - - Other	2.7
9017 20 90	- - Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)	2.7
9017 30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges:	
9017 30 10	- - Micrometers and callipers	2.7
9017 30 90	- - Other (excluding gauges without adjustable devices of heading 9031)	2.7
9017 80	- Other instruments:	
9017 80 10	- - Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	2.7
9017 80 90	- - Other	2.7
9017 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9017 90 10	- - For apparatus of subheading 9017 20 31	Free
9017 90 90	- - Other	2.7
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:	
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	
9018 11 00	- - Electro-cardiographs	Free
9018 12 00	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Free
9018 13 00	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free
9018 14 00	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	Free
9018 19	- - Other:	
9018 19 10	- - - Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters	Free
9018 19 90	- - - Other	Free
9018 20 00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Free
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:	
9018 31	- - Syringes, with or without needles:	
9018 31 10	- - - Of plastics	Free
9018 31 90	- - - Other	Free
9018 32	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:	
9018 32 10	- - - Tubular metal needles	Free
9018 32 90	- - - Needles for sutures	Free
9018 39 00	- - Other	Free
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:	
9018 41 00	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free
9018 49	- - Other:	
9018 49 10	- - - Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	Free
9018 49 90	- - - Other	Free
9018 50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances:	
9018 50 10	- - Non-optical	Free
9018 50 90	- - Optical	Free
9018 90	- Other instruments and appliances:	
9018 90 10	- - Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	Free
9018 90 20	- - Endoscopes	Free
9018 90 30	- - Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	Free
	- Diathermic apparatus:	
9018 90 41	- - - Ultrasonic	Free
9018 90 49	- - - Other	Free
9018 90 50	- - Transfusion apparatus	Free
9018 90 60	- - Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	Free
9018 90 70	- - Ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments	Free
9018 90 75	- - Apparatus for nerve stimulation	Free
9018 90 85	- - Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:	
9019 10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	Free
9019 10 10	- - Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	Free
9019 10 90	- - Other	Free
9019 20 00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Free
9020 00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	
9020 00 10	- Breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9020 00 90	- Other	1.7
9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	
9021 10	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	
9021 10 10	- - Orthopaedic appliances	Free
9021 10 90	- - Splints and other fracture appliances	Free
9021 21	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	
9021 21 10	- - Artificial teeth:	Free
9021 21 90	- - - Of plastics	Free
9021 29 00	- - - Of other materials	Free
9021 31 00	- - Other	Free
9021 31 00	- Other artificial parts of the body:	Free
9021 39	- - Artificial joints	Free
9021 39 10	- - - Ocular prostheses	Free
9021 39 90	- - - Other	Free
9021 40 00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free
9021 50 00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free
9021 90	- Other:	
9021 90 10	- - Parts and accessories of hearing aids	Free
9021 90 90	- - Other	Free
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	
9022 12 00	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	Free
9022 13 00	- - Computed tomography apparatus	Free
9022 14 00	- - Other, for dental uses	Free
9022 19 00	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Free
9022 19 00	- - For other uses	Free
9022 21 00	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	Free
9022 29 00	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	2.1
9022 30 00	- - For other uses	2.1
9022 90	- X-ray tubes	2.1
9022 90 10	- Other, including parts and accessories:	2.1
9022 90 10	- - X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields and grids	2.1
9022 90 90	- - Other	2.1
9023 00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other purposes:	
9023 00 10	- Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	1.4
9023 00 80	- Other	1.4 ⁽²⁾
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):	
9024 10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals:	
9024 10 10	- - Electronic	3.2
9024 10 91	- - Other:	2.1
9024 10 93	- - - Universal or for tensile tests	2.1
9024 10 99	- - - For hardness tests	2.1
9024 80	- - - Other	2.1
9024 80 10	- Other machines and appliances:	
9024 80 10	- - Electronic	3.2
9024 80 91	- - Other:	2.1
9024 80 99	- - - For testing textiles, paper or paperboard	2.1
9024 90 00	- - - Other	2.1
9024 90 00	- Parts and accessories	2.1

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:	
	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:	
9025 11	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading:	
9025 11 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
9025 11 91	---- Clinical or veterinary thermometers	Free
9025 11 99	---- Other	2.8
9025 19	-- Other:	
9025 19 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
9025 19 91	---- Electronic	3.2
9025 19 99	---- Other	2.1
9025 80	- Other instruments:	
9025 80 15	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
9025 80 20	--- Barometers, not combined with other instruments	2.1
	--- Other:	
9025 80 91	---- Electronic	3.2
9025 80 99	---- Other	2.1
9025 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9025 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9025 90 90	-- Other	3.2
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:	
9026 10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:	
9026 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Electronic:	
9026 10 51	---- Flow meters	Free
9026 10 59	---- Other	Free
	--- Other:	
9026 10 91	---- Flow meters	Free
9026 10 99	---- Other	Free
9026 20	- For measuring or checking pressure:	
9026 20 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
9026 20 30	--- Electronic	Free
	--- Other:	
9026 20 50	---- Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges	Free
9026 20 90	---- Other	Free
9026 80	- Other instruments or apparatus:	
9026 80 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
9026 80 91	--- Electronic	Free
9026 80 99	--- Other	Free
9026 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9026 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9026 90 90	-- Other	Free
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:	
9027 10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:	
9027 10 10	-- Electronic	2.5
9027 10 90	-- Other	2.5
9027 20 00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:	Free
9027 30 00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free
9027 40 00	- Exposure meters	2.5
9027 50 00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free
9027 80	- Other instruments and apparatus	
	-- Electronic:	
9027 80 11	--- pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	Free
9027 80 13	--- Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Free
	--- Other	Free
9027 80 17	--- Other:	Free
9027 80 91	---- Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9027 80 93	--- Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Free
9027 80 97	--- Other	Free
9027 90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories:	
9027 90 10	-- Microtomes	2.5
	-- Parts and accessories:	
9027 90 50	--- Of apparatus of subheadings 9027 20 to 9027 80	Free
9027 90 80	--- Of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus	2.5
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:	
9028 10 00	- Gas meters	2.1
9028 20 00	- Liquid meters	2.1
9028 30	- Electricity meters	
	-- For alternating current:	
9028 30 11	--- For single-phase	2.1
9028 30 19	--- For multi-phase	2.1
9028 30 90	-- Other	2.1
9028 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9028 90 10	-- For electricity meters	2.1
9028 90 90	-- Other	2.1
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:	
9029 10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	
9029 10 10	-- Electric or electronic revolution counters, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9029 10 90	-- Other	1.9
9029 20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	
	-- Speed indicators and tachometers:	
9029 20 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
9029 20 31	---- Speed indicators for vehicles	2.6
9029 20 39	---- Other	2.6
9029 20 90	-- Stroboscopes	2.6
9029 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9029 90 10	-- Of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9029 90 90	-- Other	2.2
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations:	
9030 10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations:	
9030 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9030 10 90	-- Other	4.2
9030 20	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs:	
9030 20 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9030 20 90	-- Other	4.2
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:	
9030 31	-- Multimeters:	
9030 31 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9030 31 90	--- Other	4.2
9030 39	-- Other:	
9030 39 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
9030 39 30	---- Electronic	4.2
	---- Other:	
9030 39 91	----- Voltmeters	2.1
9030 39 99	----- Other	2.1
9030 40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers):	
9030 40 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9030 40 90	-- Other	Free
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	
9030 82 00	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free
9030 83	-- Other, with a recording device:	
9030 83 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9030 83 90	--- Other	Free
9030 89	-- Other:	
9030 89 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
9030 89 92	---- Electronic	Free
9030 89 99	---- Other	2.1
9030 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9030 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9030 90 20	-- Other:	
9030 90 80	--- For apparatus of subheading 9030 82 00	Free
9030 90 80	--- Other	2.5
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:	
9031 10 00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	2.8
9031 20 00	- Test benches	2.8
9031 30 00	- Profile projectors	2.8
9031 41 00	- Other optical instruments and appliances:	
9031 41 00	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Free
9031 49 00	-- Other	Free
9031 80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:	
9031 80 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9031 80 10	-- Other:	
9031 80 32	--- Electronic:	
9031 80 32	---- For measuring or checking geometrical quantities:	
9031 80 32	---- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	2.8 ⁽³⁾
9031 80 34	---- - Other	2.8
9031 80 39	---- Other	4
9031 80 91	---- Other:	
9031 80 91	---- - For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	2.8
9031 80 99	---- Other	4
9031 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9031 90 10	-- Of instruments, appliances and machines of subheading 9031 80, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9031 90 20	-- Other:	
9031 90 20	--- For apparatus of subheading 9031 41 00 or for optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers of subheading 9031 49 00	Free
9031 90 30	--- For apparatus of subheading 9031 80 32	2.8 ⁽³⁾
9031 90 80	--- Other	2.8
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:	
9032 10	- Thermostats:	
9032 10 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9032 10 30	-- Other:	
9032 10 30	--- Electronic	2.8
9032 10 91	--- Other:	
9032 10 91	---- - With electrical triggering device	2.1
9032 10 99	---- Other	2.1
9032 20	- Manostats:	
9032 20 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9032 20 90	-- Other	2.8
9032 81	- Other instruments and apparatus:	
9032 81 10	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic:	
9032 81 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9032 81 90	--- Other	2.8
9032 89	-- Other:	
9032 89 10	--- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9032 89 90	--- Other	2.8
9032 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9032 90 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9032 90 90	-- Other	2.8
9033 00 00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	3.7

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

⁽²⁾ Customs duty autonomously suspended, for an indefinite period, for "aircraft ground maintenance simulators, for civil use" (Taric code 9023 00 80 10). Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽³⁾ Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.

CHAPTER 91
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
 - b) watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
 - c) parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);
 - d) bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
 - e) articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
 - f) ball bearings (heading 8482); or
 - g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
9101 11 00	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- With mechanical display only	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9101 12 00	-- With opto-electronic display only	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9101 19 00	-- Other	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9101 21 00	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- With automatic winding	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9101 29 00	-- Other	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9101 91 00	- Other: -- Electrically operated	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9101 99 00	-- Other	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101:	
9102 11 00	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- With mechanical display only	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9102 12 00	-- With opto-electronic display only	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9102 19 00	-- Other	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9102 21 00	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- With automatic winding	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9102 29 00	-- Other	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9102 91 00	- Other: -- Electrically operated	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9102 99 00	-- Other	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:	
9103 10 00	- Electrically operated	4.7
9103 90 00	- Other	4.7
9104 00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	
9104 00 10	- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9104 00 90	- Other	3.7
9105	Other clocks:	
	- Alarm clocks:	
9105 11 00	-- Electrically operated	4.7
9105 19 00	-- Other	3.7
	- Wall clocks:	
9105 21 00	-- Electrically operated	4.7
9105 29 00	-- Other	3.7
	- Other:	
9105 91 00	-- Electrically operated	4.7
9105 99	-- Other:	
9105 99 10	--- Table-top or mantelpiece clocks	3.7
9105 99 90	--- Other	3.7
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	
9106 10 00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	4.7
9106 20 00	- Parking meters	4.7
9106 90	- Other:	
9106 90 10	-- Process-timers, stop-clocks and the like	4.7
9106 90 90	-- Other	4.7
9107 00 00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	4.7
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled:	
	- Electrically operated:	
9108 11 00	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	4.7
9108 12 00	-- With opto-electronic display only	4.7
9108 19 00	-- Other	4.7
9108 20 00	- With automatic winding	5 MIN € 0.17 p/st
9108 90 00	- Other	5 MIN € 0.17 p/st
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled:	
	- Electrically operated:	
9109 11 00	-- Of alarm clocks	4.7
9109 19	-- Other:	
9109 19 10	--- Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9109 19 90	--- Other	4.7
9109 90	- Other:	
9109 90 10	-- Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9109 90 90	-- Other	4.7
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:	
	- Of watches:	
9110 11	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets):	
9110 11 10	--- With balance-wheel and hairspring	5 MIN € 0.17 p/st
9110 11 90	--- Other	4.7
9110 12 00	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	3.7
9110 19 00	-- Rough movements	4.7
9110 90 00	- Other	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof:	
9111 10 00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	€ 0.5 p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6
9111 20 00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	€ 0.5 p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6
9111 80 00	- Other cases	€ 0.5 p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6
9111 90 00	- Parts	€ 0.5 p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:	
9112 20 00	- Cases	2.7
9112 90 00	- Parts	2.7
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:	
9113 10	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
9113 10 10	- - Of precious metal	2.7
9113 10 90	- - Of metal clad with precious metal	3.7
9113 20 00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	6
9113 90	- Other:	
9113 90 10	- - Of leather or of composition leather	6
9113 90 80	- - Other	6
9114	Other clock or watch parts:	
9114 10 00	- Springs, including hair-springs	3.7
9114 20 00	- Jewels	2.7
9114 30 00	- Dials	2.7
9114 40 00	- Plates and bridges	2.7
9114 90 00	- Other	2.7
⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.		

CHAPTER 92
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- a) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - b) microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
 - c) toy instruments or apparatus (heading 9503);
 - d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603); or
 - e) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.
- Cards, discs and rolls of heading 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:	
9201 10	- Upright pianos:	
9201 10 10	- - New	4
9201 10 90	- - Used	4
9201 20 00	- Grand pianos	4
9201 90 00	- Other	4
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):	
9202 10	- Played with a bow:	
9202 10 10	- - Violins	3.2
9202 10 90	- - Other	3.2
9202 90	- Other:	
9202 90 30	- - Guitars	3.2
9202 90 80	- - Other	3.2
9203 00 00	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	3.2
9204	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:	
9204 10 00	- Accordions and similar instruments	3.7
9204 20 00	- Mouth organs	3.7
9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):	
9205 10 00	- Brass-wind instruments	3.2
9205 90 00	- Other	3.2
9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	3.2
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):	
9207 10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:	
9207 10 10	- - Organs	3.2
9207 10 30	- - Digital-pianos	3.2
9207 10 50	- - Synthesizers	3.2
9207 10 80	- - Other	3.2
9207 90	- Other:	
9207 90 10	- - Guitars	3.7
9207 90 90	- - Other	3.7
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	
9208 10 00	- Musical boxes	2.7
9208 90 00	- Other	3.2
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
9209 10 00	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	3.2
9209 20 00	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	1.7
9209 30 00	- Musical instrument strings	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other:	
9209 91 00	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	2.7
9209 92 00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	2.7
9209 93 00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9203	2.7
9209 94 00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	2.7
9209 99	-- Other:	
9209 99 30	--- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205	2.7
9209 99 70	--- Other	2.7

**SECTION XIX
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 93
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
 - b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading 8710);
 - d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
 - e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
 - f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).
2. In heading 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 8526.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols the and arms of heading 9307:	
	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):	Free
9301 11 00	- Self-propelled	Free
9301 19 00	- Other	
9301 20 00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free
9301 90 00	- Other	Free
9302 00 00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	2.7
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):	
9303 10 00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	3.2
9303 20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:	
9303 20 10	- - Single-barrelled, smooth bore	3.2
9303 20 95	- - Other	3.2
9303 30 00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	3.2
9303 90 00	- Other	3.2
9304 00 00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	3.2
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:	
9305 10 00	- Of revolvers or pistols	3.2
	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303:	
9305 21 00	- - Shotgun barrels	2.7
9305 29 00	- - Other	2.7
	- Other:	
9305 91 00	- - Of military weapons of heading 9301	Free
9305 99 00	- - Other	2.7
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:	
9306 10 00	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	2.7
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air-gun pellets:	
9306 21 00	- - Cartridges	2.7
9306 29	- - Other:	
9306 29 40	- - - Cases	2.7
9306 29 70	- - - Other	2.7
9306 30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof:	
9306 30 10	- - For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301	2.7
	- - Other:	
9306 30 30	- - - For military weapons	1.7
	- - - Other:	
9306 30 91	- - - - Centrefire cartridges	2.7
9306 30 93	- - - - Rimfire cartridges	2.7
9306 30 98	- - - - Other	2.7
9306 90	- Other:	
9306 90 10	- - For military purposes	1.7
9306 90 90	- - Other	2.7
9307 00 00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	1.7

SECTION XX
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

CHAPTER 94
FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS
AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE
SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES
AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
 - b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;
 - c) articles of Chapter 71;
 - d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;
 - e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);
 - f) lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
 - g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of headings 8519 to 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);
 - h) articles of heading 8714;
 - ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);
 - k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
 - l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.
The following are, however, to be classified in the abovementioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
 - a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
 - b) seats and beds.
3. a) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
b) Goods described in heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	
9401 10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:	
9401 10 10	- - Not leather covered, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9401 10 90	- - Other	Free
9401 20 00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	3.7
9401 30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	
9401 30 10	- - Upholstered, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides	Free
9401 30 90	- - Other	Free
9401 40 00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Free
9401 50 00	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	5.6
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:	
9401 61 00	- - Upholstered	Free
9401 69 00	- - Other	Free
	- Other seats, with metal frames:	
9401 71 00	- - Upholstered	Free
9401 79 00	- - Other	Free
9401 80 00	- Other seats	Free
9401 90	- Parts:	
9401 90 10	- - Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	1.7
	- - Other:	
9401 90 30	- - - Of wood	2.7
9401 90 80	- - - Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	
9402 10 00	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Free
9402 90 00	- Other	Free
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
9403 10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:	
9403 10 10	-- Drawing tables (other than those of heading 9017)	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Not exceeding 80 cm in height:	
9403 10 51	---- Desks	Free
9403 10 59	---- Other	Free
	--- Exceeding 80 cm in height:	
9403 10 91	---- Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	Free
9403 10 93	---- Filing, card-index and other cabinets	Free
9403 10 99	---- Other	Free
9403 20	- Other metal furniture:	
9403 20 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
9403 20 91	--- Beds	Free
9403 20 99	--- Other	Free
9403 30	- Wooden furniture or a kind used in offices:	
	-- Not exceeding 80 cm in height:	
9403 30 11	--- Desks	Free
9403 30 19	--- Other	Free
	-- Exceeding 80 cm in height:	
9403 30 91	--- Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	Free
9403 30 99	--- Other	Free
9403 40	- Wooden furniture or a kind used in the kitchen:	
9403 40 10	-- Fitted kitchen units	2.7
9403 40 90	-- Other	2.7
9403 50 00	- Wooden furniture or a kind used in the bedroom	Free
9403 60	- Other wooden furniture:	
9403 60 10	-- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	Free
9403 60 30	-- Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	Free
9403 60 90	-- Other wooden furniture	Free
9403 70	- Furniture of plastics:	
9403 70 10	-- For use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9403 70 90	-- Other	Free
9403 80 00	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	5.6
9403 90	- Parts:	
9403 90 10	-- Of metal	2.7
9403 90 30	-- Of wood	2.7
9403 90 90	-- Of other materials	2.7
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	
9404 10 00	- Mattress supports	3.7
	- Mattresses:	
9404 21	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	
9404 21 10	--- Of rubber	3.7
9404 21 90	--- Of plastics	3.7
9404 29	-- Of other materials:	
9404 29 10	--- Spring interior	3.7
9404 29 90	--- Other	3.7
9404 30 00	- Sleeping bags	3.7
9404 90	- Other:	
9404 90 10	-- Filled with feathers or down	3.7
9404 90 90	-- Other	3.7
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:	
9405 10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:	
9405 10 10	-- Of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Of plastics:	
9405 10 21	---- Of a kind used with filament lamps	4.7
9405 10 29	---- Other	4.7
9405 10 30	--- Of ceramic materials	4.7
9405 10 50	--- Of glass	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Of other materials:	
9405 10 91	---- Of a kind used with filament lamps	2.7
9405 10 99	---- Other	2.7
9405 20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:	
	-- Of plastics:	
9405 20 11	--- Of a kind used for filament lamps	4.7
9405 20 19	--- Other	4.7
9405 20 30	-- Of ceramic materials	4.7
9405 20 50	-- Of glass	3.7
	-- Of other materials:	
9405 20 91	--- Of a kind used for filament lamps	2.7
9405 20 99	--- Other	2.7
9405 30 00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	3.7
9405 40	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings:	
9405 40 10	-- Searchlights and spotlights	3.7
	-- Other:	
	--- Of plastics:	
9405 40 31	---- Of a kind used for filament lamps	4.7
9405 40 35	---- Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	4.7
9405 40 39	---- Other	4.7
	--- Of other materials:	
9405 40 91	---- Of a kind used for filament lamps	2.7
9405 40 95	---- Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	2.7
9405 40 99	---- Other	2.7
9405 50 00	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	2.7
9405 60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:	
9405 60 10	-- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
9405 60 91	--- Of plastics	4.7
9405 60 99	--- Of other materials	2.7
	- Parts:	
9405 91	-- Of glass:	
	--- Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights):	
9405 91 11	---- Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers	5.7
9405 91 19	---- Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)	5.7
9405 91 90	---- Other	3.7
9405 92	-- Of plastics:	
9405 92 10	--- Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9405 92 90	--- Other	4.7
9405 99	-- Other:	
9405 99 10	--- Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, of base metal, for use in civil aircraft ⁽¹⁾	Free
9405 99 90	--- Other	2.7
9406 00	Prefabricated buildings:	
9406 00 11	- Mobile homes	2.7
	- Other:	
9406 00 20	-- Of wood	2.7
	- Of iron or steel:	
9406 00 31	--- Greenhouses	2.7
9406 00 38	--- Other	2.7
9406 00 80	-- Of other materials	2.7

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). See also section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.

CHAPTER 95
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) Christmas tree candles (heading 3406);
 - b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;
 - c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 4206 or Section XI;
 - d) sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;
 - e) sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
 - f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
 - g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
 - h) walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);
 - ij unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;
 - k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - l) bells, gongs or the like of headings No. 8306;
 - m) pumps for liquids (heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 8421), electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526);
 - n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
 - o) children's bicycles (heading 8712);
 - p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
 - q) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);
 - r) decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);
 - s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
 - t) electric garlands of all kinds (heading 9405); or
 - u) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor elements
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, e.g., "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9501 00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages	
9501 00 10	- Dolls' carriages	Free
9501 00 90	- Other	Free
9502	Dolls representing only human beings:	
9502 10	- Dolls, whether or not dressed:	
9502 10 10	-- Of plastics	4.7
9502 10 90	-- Of other materials	4.7
	- Parts and accessories:	
9502 91 00	-- Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	Free
9502 99 00	-- Other	Free
9503	Other toys, reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:	
9503 10	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor:	
9503 10 10	-- Reduced-size ("scale") models	Free
9503 10 90	-- Other	Free
9503 20	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503 10:	
9503 20 10	-- Of plastics	Free
9503 20 90	-- Of other materials	Free
9503 30	- Other construction sets and constructional toys:	
9503 30 10	-- Of wood	Free
9503 30 30	-- Of plastics	Free
9503 30 90	-- Of other materials	Free
	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:	
9503 41 00	-- Stuffed	Free
9503 49	-- Other:	
9503 49 10	--- Of wood	Free
9503 49 30	--- Of plastics	Free
9503 49 90	--- Of other materials	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9503 50 00	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Free
9503 60	- Puzzles:	
9503 60 10	-- Of wood	Free
9503 60 90	-- Other	4.7
9503 70 00	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	4.7
9503 80	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor:	
9503 80 10	-- Of plastics	4.7
9503 80 90	-- Of other materials	Free
9503 90	- Other:	
9503 90 10	-- Toy weapons	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Of plastics:	
9503 90 32	---- Not mechanically operated	4.7
9503 90 34	---- Other	4.7
9503 90 35	--- Of rubber	Free
9503 90 37	--- Of textile materials	Free
	--- Of metal:	
9503 90 51	---- Die-cast miniature models	4.7
9503 90 55	---- Other	Free
9503 90 99	--- Of other materials	Free
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:	
9504 10 00	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	Free
9504 20	- Articles and accessories for billiards:	
9504 20 10	-- Billiard tables (with or without legs)	Free
9504 20 90	-- Other	Free
9504 30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment	
9504 30 10	-- Games with screen	Free
	-- Other games:	
9504 30 30	--- Flipper	Free
9504 30 50	--- Other	Free
9504 30 90	-- Parts	Free
9504 40 00	- Playing cards	2.7
9504 90	- Other:	
9504 90 10	-- Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	Free
9504 90 90	-- Other	Free
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:	
9505 10	- Articles for Christmas festivities:	
9505 10 10	-- Of glass	0.6
9505 10 90	-- Of other materials	2.7
9505 90 00	- Other	2.7
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:	
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:	
9506 11	-- Skis:	
9506 11 10	--- Cross-country skis	3.7
	--- Downhill skis:	
9506 11 21	---- Monoskis and snowboards	3.7
9506 11 29	---- Other	3.7
9506 11 80	--- Other skis	3.7
9506 12 00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	3.7
9506 19 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:	
9506 21 00	-- Sailboards	2.7
9506 29 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:	
9506 31 00	-- Clubs, complete	2.7
9506 32 00	-- Balls	2.7
9506 39	-- Other:	
9506 39 10	--- Parts of golf clubs	2.7
9506 39 90	--- Other	2.7
9506 40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis:	
9506 40 10	-- Bats, balls and nets	2.7
9506 40 90	-- Other	2.7
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:	
9506 51 00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	4.7
9506 59 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:	
9506 61 00	-- Lawn-tennis balls	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9506 62	-- Inflatable:	
9506 62 10	--- Of leather	2.7
9506 62 90	--- Other	2.7
9506 69	-- Other:	
9506 69 10	--- Cricket and polo balls	Free
9506 69 90	--- Other	2.7
9506 70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached:	
9506 70 10	-- Ice skates	Free
9506 70 30	-- Roller skates	2.7
9506 70 90	-- Parts and accessories	2.7
	- Other:	
9506 91	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics:	
9506 91 10	--- Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	2.7
9506 91 90	--- Other	2.7
9506 99	-- Other:	
9506 99 10	--- Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	Free
9506 99 90	--- Other	2.7
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" other than (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:	
9507 10 00	- Fishing rods	3.7
9507 20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:	
9507 20 10	-- Fish-hooks, not snelled	1.7
9507 20 90	-- Other	3.7
9507 30 00	- Fishing reels	3.7
9507 90 00	- Other	3.7
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres:	
9508 10 00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	1.7
9508 90 00	- Other	1.7

CHAPTER 96
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
 - b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
 - c) imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
 - d) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
 - f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialized for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));
 - g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
 - h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
 - ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
 - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 9602 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
 - a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
 - b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 9603 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in this Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):	
9601 10 00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	2.7
9601 90	- Other:	
9601 90 10	- - Worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral	Free
9601 90 90	- - Other	Free
9602 00 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	2.2
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):	
9603 10 00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	3.7
	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	
9603 21 00	- - Tooth brushes, including dental plate brushes	3.7
9603 29	- - Other:	
9603 29 30	- - - Hair brushes	3.7
9603 29 80	- - - Other	3.7
9603 30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	
9603 30 10	- - Artists' and writing brushes	3.7
9603 30 90	- - Brushes for the application of cosmetics	3.7
9603 40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30 10 or 90 90); paint pads and rollers:	
9603 40 10	- - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	3.7
9603 40 90	- - Paint pads and rollers	3.7
9603 50 00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	2.7
9603 90	- Other:	
9603 90 10	- - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
9603 90 91	--- Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	3.7
9603 90 99	--- Other	3.7
9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	3.7
9605 00 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	3.7
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:	
9606 10 00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	3.7
	- Buttons:	
9606 21 00	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	3.7
9606 22 00	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	3.7
9606 29 00	-- Other	3.7
9606 30 00	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	2.7
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:	
	- Slide fasteners:	
9607 11 00	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	6.7
9607 19 00	-- Other	7.7
9607 20	- Parts:	
9607 20 10	-- Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	6.7
9607 20 90	-- Other	7.7
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:	
9608 10	- Ball point pens:	
9608 10 10	-- With liquid ink (rolling-ball pens)	3.7
	-- Other:	
9608 10 30	--- With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	3.7
	--- Other:	
9608 10 91	---- With replaceable refill	3.7
9608 10 99	---- Other	3.7
9608 20 00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	3.7
	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	
9608 31 00	-- Indian ink drawing pens	3.7
9608 39	-- Other:	
9608 39 10	--- With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	3.7
9608 39 90	--- Other	3.7
9608 40 00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	3.7
9608 50 00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	3.7
9608 60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:	
9608 60 10	-- With liquid ink (for rolling-ball pens)	2.7
9608 60 90	-- Other	2.7
	- Other:	
9608 91 00	-- Pen nibs and nib points	2.7
9608 99	-- Other:	
9608 99 20	--- Of metal	2.7
9608 99 80	--- Other	2.7
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:	
9609 10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:	
9609 10 10	-- With "leads" of graphite	2.7
9609 10 90	-- Other	2.7
9609 20 00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	2.7
9609 90	- Other:	
9609 90 10	-- Pastels and drawing charcoals	2.7
9609 90 90	-- Other	1.7
9610 00 00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	2.7
9611 00 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	2.7
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:	
9612 10	- Ribbons:	
9612 10 10	-- Of plastics	2.7
9612 10 20	-- Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	Free
9612 10 80	-- Other	2.7
9612 20 00	- Ink-pads	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9613 9613 10 00 9613 20 9613 20 10 9613 20 90 9613 80 00 9613 90 00	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks: - Pockets lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable: - - With electrical ignition system - - With other ignition system - Other lighters - Parts	2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7
9614 9614 20 9614 20 20 9614 20 80 9614 90 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof: - Pipes and pipe bowls: - - Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes - - Other - Other	Free 2.7 2.7
9615 9615 11 00 9615 19 00 9615 90 00	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof: - Combs, hair-slides and the like: - - Of hard rubber or plastics - - Other - Other	2.7 2.7 2.7
9616 9616 10 9616 10 10 9616 10 90 9616 20 00	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparation: - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor: - - Toilet sprays - - Mounts and heads - Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	2.7 2.7 2.7
9617 00 9617 00 11 9617 00 19 9617 00 90	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners: - Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity: - - Not exceeding 0.75 litre - - Exceeding 0.75 litre - Parts (other than glass inners)	6.7 6.7 6.7
9618 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	1.7

**SECTION XXI
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

**CHAPTER 97
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like of heading 4907;
 - b) theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or
 - c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).
2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4.
 - a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
 - b) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:	
9701 10 00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free
9701 90 00	- Other	Free
9702 00 00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free
9703 00 00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free
9704 00 00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	Free
9705 00 00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free
9706 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free

CHAPTER 98 COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL PLANT

NOTE

1. Commission Regulations (EC) No. 1901/2000 ⁽¹⁾ and 1917/2000 ⁽²⁾ of 7 September 2000 allow a simplified declaration procedure for recording exports and arrivals or dispatches of complete industrial plant in the external and intra-community trade statistics of the Community. To make use of this procedure, the parties responsible for supplying statistical information must have obtained the necessary prior authorization from the competent department, in the country concerned.

CN Code	Description
	Component parts of complete industrial plant:
9880 63 00 to 9889 63 10	- Classified in Chapter 63
9880 68 00 to 9889 68 15	- Classified in Chapter 68
9880 69 00 to 9889 69 14	- Classified in Chapter 69
9880 70 00 to 9889 70 20	- Classified in Chapter 70
9880 72 00 to 9889 72 29	- Classified in Chapter 72
9880 73 00 to 9889 73 26	- Classified in Chapter 73
9880 76 00 to 9889 76 16	- Classified in Chapter 76
9880 82 00 to 9889 82 15	- Classified in Chapter 82
9880 84 00 to 9889 84 45	- Classified in Chapter 84
9880 85 00 to 9889 85 48	- Classified in Chapter 85
9880 86 00 to 9889 86 09	- Classified in Chapter 86
9880 87 00 to 9889 87 16	- Classified in Chapter 87
9880 90 00 to 9889 90 33	- Classified in Chapter 90
9880 94 00 to 9889 94 06	- Classified in Chapter 94
9880 99 00 to 9889 99 00	- Not included in the Chapters within which they fall

⁽¹⁾ OJ No. L 228, 8.9.2000, p.28.

⁽²⁾ OJ No. L 229, 9.9.2000, p.14.

**PART 3
TARIFF ANNEXES**

**SECTION I
AGRICULTURAL ANNEXES**

**ANNEX 1
AGRICULTURAL COMPONENTS (EA), ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR SUGAR (AD S/Z) AND
ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR FLOUR (AD F/M)**

Where reference is made to this Annex, the agricultural component (EA) as well as, where appropriate, the additional duty on sugar (AD S/Z) or the additional duty on flour (AD F/M), is to be determined on the basis of the content of:

- milk fat,
- milk protein,
- sucrose/invert sugar/isoglucose,
- starch/glucose

on the product concerned.

A corresponding additional code for these goods can be obtained from Table 1, below.

The agricultural component (in Euro per 100 kg net) to be applied to the goods is set out in column 2 of Table 2. The additional duty on sugar (“AD S/Z”) (in Euro per 100 kg net) given in column 3 of table 2 shall not apply in full, unless the tariff schedule makes reference to Annex 1 by means of the symbol “AD S/Z”; the additional duty on flour (“AD F/M”) (in Euro per 100 kg net) given in column 4 of table 2 shall not apply in full, unless the tariff schedule makes reference to Annex 1 by means of the symbol “AD F/M”.

Table 1:
Additional code

Milkfat (% by weight)	Milk proteins (% by weight) (³)	Starch/glucose							
		≥ 0 < 5					≥ 5 < 25		
		Sucrose/invert sugar/							
		≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30 < 50	≥ 50 < 70	≥ 70	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30 < 50
≥ 0 < 1.5	≥ 0 < 2.5	7000	7001	7002	7003	7004	7005	7006	7007
	≥ 2.5 < 6	7020	7021	7022	7023	7024	7025	7026	7027
	≥ 6 < 18	7040	7041	7042	7043	7044	7045	7046	7047
	≥ 18 < 30	7060	7061	7062	7063	7064	7065	7066	7067
	≥ 30 < 60	7080	7081	7082	7083	7084	7085	7086	7087
	≥ 60	7800	7801	7802	X	X	7805	7806	7807
≥ 1.5 < 3	≥ 0 < 2.5	7100	7101	7102	7103	7104	7105	7106	7107
	≥ 2.5 < 6	7120	7121	7122	7123	7124	7125	7126	7127
	≥ 6 < 18	7140	7141	7142	7143	7144	7145	7146	7147
	≥ 18 < 30	7160	7161	7162	7163	7164	7165	7166	7167
	≥ 30 < 60	7180	7181	7182	7183	X	7185	7186	7187
	≥ 60	7820	7821	7822	X	X	7825	7826	7827
≥ 3 < 6	≥ 0 < 2.5	7840	7841	7842	7843	7844	7845	7846	7847
	≥ 2.5 < 12	7200	7201	7202	7203	7204	7205	7206	7207
	≥ 12	7260	7261	7262	7263	7264	7265	7266	7267
≥ 6 < 9	≥ 0 < 4	7860	7861	7862	7863	7864	7865	7866	7867
	≥ 4 < 15	7300	7301	7302	7303	7304	7305	7306	7307
	≥ 15	7360	7361	7362	7363	7364	7365	7366	7367
≥ 9 < 12	≥ 0 < 6	7900	7901	7902	7903	7904	7905	7906	7907
	≥ 6 < 18	7400	7401	7402	7403	7404	7405	7406	7407
	≥ 18	7460	7461	7462	7463	7464	7465	7466	7467
≥ 12 < 18	≥ 0 < 6	7940	7941	7942	7943	7944	7945	7946	7947
	≥ 6 < 18	7500	7501	7502	7503	7504	7505	7506	7507
	≥ 18	7560	7561	7562	7563	7564	7565	7566	7567
≥ 18 < 26	≥ 0 < 6	7960	7961	7962	7963	7964	7965	7966	7967
	≥ 6	7600	7601	7602	7603	7604	7605	7606	7607
≥ 26 < 40	≥ 0 < 6	7980	7981	7982	7983	7984	7985	7986	7987
	≥ 6	7700	7701	7702	7703	X	7705	7706	7707
≥ 40 < 55		7720	7721	7722	7723	X	7725	7726	7727
≥ 55 < 70		7740	7741	7742	X	X	7745	7746	7747
≥ 70 < 85		7760	7761	7762	X	X	7765	7766	X
≥ 85		7780	7781	X	X	X	7785	7786	X

⁽¹⁾ Starch/glucose

The content of the goods (as presented) in starch, its degradation products, i.e. all the polymers of glucose, and the glucose, determined as glucose and expressed as starch (on a dry matter basis, 100% purity; factor for conversion of glucose to starch: 0.9).

However, where a mixture of glucose and fructose is declared (in whatever form) and/or is found to be present in the goods, the amount of glucose to be included in the above calculation is that which is in excess of the fructose content of the goods.

⁽²⁾ Sucrose/invert sugar/isoglucose

The content of the goods (as presented), in sucrose, together with the sucrose which results from expressing as sucrose any mixture of glucose and fructose (the arithmetical sum of the amounts of these two sugars multiplied by 0.95), which is declared (in whatever form) and/or found to be present in the goods.

However, where the fructose content of the goods is less than the glucose content, the amount of glucose to be included in the above calculation shall be an amount equal, by weight, to that of fructose.

Note: In all cases, where a hydrolysis product of lactose is declared, and/or galactose is found to be present among the sugars, then the amount of glucose equal to that of galactose is deducted from the total glucose content before any other calculations are carried out.

(by composition)

(% by weight) ⁽¹⁾										
		≥ 25 < 50				≥ 50 < 75			≥ 75	
Isoglucose (% by weight) ⁽²⁾										
≥ 50 < 70	≥ 70	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30 < 50	≥ 50	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5
7008	7009	7010	7011	7012	7013	7015	7016	7017	7758	7759
7028	7029	7030	7031	7032	7033	7035	7036	7037	7768	7769
7048	7049	7050	7051	7052	7053	7055	7056	7057	7778	7779
7068	7069	7070	7071	7072	7073	7075	7076	7077	7788	7789
7088	X	7090	7091	7092	X	7095	7096	X	X	X
X	X	7810	7811	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
7108	7109	7110	7111	7112	7113	7115	7116	7117	7798	7799
7128	7129	7130	7131	7132	7133	7135	7136	7137	7808	7809
7148	7149	7150	7151	7152	7153	7155	7156	7157	7818	7819
7168	7169	7170	7171	7172	7173	7175	7176	7177	7828	7829
7188	X	7190	7191	7192	X	7195	7196	X	X	X
X	X	7830	7831	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
7848	7849	7850	7851	7852	7853	7855	7856	7857	7858	7859
7208	7209	7210	7211	7212	7213	7215	7216	7217	7220	7221
7268	7269	7270	7271	7272	7273	7275	7276	X	7838	X
7868	7869	7870	7871	7872	7873	7875	7876	7877	7878	7879
7308	7309	7310	7311	7312	7313	7315	7316	7317	7320	7321
7368	7369	7370	7371	7372	7373	7375	7376	X	7378	X
7908	7909	7910	7911	7912	7913	7915	7916	7917	7918	7919
7408	7409	7410	7411	7412	7413	7415	7416	7417	7420	7421
7468	X	7470	7471	7472	X	7475	7476	X	X	X
7948	7949	7950	7951	7952	7953	7955	7956	7957	7958	7959
7508	7509	7510	7511	7512	7513	7515	7516	7517	7520	7521
7568	X	7570	7571	7572	X	7575	7576	X	X	X
7968	7969	7970	7971	7972	7973	7975	7976	7977	7978	7979
7608	7609	7610	7611	7612	7613	7615	7616	X	7620	X
7988	X	7990	7991	7992	X	7995	7996	X	X	X
7708	X	7710	7711	7712	X	7715	7716	X	X	X
7728	X	7730	7731	7732	X	7735	7736	X	X	X
X	X	7750	7751	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
X	X	7770	7771	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

3 Milk proteins

Caseins and/or caseinates forming part of goods shall not be regarded as milk proteins if the goods do not have any other constituent of lactic origin.

Milk fat contained in the goods at less than 1%, and lactose at less than 1%, by weight, are not considered as other constituents of lactic origin.

When customs formalities are completed, the person concerned must include in the appropriate declaration: "only milk ingredient: casein/caseinate", if such is the case.

Table 2

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7000	0	0	0
7001	10.06	10.06	
7002	18.87	18.87	
7003	27.25	27.25	
7004	38.99	38.99	
7005	4.16		4.16
7006	14.22	10.06	4.16
7007	23.03	18.87	4.16
7008	31.41	27.25	4.16
7009	43.15	38.99	4.16
7010	8.88		8.88
7011	18.95	10.06	8.88
7012	27.75	18.87	8.88
7013	36.14	27.25	8.88
7015	13.99		13.99
7016	24.05	10.06	13.99
7017	32.85	18.87	13.99
7020	16.63		
7021	26.69	10.06	
7022	35.50	18.87	
7023	40.56	27.25	
7024	52.30	38.99	
7025	20.79		4.16
7026	30.85	10.06	4.16
7027	39.66	18.87	4.16
7028	44.72	27.25	4.16
7029	56.46	38.99	4.16
7030	25.51		8.88
7031	35.58	10.06	8.88
7032	44.38	18.87	8.88
7033	49.44	27.25	8.88
7035	27.29		13.99
7036	37.35	10.06	13.99
7037	46.16	18.87	13.99
7040	49.90		
7041	59.96	10.06	
7042	68.76	18.87	
7043	67.17	27.25	
7044	78.91	38.99	
7045	54.05		4.16
7046	64.12	10.06	4.16
7047	72.92	18.87	4.16
7048	71.33	27.25	4.16
7049	83.07	38.99	4.16
7050	58.78		8.88
7051	68.84	10.06	8.88
7052	77.65	18.87	8.88
7053	76.05	27.25	8.88
7055	53.90		13.99
7056	63.96	10.06	13.99
7057	72.77	18.87	13.99
7060	89.10		
7061	99.16	10.06	
7062	107.97	18.87	
7063	93.53	27.25	
7064	110.27	38.99	
7065	93.26		4.16
7066	103.32	10.06	4.16
7067	112.13	18.87	4.16
7068	102.69	27.25	4.16
7069	114.43	38.99	4.16
7070	97.98		8.88
7071	108.05	10.06	8.88
7072	116.85	18.87	8.88
7073	107.42	27.25	8.88

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7075	85.27		13.99
7076	95.33	10.06	13.99
7077	104.13	18.87	13.99
7080	173.45		
7081	183.51	10.06	
7082	192.32	18.87	
7083	166.01	27.25	
7084	177.75	38.99	
7085	177.61		4.16
7086	187.67	10.06	4.16
7087	196.47	18.87	4.16
7088	170.17	27.25	4.16
7090	182.33		8.88
7091	192.39	10.06	8.88
7092	201.20	18.87	8.88
7095	152.74		13.99
7096	162.81	10.06	13.99
7100	5.69		
7101	15.75	10.06	
7102	24.55	18.87	
7103	32.94	27.25	
7104	44.68	38.99	
7105	9.84		4.16
7106	19.91	10.06	4.16
7107	28.71	18.87	4.16
7108	37.10	27.25	4.16
7109	48.84	38.99	4.16
7110	14.57		8.88
7111	24.63	10.06	8.88
7112	33.44	18.87	8.88
7113	41.82	27.25	8.88
7115	19.67		13.99
7116	29.73	10.06	13.99
7117	38.54	18.87	13.99
7120	22.32		
7121	32.38	10.06	
7122	41.19	18.87	
7123	46.25	27.25	
7124	57.99	38.99	
7125	26.48		4.16
7126	36.54	10.06	4.16
7127	45.34	18.87	4.16
7128	50.40	27.25	4.16
7129	62.14	38.99	4.16
7130	31.20		8.88
7131	41.26	10.06	8.88
7132	50.07	18.87	8.88
7133	55.13	27.25	8.88
7135	32.98		13.99
7136	43.04	10.06	13.99
7137	51.85	18.87	13.99
7140	55.58		
7141	65.65	10.06	
7142	74.45	18.87	
7143	72.86	27.25	
7144	84.60	38.99	
7145	59.74		4.16
7146	69.80	10.06	4.16
7147	78.61	18.87	4.16
7148	77.01	27.25	4.16
7149	88.75	38.99	4.16
7150	64.47		8.88
7151	74.53	10.06	8.88
7152	88.33	18.87	8.88
7153	81.74	27.25	8.88
7155	59.59		13.99
7156	69.65	10.06	13.99
7157	78.46	18.87	13.99

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7160	94.79		
7161	104.85	10.06	
7162	113.65	18.87	
7163	104.22	27.25	
7164	115.96	38.99	
7165	98.94		4.16
7166	109.10	10.06	4.16
7167	117.81	18.87	4.16
7168	108.38	27.25	4.16
7169	120.12	38.99	4.16
7170	103.67		8.88
7171	113.73	10.06	8.88
7172	122.54	18.87	8.88
7173	113.10	27.25	8.88
7175	90.95		13.99
7176	101.01	10.06	13.99
7177	109.82	18.87	13.99
7180	179.13		
7181	189.20	10.06	
7182	198.00	18.87	
7183	171.70	27.25	
7185	183.29		4.16
7186	193.36	10.06	4.16
7187	202.16	18.87	4.16
7188	175.86	27.25	4.16
7190	188.02		8.88
7191	198.08	10.06	8.88
7192	206.89	18.87	8.88
7195	158.43		13.99
7196	168.49	10.06	13.99
7200	37.49		
7201	47.55	10.06	
7202	56.36	18.87	
7203	64.74	27.25	
7204	76.48	38.99	
7205	41.65		4.16
7206	51.71	10.06	4.16
7207	60.52	18.87	4.16
7208	68.90	27.25	4.16
7209	80.64	38.99	4.16
7210	46.37		8.88
7211	56.44	10.06	8.88
7212	65.24	18.87	8.88
7213	73.63	27.25	8.88
7215	51.48		13.99
7216	61.54	10.06	13.99
7217	70.34	18.87	13.99
7220	56.58		19.09
7221	66.64	10.06	19.09
7260	78.85		
7261	88.91	10.06	
7262	97.72	18.87	
7263	106.11	27.25	
7264	117.85	38.99	
7265	83.01		4.16
7266	93.07	10.06	4.16
7267	101.88	18.87	4.16
7268	110.26	27.25	4.16
7269	122.00	38.99	4.16
7270	87.73		8.88
7271	97.80	10.06	8.88
7272	106.60	18.87	8.88
7273	114.99	27.25	8.88
7275	92.84		13.99
7276	102.90	10.06	13.99
7300	51.24		
7301	61.30	10.06	
7302	70.11	18.87	

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7303	78.50	27.25	
7304	90.24	38.99	
7305	55.40		4.16
7306	65.46	10.06	4.16
7307	74.27	18.87	4.16
7308	82.65	27.25	4.16
7309	94.39	38.99	4.16
7310	60.12		8.88
7311	70.19	10.06	8.88
7312	78.99	18.87	8.88
7313	87.38	27.25	8.88
7315	65.23		13.99
7316	75.29	10.06	13.99
7317	84.10	18.87	13.99
7320	70.33		19.09
7321	80.39	10.06	19.09
7360	86.43		
7361	96.50	10.06	
7362	105.30	18.87	
7363	113.69	27.25	
7364	125.43	38.99	
7365	90.59		4.16
7366	100.66	10.06	4.16
7367	109.46	18.87	4.16
7368	117.85	27.25	4.16
7369	129.59	38.99	4.16
7370	95.32		8.88
7371	105.38	10.06	8.88
7372	114.18	18.87	8.88
7373	122.57	27.25	8.88
7375	100.42		13.99
7376	110.48	10.06	13.99
7378	105.52		19.09
7400	64.64		
7401	74.70	10.06	
7402	83.51	18.87	
7403	91.89	27.25	
7404	103.63	38.99	
7405	68.80		4.16
7406	78.86	10.06	4.16
7407	87.66	18.87	4.16
7408	96.05	27.25	4.16
7409	107.79	38.99	4.16
7410	73.52		8.88
7411	83.58	10.06	8.88
7412	92.39	18.87	8.88
7413	100.78	27.25	8.88
7415	78.62		13.99
7416	88.69	10.06	13.99
7417	97.49	27.25	13.99
7420	83.73		19.09
7421	93.79	10.06	19.09
7460	93.07		
7461	103.13	10.06	
7462	111.93	18.87	
7463	120.32	27.25	
7464	132.06	38.99	
7465	97.22		4.16
7466	107.29	10.06	4.16
7467	116.09	18.87	4.16
7468	124.48	27.25	4.16
7470	101.95		8.88
7471	112.01	10.06	8.88
7472	120.82	18.87	8.88
7475	107.05		13.99
7476	117.11	10.06	13.99
7500	76.83		
7501	86.90	10.06	

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7502	95.70	18.87	
7503	104.09	27.25	
7504	115.83	38.99	
7505	80.99		4.16
7506	91.05	10.06	4.16
7507	99.88	18.87	4.16
7508	108.24	27.25	4.16
7509	119.98	38.99	4.16
7510	85.72		8.88
7511	95.78	10.06	8.88
7512	104.58	18.87	8.88
7513	112.97	27.25	8.88
7515	90.82		13.99
7516	100.88	10.06	13.99
7517	109.69	18.87	13.99
7520	95.92		19.09
7521	105.98	10.06	19.09
7560	99.69		
7561	109.75	10.06	
7562	118.56	18.87	
7563	126.94	27.25	
7564	138.68	38.99	
7565	103.85		4.16
7566	113.91	10.06	4.16
7567	122.71	18.87	4.16
7568	131.10	27.25	4.16
7570	108.57		8.88
7571	118.63	10.06	8.88
7572	127.44	18.87	8.88
7575	113.67		13.99
7576	123.74	10.06	13.99
7600	102.49		
7601	112.56	10.06	
7602	121.36	18.87	
7603	129.75	27.25	
7604	141.49	38.99	
7605	106.65		4.16
7606	116.71	10.06	4.16
7607	125.52	18.87	4.16
7608	133.90	27.25	4.16
7609	145.64	38.99	4.16
7610	111.38		8.88
7611	121.44	10.06	8.88
7612	130.24	18.87	8.88
7613	138.63	27.25	8.88
7615	116.48		13.99
7616	126.54	10.06	13.99
7620	121.58		
7700	121.42		
7701	131.48	10.06	
7702	140.29	18.87	
7703	148.67	27.25	
7705	125.58		4.16
7706	135.64	10.06	4.16
7707	144.44	18.87	4.16
7708	152.83	27.25	4.16
7710	130.30		8.88
7711	140.36	10.06	8.88
7712	149.17	18.87	8.88
7715	135.40		13.99
7716	145.47	10.06	13.99
7720	119.42		
7721	129.49	10.06	
7722	138.29	18.87	
7723	146.68	27.25	
7725	123.58		4.16
7726	133.64	10.06	4.16
7727	142.45	18.87	4.16

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7728	150.83	27.25	4.16
7730	128.31		8.88
7731	138.37	10.06	8.88
7732	147.17	18.87	8.88
7735	133.41		13.99
7736	143.47	10.06	13.99
7740	153.54		
7741	163.61	10.06	
7742	172.41	18.87	
7745	157.70		4.16
7746	167.77	10.06	4.16
7747	176.57	18.87	4.16
7750	162.43		8.88
7751	172.49	10.06	8.88
7758	19.09		19.09
7759	29.15	10.06	19.09
7760	187.67		
7761	197.73	10.06	
7762	206.53	18.87	
7765	191.82		4.16
7766	201.89	10.06	4.16
7768	32.39		19.09
7769	42.46	10.06	19.09
7770	196.55		8.88
7771	206.61	10.06	8.88
7778	59.00		19.09
7779	69.07	10.06	19.09
7780	221.79		
7781	231.85	10.06	
7785	225.94		4.16
7786	236.01	10.06	4.16
7788	90.37		19.09
7789	100.43	10.06	19.09
7798	24.78		19.09
7799	34.84	10.06	19.09
7800	247.10		
7801	257.17	10.06	
7802	265.97	18.87	
7805	251.26		4.16
7806	261.32	10.06	4.16
7807	270.13	18.87	4.16
7808	38.08		19.09
7809	48.14	10.06	19.09
7810	255.99		8.88
7811	266.05	10.06	8.88
7818	64.69		19.09
7819	74.75	10.06	19.09
7820	252.79		
7821	262.85	10.06	
7822	271.66	18.87	
7825	256.95		4.16
7826	267.01	10.06	4.16
7827	275.82	18.87	4.16
7828	96.06		19.09
7829	106.12	10.06	19.09
7830	261.67		8.88
7831	271.74	10.06	8.88
7838	97.94		19.09
7840	11.37		
7841	21.44	10.06	
7842	30.24	18.87	
7843	38.63	27.25	
7844	50.37	38.99	
7845	15.53		4.16
7846	25.59	10.06	4.16
7847	34.40	18.87	4.16
7848	42.78	27.25	4.16
7849	54.52	38.99	4.16

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7850	20.26		8.88
7851	30.32	10.06	8.88
7852	39.12	18.87	8.88
7853	47.51	27.25	8.88
7855	25.36		13.99
7856	35.42	10.06	13.99
7857	44.23	18.87	13.99
7858	30.46		19.09
7859	40.52	10.06	19.09
7860	18.96		
7861	29.02	10.06	
7862	37.82	18.87	
7863	46.21	27.25	
7864	57.95	38.99	
7865	23.11		4.16
7866	33.18	10.06	4.16
7867	41.98	18.87	4.16
7868	50.37	27.25	4.16
7869	62.11	38.99	4.16
7870	27.84		8.88
7871	37.90	10.06	8.88
7872	46.71	18.87	8.88
7873	55.09	27.25	8.88
7875	32.94		13.99
7876	43.00	10.06	13.99
7877	51.81	18.87	13.99
7878	38.04		19.09
7879	48.11	10.06	19.09
7900	26.54		
7901	36.60	10.06	
7902	45.41	18.87	
7903	53.79	27.25	
7904	65.53	38.99	
7905	30.70		4.16
7906	40.76	10.06	4.16
7907	49.56	18.87	4.16
7908	57.95	27.25	4.16
7909	69.69	38.99	4.16
7910	35.42		8.88
7911	45.48	10.06	8.88
7912	54.29	18.87	8.88
7913	62.67	27.25	8.88
7915	40.52		13.99
7916	50.59	10.06	13.99
7917	59.39	18.87	13.99
7918	45.63		19.09
7919	55.69	10.06	19.09
7940	37.91		
7941	47.98	10.06	
7942	56.78	18.87	
7943	65.17	27.25	
7944	76.91	38.99	
7945	42.07		4.16
7946	52.13	10.06	4.16
7947	60.94	18.87	4.16
7948	69.32	27.25	4.16
7949	81.06	38.99	4.16
7950	46.79		8.88
7951	56.86	10.06	8.88
7952	65.66	18.87	8.88
7953	74.05	27.25	8.88
7955	51.90		13.99
7956	61.96	10.06	13.99
7957	70.77	27.25	13.99
7958	57.00		19.09
7959	67.06	10.06	19.09
7960	54.97		
7961	65.04	10.06	

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7962	73.84	18.87	
7963	82.23	27.25	
7964	93.97	38.99	
7965	59.13		4.16
7966	69.19	10.06	4.16
7967	78.00	18.87	4.16
7968	86.38	27.25	4.16
7969	98.12	38.99	4.16
7970	63.86		8.88
7971	73.92	10.06	8.88
7972	82.72	18.87	8.88
7973	91.11	27.25	8.88
7975	68.96		13.99
7976	79.02	10.06	13.99
7977	87.83	18.87	13.99
7978	74.06		19.09
7979	84.12	10.06	19.09
7980	85.30		
7981	95.37	10.06	
7982	104.17	18.87	
7983	112.56	27.25	
7984	124.30	38.99	
7985	89.46		4.16
7986	99.52	10.06	4.16
7987	108.33	18.87	4.16
7988	116.71	27.25	4.16
7990	94.19		8.88
7991	104.25	10.06	8.88
7992	113.05	18.87	8.88
7995	99.29		13.99
7996	109.35	10.06	13.99

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00 0707 00 05	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled: - Cucumbers: -- From 1 January to end February: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 67.5 ---- Not less than € 66.2 but less than € 67.5 ---- Not less than € 64.8 but less than € 66.2 ---- Not less than € 63.5 but less than € 64.8 ---- Not less than € 62.1 but less than € 63.5 ---- Less than € 62.1 -- From 1 March to 30 April: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 110.5 ---- Not less than € 108.3 but less than € 110.5 ---- Not less than € 106.1 but less than € 108.3 ---- Not less than € 103.9 but less than € 106.1 ---- Not less than € 101.7 but less than € 103.9 ---- Less than € 101.7 -- From 1 to 15 May: --- For processing ⁽²⁾ : ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 48.1 ---- Not less than € 47.1 but less than € 48.1 ---- Not less than € 46.2 but less than € 47.1 ---- Not less than € 45.2 but less than € 46.2 ---- Not less than € 44.3 but less than € 45.2 ---- Not less than € 35 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 44.3 ---- Not less than € 34.3 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 35 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 33.6 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 34.3 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 32.9 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 33.6 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 32.2 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 32.9 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Less than € 32.2 ⁽⁴⁾ --- Other: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 48.1 ---- Not less than € 47.1 but less than € 48.1 ---- Not less than € 46.2 but less than € 47.1 ---- Not less than € 45.2 but less than € 46.2 ---- Not less than € 44.3 but less than € 45.2 ---- Less than € 44.3 -- From 16 May to 30 September: --- For processing ⁽²⁾ : ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 48.1 ---- Not less than € 47.1 but less than € 48.1 ---- Not less than € 46.2 but less than € 47.1 ---- Not less than € 45.2 but less than € 46.2 ---- Not less than € 44.3 but less than € 45.2 ---- Not less than € 35 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 44.3 ---- Not less than € 34.3 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 35 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 33.6 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 34.3 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 32.9 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 33.6 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 32.2 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 32.9 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Less than € 32.2 ⁽⁴⁾ --- Other: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 48.1 ---- Not less than € 47.1 but less than € 48.1 ---- Not less than € 46.2 but less than € 47.1 ---- Not less than € 45.2 but less than € 46.2 ---- Not less than € 44.3 but less than € 45.2 ---- Less than € 44.3 -- From 1 to 31 October: --- For processing ⁽²⁾ : ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 68.3 ---- Not less than € 66.9 but less than € 68.3 ---- Not less than € 65.6 but less than € 66.9 ---- Not less than € 64.2 but less than € 65.6 ---- Not less than € 62.8 but less than € 64.2 ---- Not less than € 35 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 62.8 ---- Not less than € 34.3 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 35 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 33.6 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 34.3 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 32.9 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 33.6 ⁽⁴⁾	 12.8 ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 1.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 2.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 5.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 2.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 4.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 6.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 8.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 1/100 kg/net ^(1,3) 12.8 + € 1.9/100 kg/net ^(1,3) 12.8 + € 2.9/100 kg/net ^(1,3) 12.8 + € 3.8/100 kg/net ^(1,3) 12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ^(1,3) 12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ^(1,5) 12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ^(1,6) 12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ^(1,7) 12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ^(1,8) 12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 1.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 2.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 3.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 16 16 + € 1/100 kg/net ⁽⁹⁾ 16 + € 1.9/100 kg/net ⁽⁹⁾ 16 + € 2.9/100 kg/net ⁽⁹⁾ 16 + € 3.8/100 kg/net ⁽⁹⁾ 16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽⁹⁾ 16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁰⁾ 16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹¹⁾ 16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹²⁾ 16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹³⁾ 16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net 16 16 + € 1/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.9/100 kg/net 16 + € 2.9/100 kg/net 16 + € 3.8/100 kg/net 16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net 16 16 + € 1.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾ 16 + € 2.7/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾ 16 + € 4.1/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾ 16 + € 5.5/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾ 16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾ 16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁰⁾ 16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹¹⁾ 16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹²⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00 05 (Continued)	<p>----- Not less than € 32.2 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 32.9 ⁽⁴⁾ ----- Less than € 32.2 ⁽⁴⁾ --- Other: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 68.3 ----- Not less than € 66.9 but less than € 68.3 ----- Not less than € 65.6 but less than € 66.9 ----- Not less than € 64.2 but less than € 65.6 ----- Not less than € 62.8 but less than € 64.2 ----- Less than € 62.8 -- From 1 to 10 November: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 68.3 ---- Not less than € 66.9 but less than € 68.3 ---- Not less than € 65.6 but less than € 66.9 ---- Not less than € 64.2 but less than € 65.6 ---- Not less than € 62.8 but less than € 64.2 ---- Less than € 62.8 -- From 11 November to 31 December: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 60.5 ---- Not less than € 59.3 but less than € 60.5 ---- Not less than € 58.1 but less than € 59.3 ---- Not less than € 56.9 but less than € 58.1 ---- Not less than € 55.7 but less than € 56.9 ---- Less than € 55.7</p>	<p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹³⁾ 16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net 16 16 + € 1.4/100 kg/net 16 + € 2.7/100 kg/net 16 + € 4.1/100 kg/net 16 + € 5.5/100 kg/net 16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net 12.8 ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 1.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 2.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 4.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 5.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 1.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 2.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 3.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 4.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p>
0709 0709 10 00	<p>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled - Globe artichokes: -- From 1 January to 31 May: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 82.6 ---- Not less than € 80.9 but less than € 82.6 ---- Not less than € 79.3 but less than € 80.9 ---- Not less than € 77.6 but less than € 79.3 ---- Not less than € 76 but less than € 77.6 ---- Less than € 76 -- From 1 to 30 June: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 65.4 ---- Not less than € 64.1 but less than € 65.4 ---- Not less than € 62.8 but less than € 64.1 ---- Not less than € 61.5 but less than € 62.8 ---- Not less than € 60.2 but less than € 61.5 ---- Less than € 60.2 -- From 1 July to 31 October -- From 1 November to 31 December: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 94.3 ---- Not less than € 92.4 but less than € 94.3 ---- Not less than € 90.5 but less than € 92.4 ---- Not less than € 88.6 but less than € 90.5 ---- Not less than € 86.8 but less than € 88.6 ---- Less than € 86.8</p>	<p>10.4 10.4 + € 1.7/100 kg/net 10.4 + € 3.3/100 kg/net 10.4 + € 5/100 kg/net 10.4 + € 6.6/100 kg/net 10.4 + € 22.9/100 kg/net 10.4 10.4 + € 1.3/100 kg/net 10.4 + € 2.6/100 kg/net 10.4 + € 3.9/100 kg/net 10.4 + € 5.2/100 kg/net 10.4 + € 22.9/100 kg/net 10.4 10.4 10.4 + € 1.9/100 kg/net 10.4 + € 3.8/100 kg/net 10.4 + € 5.7/100 kg/net 10.4 + € 7.5/100 kg/net 10.4 + € 22.9/100 kg/net</p>
0709 90 0709 90 70	<p>- Other: -- Courgettes: --- From 1 to 31 January: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 48.8 ----- Not less than € 47.8 but less than € 48.8 ----- Not less than € 46.8 but less than € 47.8 ----- Not less than € 45.9 but less than € 46.8 ----- Not less than € 44.9 but less than € 45.9 ----- Less than € 44.9 --- From 1 February to 31 March: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 41.3 ----- Not less than € 40.5 but less than € 41.3 ----- Not less than € 39.6 but less than € 40.5 ----- Not less than € 38.8 but less than € 39.6 ----- Not less than € 38 but less than € 38.8 ----- Less than € 38 --- From 1 April to 31 May: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p>	<p>12.8 12.8 + € 1/100 kg/net 12.8 + € 2/100 kg/net 12.8 + € 2.9/100 kg/net 12.8 + € 3.9/100 kg/net 12.8 + € 15.2/100 kg/net 12.8 12.8 + € 0.8/100 kg/net 12.8 + € 1.7/100 kg/net 12.8 + € 2.5/100 kg/net 12.8 + € 3.3/100 kg/net 12.8 + € 15.2/100 kg/net</p>

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	----- Not less than € 69.2	12.8
0709 90 70	----- Not less than € 67.8 but less than € 69.2	12.8 + € 1.4/100 kg/net
(Continued)	----- Not less than € 66.4 but less than € 67.8	12.8 + € 2.8/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 65 but less than € 66.4	12.8 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 63.7 but less than € 65	12.8 + € 5.5/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 63.7	12.8 + € 15.2/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 June to 31 July:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 41.3	12.8
	----- Not less than € 40.5 but less than € 41.3	12.8 + € 0.8/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 39.6 but less than € 40.5	12.8 + € 1.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 38.8 but less than € 39.6	12.8 + € 2.5/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 38 but less than € 38.8	12.8 + € 3.3/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 38	12.8 + € 15.2/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 August to 31 December:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 48.8	12.8
	----- Not less than € 47.8 but less than € 48.8	12.8 + € 1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 46.8 but less than € 47.8	12.8 + € 2/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 45.9 but less than € 46.8	12.8 + € 2.9/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 44.9 but less than € 45.9	12.8 + € 3.9/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 44.9	12.8 + € 15.2/100 kg/net
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
0805 10	- Oranges:	
	-- Sweet oranges, fresh:	
0805 10 10	--- Sanguines and semi-sanguines:	
	---- From 1 January to 31 March:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 35.4	16 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 34.7 but less than € 35.4	16 + € 0.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 34 but less than € 34.7	16 + € 1.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 33.3 but less than € 34	16 + € 2.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 32.6 but less than € 33.3	16 + € 2.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Less than € 32.6	16 + € 7.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- From 1 to 30 April:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 35.4	10.4 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 34.7 but less than € 35.4	10.4 + € 0.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 34 but less than € 34.7	10.4 + € 1.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 33.3 but less than € 34	10.4 + € 2.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 32.6 but less than € 33.3	10.4 + € 2.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Less than € 32.6	10.4 + € 7.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- From 1 to 15 May:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 35.4	4.8
	----- Not less than € 34.7 but less than € 35.4	4.8 + € 0.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 34 but less than € 34.7	4.8 + € 1.4/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 33.3 but less than € 34	4.8 + € 2.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 32.6 but less than € 33.3	4.8 + € 2.8/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 32.6	4.8 + € 7.1/100 kg/net
	---- From 16 to 31 May:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 35.4	3.2
	----- Not less than € 34.7 but less than € 35.4	3.2 + € 0.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 34 but less than € 34.7	3.2 + € 1.4/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 33.3 but less than € 34	3.2 + € 2.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 32.6 but less than € 33.3	3.2 + € 2.8/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 32.6	3.2 + € 7.1/100 kg/net
	---- From 1 June to 15 October	3.2
	---- From 16 October to 30 November	16
	---- From 1 to 31 December:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 35.4	16
	----- Not less than € 34.7 but less than € 35.4	16 + € 0.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 34 but less than € 34.7	16 + € 1.4/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 33.3 but less than € 34	16 + € 2.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 32.6 but less than € 33.3	16 + € 2.8/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 32.6	16 + € 7.1/100 kg/net
	--- Other:	
0805 10 30	---- Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamllins:	
	----- From 1 January to 31 March:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 35.4	16 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 34.7 but less than € 35.4	16 + € 0.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	----- From 16 October to 30 November	16
0805 10 50 (Continued)	----- From 1 to 31 December:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 35.4	16
	----- Not less than € 34.7 but less than € 35.4	16 + € 0.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 34 but less than € 34.7	16 + € 1.4/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 33.3 but less than € 34	16 + € 2.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 32.6 but less than € 33.3	16 + € 2.8/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 32.6	16 + € 7.1/100 kg/net
0805 20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:	
0805 20 10	-- Clementines:	
	--- From 1 January to end February:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 64.9	16
	----- Not less than € 63.6 but less than € 64.9	16 + € 1.3/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 62.3 but less than € 63.6	16 + € 2.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 61 but less than € 62.3	16 + € 3.9/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 59.7 but less than € 61	16 + € 5.2/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 59.7	16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 March to 31 October	16
	--- From 1 November to 31 December:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 64.9	16
	----- Not less than € 63.6 but less than € 64.9	16 + € 1.3/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 62.3 but less than € 63.6	16 + € 2.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 61 but less than € 62.3	16 + € 3.9/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 59.7 but less than € 61	16 + € 5.2/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 59.7	16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
0805 20 30	-- Monreales and satsumas:	
	--- From 1 January to end February:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 28.6	16
	----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6	16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28	16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5	16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9	16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 26.3	16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 March to 31 October	16
	--- From 1 November to 31 December:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 28.6	16
	----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6	16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28	16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5	16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9	16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 26.3	16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
0805 20 50	-- Mandarins and wilkings:	
	--- From 1 January to end February:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 28.6	16
	----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6	16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28	16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5	16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9	16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 26.3	16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 March to 31 October	16
	--- From 1 November to 31 December:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 28.6	16
	----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6	16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28	16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5	16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9	16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 26.3	16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
0805 20 70	-- Tangerines:	
	--- From 1 January to end February:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 28.6	16
	----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6	16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28	16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5	16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9	16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 26.3	16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 20 70 (Continued)	<p>---- From 1 March to 31 October</p> <p>---- From 1 November to 31 December:</p> <p>----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 28.6</p> <p>----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6</p> <p>----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28</p> <p>----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5</p> <p>----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9</p> <p>----- Less than € 26.3</p>	<p>16</p> <p>16</p> <p>16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net</p> <p>16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net</p> <p>16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net</p>
0805 20 90	<p>-- Other:</p> <p>--- From 1 January to end February:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 28.6</p> <p>----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6</p> <p>----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28</p> <p>----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5</p> <p>----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9</p> <p>----- Less than € 26.3</p> <p>--- From 1 March to 31 October</p> <p>--- From 1 November to 31 December:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 28.6</p> <p>----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6</p> <p>----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28</p> <p>----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5</p> <p>----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9</p> <p>----- Less than € 26.3</p>	<p>16⁽¹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>16⁽¹⁾</p> <p>16</p> <p>16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net</p> <p>16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net</p> <p>16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net</p>
0805 50 0805 50 10	<p>- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i>, <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>, <i>Citrus latifolia</i>):</p> <p>-- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i>, <i>Citrus limonum</i>):</p> <p>--- From 1 January to 30 April:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 46.2</p> <p>----- Not less than € 45.3 but less than € 46.2</p> <p>----- Not less than € 44.4 but less than € 45.3</p> <p>----- Not less than € 43.4 but less than € 44.4</p> <p>----- Not less than € 42.5 but less than € 43.4</p> <p>----- Less than € 42.5</p> <p>--- From 1 to 31 May:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 46.2</p> <p>----- Not less than € 45.3 but less than € 46.2</p> <p>----- Not less than € 44.4 but less than € 45.3</p> <p>----- Not less than € 43.4 but less than € 44.4</p> <p>----- Not less than € 42.5 but less than € 43.4</p> <p>----- Not less than € 41.6 but less than € 42.5</p> <p>----- Not less than € 40.7 but less than € 41.6</p> <p>----- Not less than € 39.7 but less than € 40.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 38.8 but less than € 39.7</p> <p>----- Less than € 38.8</p> <p>--- From 1 June to 31 July:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 55.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 54.7 but less than € 55.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 53.6 but less than € 54.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 52.5 but less than € 53.6</p> <p>----- Not less than € 51.3 but less than € 52.5</p> <p>----- Not less than € 50.2 but less than € 51.3</p> <p>----- Not less than € 49.1 but less than € 50.2</p> <p>----- Not less than € 48 but less than € 49.1</p> <p>----- Not less than € 46.9 but less than € 48</p> <p>----- Less than € 46.9</p> <p>--- From 1 to 15 August:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 55.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 54.7 but less than € 55.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 53.6 but less than € 54.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 52.5 but less than € 53.6</p> <p>----- Not less than € 51.3 but less than € 52.5</p> <p>----- Not less than € 50.2 but less than € 51.3</p> <p>----- Not less than € 49.1 but less than € 50.2</p> <p>----- Not less than € 48 but less than € 49.1</p> <p>----- Less than € 48</p>	<p>6.4⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 0.9/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 1.8/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 2.8/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 3.7/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 25.6/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 0.9/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 1.8/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 2.8/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 3.7/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 4.6/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 5.5/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 6.5/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 7.4/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 25.6/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 2.2/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 3.3/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 5.6/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 6.7/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 7.8/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 8.9/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4 + € 25.6/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>6.4</p> <p>6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 2.2/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 3.3/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 5.6/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 6.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 7.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 25.6/100 kg/net</p>

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 50 10 (Continued)	<p>---- From 16 August to 31 October:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 55.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 54.7 but less than € 55.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 53.6 but less than € 54.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 52.5 but less than € 53.6</p> <p>----- Not less than € 51.3 but less than € 52.5</p> <p>----- Less than € 51.3</p> <p>--- From 1 November to 31 December:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 46.2</p> <p>----- Not less than € 45.3 but less than € 46.2</p> <p>----- Not less than € 44.4 but less than € 45.3</p> <p>----- Not less than € 43.4 but less than € 44.4</p> <p>----- Not less than € 42.5 but less than € 43.4</p> <p>----- Less than € 42.5</p>	<p>6.4</p> <p>6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 2.2/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 3.3/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 25.6/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4</p> <p>6.4 + € 0.9/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 1.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 2.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 3.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 25.6/100 kg/net</p>
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
0806 10	- Fresh:	
0806 10 10	-- Table grapes:	
	--- From 1 January to 14 July:	
	---- Of the variety Emperor (<i>Vitis vinifera</i> c.v.) from 1 to 31 January ⁽¹⁴⁾	8
	---- Other	11.5
	--- From 15 to 20 July	14.1
	--- From 21 July to 31 October:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 54.6	14.1 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 53.5 but less than € 54.6	17.6 + € 1.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 52.4 but less than € 53.5	17.6 + € 2.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 51.3 but less than € 52.4	17.6 + € 3.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 50.2 but less than € 51.3	17.6 + € 4.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Less than € 50.2	17.6 + € 9.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- From 1 to 20 November:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 47.6	11.5
	----- Not less than € 46.6 but less than € 47.6	14.4 + € 1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 45.7 but less than € 46.6	14.4 + € 1.9/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 44.7 but less than € 45.7	14.4 + € 2.9/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 43.8 but less than € 44.7	14.4 + € 3.8/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 43.8	14.4 + € 9.6/100 kg/net
	--- From 21 November to 31 December:	
	---- Of the variety Emperor (<i>Vitis vinifera</i> c.v.) from 1 to 31 December ⁽²⁾	8
	---- Other	11.5
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
0808 10	- Apples:	
0808 10 10	-- Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	7.2 MIN € 0.36/100 kg/net
	-- Other:	
0808 10 20	--- Of the variety Golden Delicious:	
	---- From 1 January to 14 February:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 56.8	4
	----- Not less than € 55.7 but less than € 56.8	6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 54.5 but less than € 55.7	6.4 + € 2.3/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 53.4 but less than € 54.5	6.4 + € 3.4/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 52.3 but less than € 53.4	6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 52.3	6.4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net
	---- From 15 February to 31 March:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 56.8	4
	----- Not less than € 55.7 but less than € 56.8	6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 54.5 but less than € 55.7	6.4 + € 2.3/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 53.4 but less than € 54.5	6.4 + € 3.4/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 52.3 but less than € 53.4	6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 51.1 but less than € 52.3	6.4 + € 5.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51.1	6.4 + € 6.8/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 50	6.4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net
	---- From 1 April to 30 June:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 56.8	Free
	----- Not less than € 55.7 but less than € 56.8	4.8 + € 1.1/100 kg/net ^(1,15)
	----- Not less than € 54.5 but less than € 55.7	4.8 + € 2.3/100 kg/net ^(1,16)
	----- Not less than € 53.4 but less than € 54.5	4.8 + € 3.4/100 kg/net ^(1,17)
	----- Not less than € 52.3 but less than € 53.4	4.8 + € 4.5/100 kg/net ^(1,18)
	----- Not less than € 51.1 but less than € 52.3	4.8 + € 5.7/100 kg/net ^(1,19)

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 20 (Continued)	----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51.1 ----- Not less than € 48.8 but less than € 50 ----- Less than € 48.8 ----- From 1 to 15 July: ----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 45.7 ----- Not less than € 44.8 but less than € 45.7 ----- Not less than € 43.9 but less than € 44.8 ----- Not less than € 43 but less than € 43.9 ----- Not less than € 42 but less than € 43 ----- Not less than € 41.1 but less than € 42 ----- Not less than € 40.2 but less than € 41.1 ----- Not less than € 39.3 but less than € 40.2 ----- Less than € 39.3 ----- From 16 to 31 July: ----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 45.7 ----- Not less than € 44.8 but less than € 45.7 ----- Not less than € 43.9 but less than € 44.8 ----- Not less than € 43 but less than € 43.9 ----- Not less than € 42 but less than € 43 ----- Less than € 42 ----- From 1 August to 31 December: ----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 45.7 ----- Not less than € 44.8 but less than € 45.7 ----- Not less than € 43.9 but less than € 44.8 ----- Not less than € 43 but less than € 43.9 ----- Not less than € 42 but less than € 43 ----- Less than € 42	4.8 + € 6.8/100 kg/net ^(1,20) 4.8 + € 8/100 kg/net ^(1,21) 4.8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ^(1,22) Free 4.8 + € 0.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 1.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 2.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 3.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 4.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 5.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 6.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ Free 4.8 + € 0.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 1.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 2.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 3.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 9 11.2 + € 0.9/100 kg/net 11.2 + € 1.8/100 kg/net 11.2 + € 2.7/100 kg/net 11.2 + € 3.7/100 kg/net 11.2 + € 23.8/100 kg/net
0808 10 50	--- Of the variety Granny Smith: ----- From 1 January to 14 February: ----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 56.8 ----- Not less than € 55.7 but less than € 56.8 ----- Not less than € 54.5 but less than € 55.7 ----- Not less than € 53.4 but less than € 54.5 ----- Not less than € 52.3 but less than € 53.4 ----- Less than € 52.3 ----- From 15 February to 31 March: ----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 56.8 ----- Not less than € 55.7 but less than € 56.8 ----- Not less than € 54.5 but less than € 55.7 ----- Not less than € 53.4 but less than € 54.5 ----- Not less than € 52.3 but less than € 53.4 ----- Not less than € 51.1 but less than € 52.3 ----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51.1 ----- Less than € 50 ----- From 1 April to 30 June: ----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 56.8 ----- Not less than € 55.7 but less than € 56.8 ----- Not less than € 54.5 but less than € 55.7 ----- Not less than € 53.4 but less than € 54.5 ----- Not less than € 52.3 but less than € 53.4 ----- Not less than € 51.1 but less than € 52.3 ----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51.1 ----- Not less than € 48.8 but less than € 50 ----- Less than € 48.8 ----- From 1 to 15 July: ----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 45.7 ----- Not less than € 44.8 but less than € 45.7 ----- Not less than € 43.9 but less than € 44.8 ----- Not less than € 43 but less than € 43.9 ----- Not less than € 42 but less than € 43 ----- Not less than € 41.1 but less than € 42 ----- Not less than € 40.2 but less than € 41.1 ----- Not less than € 39.3 but less than € 40.2 ----- Less than € 39.3	4 6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 2.3/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 3.4/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net 4 6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 2.3/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 3.4/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 5.7/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 6.8/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net Free 4.8 + € 1.1/100 kg/net ^(1,15) 4.8 + € 2.3/100 kg/net ^(1,16) 4.8 + € 3.4/100 kg/net ^(1,17) 4.8 + € 4.5/100 kg/net ^(1,18) 4.8 + € 5.7/100 kg/net ^(1,19) 4.8 + € 6.8/100 kg/net ^(1,20) 4.8 + € 8/100 kg/net ^(1,21) 4.8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ^(1,22) Free 4.8 + € 0.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 1.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 2.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 3.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 4.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 5.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 6.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 50 (Continued)	<p>----- From 16 to 31 July:</p> <p>----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 45.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 44.8 but less than € 45.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 43.9 but less than € 44.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 43 but less than € 43.9</p> <p>----- Not less than € 42 but less than € 43</p> <p>----- Less than € 42</p> <p>----- From 1 August to 31 December:</p> <p>----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 45.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 44.8 but less than € 45.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 43.9 but less than € 44.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 43 but less than € 43.9</p> <p>----- Not less than € 42 but less than € 43</p> <p>----- Less than € 42</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>4.8 + € 0.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 1.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 2.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 3.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p>
0808 10 90	<p>---- Other:</p> <p>----- From 1 January to 14 February:</p> <p>----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 56.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 55.7 but less than € 56.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 54.5 but less than € 55.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 53.4 but less than € 54.5</p> <p>----- Not less than € 52.3 but less than € 53.4</p> <p>----- Less than € 52.3</p> <p>----- From 15 February to 31 March:</p> <p>----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 56.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 55.7 but less than € 56.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 54.5 but less than € 55.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 53.4 but less than € 54.5</p> <p>----- Not less than € 52.3 but less than € 53.4</p> <p>----- Not less than € 51.1 but less than € 52.3</p> <p>----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51.1</p> <p>----- Less than € 50</p> <p>----- From 1 April to 30 June:</p> <p>----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 56.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 55.7 but less than € 56.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 54.5 but less than € 55.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 53.4 but less than € 54.5</p> <p>----- Not less than € 52.3 but less than € 53.4</p> <p>----- Not less than € 51.1 but less than € 52.3</p> <p>----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51.1</p> <p>----- Not less than € 48.8 but less than € 50</p> <p>----- Less than € 48.8</p> <p>----- From 1 to 15 July:</p> <p>----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 45.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 44.8 but less than € 45.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 43.9 but less than € 44.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 43 but less than € 43.9</p> <p>----- Not less than € 42 but less than € 43</p> <p>----- Not less than € 41.1 but less than € 42</p> <p>----- Not less than € 40.2 but less than € 41.1</p> <p>----- Not less than € 39.3 but less than € 40.2</p> <p>----- Less than € 39.3</p> <p>----- From 16 to 31 July:</p> <p>----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 45.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 44.8 but less than € 45.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 43.9 but less than € 44.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 43 but less than € 43.9</p> <p>----- Not less than € 42 but less than € 43</p> <p>----- Less than € 42</p> <p>----- From 1 August to 31 December:</p> <p>----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than € 45.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 44.8 but less than € 45.7</p> <p>----- Not less than € 43.9 but less than € 44.8</p> <p>----- Not less than € 43 but less than € 43.9</p> <p>----- Not less than € 42 but less than € 43</p> <p>----- Less than € 42</p>	<p>9</p> <p>11.2 + € 0.9/100 kg/net</p> <p>11.2 + € 1.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>11.2 + € 2.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>11.2 + € 3.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>11.2 + € 23.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>4</p> <p>6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 2.3/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 3.4/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>4</p> <p>6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 2.3/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 3.4/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 5.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 6.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>Free</p> <p>4.8 + € 1.1/100 kg/net ^(1,15)</p> <p>4.8 + € 2.3/100 kg/net ^(1,16)</p> <p>4.8 + € 3.4/100 kg/net ^(1,17)</p> <p>4.8 + € 4.5/100 kg/net ^(1,18)</p> <p>4.8 + € 5.7/100 kg/net ^(1,19)</p> <p>4.8 + € 6.8/100 kg/net ^(1,20)</p> <p>4.8 + € 8/100 kg/net ^(1,21)</p> <p>4.8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ^(1,22)</p> <p>Free</p> <p>4.8 + € 0.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 1.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 2.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 3.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 4.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 5.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 6.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>Free</p> <p>4.8 + € 0.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 1.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 2.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 3.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>4.8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>9</p> <p>11.2 + € 0.9/100 kg/net</p> <p>11.2 + € 1.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>11.2 + € 2.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>11.2 + € 3.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>11.2 + € 23.8/100 kg/net</p>

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 20	- Pears and quinces:	
	-- Pears:	
0808 20 10	--- Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	7.2 MIN € 0.36/100 kg/net
0808 20 50	---- Other:	
	----- From 1 to 31 January:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 51	8
	----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	8 + € 1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	8 + € 2/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 47.9 but less than € 49	8 + € 3.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 46.9 but less than € 47.9	8 + € 4.1/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 46.9	8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net
	----- From 1 February to 31 March:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 51	5
	----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	8 + € 1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	8 + € 2/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 47.9 but less than € 49	8 + € 3.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 46.9 but less than € 47.9	8 + € 4.1/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 46.9	8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net
	----- From 1 to 30 April:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 51	Free
	----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	4 + € 1/100 kg/net ⁽²³⁾
	----- Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	4 + € 2/100 kg/net ⁽²⁴⁾
	----- Not less than € 47.9 but less than € 49	4 + € 3.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁵⁾
	----- Not less than € 46.9 but less than € 47.9	4 + € 4.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁶⁾
	----- Not less than € 45.9 but less than € 46.9	4 + € 5.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁷⁾
	----- Not less than € 44.9 but less than € 45.9	4 + € 6.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁸⁾
	----- Not less than € 43.9 but less than € 44.9	4 + € 7.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁹⁾
	----- Less than € 43.9	4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ⁽³⁰⁾
	----- From 1 May to 30 June	2.5 MIN € 1/100 kg/net
	----- From 1 to 15 July:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 46.5	Free
	----- Not less than € 45.6 but less than € 46.5	4 + € 0.9/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 44.6 but less than € 45.6	4 + € 1.9/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 43.7 but less than € 44.6	4 + € 2.8/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 42.8 but less than € 43.7	4 + € 3.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 41.9 but less than € 42.8	4 + € 4.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 40.9 but less than € 41.9	4 + € 5.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 40 but less than € 40.9	4 + € 6.5/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 40	4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net
	----- From 16 to 31 July:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 46.5	5
	----- Not less than € 45.6 but less than € 46.5	8 + € 0.9/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 44.6 but less than € 45.6	8 + € 1.9/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 43.7 but less than € 44.6	8 + € 2.8/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 42.8 but less than € 43.7	8 + € 3.7/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 42.8	8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net
	----- From 1 August to 31 October:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 38.8	10.4 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 38 but less than € 38.8	10.4 + € 0.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 37.2 but less than € 38	10.4 + € 1.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 36.5 but less than € 37.2	10.4 + € 2.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 35.7 but less than € 36.5	10.4 + € 3.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Less than € 35.7	10.4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- From 1 November to 31 December:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 51	10.4 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	10.4 + € 1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	10.4 + € 2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 47.9 but less than € 49	10.4 + € 3.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 46.9 but less than € 47.9	10.4 + € 4.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Less than € 46.9	10.4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:	
0809 10 00	- Apricots:	
	-- From 1 January to 31 May	20 ⁽¹⁾
	-- From 1 to 20 June:	
	--- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	---- Not less than € 107.1	20 ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 10 00 (Continued)	----- Not less than € 105 but less than € 107.1 ----- Not less than € 102.8 but less than € 105 ----- Not less than € 100.7 but less than € 102.8 ----- Not less than € 98.5 but less than € 100.7 ----- Less than € 98.5 -- From 21 to 30 June: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 87.3 ----- Not less than € 85.6 but less than € 87.3 ----- Not less than € 83.8 but less than € 85.6 ----- Not less than € 82.1 but less than € 83.8 ----- Not less than € 80.3 but less than € 82.1 ----- Less than € 80.3 -- From 1 to 31 July: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 77.1 ----- Not less than € 75.6 but less than € 77.1 ----- Not less than € 74 but less than € 75.6 ----- Not less than € 72.5 but less than € 74 ----- Not less than € 70.9 but less than € 72.5 ----- Less than € 70.9 -- From 1 August to 31 December	20 + € 2.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 4.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 6.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 8.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 22.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 1.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 3.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 5.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 22.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 1.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 3.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 4.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 6.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 22.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 ⁽¹⁾
0809 20	- Cherries:	
0809 20 05	-- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>):	12
	--- From 1 January to 30 April	12 MIN € 2.4/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 to 20 May	
	--- From 21 to 31 May:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	12
	----- Not less than € 149.4	12 + € 3/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 146.4 but less than € 149.4	12 + € 6/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 143.4 but less than € 146.4	12 + € 9/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 140.4 but less than € 143.4	12 + € 12/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 137.4 but less than € 140.4	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 50.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 137.4	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³²⁾
	----- Not less than € 49.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 50.7 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³³⁾
	----- Not less than € 48.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 49.7 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁴⁾
	----- Not less than € 47.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 48.7 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁵⁾
	----- Not less than € 46.6 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 47.7 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 46.6 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 June to 15 July:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	12
	----- Not less than € 125.4	12 + € 2.5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 122.9 but less than € 125.4	12 + € 5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 120.4 but less than € 122.9	12 + € 7.5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 117.9 but less than € 120.4	12 + € 10/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 115.4 but less than € 117.9	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 50.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 115.4	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³²⁾
	----- Not less than € 49.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 50.7 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³³⁾
	----- Not less than € 48.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 49.7 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁴⁾
	----- Not less than € 47.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 48.7 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁵⁾
	----- Not less than € 46.6 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 47.7 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 46.6 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net
	--- From 16 to 31 July:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	12
	----- Not less than € 125.4	12 + € 2.5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 122.9 but less than € 125.4	12 + € 5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 120.4 but less than € 122.9	12 + € 7.5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 117.9 but less than € 120.4	12 + € 10/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 115.4 but less than € 117.9	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 45.9 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 115.4	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁶⁾
	----- Not less than € 45 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 45.9 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁷⁾
	----- Not less than € 44.1 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 45 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁸⁾
	----- Not less than € 43.1 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 44.1 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁹⁾
	----- Not less than € 42.2 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 43.1 ⁽⁴⁾	12.5 + € 27.4/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 42.2 ⁽⁴⁾	
	--- From 1 to 10 August:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	12
	----- Not less than € 91.6	12 + € 1.8/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 89.8 but less than € 91.6	12 + € 3.7/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 87.9 but less than € 89.8	12 + € 5.5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 86.1 but less than € 87.9	12 + € 7.3/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 84.1 but less than € 86.1	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 45.9 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 84.1	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁶⁾
	----- Not less than € 45 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 45.9 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁷⁾
	----- Not less than € 44.1 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 45 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁷⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 20 05 (Continued)	----- Not less than € 43.1 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 44.1 ⁽⁴⁾ ----- Not less than € 42.2 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 43.1 ⁽⁴⁾ ----- Less than € 42.2 ⁽⁴⁾	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁸⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁹⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net
0809 20 95	--- From 11 August to 31 December -- Other:	12 12
	--- From 1 January to 30 April --- From 1 to 20 May --- From 21 to 31 May:	12 12 MIN € 2.4/100 kg/net
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 149.4	12 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 146.4 but less than € 149.4 ----- Not less than € 143.4 but less than € 146.4	12 + € 3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 140.4 but less than € 143.4 ----- Not less than € 137.4 but less than € 140.4	12 + € 9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 12/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Less than € 137.4 --- From 1 to 15 June:	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 125.4	12 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 122.9 but less than € 125.4 ----- Not less than € 120.4 but less than € 122.9	12 + € 2.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 117.9 but less than € 120.4 ----- Not less than € 115.4 but less than € 117.9	12 + € 7.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 10/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Less than € 115.4 --- From 16 June to 15 July:	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 125.4	6 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 122.9 but less than € 125.4 ----- Not less than € 120.4 but less than € 122.9	12 + € 2.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 117.9 but less than € 120.4 ----- Not less than € 115.4 but less than € 117.9	12 + € 7.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 10/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Less than € 115.4 --- From 16 to 31 July:	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 125.4	12
	----- Not less than € 122.9 but less than € 125.4 ----- Not less than € 120.4 but less than € 122.9	12 + € 2.5/100 kg/net 12 + € 5/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 117.9 but less than € 120.4 ----- Not less than € 115.4 but less than € 117.9	12 + € 7.5/100 kg/net 12 + € 10/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 115.4 --- From 1 to 10 August:	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 91.6	12
	----- Not less than € 89.8 but less than € 91.6 ----- Not less than € 87.9 but less than € 89.8	12 + € 1.8/100 kg/net 12 + € 3.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 86.1 but less than € 87.9 ----- Not less than € 84.1 but less than € 86.1	12 + € 5.5/100 kg/net 12 + € 7.3/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 84.1 --- From 11 August to 31 December	12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net 12
0809 30	- Peaches (including nectarines):	
0809 30 10	-- Nectarines:	
	--- From 1 January to 10 June	17.6
	--- From 11 to 20 June:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 88.3	17.6
	----- Not less than € 86.5 but less than € 88.3 ----- Not less than € 84.8 but less than € 86.5	17.6 + € 1.8/100 kg/net 17.6 + € 3.5/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 83 but less than € 84.8 ----- Not less than € 81.2 but less than € 83	17.6 + € 5.3/100 kg/net 17.6 + € 7.1/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 81.2 --- From 21 June to 31 July:	17.6 + € 13/100 kg/net
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 77.6	17.6
	----- Not less than € 76 but less than € 77.6 ----- Not less than € 74.5 but less than € 76	17.6 + € 1.6/100 kg/net 17.6 + € 3.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 72.9 but less than € 74.5 ----- Not less than € 71.4 but less than € 72.9	17.6 + € 4.7/100 kg/net 17.6 + € 6.2/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 71.4 --- From 1 August to 30 September:	17.6 + € 13/100 kg/net
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 60	17.6
	----- Not less than € 58.8 but less than € 60 ----- Not less than € 57.6 but less than € 58.8	17.6 + € 1.2/100 kg/net 17.6 + € 2.4/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 56.4 but less than € 57.6	17.6 + € 3.6/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 30 10 (Continued)	----- Not less than € 55.2 but less than € 56.4	17.6 + € 4.8/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 55.2	17.6 + € 13/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 October to 31 December	17.6
0809 30 90	-- Other:	
	--- From 1 January to 10 June	17.6
	--- From 11 to 20 June:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 88.3	17.6
	----- Not less than € 86.5 but less than € 88.3	17.6 + € 1.8/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 84.8 but less than € 86.5	17.6 + € 3.5/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 83 but less than € 84.8	17.6 + € 5.3/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 81.2 but less than € 83	17.6 + € 7.1/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 81.2	17.6 + € 13/100 kg/net
	--- From 21 June to 31 July:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 77.6	17.6
	----- Not less than € 76 but less than € 77.6	17.6 + € 1.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 74.5 but less than € 76	17.6 + € 3.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 72.9 but less than € 74.5	17.6 + € 4.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 71.4 but less than € 72.9	17.6 + € 6.2/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 71.4	17.6 + € 13/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 August to 30 September:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 60	17.6
	----- Not less than € 58.8 but less than € 60	17.6 + € 1.2/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 57.6 but less than € 58.8	17.6 + € 2.4/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 56.4 but less than € 57.6	17.6 + € 3.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 55.2 but less than € 56.4	17.6 + € 4.8/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 55.2	17.6 + € 13/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 October to 31 December	17.6
0809 40	- Plums and sloes:	
0809 40 05	-- Plums:	
	--- From 1 January to 10 June	6.4
	--- From 11 to 30 June:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 69.6	6.4
	----- Not less than € 68.2 but less than € 69.6	6.4 + € 1.4/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 66.8 but less than € 68.2	6.4 + € 2.8/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 65.4 but less than € 66.8	6.4 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 64 but less than € 65.4	6.4 + € 5.6/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 64	6.4 + € 10.3/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 July to 30 September:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 69.6	12
	----- Not less than € 68.2 but less than € 69.6	12 + € 1.4/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 66.8 but less than € 68.2	12 + € 2.8/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 65.4 but less than € 66.8	12 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 64 but less than € 65.4	12 + € 5.6/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 64	12 + € 10.3/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 October to 31 December	6.4
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	- Grape juice (including grape must):	
2009 61	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30:	
2009 61 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:	
	---- With an entry price per hl of:	
	----- Not less than € 42.5	22.4
	----- Not less than € 41.7 but less than € 42.5	22.4 + € 0.8/hl
	----- Not less than € 40.8 but less than € 41.7	22.4 + € 1.7/hl
	----- Not less than € 40 but less than € 40.8	22.4 + € 2.5/hl
	----- Not less than € 39.1 but less than € 40	22.4 + € 3.4/hl
	----- Less than € 39.1	22.4 + € 27/hl
2009 69	-- Other	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 69 19	---- Other:	
	----- With an entry price per hl of:	
	----- Not less than € 212.4	40 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 208.2 but less than € 212.4	40 + € 4.2/hl ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 203.9 but less than € 208.2	40 + € 8.5/hl ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 199.7 but less than € 203.9	40 + € 12.7/hl ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 195.4 but less than € 199.7	40 + € 17/hl ⁽¹⁾
	----- Less than € 195.4	40 + € 121/hl ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2009 69 51	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67: ---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight: ----- Concentrated: ----- With an entry price per hl of: ----- Not less than € 209.4 ----- Not less than € 205.2 but less than € 209.4 ----- Not less than € 201 but less than € 205.2 ----- Not less than € 196.8 but less than € 201 ----- Not less than € 192.6 but less than € 196.8 ----- Less than € 192.6	22.4 ⁽¹⁾ 22.4 + € 4.2/hl ⁽¹⁾ 22.4 + € 8.4/hl ⁽¹⁾ 22.4 + € 12.6/hl ⁽¹⁾ 22.4 + € 16.8/hl ⁽¹⁾ 22.4 + € 131/hl ⁽¹⁾
2009 60 59	---- Other: ----- With an entry price per hl of: ----- Not less than € 42.5 ----- Not less than € 41.7 but less than € 42.5 ----- Not less than € 40.8 but less than € 41.7 ----- Not less than € 40 but less than € 40.8 ----- Not less than € 39.1 but less than € 40 ----- Less than € 39.1	22.4 22.4 + € 0.8/hl 22.4 + € 1.7/hl 22.4 + € 2.5/hl 22.4 + € 3.4/hl 22.4 + € 27/hl
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No. 2009:	
2204 30	- Other grape must: -- Other:	
2204 30 92	--- Of a density of 1.33 g/cm ³ at 20°C and an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1% vol: ---- Concentrated: ----- With an entry price per hl of: ----- Not less than € 209.4 ----- Not less than € 205.2 but less than € 209.4 ----- Not less than € 201 but less than € 205.2 ----- Not less than € 196.8 but less than € 201 ----- Not less than € 192.6 but less than € 196.8 ----- Less than € 192.6	22.4 + € 20.6/100 kg/net 22.4 + € 4.2/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 22.4 + € 8.4/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 22.4 + € 12.6/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 22.4 + € 16.8/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 22.4 + € 131/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2204 30 94	---- Other: ----- With an entry price per hl of: ----- Not less than € 42.5 ----- Not less than € 41.7 but less than € 42.5 ----- Not less than € 40.8 but less than € 41.7 ----- Not less than € 40 but less than € 40.8 ----- Not less than € 39.1 but less than € 40 ----- Less than € 39.1	22.4 + € 20.6/100 kg/net 22.4 + € 0.8/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 22.4 + € 1.7/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 22.4 + € 2.5/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 22.4 + € 3.4/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 22.4 + € 27/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2204 30 96	--- Other: ---- Concentrated: ----- With an entry price per hl of: ----- Not less than € 212.4 ----- Not less than € 208.2 but less than € 212.4 ----- Not less than € 203.9 but less than € 208.2 ----- Not less than € 199.7 but less than € 203.9 ----- Not less than € 195.4 but less than € 199.7 ----- Less than € 195.4	40 + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 4.2/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 8.5/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 12.7/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 17/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 121/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2204 30 98	---- Other: ----- With an entry price per hl of: ----- Not less than € 42.5 ----- Not less than € 41.7 but less than € 42.5 ----- Not less than € 40.8 but less than € 41.7	40 + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 0.8/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 1.7/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	----- Not less than € 40 but less than € 40.8 ----- Not less than € 39.1 but less than € 40 ----- Less than € 39.1	40 + € 2.5/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 3.4/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 27/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
<p>⁽¹⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.</p> <p>⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).</p> <p>⁽³⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12.8%.</p> <p>⁽⁴⁾ Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.</p> <p>⁽⁵⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12.8% + € 0.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽⁶⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12.8% + € 1.4/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽⁷⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12.8% + € 2.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽⁸⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12.8% + € 2.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽⁹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 16%.</p> <p>⁽¹⁰⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 16% + € 0.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽¹¹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 16% + € 1.4/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽¹²⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 16% + € 2.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽¹³⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 16% + € 2.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽¹⁴⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.</p> <p>⁽¹⁵⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 1.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽¹⁶⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 2.3/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽¹⁷⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 3.4/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽¹⁸⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 4.5/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽¹⁹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 5.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽²⁰⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 6.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽²¹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 8/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽²²⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 23.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽²³⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 1/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽²⁴⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 2/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽²⁵⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 3.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽²⁶⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 4.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽²⁷⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 5.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽²⁸⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 6.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽²⁹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 7.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽³⁰⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 23.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽³¹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12%</p> <p>⁽³²⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 1/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽³³⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 2/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽³⁴⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 3/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽³⁵⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 4.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽³⁶⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 0.9/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽³⁷⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 1.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽³⁸⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 2.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>⁽³⁹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 3.7/100 kg/net</p>		

SECTION II

**LISTS OF PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES WHICH QUALIFY FOR DUTY-FREE
TREATMENT**

ANNEX 3

**LIST OF INTERNATIONAL NONPROPRIETARY NAMES (INNs), PROVIDED FOR PHARMACEUTICAL
SUBSTANCES BY THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY**

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2818 30 00	1330-44-5	algedrate	2844 40 30	157476-76-1	technetium (99m Tc) pintumomab
2833 22 00	61115-28-4	alusulf		109581-73-9	technetium (99m Tc) sestamibi
2842 10 00	71205-22-6	almasilate		106417-28-1	technetium (99m Tc) siboroxime
	12408-47-8	simaldtrate		104716-22-5	technetium (99m Tc) teboroxime
2842 90 90	60239-66-9	almadrade sulfate	2844 40 80	54182-60-4	tolpovidone (131 I)
	66827-12-1	almagate		10043-49-9	gold (198 Au), colloidal
	0-00-0	almagorate	2845 90 10	35523-45-6	fludalanine
	41342-54-5	carbaldrate		122431-96-3	zilascorb (2 H)
	12304-65-3	hydrotalcite	2845 90 90	103831-41-0	sodium borocaptate (10 B)
	74978-16-8	magaldrate	2846 90 00	113662-23-0	gadobenic acid
2843 30 00	34031-32-8	auranofin		138071-82-6	gadobutrol
	16925-51-2	aurothioglycanide		131410-48-5	gadodiamide
	12244-57-4	sodium aurothiomalate		117827-80-2	gadopenamide
	10210-36-3	sodium aurotiosulfate		80529-93-7	gadopentetic acid
2843 90 90	41575-94-4	carboplatin		72573-82-1	gadoteric acid
	15663-27-1	cisplatin		120066-54-8	gadoteridol
	96392-96-0	dexormaplatin		131069-91-5	gadoversetamide
	111523-41-2	enloplatin		135326-11-3	gadoxetic acid
	62928-11-4	iproplatin		138721-73-0	sprodiamide
	135558-11-1	lobaplatin	2902 19 99	75-19-4	cyclopropane
	103775-75-3	miboplatin	2902 90 80	75078-91-0	temarotene
	95734-82-0	nedaplatin	2903 44 10	76-14-2	cryofluorane
	62816-98-2	ormaplatin	2903 47 00	423-55-2	perflubron
	61825-94-3	oxaliplatin	2903 49 30	124-72-1	teflurane
	110172-45-7	sebriplatin	2903 49 80	151-67-7	halothane
	74790-08-2	spiroplatin	2903 59 90	1715-40-8	bromociclen
	111490-36-9	zeniplatin		306-94-5	perflunafene
2844 40 20	14932-42-4	xenon (133 Xe)	2903 62 00	50-29-3	clofenotane
2844 40 30	15690-63-8	cesium (131 Cs) chloride	2903 69 90	479-68-5	broparestrol
	10375-56-1	chlormerodrin (197 Hg)		34106-48-4	feniodium chloride
	13115-03-2	cyanocobalamin (57 Co)		56917-29-4	fluretufen
	18195-32-9	cyanocobalamin (58 Co)		53-19-0	mitotane
	13422-53-2	cyanocobalamin (60 Co)	2904 10 00	99287-30-6	egualen
	8016-07-7	ethiodized oil (131 I)		5560-69-0	ethyl dibunate
	54063-42-2	ferric (59 Fe) citrate injection		14992-59-7	sodium dibunate
	0-00-0	fibrinogen (125 I)		6223-35-4	sodium gualenate
	105851-17-0	fludeoxyglucose (18 F)	2904 90 20	124-88-9	dimethiodal sodium
	92812-82-3	fluorodopa (18 F)		126-31-8	methiodal sodium
	41183-64-6	gallium (67 Ga) citrate	2905 29 90	77-75-8	methylpentynol
	77679-27-7	iobenguane (131 I)	2905 39 80	55-98-1	busulfan
	74855-17-7	iocanlidic acid (123 I)		35449-36-6	gemcadiol
	9048-49-1	iodinated (125 I) human serum albumin		64218-02-6	plaunotol
	9048-49-1	iodinated (131 I) human serum albumin	2905 49 90	7518-35-6	mannosulfan
	54510-20-2	iodocetylic acid (123 I)		299-75-2	treosulfan
	42220-21-3	iodocholesterol (131 I)	2905 51 00	113-18-8	ethchlorvynol
	75917-92-9	iofetamine (123 I)	2905 59 10	57-15-8	chlorobutanol
	155798-07-5	ioflupane (123 I)		24403-04-1	debropol
	113716-48-6	iolopride (123 I)	2905 59 99	52-51-7	bronoprol
	127396-36-5	iomazenil (123 I)		2209-86-1	loprodiol
	17033-82-8	iometin (125 I)		488-41-5	mitobronitol
	17033-83-9	iometin (131 I)		10318-26-0	mitolactol
	136794-86-0	iometopane (123 I)	2906 11 00	15356-70-4	racementhol
	54182-63-7	macrosalb (131 I)	2906 19 00	19793-20-5	bolandiol
	54277-47-3	macrosalb (99m Tc)		112828-00-9	calcipotriol
	5579-94-2	merisoprol (197 Hg)		29474-12-2	cimepanol
	94153-50-1	mespiperone (11 C)		67-96-9	dihydrotachysterol
	15251-14-6	rose bengal (131 I) sodium		23089-26-1	levomenol
	154427-83-5	samarium (153 Sm) lexidronam		131918-61-1	paricalcitol
	1187-56-0	selenomethionine (75 Se)		134404-52-7	seocalcitol
	10039-53-9	sodium chromate (51 Cr)		57333-96-7	tacalcitol
	24359-64-6	sodium iodide (125 I)	2906 29 00	104561-36-6	doretinel
	7790-26-3	sodium iodide (131 I)		583-03-9	fenipentol
	881-17-4	sodium iodohippurate (131 I)		15687-18-0	fenpentadiol
	17692-74-9	sodium iotalamate (125 I)		56430-99-0	flumecinol
	15845-98-4	sodium iotalamate (131 I)		13980-94-4	metaglycodol
	8027-28-9	sodium phosphate (32 P)		79-93-6	phenaglycodol
	178959-14-3	technetium (99m Tc) apcitide		14088-71-2	proclonol
	121281-41-2	technetium (99m Tc) bicsate			
	142481-95-6	technetium (99m Tc) furifosmin			
	165942-79-0	technetium (99m Tc) nofetumo-mab merpentan			

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2907 19 00	1300-94-3	amylmetacresol	2914 39 00	82-66-6	diphenadione
	5591-47-9	cyclomenol		83-12-5	phenindione
	2078-54-8	propofol		55845-78-8	xenipentone
	13741-18-9	xibornol	2914 40 90	14107-37-0	alfadolone
2907 29 00	85-95-0	benzestrol		23930-19-0	alfaxalone
	84-17-3	dienestrol		85969-07-9	budotitane
	56-53-1	diethylstilbestrol		50673-97-7	colestolone
	10457-66-6	geroquinol		465-53-2	cyclopregnol
	5635-50-7	hexestrol		21208-26-4	dimepregnen
	27686-84-6	masoprocol		128-20-1	eltanolone
	130-73-4	methestrol		35100-44-8	endrisone
2908 10 00	6915-57-7	bibrocathol		38398-32-2	ganaxolone
	15686-33-6	biclotymol		20098-14-0	idramantone
	34633-34-6	bifluranol		565-99-1	renanolone
	59-50-7	chlorocresol		2673-23-6	xenygloxal
	88-04-0	chloroxylenol	2914 50 00	117-37-3	anisindione
	10572-34-6	cicliomenol		70356-09-1	avobenzone
	37693-01-9	clofocetol		75464-11-8	butantrone
	145-94-8	clorindanol		579-23-7	cyclovalone
	120-32-1	clorofene		114-43-2	desaspidin
	97-23-4	dichlorophen		131-53-3	dioxybenzone
	133-53-9	dichloroxylenol		480-22-8	diethanol
	127035-60-3	enofelast		52479-85-3	exifone
	70-30-4	hexachlorophene		2295-58-1	flopropione
	65634-39-1	pentafluranol		27762-78-3	ketoxal
	64396-09-4	terfluranol		18493-30-6	metochalcone
2908 20 00	20123-80-2	calcium dobesilate		1641-17-4	mexenone
	78480-14-5	dicresulene		42924-53-8	nabumetone
	4444-23-9	persilic acid		7114-11-6	naphthonone
	57775-26-5	sultosilic acid		1843-05-6	octabenzone
2908 90 00	10331-57-4	niclofolan		131-57-7	oxybenzone
	39224-48-1	nitroclofene		70-70-2	paroxypropione
2909 19 00	57041-67-5	desflurane	2914 69 90	112018-00-5	tebufelone
	13838-16-9	enflurane		88426-33-9	buparvaquone
	333-36-8	fluorotyl		117-10-2	dantron
	406-90-6	fluroxene		80809-81-0	docebenone
	26675-46-7	isoflurane		58186-27-9	idebenone
	76-38-0	methoxyflurane		863-61-6	menatetrenone
	679-90-3	roflurane		14561-42-3	menoctone
	28523-86-6	sevoflurane		4042-30-2	parvaquone
2909 20 00	56689-41-9	aliflurane		319-89-1	tetroquinone
2909 30 90	569-57-3	chlorotrianisene		303-98-0	ubidecarenone
	55837-16-6	entsufon	2914 70 90	56219-57-9	arildone
	80844-07-1	etofenprox		95233-18-4	atovaquone
	777-11-7	haloprogin		1146-98-1	bromindione
2909 49 19	544-62-7	batilol		3030-53-3	clofenoxide
	2216-77-5	dibuprol		1146-99-2	clorindione
	13021-53-9	terbuprol		1879-77-2	doxibetasol
2909 49 90	104-29-0	chlorphenesin		6723-40-6	fluindarol
	3102-00-9	febuprol		957-56-2	fluidione
	3671-05-4	fenocinol		15687-21-5	flumetroxone
	27318-86-1	flowerine		16469-74-2	hydromadinone
	63834-83-3	guaietolin		1470-35-5	isobromindione
	93-14-1	guaifenesin		130-37-0	menadione sodium bisulfite
	131875-08-6	lexacalcitol		116313-94-1	nitecapone
	59-47-2	mephenesin		49561-92-4	nivimedone
	26159-36-4	naproxol		4065-45-6	sulisobenzone
2909 50 10	1321-14-8	sulfogaiacol	2915 39 30	102-76-1	triacetin
2909 50 90	2174-64-3	flamenol	2915 39 90	514-50-1	acebrochol
	150-76-5	mequinol		80595-73-9	acefluranol
	103-16-2	monobenzone		99107-52-5	bunaprolast
	3380-34-5	triclosan		2624-43-3	cyclofenil
2910 90 00	60-57-1	dieldrin		5984-83-8	fenabutene
	1954-28-5	etoglucid	2915 70 20	91431-42-4	lonapalene
2911 00 00	3563-58-4	chloralodol		555-44-2	tripalmitin
	78-12-6	petrichloral	2915 90 80	7008-02-8	iodetryl
	6055-48-7	toloxychlorinol		124-07-2	octanoic acid
2912 19 00	111-30-8	glutaral		77372-61-3	valproate pivoxil
2914 19 90	6809-52-5	teprenone		76584-70-8	valproate semisodium
2914 29 00	2226-11-1	bornelone		99-66-1	valproic acid
			2916 15 00	26266-58-0	sorbitan trioleate

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2916 19 80	6217-54-5	doconexent	2918 29 90	15534-92-6	terbuficin
	506-26-3	gamolenic acid		322-79-2	triflusal
	51-77-4	gefarnate	2918 30 00	32808-51-8	bucloxic acid
	10417-94-4	icosapent		81-23-2	dehydrocholic acid
	83689-23-0	molarnate		22161-81-5	dexketoprofen
2916 20 00	25229-42-9	cicrotoic acid		36330-85-5	fenbufen
	75867-00-4	fenfluthrin		519-95-9	florantyrone
	69915-62-4	loxanast		892-01-3	hexacyprone
	52645-53-1	permethrin		58182-63-1	itanoxone
	26002-80-2	phenothrin		22071-15-4	ketoprofen
2916 39 00	55837-18-8	butibufen		41387-02-4	lexofenac
	36950-96-6	cicloprofen		68767-14-6	loxoprofen
	34148-01-1	clidanac		3562-99-0	menbutone
	51146-56-6	dexibuprofen		63472-04-8	metbufen
	33159-27-2	ecabet		69956-77-0	pelubiprofen
	51543-39-6	esflurbiprofen		2522-81-8	pibecarb
	5728-52-9	felbinac		112665-43-7	seratrodast
	36616-52-1	fenclorac		145-41-5	sodium dehydrocholate
	15301-67-4	feneritrol	2918 90 90	2260-08-4	acetiromate
	7698-97-7	fenestrel		55079-83-9	acitretin
	17692-38-5	fluprofen		106685-40-9	adapalene
	5104-49-4	flurbiprofen		22131-79-9	alclofenac
	24645-20-3	hexaprofen		24818-79-9	aluminium clofibrate
	1553-60-2	ibufenac		5129-14-6	anisacril
	99-79-6	iofendylate		117819-25-7	bakeprofen
	57144-56-6	isoprofen		84386-11-8	baxitazine
	37529-08-1	mexoprofen		55937-99-0	beclobrate
	1085-91-2	nafcaproic acid		5711-40-0	bromebric acid
	91587-01-8	pelretin		39087-48-4	calcium clofibrate
	28168-10-7	tetripofen		4138-96-9	canrenoic acid
	71109-09-6	vedaprofen		5697-56-3	carbenoxolone
	84392-17-6	xenalipin		52247-86-6	cicloxlone
	959-10-4	xenbucin		35703-32-3	cinametic acid
	964-82-9	xenyhexenic acid		66984-59-6	cinfenoac
2917 13 90	123-99-9	azelaic acid		104-28-9	cinoxate
2917 19 90	577-11-7	docusate sodium		31581-02-9	cinoxolone
	53-10-1	hydroxydione sodium succinate		52214-84-3	ciprofibrate
2917 34 00	131-67-9	ftalofyne		30299-08-2	clinfibrate
2918 11 00	15145-14-9	ciclactate		22494-47-9	clobuzarit
2918 16 00	1317-30-2	potassium glucaldrate		637-07-0	clofibrate
2918 19 80	26976-72-7	aceburic acid		882-09-7	clofibrilic acid
	17140-60-2	calcium glucoheptonate		88431-47-4	clomoxir
	5793-88-4	calcium saccharate		13739-02-1	diacerein
	34150-62-4	calcium sodium ferriclate		7706-67-4	dimecrotic acid
	474-25-9	chenodeoxycholic acid		61887-16-9	dulofibrate
	57808-63-6	cicloxilic acid		471-53-4	enoxolone
	456-59-7	cyclandelate		58-54-8	etacrylic acid
	17692-20-5	cyclobutoic acid		124083-20-1	etomoxir
	512-16-3	cyclobutylol		54350-48-0	etretinate
	68635-50-7	deloxolone		26281-69-6	exiproben
	5977-10-6	fencibutirrol		34645-84-6	fenclofenac
	31221-85-9	ibuverine		54419-31-7	fenirolfibrate
	93105-81-8	lodelaben		49562-28-9	fenofibrate
	503-49-1	meglutol		31879-05-7	fenoprofen
	81093-37-0	pravastatin		17243-33-3	fepentolic acid
	7009-49-6	sodium hexacyclonate		25812-30-0	gemfibrozil
	7007-81-0	trethocanic acid		57296-63-6	indacrinone
	128-13-2	ursodeoxycholic acid		2217-44-9	iodophthalein sodium
2918 22 00	55482-89-8	guacetisal		96609-16-4	lifibrol
	64496-66-8	salafibrate		41791-49-5	lonaprofen
2918 23 90	118-56-9	homosalate		74168-08-4	losmiprofen
	552-94-3	salsalate		14613-30-0	magnesium clofibrate
	58703-77-8	sulprosal		579-94-2	menglytate
2918 29 90	153-43-5	clorindanic acid		517-18-0	methallenestril
	1884-24-8	cynarine		40596-69-8	methoprene
	22494-42-4	diflunisal		3771-19-5	nafenopin
	486-79-3	dipyrrocetyl		22204-53-1	naproxen
	22494-27-5	flufenisal		68548-99-2	oxindanac
	490-79-9	gentisic acid		76676-34-1	oxprenate potassium
	83-40-9	hydroxytoluic acid		68170-97-8	palmoxiric acid
	96-84-4	iophenoic acid		554-24-5	phenobutiodil
	7009-60-1	pheniodol sodium		2181-04-6	potassium canrenoate
	4955-90-2	sodium gentisate		14929-11-4	simfibrate
				55902-94-8	sitofibrate
				12214-50-5	sodium glucaspaldrate
				64506-49-6	sofalcone
				56488-59-6	terbufibrol

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2918 90 90	51-26-3	thyropropic acid	2921 49 80	35941-65-2	butriptyline
	51-24-1	tiratricol		461-78-9	chlorphentermine
	41826-92-0	trepibutone		13364-32-4	clobenzorex
	84290-27-7	tucaresol		10389-73-8	clortermine
2919 00 90	77858-21-0	velaresol	303-53-7	cyclobenzaprine	
	28841-62-5	atrinisitol	15301-54-9	cypenamine	
	21466-07-9	bromofenofos	13977-33-8	demelverine	
	470-90-6	clofeninfos	3239-44-9	dexfenfluramine	
	62-73-7	dichlorvos	102-05-6	dibemethine	
	65708-37-4	flufosal	5966-41-6	diisopromine	
	522-40-7	fosfestrol	5581-40-8	dimefadane	
	6064-83-1	fosfosal	17279-39-9	dimetamfetamine	
	83-86-3	fytic acid	57653-27-7	droprenilamine	
	306-52-5	triclofos	2201-15-2	eticyclidine	
	17196-88-2	vincofos	341-00-4	etifelmine	
	2920 10 00	2104-96-3	bromofos	13042-18-7	fendiline
		299-84-3	fenclofos	458-24-2	fenfluramine
2920 90 10	5634-37-7	cloretate	35764-73-9	fluotracen	
	1612-30-2	menadiol sodium sulfate	7273-99-6	gamfexine	
	126-92-1	sodium etasulfate	54063-48-8	heptaverine	
	139-88-8	sodium tetradecyl sulfate	140850-73-3	igmesine	
2920 90 85	88426-32-8	ursulcholic acid	86939-10-8	indatraline	
	2612-33-1	clonitrate	7395-90-6	indriline	
	7297-25-8	eritryl tetranitrate	27466-27-9	intriptyline	
	15825-70-4	mannitol hexanitrate	37577-24-5	levofenfluramine	
	78-11-5	pentaerithryl tetranitrate	5118-30-9	litracen	
	1607-17-6	penitritol	10262-69-8	maprotiline	
	2921-92-8	propatylnitrate	5118-29-6	melitracen	
2921 12 00	2624-44-4	etamsylate	100-92-5	mephentermine	
2921 19 80	3735-65-7	butynamine	119386-96-8	mofegiline	
	51-75-2	chlormethine	65472-88-0	naftifine	
	36505-83-6	dectaflur	72-69-5	nortriptyline	
	124-28-7	dimantine	47166-67-6	octriptyline	
	61822-36-4	diprobutine	5580-32-5	ortetamine	
	3151-59-5	hetaflur	555-57-7	pargyline	
	13946-02-6	iproheptine	434-43-5	pentorex	
	503-01-5	isometheptene	93-88-9	phenpromethamine	
	502-59-0	octamylamine	14334-40-8	pramiverine	
	543-82-8	octodrine	390-64-7	prenylamine	
	338-83-0	perfluamine	438-60-8	protriptyline	
	107-35-7	taurine	136236-51-6	rasagiline	
	555-77-1	trichlormethine	14611-51-9	selegiline	
	123-82-0	tuaminoheptane	106650-56-0	sibutramine	
	2921 29 00	9011-04-5	hexadimethrine bromide	78628-80-5	terbinafine
		112-24-3	trientine	15793-40-5	terodiline
		768-94-5	amantadine	5632-44-0	tolpropamine
2921 30 99	102-45-4	cyclopentamine	155-09-9	tranlycypromine	
	3570-07-8	dimecamine	58757-61-2	trimexiline	
	6192-97-8	levopropylhexedrine	2921 59 90	77518-07-1	amiflamine
	60-40-2	mecamylamine	37640-71-4	apriandine	
	19982-08-2	memantine	3572-43-8	bromhexine	
	3595-11-7	propylhexedrine	3590-16-7	feclemine	
	13392-28-4	rimantadine	2922 11 00	2272-11-9	monoethanolamine oleate
	79594-24-4	somantadine	2922 14 00	469-62-5	dextropropoxyphene
2921 45 00	494-03-1	chlornaphazine	2922 19 80	509-74-0	acetylmethadol
	79617-96-2	sertraline	82168-26-1	adafenoxate	
	52795-02-5	tametraline	101479-70-3	adaprolol	
2921 46 00	300-62-9	amfetamine	64-95-9	adiphenine	
	156-08-1	benzefetamine	52742-40-2	alimadol	
	51-64-9	dexamfetamine	17199-58-5	alphacetylmethadol	
	457-87-4	etilamfetamine	17199-54-1	alphamethadol	
	1209-98-9	fencamfamin	124316-02-5	alprafenone	
	7262-75-1	lefetamine	13655-52-2	alprenolol	
	156-34-3	levamfetamine	18683-91-5	ambroxol	
	17243-57-1	mefenorex	54063-24-0	amifloverine	
	122-09-8	phentermine	54063-25-1	amiterol	
	2921 49 80	4255-23-6	alfetamine	3563-01-7	apofene
		150-59-4	alverine	87129-71-3	arnolol
15686-27-8		amfepentorex	35607-20-6	avridine	
50-48-6		amitriptyline	302-40-9	benactyzine	
17243-39-9		benzocetamine	22487-42-9	benaprizine	
101828-21-1		butenafine	2179-37-5	bencyclane	
19992-80-4		butixirate	23602-78-0	benfluorex	
			18965-97-4	berlafenone	
		17199-59-6	betacetylmethadol		
		17199-55-2	betamethadol		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 19 80	63659-18-7	betaxolol	2922 19 80	36199-78-7	guafecainol
	90293-01-9	bifemelane		15687-23-7	guaiactamine
	66722-44-9	bisoprolol		69756-53-2	halofantrine
	20448-86-6	bornaprine		50583-06-7	halonamine
	66451-06-7	bornaprolol		372-66-7	heptaminol
	118-23-0	bromazine		15599-37-8	hexapradol
	604-74-0	bufenadrine		54-03-5	hexobendine
	27591-01-1	bunolol		532-77-4	hexylcaine
	14556-46-8	bupranolol		27581-02-8	idopropranolol
	18109-80-3	butamirate		13425-98-4	improvsulfan
	14007-64-8	butetamate		16112-96-2	indanorex
	7433-10-5	butidrine		60607-68-3	indenolol
	55769-65-8	butobendine		52403-19-7	iproxamine
	64552-17-6	butofilolol		13445-63-1	itramin tosilate
	77-22-5	caramiphen		1092-46-2	ketocaine
	112922-55-1	cericlamine		7488-92-8	ketocainol
	77-38-3	chlorphenoxamine		7617-74-5	laurixamine
	63659-12-1	cicloprolol		34433-66-4	levacetylmethadol
	69429-84-1	cilobamine		93221-48-8	levobetaxolol
	39099-98-4	cinamolol		47141-42-4	levobunolol
	54141-87-6	cinfenine		77164-20-6	levomoprolool
	1679-75-0	cinnamaverine		2338-37-6	levopropoxyphene
	90-86-8	cinnamedrine		76496-68-9	levoprotiline
	71827-56-0	clemeprol		82186-77-4	lumefantrine
	37148-27-9	clenbuterol		56341-08-3	mabuterol
	14860-49-2	clobutinol		576-68-1	mannomustine
	791-35-5	clofedanol		51-68-3	meclofenoxate
	5632-52-0	clofenciclan		5668-06-4	mecloxadine
	511-46-6	clofenetamine		524-99-2	medrylamine
	911-45-5	clomifene		6284-40-8	meglumine
	39563-28-5	cloranolol		23891-60-3	mepramidil
	17780-72-2	clorgiline		495-70-5	meprylcaine
	3811-25-4	clorprenaline		22664-55-7	metipranolol
	96389-68-3	crisnatol		37350-58-6	metoprolol
	512-15-2	cyclopentolate		31828-71-4	mexiletine
	15585-86-1	cyprodenate		13877-99-1	minepentate
	119356-77-3	dapoxetine		129612-87-9	miproxifene
	60812-35-3	decominol		5741-22-0	moprolol
	3579-62-2	denaverine		53076-26-9	moxaprine
	120444-71-5	deramciclanc		3572-74-5	moxastine
	23573-66-2	detanasol		54-32-0	moxisylyte
	5051-22-9	dexpropranolol		15518-87-3	myralact
	47419-52-3	dexproxibutene		7712-50-7	myrtecaine
	15687-08-8	dextrofemine		42200-33-9	nadolol
	77-19-0	dicycloverine		42050-23-7	nafetolol
	3686-78-0	dietifen		1234-71-5	namoxyrate
	80387-96-8	difemerine		53716-48-6	nexeridine
	14587-50-9	difeterol		7413-36-7	nifenalol
	509-78-4	dimenoxadol		53179-07-0	nisoxetine
	545-90-4	dimepheptanol		1477-39-0	noracymethadol
	53657-16-2	dimepranol		6818-37-7	olafur
	58-73-1	diphenhydramine		83-98-7	orphenadrine
	81447-80-5	diprafenone		56433-44-4	oxaprotiline
	58473-73-7	drobuline		468-61-1	oxeladin
	1679-76-1	drofenine		6452-71-7	oxprenolol
	82413-20-5	droloxifene		5633-20-5	oxybutynin
	64552-16-5	ecipramidil		77599-17-8	panomifene
	102-60-3	edetol		94-23-5	parethoxycaine
	25314-87-8	elucaine		13479-13-5	pargeverine
	3565-72-8	embramine		47082-97-3	pargolol
	15690-57-0	enclomifene		38363-40-5	penbutolol
	85320-67-8	ericolol		77-23-6	pentoxyverine
	103598-03-4	esmolol		59-96-1	phenoxybenzamine
	90-54-0	etafenone		92-12-6	phenyltoloxamine
	74-55-5	ethambutol		57526-81-5	prelalterol
	54063-36-4	etolorex		65236-29-5	preoverine
	1157-87-5	etoloxamine		302-33-0	proadifen
	55837-19-9	exaprolol		27325-36-6	procinolol
	123618-00-8	fedotozine		54-80-8	pronetalol
	34616-39-2	fenalcomine		54063-53-5	propafenone
	63075-47-8	fepradinol		493-76-5	propanocaine
	82101-10-8	flerobuterol		525-66-6	propranolol
	15221-81-5	fludorex		14089-84-0	proxibutene
	50366-32-0	flunamine		22232-57-1	racefemine
	54910-89-3	fluoxetine		96743-96-3	ramciclanc
	84057-96-5	flusoxolol		4148-16-7	ritrosulfan
	299-61-6	ganglefene		53716-44-2	rociverine

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2922 19 80	15639-50-6	safingol	2922 49 95	1134-47-0	baclofen	
	125926-17-2	sarpogrelate		94-09-7	benzocaine	
	126924-38-7	seproxetine		149-16-6	butacaine	
	56481-43-7	setazindol		12111-24-9	calcium trisodium pentetate	
	68567-30-6	solpecainol		54-30-8	camylofin	
	65429-87-0	spirendolol		55986-43-1	cetaben	
	6535-03-1	stevaladil		34675-84-8	cetraxate	
	10540-29-1	tamoxifen		305-03-3	chlorambucil	
	173324-94-2	temiverine		133-16-4	chloroprocaine	
	27591-97-5	tilorone		4295-55-0	clofenamic acid	
	5634-42-4	tocamphyl		13930-34-2	clormecaine	
	15301-93-6	tofenacin		6582-31-6	dapabutan	
	2933-94-0	toliprolol		32447-90-8	dextilidine	
	83015-26-3	tomoxetine		15307-86-5	diclofenac	
	89778-26-7	toremifene		36499-65-7	dicobalt edetate	
	90845-56-0	trecadrine		60-00-4	edetic acid	
	58313-74-9	treptilamine		67037-37-0	eflornithine	
	39133-31-8	trimebutine		23049-93-6	enfenamic acid	
	78-41-1	triparanol		30544-47-9	etofenamate	
	7077-34-1	trolnitrate		7424-00-2	fenclonine	
	77-86-1	trometamol		530-78-9	flufenamic acid	
	41570-61-0	tulobuterol		60142-96-3	gabapentin	
	15301-96-9	tyromedan		96-83-3	iopanoic acid	
	83480-29-9	voglibose		94-14-4	isobutamben	
	3572-52-9	xenysalate		73-32-5	isoleucine	
	81584-06-7	xibenolol		61-90-5	leucine	
	19179-78-3	xipranolol		92-23-9	leucinocaine	
	1600-19-7	xyloxemine		136-44-7	lisadimate	
	68876-74-4	zocainone		63329-53-3	lobenzarit	
	15690-55-8	zuclomifene		644-62-2	meclofenamic acid	
	2922 29 00	112891-97-1		alentemol	61-68-7	mefenamic acid
		5585-64-8		aminoxytriphene	148-82-3	melphalan
		493-75-4		bialamicol	1088-80-8	metamelfalan
		64638-07-9		broramfetamine	70-26-8	ornithine
		53648-55-8		dezocine	21245-01-2	padimate
		34368-04-2		dobutamine	67-43-6	pentetic acid
		51-61-6		dopamine	63-91-2	phenylalanine
		86197-47-9		dopexamine	57775-28-7	prefenamate
		103878-96-2		fosopamine	148553-50-8	pregabalin
		18840-47-6		gepefrine	59-46-1	procaine
		1518-86-1		hydroxyamfetamine	94-12-2	risocaine
66195-31-1		ibopamine	531-76-0	sarcoclysin		
61661-06-1		levdobutamine	62-33-9	sodium calcium edetate		
39951-65-0		lometraline	15708-41-5	sodium feredetate		
93-30-1		methoxyphenamine	29098-15-5	terofenamate		
17692-54-5		mitoclomine	94-24-6	tetracaine		
65415-42-1		oxabrexine	13710-19-5	tolfenamic acid		
1199-18-4		oxidopamine	1197-18-8	tranexamic acid		
370-14-9		pholedrine	67330-25-0	ufenamate		
15599-45-8		symetine	72-18-4	valine		
124937-51-5		tolterodine	60643-86-9	vigabatrin		
15686-23-4		trimoxamine	59209-97-1	zafuleptine		
3735-45-3		vetrabutine	2922 50 00	99-45-6	adrenalone	
2922 31 00		90-84-6		amfepramone	124478-60-0	aglepristone
		76-99-3		methadone	78756-61-3	alifedrine
		467-85-6		normethadone	50588-47-1	amafolone
2922 39 00		34911-55-2		amfebutamone	119-29-9	ambucaine
		34662-67-4		cotriptyline	64862-96-0	ametrantrone
		92629-87-3		dexnafenodone	51579-82-9	amfenac
		53394-92-6		drinidene	646-02-6	aminoethyl nitrate
		466-40-0		isomethadone	128470-16-6	arbutamine
		6740-88-1		ketamine	3703-79-5	bamethan
		125-58-6		levomethadone	3818-62-0	betoxycaine
	15351-09-4	metamfepramone		59170-23-9	bevantolol	
	92615-20-8	nafenodone		30392-40-6	bitolterol	
	2922 44 00	20380-58-9		tilidine	91714-94-2	bromfenac
		2922 49 95		89796-99-6	aceclofenac	22103-14-6
56-41-7	alanine			447-41-6	buphenine	
60719-82-6	alaproclate			2922-20-5	butaxamine	
39718-89-3	alminoprofen		66734-12-1	butopamine		
57574-09-1	amineptine		63269-31-8	ciramadol		
60-32-2	aminocaproic acid		109525-44-2	cliropamine		
553-65-1	amoxecaine		18866-78-9	colterol		
15250-13-2	arapropfen		829-74-3	corbadrine		
56-84-8	aspartic acid		83200-09-3	dembrexine		
75219-46-4	atrimustine		71771-90-9	denopamine		
			3506-31-8	deterenol		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 50 00	5714-08-9	detrothyronine	2923 90 00	55077-30-0	aclatonium napadisilate
	407-41-0	dexfosfoferine		58158-77-3	amantanium bromide
	90237-04-0	dexsecoverine		306-53-6	azamethonium bromide
	137-53-1	dextrothyroxine sodium		121-54-0	benzethonium chloride
	22950-29-4	dimetofrine		139-07-1	benzododecinium chloride
	497-75-6	dioxethedrin		19379-90-9	benzoxonium chloride
	10329-60-9	dioxifedrine		3818-50-6	bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
	52365-63-6	dipivefrine		15585-70-3	bibenzonium bromide
	54592-27-7	divabuterol		61-75-6	bretylum tosilate
	23651-95-8	droxidopa		51-83-2	carbachol
	67-42-5	egtazic acid		461-06-3	carnitine
	141993-70-6	eldacimibe		13254-33-6	carpronium chloride
	93047-39-3	etanterol		122-18-9	cetalkonium chloride
	709-55-7	etilefrine		58703-78-9	cethexonium chloride
	85750-39-6	etilefrine pivalate		57-09-0	cetrimonium bromide
	17365-01-4	etiroxate		7168-18-5	chlorphenoctium amsonate
	133-11-9	fenamisal		29546-59-6	ciclonium bromide
	13392-18-2	fenoterol		68379-03-3	clofilium phosphate
	72973-11-6	forfenimex		2218-68-0	cloral betaine
	3215-70-1	hexoprenaline		541-22-0	decamethonium bromide
	487-53-6	hydroxyprocaine		2401-56-1	deditonium bromide
	490-98-2	hydroxytetracaine		2001-81-2	diponium bromide
	53034-85-8	ibuterol		15687-13-5	dodeclonium bromide
	530-08-5	isoetarine		538-71-6	domiphen bromide
	7683-59-2	isoprenaline		70641-51-9	edelfosine
	395-28-8	isoxsuprine		116-38-1	edrophonium chloride
	51-31-0	levisoprenaline		3614-30-0	emepromonium bromide
	59-92-7	levodopa		30716-01-9	emilium tosilate
	34391-04-3	levosalbutamol		65-29-2	gallamine triethiodide
	97747-88-1	lilopristone		7008-13-1	halopenium chloride
	3625-06-7	mebeverine		317-52-2	hexafluronium bromide
	32359-34-5	medifoxamine		55-97-0	hexamethonium bromide
	134865-33-1	meluadrine		19486-61-4	lauralkonium chloride
	89-57-6	mesalazine		1794-75-8	laurcetium bromide
	3571-71-9	metaterol		541-15-1	levocarnitine
	390-28-3	methoxamine		7681-78-9	mebezonium iodide
	555-30-6	methylidopa		3006-10-8	mecetronium etilsulfate
	1212-03-9	metiprenaline		4858-60-0	mefenidramium metilsulfate
	672-87-7	metirosine		62-51-1	methacholine chloride
	62571-87-3	minaxolone		3166-62-9	methylbenactyziium bromide
	65271-80-9	mitoxantrone		25155-18-4	methylbenzethonium chloride
	93047-40-6	naminterol		2424-71-7	metocinium iodide
	60734-87-4	nisbuterol		58066-85-6	miltefosine
	15686-81-4	norbudrine		139-08-2	miristalkonium chloride
	536-21-0	norfenefrine		7009-91-8	nitricholine perchlorate
	96346-61-1	onapristone		15687-40-8	octafonium chloride
	586-06-1	orciprenaline		7002-65-5	oxibetaine
	32462-30-9	oxfenicine		7174-23-4	oxydipentonium chloride
	99-43-4	oxybuprocaine		50-10-2	oxyphenonium bromide
	15687-41-9	oxyfedrine		17088-72-1	penoctionium bromide
	59-42-7	phenylephrine		541-20-8	pentamethonium bromide
	67577-23-5	pivenfrine		42879-47-0	pranolium chloride
	86-43-1	propoxycaine		3690-61-7	prodeconium bromide
499-67-2	proxymetacaine	123-47-7	pronium iodide		
620-30-4	racemetirosine	77257-42-2	stilonium iodide		
97825-25-7	ractopamine	71-27-2	suxamethonium chloride		
92071-51-7	rotraxate	54063-57-9	suxethonium chloride		
58882-17-0	roxadimate	1119-97-7	tetradonium bromide		
18559-94-9	salbutamol	71-91-0	tetrylammonium bromide		
18910-65-1	salmefamol	552-92-1	toloconium metilsulfate		
89365-50-4	salmeterol	79-90-3	tricrobisonium chloride		
57558-44-8	secoverine	125-99-5	tridihexethyl iodide		
56-45-1	serine	391-70-8	troxonium tosilate		
23031-25-6	terbutaline	4304-01-2	truxicurium iodide		
75626-99-2	tobuterol				
27203-92-5	tramadol	2924 11 00	57-53-4 meprobamate		
60-18-4	tyrosine	2924 19 00	77337-76-9 acamprosate		
93413-69-5	venlafaxine	77-66-7	acecarbromal		
1174-11-4	xenazoic acid	2490-97-3	aceglutamide		
2923 10 00	28319-77-9	choline alfoscerate	131-48-6	aceneuramic acid	
	507-30-2	choline gluconate	99-15-0	acetyllecine	
	2016-36-6	choline salicylate	57-08-9	acexamamic acid	
	1336-80-7	ferrocholinat	1675-66-7	adelmidrol	
28038-04-2	salcolex	39825-23-5	bisorcic		
2923 20 00	63-89-8	colfosceril palmitate	4213-51-8	bromacrylide	
			496-67-3	bromisoval	
2923 90 00	60-31-1	acetylcholine chloride	32838-26-9	butoctamide	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 11 00	128326-81-8	caldiamide	2924 29 95	5591-49-1	anilamate
	5579-13-5	capuride		87071-16-7	arclofenin
	541-79-7	carbocloral		22839-47-0	aspartame
	77-65-6	carbromal		29122-68-7	atenolol
	78-44-4	carisoprodo		16231-75-7	atolide
	154-93-8	carmustine		65617-86-9	avizafone
	35301-24-7	cedefingol		81732-65-2	bambuterol
	633-47-6	cropropamide	102670-46-2		batanopride
	6168-76-9	crotetamide		501-68-8	beclamide
	3342-61-8	deanol aceglumate		5003-48-5	benorilate
	116-52-9	dicloralurea		15686-76-7	bensalan
	95-04-5	ectylurea		37106-97-1	bentiromide
	60784-46-5	elmustine		148-07-2	benzmalecene
	78-28-4	emylcamate		3440-28-6	betamipron
	56488-60-9	glutaurine		41859-67-0	bezafibrate
	306-41-2	hexcarbatholine bromide		70976-76-0	bifepamide
	18679-90-8	hopantenic acid		67579-24-2	bromadoline
	466-14-8	ibrotamide		332-69-4	bromamide
	3106-85-2	isospaglumic acid		4093-35-0	bromopride
	56-85-9	levoglutamide		41113-86-4	bromoxanide
	64-55-1	mebutamate		40912-73-0	brostamide
	1954-79-6	mecloralurea		54340-61-3	brovanexine
	76990-56-2	milacemide		86216-41-3	broxitalamic acid
	73105-03-0	neptamustine		1083-57-4	bucetin
	25269-04-9	nisobamate		575-74-6	buclosamide
146919-78-0		opratonium iodide		32421-46-8	bunaftine
	544-31-0	palmidrol		1233-53-0	bunamiodyl
	32954-43-1	pendecamaine		4663-83-6	buramate
	5667-70-9	pentabamate		3785-21-5	butanilicaine
	26305-03-3	pepstatin		66292-52-2	butilfenin
	78512-63-7	pimelautide		528-96-1	calcium benzamidosalicylate
	69542-93-4	pivagabine		123122-55-4	candoxatril
	138531-07-4	sinapultide		123122-54-3	candoxatrilat
	4910-46-7	spaglumic acid		21434-91-3	capobenic acid
	78088-46-7	tabilautide		63-25-2	carbaril
	62304-98-7	thymalfasin		5749-67-7	carbasalate calcium
	132787-19-0	tradecamide		15687-16-8	carbifene
	4268-36-4	tybamate		1042-42-8	carcainium chloride
	51-79-6	urethane		3567-38-2	carfimate
	512-48-1	valdetamide		98815-38-4	casokefamide
	52061-73-1	valdipromide		34919-98-7	cetamolol
	4171-13-5	valnoctamide		735-52-4	cetofenicol
	2430-27-5	valpromide		97-27-8	chlorbetamide
	129009-83-2	versetamide		64379-93-7	cinflumide
2924 21 90	34866-47-2	carbuterol		58473-74-8	cinromide
	56980-93-9	celiprolol		5588-21-6	cintramide
	51213-99-1	clanfenu		75616-03-4	ciprazafone
	159910-86-8	droxinavir		10423-37-7	citenamide
	87721-62-8	flestolol		6170-69-0	clamidoxic acid
	369-77-7	halocarban		30544-61-7	clanobutin
	13010-47-4	lomustine		3576-64-5	clefamide
	71475-35-9	lozilurea		3207-50-9	clinolamide
	103055-07-8	lufenuron		14437-41-3	clioxanide
	75949-61-0	pafenolol		18966-32-0	clocanfamide
	74738-24-2	recainam		5626-25-5	clodacaine
	13909-09-6	semustine		1223-36-5	clofexamide
	57460-41-0	talinolol		26717-47-5	clofibrade
	101-20-2	trilocarban		14261-75-7	cloforex
2924 24 00	126-52-3	ethinamate		15301-50-5	cloponone
2924 29 10	137-58-6	lidocaine		15687-05-5	cloracetadol
2924 29 95	37517-30-9	acebutolol		65569-29-1	cloxacepride
	32795-44-1	acecainide		30531-86-3	colfenamate
	556-08-1	acedoben		14008-60-7	cresotamide
	118-57-0	acetaminosalol		483-63-6	crotamiton
	18699-02-0	actarit		5779-54-4	cyclarbamate
	54785-02-3	adamexine		7199-29-3	cyheptamide
	606-17-7	adipiodone		14817-09-5	decimemide
	2901-75-9	afalanine		891-60-1	declopramide
	138112-76-2	agomelatine		83435-66-9	delapril
	3011-89-0	aklomid		56-94-0	demecarium bromide
	26750-81-2	alibendol		3734-33-6	denatonium benzoate
	5486-77-1	alloclamide		119817-90-2	dexloxiglumide
	88321-09-9	aloxistatin		2623-33-8	diacetamate
	115-79-7	ambenonium chloride		28197-69-5	diacetolol
	519-88-0	ambucetamide		36141-82-9	diamfenetide
	787-93-9	ameltolide		552-25-0	diampromide
				87-12-7	dibromsalan

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 95	24353-45-5	dibusadol	2924 29 95	79211-10-2	iosimide
	15585-88-3	dicarfen		37863-70-0	iosumetic acid
	17243-49-1	diclometide		2276-90-6	iotalamic acid
	134-62-3	diethyltoluamide		60019-19-4	iotetric acid
	75659-07-3	dilevalol		26887-04-7	iotranic acid
	579-38-4	diloxanide		79211-34-0	iotriside
	60-46-8	dimevamide		16024-67-2	iotrizoic acid
	58338-59-3	dinalin		79770-24-4	iotrolan
	71119-12-5	dinazafone		51022-74-3	iotroxic acid
	148-01-6	dinitolmide		87771-40-2	ioversol
	101-71-3	diphenan		96191-65-0	ioxabrolic acid
	65717-97-7	disofenin		59017-64-0	ioxaglic acid
	54063-35-3	dofamium chloride		107793-72-6	ioxilan
	39907-68-1	dopamantine		28179-44-4	ioxitalamic acid
	75616-02-3	dulozafone		19863-06-0	ioxotrizoic acid
	104775-36-2	ecabapide		31598-07-9	iozomic acid
	71027-13-9	eclanamine		71-81-8	isopropamide iodide
	15687-14-6	embutramide		122898-67-3	itopride
	2521-01-9	encyprate		36894-69-6	labetalol
	4582-18-7	endomide		175385-62-3	lasinavir
	10087-89-5	enpromate		59160-29-1	lidofenin
	304-84-7	etamivan		24353-88-6	lorbamate
	62992-61-4	etersalate		97964-56-2	lorglumide
	938-73-8	ethenzamide		59179-95-2	lorzafone
	5714-09-0	ethyl cartrizoate		147362-57-0	loviride
	36637-18-0	etidocaine		107097-80-3	loxiglumide
	63245-28-3	etifenin		82821-47-4	mabuprofen
	25287-60-9	etofamide		78266-06-5	mebrofenin
	15302-15-5	etosalamide		1227-61-8	mefexamide
	53370-90-4	exalamide		54870-28-9	meglitinide
	25451-15-4	felbamate		14417-88-0	melinamide
	4665-04-7	fenacetinol		2577-72-2	metabromsalan
	306-20-7	fenaclon		621-42-1	metacetamol
	27736-80-7	fenafitic acid		100-95-8	metalkonium chloride
	4551-59-1	fenalamide		532-03-6	methocarbamol
	54063-40-0	fenoxedil		364-62-5	metoclopramide
	65646-68-6	fenretinide		42794-76-3	midodrine
	5107-49-3	flualamide		92623-85-3	milnacipran
	847-20-1	flubanilate		29619-86-1	moctamide
	40256-99-3	fluacetorex		56281-36-8	motretinide
	30533-89-2	flurantel		1505-95-9	naftypramide
	4776-06-1	flusalan		105816-04-4	nateglinide
	13311-84-7	flutamide		114-80-7	neostigmine bromide
	15302-18-8	formetorex		78281-72-8	nepafenac
	73573-87-2	formoterol		50-65-7	niclosamide
	19368-18-4	ftaxilide		2444-46-4	nonivamide
	106719-74-8	galtifenin		13912-77-1	octacaine
	26718-25-2	halofenate		58493-49-5	olvanil
	358-52-1	hexapropymate		526-18-1	osalmid
	6961-46-2	idroclilamide		26095-59-0	otilonium bromide
	74517-78-5	indecainide		70009-66-4	oxalinast
	3115-05-7	iobenzamic acid		126-93-2	oxanamide
	136949-58-1	iobitridol		70541-17-2	oxazafone
	10397-75-8	iocarmic acid		126-27-2	oxetacaine
	16034-77-8	iocetamic acid		29541-85-3	oxitriptyline
	440-58-4	iodamide		2277-92-1	oxyclozanide
	81045-33-2	iodecimol		50-19-1	oxyfenamate
	92339-11-2	iodixanol		59110-35-9	pamatolol
	31127-82-9	iodoxamic acid		1693-37-4	parapropamol
	141660-63-1	iofratol		30653-83-9	parsalmide
	49755-67-1	ioglicic acid		5579-05-5	paxamate
	63941-73-1	ioglucol		5579-06-6	pentalamide
	63941-74-2	ioglucomide		172820-23-4	pexiganan
	56562-79-9	ioglunide		63-98-9	phenacemide
	2618-25-9	ioglycamic acid		62-44-2	phenacetin
	66108-95-0	iohexol		90-49-3	pheneturide
	22730-86-5	iolixanic acid		673-31-4	phenprobamate
	25827-76-3	iomeglamic acid		6673-35-4	practolol
	78649-41-9	iomeprol		721-50-6	prilocaine
	62883-00-5	iopamidol		51-06-9	procainamide
	89797-00-2	iopentol		13931-64-1	procymate
	1456-52-6	ioprocecemic acid		62666-20-0	progabide
	73334-07-3	iopromide		6620-60-6	proglumide
	37723-78-7	iopronic acid		66532-85-2	propacetamol
	97702-82-4	iosarcol		1421-14-3	propanidid
	5591-33-3	iosefamic acid		730-07-4	propetamide
	51876-99-4	ioseric acid		5579-08-8	propyl docetizoate

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name		
2924 29 95	17692-45-4	quatacaine	2925 20 00	22790-84-7	carbantel		
	22662-39-1	rafoxanide		55-56-1	chlorhexidine		
	128298-28-2	remacemide		537-21-3	chlorproguanil		
	20788-07-2	resorantel		6903-79-3	creatinolfosfate		
	150812-12-7	retigabine		496-00-4	dibrompropamidine		
	123441-03-2	rivastigmine		45086-03-1	etofornin		
	90895-85-5	ronactolol		80018-06-0	fengabine		
	487-48-9	salacetamide		15339-50-1	ferrotrenine		
	36093-47-7	salantel		39492-01-8	gabexate		
	46803-81-0	saletamide		55926-23-3	guanclifone		
	587-49-5	salfuverine		29110-47-2	guanfacine		
	65-45-2	salicylamide		3658-25-1	guanoctine		
	6376-26-7	salverine		13050-83-4	guanoxyfen		
	57227-17-5	sevopramide		104317-84-2	gusperimus		
	129-63-5	sodium acetizoate		3811-75-4	hexamidine		
	737-31-5	sodium amidotrizoate		495-99-8	hydroxystilbamidine		
	129-57-7	sodium diprotrizoate		135-43-3	lauroguadine		
	7225-61-8	sodium metrizoate		66871-56-5	lidamidine		
	7246-21-1	sodium tyropanoate		46464-11-3	meobentine		
	94-35-9	styramate		657-24-9	metformin		
	129-46-4	suramin sodium		459-86-9	mitoguazone		
	94497-51-5	tamibarotene		146978-48-5	moxilubant		
	5560-78-1	teclozan		81525-10-2	nafamostat		
	51012-32-9	tiapride		76631-45-3	napactadine		
	55837-29-1	tiropramide		886-08-8	norletimol		
	41708-72-9	tocainide		5879-67-4	oletimol		
	38103-61-6	tolamolol		100-33-4	pentamidine		
	3686-58-6	tolycaine		101-93-9	phenacaine		
	97964-54-0	tomoglumide		114-86-3	phenformin		
	53902-12-8	tranilast		500-92-5	proguanil		
	87-10-5	tribromsalan		104-32-5	propamidine		
	6340-87-0	triclacetamol		1729-61-9	renytoline		
	76812-98-1	trigevolol		1221-56-3	sodium iopodate		
	616-68-2	trimecaine		140-59-0	stilbamidine isetionate		
	138-56-7	trimethobenzamide		17035-90-4	targinine		
	53783-83-8	tromantadine		85465-82-3	thymotrinan		
	38647-79-9	urefibrate		4210-97-3	tifornin		
	2925 12 00	77-21-4		glutethimide	86914-11-6	tolgabide	
		2897-83-8		alomid	160677-67-8	tresperimus	
	2925 19 95	51411-04-2		alrestatin	149820-74-6	xemilofiban	
		125-84-8		aminoglutethimide	6443-40-9	xylamidine tosilate	
		69408-81-7		amonafide	2926 30 00	15686-61-0	fenproporex
		1673-06-9		amphotilide		2926 90 95	123548-56-1
		64-65-3		bemegrade	65899-72-1		alozafone
		144849-63-8		bisnafide	17590-01-1		amfetaminil
		22855-57-8		brosuximide	83200-10-6		anipamil
		15518-76-0		ciproximide	137109-71-8		balazipone
		162706-37-8		elinafide	1069-55-2		bucrilate
77-67-8		ethosuximide	34915-68-9	bunitrolol			
60-45-7		fenimide	54239-37-1	cimaterol			
77-41-8		mesuximide	21702-93-2	cloguanamil			
129688-50-2		minalrestat	57808-65-8	closantel			
10403-51-7		mitindomide	85247-76-3	dagapamil			
54824-17-8		mitonafide	92302-55-1	devapamil			
6319-06-8		noreximide	38321-02-7	dexverapamil			
1156-05-4		phenglutarimide	78370-13-5	emopamil			
86-34-0		phensuximide	6606-65-1	enbucrilate			
14166-26-8		taglutimide	130929-57-6	entacapone			
21925-88-2		tesicam	86880-51-5	epanolol			
35423-09-7		tesimide	15599-27-6	etaminile			
7696-12-0		tetramethrin	5232-99-5	etocrilene			
50-35-1		thalidomide	23023-91-8	flucrilate			
2925 20 00		22573-93-9	alexidine	16662-47-8	gallopamil		
		5581-35-1	amfecloral	1113-10-6	guancidine		
		3459-96-9	amicarbalide	77-51-0	isoaminile		
		49745-00-8	amidantel	147076-36-6	laflunimus		
		33089-61-1	amitraz	101238-51-1	levemopamil		
		137159-92-3	aptiganel	53882-12-5	lodoxamide		
		74-79-3	arginine	137-05-3	mecrilate		
		81907-78-0	batebulast	136033-49-3	nexopamil		
		78718-52-2	benexate	1689-89-0	nitroxinil		
		55-73-2	betanidine	6701-17-3	ocrilate		
		85125-49-1	biclodil	6197-30-4	octocrilene		
		692-13-7	bufornin	65655-59-6	pacrinolol		
		3748-77-4	bunamidine	58503-83-6	penirolol		
		59721-28-7	camostat	85247-77-4	ronipamil		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2926 90 95	111753-73-2 52-53-9	satigrel verapamil	2930 20 00	148-18-5 3735-90-8 50838-36-3 27877-51-6	ditiocarb sodium fencarbamide tolcilate tolindate
2927 00 00	80573-04-2 502-98-7 536-71-0 94-10-0 80573-03-1	balsalazide chlorazodin diminazene etoxazene ipsalazide	2930 30 00	97-77-8 95-05-6 137-26-8	disulfiram sulfiram thiram
2928 00 90	546-88-3 5854-93-3 34297-34-2 15256-58-3 7654-03-7 322-35-0 38274-54-3 4267-81-6 555-65-7 2438-72-4 3583-64-0 53078-44-7 81424-67-1 3240-20-8 28860-95-9 25394-78-9 3788-16-7 54739-19-4 58832-68-1 140-87-4 70-51-9 24701-51-7 511-41-1 85750-38-5 105613-48-7 90581-63-8 141579-54-6 3818-37-9 141184-34-1 54739-18-3 5051-62-7 5001-32-1 7473-70-3 127-07-1 53648-05-8 127420-24-0 3544-35-2 60070-14-6 65-64-5 54063-51-3 46263-35-8 15687-37-3 57925-64-1 3362-45-6 4684-87-1 51-71-8 103-03-7 55-52-7 14816-18-3 671-16-9 25875-51-8 20228-27-7 5579-27-1 78372-27-7 95268-62-5 56187-89-4	acetohydroxamic acid alanosine anidoxime beloxamide benmoxin benserazide benurestat bolazine brocresine bufexamac bumadizone caproxamine caracemide carbenzide carbidopa cetoxime cimemoxin clovoxamine cloximate cyacetacide deferroxamine demexiptiline diphoxazide erocainide exametazime falintolol fenleuton fenoxypropazine filaminast fluvoxamine guanabenz guanoclor guanoxabenz hydroxycarbamide ibuproxam idrapril iproclozide mariptiline mebanazine nadoxolol nafomine naftazone naprodoxime noxiptiline octamoxin phenelzine phenicarbazide pheniprazine phoxim procarbazine robenidine ruvazone simtrazene stirocainide upenazime ximoprofen	2930 40 10 2930 90 12 2930 90 16 2930 90 70	63-68-3 52-90-4 616-91-1 42293-72-1 65002-17-7 638-23-3 82009-34-5 89163-44-0 86042-50-4 18725-37-6 13189-98-5 2485-62-3 52-67-5 5287-46-7 89767-59-9 87573-01-1 77-46-3 127-60-6 63547-13-7 144-75-2 5965-40-2 109-57-9 123955-10-2 85754-59-2 539-21-9 3569-77-5 20537-88-6 26328-53-0 305-97-5 106854-46-0 103725-47-9 90357-06-5 79467-22-4 97-18-7 844-26-8 4044-65-9 23233-88-7 108-02-1 486-17-9 786-19-6 159138-80-4 473-32-5 1166-34-3 87556-66-9 4938-00-5 80-08-0 112573-72-5 5964-62-5 59-52-9 16208-51-8 67-68-5 5835-72-3 82599-22-2 584-69-0 502-55-6 74639-40-0 112573-73-6 513-10-0 87719-32-2 1234-30-6 58306-30-2 97-24-5 113593-34-3 2924-67-6 90566-53-3 2507-91-7 554-18-7 3569-59-3 83519-04-4	methionine cysteine acetylcysteine bencisteine bucillamine carbocisteine cilastatin cinaproxen cistinexine dacisteine fudosteine mecysteine penicillamine prenisteine salmisteine salnacedin acedapsonne acediasulfone sodium adrafinil aldesulfone sodium allocupreide sodium allylthiourea almokalant ambamustine ambazone amidapsonne amifostine amoscanate anthiolimine argimesna betiatide bicalutamide bipenamol bithionol bithionoloxide bitoscanate brotianide captamine captodiame carbofenotion cariporide chaulmosulfone cinanserin cloticasone danosteine dapsone dexecadotril diathymosulfone dimercaprol dimesna dimethyl sulfoxide diprofene ditiomustine ditophal dixanthogen docarpamine ecadotril ecothiopate iodide etarotene etocarlide febantel fenticlor flosatidil fluoresone fluticasone gloxazone glucosulfone hexasonium iodide ilmofosine
2929 90 00	4317-14-0 15350-99-9 52658-53-4 52758-02-8 97642-74-5 299-86-5 3733-81-1 70788-28-2 1491-41-4 4075-88-1 139-05-9 70788-29-3	amitriptylinoxide amoxydramine camsilate benfosformin benzaprinoxide clomifenoxide crufomate defosfamide flurofamide naftalofos oxifentorex sodium cyclamate tolfamide			

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2930 90 70	66608-32-0	imcarbofos	2931 00 95	121-59-5	carbarsone	
	23205-04-1	iosulamide		62-37-3	chlormerodrin	
	71767-13-0	iotasul		10596-23-3	clodronic acid	
	88041-40-1	lemidosul		455-83-4	dichlorophenarsine	
	127304-28-3	linarotene		65606-61-3	diciferron	
	790-69-2	loflucarban		3639-19-8	difetarso	
	60-23-1	mercaptamine		68959-20-6	disiquonium chloride	
	20223-84-1	mercaptomerin		2809-21-4	etidronic acid	
	66516-09-4	mertiatile		73514-87-1	fosarilate	
	19767-45-4	mesna		63585-09-1	foscarnet sodium	
	926-93-2	metallibure		2398-95-0	foscolic acid	
	66960-34-7	metkefamide		16543-10-5	fosnazide	
	68693-11-8	modafinil		54870-27-8	fosfonet sodium	
	122575-28-4	naglivan		13237-70-2	fosmenic acid	
	88255-01-0	netobimin		92118-27-9	fotemustine	
	19881-18-6	nitroscanate		116-49-4	glycobiarsol	
	15599-39-0	noxytiolin		14235-86-0	hydrargaphen	
	35727-72-1	ontianil		114084-78-5	ibandronic acid	
	137109-78-5	orazipone		124351-85-5	incadronic acid	
	27450-21-1	osmadizone		1984-15-2	medronic acid	
	27025-41-8	oxiglutatione		525-30-4	mercuderamide	
	3569-58-2	oxysonium iodide		498-73-7	mercurobutol	
	114568-26-2	patamostat		492-18-2	mersalyl	
	81045-50-3	pivopril		52-68-6	metrifonate	
	107023-41-6	pobilukast		76541-72-5	mifobate	
	23288-49-5	probucol		457-60-3	neoarsphenamine	
	81110-73-8	racecadotril		79778-41-9	neridronic acid	
	34914-39-1	ritiometan		98-72-6	nitarsone	
	54657-98-6	serfibrate		63132-39-8	olpadronic acid	
	6385-58-6	sodium bitionolate		15468-10-7	oxidronic acid	
	5964-24-9	sodium timerfonate		306-12-7	oxophenarsine	
	133-65-3	solasulfone		40391-99-9	pamidronic acid	
	121-55-1	subathizone		535-51-3	phenarsone sulfoxylate	
	304-55-2	succimer		8017-88-7	phenylmercuric borate	
	5934-14-5	succisulfone		0-00-0	propagermanium	
	66264-77-5	sulfinalol		33204-76-1	quadrosilan	
	42461-79-0	sulfonterol		0-00-0	repagermanium	
	38194-50-2	sulindac		121-19-7	roxarsone	
	54063-56-8	sulocidil		51321-79-0	sparfosic acid	
	25827-12-7	suloxifen		5959-10-4	stibosamine	
	69217-67-0	sumacetamol		618-82-6	sulfarsphenamine	
	105687-93-2	sumarotene		75018-71-2	tauroselcholic acid	
	94055-76-2	suplatast tosilate		127502-06-1	tetrofosmin	
	85053-46-9	suricainide		2430-46-8	tolboxane	
	3383-96-8	temefos		57808-64-7	toldimfos	
	14433-82-0	thiacetarsamide sodium		19028-28-5	toliodium chloride	
	500-89-0	thiambutosine		554-72-3	tryparsamide	
	104-06-3	thioacetazone		132236-18-1	zifrosilone	
	54-64-8	thiomersal				
	6964-20-1	tiadenol		2932 19 00	72420-38-3	acifran
	55837-28-0	tiafibrate		75748-50-4	ancarolol	
	10433-71-3	tiametanium iodide		28434-01-7	bioresmethrin	
	129731-11-9	tibeglisene		53684-49-4	bufetolol	
	13402-51-2	tibenzate		64743-08-4	diclofurime	
	82-99-5	tifenamil		735-64-8	fenamifuril	
	53993-67-2	tiflorex		3690-58-2	fubrogonium iodide	
	89987-06-4	tiludronic acid		3776-93-0	furfenorex	
	910-86-1	tiocarlide		4662-17-3	furidarone	
	10489-23-3	tioclitale		142996-66-5	furomine	
	1953-02-2	tiopronin		549-40-6	furostilbestrol	
	39516-21-7	tiopropamine		15686-77-8	fursalan	
	15686-78-9	tiosalan		541-64-0	furtrethonium iodide	
	26481-51-6	tiprenolol		31329-57-4	naftidrofuryl	
70895-45-3	tipropidil	405-22-1	nidroxyzone			
38452-29-8	tolmesoxide	3270-71-1	nifuraldezone			
2398-96-1	tolnaftate	19561-70-7	nifuratrone			
82964-04-3	tolrestat	5580-25-6	nifurethazone			
7009-79-2	xenthiorate	5579-95-3	nifurmerone			
22012-72-2	zilantel	965-52-6	nifuroxazide			
		6236-05-1	nifuroxime			
		5579-89-5	nifursemizone			
		16915-70-1	nifursol			
		67-28-7	nihydrazone			
		84845-75-0	niperotidine			
		64743-09-5	nitrafudam			
		59-87-0	nitrofuril			
		60653-25-0	orpanoxin			
		66357-35-5	ranitidine			
2931 00 95	97-44-9	acetarsol				
	60668-24-8	alafosfalin				
	66376-36-1	alendronic acid				
	98-50-0	arsanilic acid				
	103486-79-9	belfosdil				
	17316-67-5	butafosfan				
	51395-42-7	butedronic acid				
	126-22-7	butonate				

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 19 00	6673-97-8	spiroxasone	2932 99 70	3416-24-8	glucosamine
	93064-63-2	venritidine		61914-43-0	glucuronamide
	3563-92-6	zylofuramine		40580-59-4	guanadrel
2932 29 10	77-09-8	phenolphthalein		451-77-4	homarylamine
2932 29 80	642-83-1	aceglatone		116818-99-6	isalsteine
	152-72-7	acenocoumarol		56290-94-9	medroxalol
	67696-82-6	acrihellin		31112-62-6	metrizamide
	65776-67-2	afurolof		1508-45-8	mitopodozide
	76-65-3	amolanone		74817-61-1	murabutide
	3447-95-8	benfurodil hemisuccinate		53983-00-9	nibroxane
	58409-59-9	bucumolol		22693-65-8	olmidine
	465-39-4	bufogenin		541-66-2	oxapropanium iodide
	804-10-4	carbocromen		5684-90-2	pentrichloral
	35838-63-2	clocoumarol		53341-49-4	ponfibrate
	60986-89-2	clofurac		470-43-9	promoxolane
	68206-94-0	cloricromen		136-70-9	protokylol
	56-72-4	coumafos		58994-96-0	ranimustine
	4366-18-1	coumetarol		78113-36-7	romurtide
	132100-55-1	dalvastatin		47254-05-7	spiroxepin
	1233-70-1	diarbarone		1344-34-9	stibamine glucoside
	66-76-2	dicoumarol		49763-96-4	stiripentol
	476-66-4	ellagic acid		66112-59-2	temurtide
	2908-75-0	esculamine		51497-09-7	tenamfetamine
	91406-11-0	esuprone		97240-79-4	topiramate
	548-00-5	ethyl biscoumacetate		30910-27-1	treloxinate
	87810-56-8	fostriecin	2932 99 95	96566-25-5	ablukast
	67268-43-3	giparmen		2455-84-7	ambenoxan
	32449-92-6	glucuro lactone		58805-38-2	ambicromil
	321-55-1	haloxon		4439-67-2	amikhelline
	90-33-5	hymecromone		1951-25-3	amiodarone
	81478-25-3	lomevactone		79130-64-6	ansoxetine
	112856-44-7	losigamone		123407-36-3	arteflene
	75330-75-5	lovastatin		63968-64-9	artemisinin
	52814-39-8	metesculetol		39552-01-7	befunolol
	73573-88-3	mevastatin		81703-42-6	bendacalol
	75992-53-9	moxadolen		1477-19-6	benzarone
	113507-06-5	moxidectin		3562-84-3	benzbromarone
	96829-58-2	orlistat		68-90-6	benziodarone
	15301-80-1	oxamarin		13157-90-9	benzquercin
	435-97-2	phenprocoumon		72619-34-2	bermoprofen
	57-57-8	propiolactone		132017-01-7	bervastatin
	79902-63-9	simvastatin		78371-66-1	bucromarone
	52-01-7	spironolactone		54340-62-4	bufuralol
	29334-07-4	sulmarin		4442-60-8	butamoxane
	42422-68-4	taleranol		55165-22-5	butocrolol
	66898-60-0	talosalate		56689-43-1	canbisol
	75139-06-9	tetronasin		521-35-7	cannabinol
	3902-71-4	trioxysalen		4940-39-0	chromocarb
	3258-51-3	valofane		154-23-4	cianidanol
	477-32-7	visnadine		3607-18-9	cidoxepin
	81-81-2	warfarin		59729-33-8	citalopram
	15301-97-0	xylocoumarol		3611-72-1	cloridarol
	26538-44-3	zeranol		66575-29-9	colforsin
2932 99 50	114977-28-5	docetaxel		110816-79-0	cromoglicate lisetil
	33069-62-4	paclitaxel		16110-51-3	cromoglicic acid
2932 99 70	56180-94-0	acarbose		1165-48-6	dimeflin
	25161-41-5	acevaltrate		6538-22-3	dimeprozan
	61136-12-7	almurtide		80743-08-4	dioxadilol
	123072-45-7	aprosulate sodium		78-34-2	dioxation
	71963-77-4	artemether		61-74-5	domoxin
	88495-63-0	artesanate		55286-56-1	doxaminol
	85443-48-7	bencianol		1668-19-5	doxepin
	58546-54-6	besigomsin		1972-08-3	dronabinol
	55102-44-8	bofumustine		149494-37-1	ebaloztan
	12569-38-9	calcium glubionate		119-41-5	efloxate
	34753-46-3	ciheptolane		15686-63-2	etabenzarone
	18296-45-2	didrovaltrate		16509-23-2	ethomoxane
	3567-40-6	dioxamate		77416-65-0	exepanol
	18467-77-1	diprogulic acid		34887-52-0	fenisorex
	61869-07-6	domiodol		15686-60-9	flavamine
	122312-55-4	dosmalfate		37470-13-6	flavodic acid
	98383-18-7	ecomustine		79619-31-1	flavodilol
	90733-40-7	edifolone		71316-84-2	fluradoline
	135038-57-2	fasidotril		23580-33-8	furacrinic acid
	29041-71-2	ferric fructose		67700-30-5	furaprofen
	105618-02-8	galamustine		58012-63-8	furcloprofen
				38873-55-1	furobufen

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2932 99 95	56983-13-2	furofenac	2933 19 90	7554-65-6	fomepizole	
	19889-45-3	guabexan		115436-73-2	ipazilide	
	81674-79-5	guaimesal		50270-33-2	isofezolac	
	2165-19-7	guanoxan		853-34-9	kebuzone	
	35212-22-7	ipriflavone		53808-88-1	lonazolac	
	37855-80-4	iprocolol		119322-27-9	meribendan	
	151581-24-7	iralukast		7125-67-9	metoquizine	
	57009-15-1	isocromil		2210-63-1	mofebutazone	
	652-67-5	isosorbide		55294-15-0	muzolimine	
	87-33-2	isosorbide dinitrate		59040-30-1	nafazatrom	
	16051-77-7	isosorbide mononitrate		129-20-4	oxyphenbutazone	
	55453-87-7	isoxepac		71002-09-0	pirazolac	
	82-02-0	khellin		4023-00-1	praxadine	
	480-17-1	leucocianidol		34427-79-7	proxifezone	
	65350-86-9	meциadanol		57-96-5	sulfinpyrazone	
	26225-59-2	mecinarone		27470-51-5	suxibuzone	
	4386-35-0	meralein sodium		103475-41-8	tepoxalin	
	129-16-8	merbromin		13221-27-7	tribuzone	
	53-46-3	methanthelinium bromide		32710-91-1	trifezolac	
	85-90-5	methylchromone		2933 21 00	1317-25-5	alcloxa
	87626-55-9	mitoflaxone			5579-81-7	aldioxa
	51022-71-0	nabilone			40828-44-2	clazolimine
	74912-19-9	nabotcate			5588-20-5	clodantoin
	52934-83-5	nanafrocin			86-35-1	ethotoin
	99200-09-6	nebivolol			93390-81-9	fosphenytoin
	81486-22-8	nipradilol			89391-50-4	imirestat
	113806-05-6	olopatadine			50-12-4	mephenytoin
	55689-65-1	oxepinac			63612-50-0	nilutamide
	26020-55-3	oxetorone			57-41-0	phenytoin
	87549-36-8	parcetasal	56605-16-4	spiromustine		
	4730-07-8	pentamoxane	2933 29 10	50-60-2	phentolamine	
	67102-87-8	pentomone		2933 29 90	91017-58-2	abunidazole
	42408-79-7	pirandamine	830-89-7		albutoin	
	68298-00-0	pirnabin	63824-12-4	aliconazole		
	50-34-0	propantheline bromide	33178-86-8	alinidine		
	60400-92-2	proxicromil	4474-91-3	angiotensin II		
	128232-14-4	raxofelast	53-73-6	angiotensinamide		
	169758-66-1	robalzotan	91-75-8	antazoline		
	22888-70-6	silibinin	66711-21-5	apraclonidine		
	33889-69-9	silicristin	60173-73-1	arfasin		
	29782-68-1	silidianin	104054-27-5	atipamezole		
	474-58-8	sitogluside	40077-57-4	aviptadil		
	72492-12-7	spizofurone	40828-45-3	azolimine		
	58761-87-8	sudexanox	31478-45-2	bamnidazole		
	7182-51-6	talopram	57647-79-7	benclonidine		
	37456-21-6	terbucromil	63927-95-7	bentemazole		
	77005-28-8	texacromil	22994-85-0	benznidazole		
	97483-17-5	tifurac	60628-96-8	bifonazole		
	76301-19-4	timefurone	78186-34-2	bisantrene		
	40691-50-7	tixanox	96153-56-9	bisfentidine		
	50465-39-9	tocofibrate	59803-98-4	brimonidine		
	23915-73-3	trebenzomine	108894-40-2	brolaconazole		
	18296-44-1	valtrate	64872-76-0	butoconazole		
	33459-27-7	xanoxic acid	105920-77-2	camonagrel		
	139110-80-8	zanamivir	177563-40-5	carafiban		
	2933 11 10	479-92-5	propyphenazone	22232-54-8	carbimazole	
		2933 11 90	58-15-1	aminophenazone	42116-76-7	cardiazole
	747-30-8		aminophenazone cyclamate	53267-01-9	cibenzoline	
	55837-24-6		bisfenazone	120635-74-7	cilansetron	
	7077-30-7		butopyrammonium iodide	104902-08-1	cilutazoline	
	1046-17-9		dibupyrone	51481-61-9	cimetidine	
22881-35-2	famprofazone		59939-16-1	cirazoline		
68-89-3	metamizole sodium		38083-17-9	climbazole		
60-80-0	phenazone		17692-28-3	clonazoline		
3615-24-5	ramifenazone		4205-90-7	clonidine		
2933 19 10	50-33-9		phenylbutazone	23593-75-1	clotrimazole	
	2933 19 90	105-20-4	betazole	77175-51-0	croconazole	
50270-32-1		bufezolac	4342-03-4	dacarbazine		
142155-43-9		cizolirtine	76894-77-4	dazmegrel		
60104-29-2		clofezone	78218-09-4	dazoxiben		
81528-80-5		dalbraminol	70161-09-0	democonazole		
70181-03-2		dazopride	73931-96-1	denzimol		
20170-20-1		difenamizole	122830-14-2	deriglidole		
23111-34-4		feclobuzone	76631-46-4	detomidine		
30748-29-9		feprazone	81447-79-2	dexlofedidine		
80410-36-2		fezolamine	113775-47-6	dexmedetomidine		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 29 90	551-92-8	dimetridazole	2933 29 90	21721-92-6	nitrefazole	
	6043-01-2	domazoline		54533-85-6	nizofenone	
	3254-93-1	doxenitoin		89838-96-0	octimibate	
	128326-82-9	eberconazole		137460-88-9	odalprofen	
	27220-47-9	econazole		74512-12-2	omoconazole	
	99500-54-6	efetozole		116002-70-1	ondansetron	
	158682-68-9	elisartan		66778-37-8	orconazole	
	113082-98-7	enalkiren		16773-42-5	ornidazole	
	73790-28-0	enilconazole		64211-45-6	oxiconazole	
	77671-31-9	enoximone		1491-59-4	oxymetazoline	
	22668-01-5	etanidazole		82571-53-7	ozagrel	
	69539-53-3	etintidine		501-62-2	phenamazoline	
	33125-97-2	etomidate		130120-57-9	prezotide copper acetate	
	15037-44-2	etonam		76448-31-2	propenidazole	
	73445-46-2	fenflumizol		7036-58-0	propoxate	
	41473-09-0	fenmetozole		126222-34-2	remikiren	
	57653-26-6	fenobam		89781-55-5	rolafagrel	
	4846-91-7	fenoxazoline		65896-16-4	romifidine	
	72479-26-6	fenticonazole		7681-76-7	ronidazole	
	59729-37-2	fexinidazole		3366-95-8	secnidazole	
	53597-28-7	fludazonium chloride		54143-54-3	sepazonium chloride	
	36740-73-5	flumizole		103926-64-3	sepimostat	
	4548-15-6	flunidazole		79313-75-0	sopromidine	
	84962-75-4	flutomidate		30529-16-9	stirimazole	
	28125-87-3	flutonidine		61318-90-9	sulconazole	
	119006-77-8	flutrimazole		51022-76-5	sulnidazole	
	5786-71-0	fosfocreatinine		1082-56-0	tefazoline	
	116684-92-5	galdansetron		1077-93-6	ternidazole	
	110883-46-0	giracodazole		84-22-0	tetryzoline	
	25859-76-1	glibutimine		60-56-0	thiamazole	
	71-00-1	histidine		62894-89-7	tiflamizole	
	95668-38-5	idralfidine		62882-99-9	tinazoline	
	84243-58-3	imazodan		19387-91-8	tinidazole	
	89371-37-9	imidapril		59-98-3	tolazoline	
	89371-44-8	imidaprilat		4201-22-3	tolonidine	
	36364-49-5	imidazole salicylate		1082-57-1	tramazoline	
	27885-92-3	imidocarb		56-28-0	triclodazol	
	7303-78-8	imidoline		84203-09-8	trifenagrel	
	55273-05-7	impromidine		62087-96-1	triletide	
	40507-78-6	indanazoline		56097-80-4	valconazole	
	85392-79-6	indanidine		526-36-3	xylometazoline	
	14885-29-1	ipronidazole		51940-78-4	zetidoline	
	138402-11-6	irbesartan		90697-56-6	zimidoben	
	115574-30-6	irtemazole		71097-23-9	zoficonazole	
	110605-64-6	isaglidole		118072-93-8	zoledronic acid	
	27523-40-6	isoconazole				
	116795-97-2	ledazerol		2933 33 00	71195-58-9	alfentanil
	81447-78-1	levlofedidine		144-14-9	anileridine	
	145858-51-1	liarozole		15301-48-1	bezitramide	
	107429-63-0	lintopride		1812-30-2	bromazepam	
	65571-68-8	lofemizole		28782-42-5	difenoxin	
	31036-80-3	lofexidine		915-30-0	diphenoxylate	
	60628-98-0	lombazole		467-83-4	dipipanone	
	114798-26-4	losartan		437-38-7	fentanyl	
	86347-14-0	medetomidine		469-79-4	ketobemidone	
	58261-91-9	mefenidil		113-45-1	methylphenidate	
	14058-90-3	metazamide		359-83-1	pentazocine	
5696-06-0	metetoin	57-42-1	pethidine			
34839-70-8	metiamide	77-10-1	phencyclidine			
5377-20-8	metomidate	562-26-5	phenoperidine			
38349-38-1	metrafazoline	467-60-7	pipradrol			
443-48-1	metronidazole	302-41-0	piritramide			
22916-47-8	miconazole	15686-91-6	propiram			
23757-42-8	midafur	64-39-1	trimeperidine			
80614-27-3	midazogrel					
83184-43-4	mifentidine	2933 39 10	54-92-2	iproniazid		
20406-60-4	mipimazole	101-26-8	101-26-8	pyridostigmine bromide		
13551-87-6	misonidazole					
125472-02-8	mivazerol	2933 39 99	827-61-2	aceclidine		
97901-21-8	nafagrel	807-31-8	807-31-8	aceperone		
64212-22-2	nafimidone	13410-86-1	13410-86-1	aconiazide		
91524-14-0	napamezole	87848-99-5	87848-99-5	acrivastine		
835-31-4	naphazoline	66564-15-6	66564-15-6	alepride		
130759-56-7	nemazoline	154541-72-7	154541-72-7	alinastine		
173997-05-2	nepicastat	25384-17-2	25384-17-2	allylprodine		
130726-68-0	neticonazole	468-51-9	468-51-9	alphameprodine		
17230-89-6	nimazone	77-20-3	77-20-3	alphaprodine		
		93277-96-4	93277-96-4	altapizone		
		83991-25-7	83991-25-7	ambasilide		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	1580-71-8	amiperone	2933 39 99	3485-62-9	clidinium bromide
	88150-42-9	amlodipine		47739-98-0	clocapramine
	15378-99-1	anazocine		10457-91-7	clofluperol
	98330-05-3	anpirtoline		21829-22-1	clonixeril
	86780-90-7	aranidipine		17737-65-4	clonixin
	106669-71-0	arpromidine		3703-76-2	cloperastine
	68844-77-9	astemizole		2971-90-6	clopidol
	115-46-8	azacyclonol		53179-12-7	clopimozide
	3964-81-6	azatadine		61764-61-2	cloroperone
	123524-52-7	azelnidipine		57653-29-9	cogazocine
	4945-47-5	bamipine		7007-96-7	crotoniazide
	104713-75-9	barnidipine		3572-80-3	cyclazocine
	105979-17-7	benidipine		47128-12-1	cycliramine
	2062-84-2	benperidol		139-62-8	cyclomethycaine
	2156-27-6	benproperine		77-39-4	cycrimine
	24671-26-9	benrixate		129-03-3	cyproheptadine
	3691-78-9	benzethidine		4904-00-1	cyprolidol
	119391-55-8	benzetimide		27115-86-2	dacuronium bromide
	16571-59-8	benzindopyrine		120958-90-9	dalcotidine
	16852-81-6	benzoclidine		31232-26-5	danitracen
	53-89-4	benzpiperylone		47029-84-5	dazadrol
	587-46-2	benzpyrinium bromide		63388-37-4	declenperone
	125602-71-3	bepotastine		30652-11-0	deferiprone
	126825-36-3	bertosamil		99518-29-3	derpanicate
	119257-34-0	besipirdine		132-21-8	dexbrompheniramine
	5638-76-6	betahistine		25523-97-1	dexchlorpheniramine
	468-50-8	betameprodine		21888-98-2	dextemide
	468-59-7	betaprodine		24358-84-7	dexivacaine
	5205-82-3	bevonium metilsulfate		120054-86-6	dexniguldipine
	116078-65-0	bidisomide		27112-37-4	diamocaine
	479-81-2	bietamiverine		17737-68-7	diclonixin
	69047-39-8	binifibrate		382-82-1	dicolinium iodide
	514-65-8	biperiden		13862-07-2	difemetorex
	159997-94-1	biricodar		972-02-1	difenidol
	603-50-9	bisacodyl		47806-92-8	difenoximide
	89194-77-4	bisaramil		561-77-3	dihexyverine
	13456-08-1	bitipazone		37398-31-5	dilmefone
	171655-91-7	brasofensine		3425-97-6	dimecolonium iodide
	71990-00-6	bremazocine		5636-83-9	dimetindene
	101345-71-5	brifentanil		300-37-8	diodone
	71195-56-7	broclepride		101-08-6	diperodon
	10457-90-6	bromperidol		62-97-5	diphemanil metilsulfate
	86-22-6	brompheniramine		147-20-6	diphenylpyraline
	33144-79-5	broperamol		117-30-6	dipiproverine
	57982-78-2	budipine		3696-28-4	dipyrrithione
	22632-06-0	bupicomide		68284-69-5	disobutamide
	2180-92-9	bupivacaine		3737-09-5	disopyramide
	55285-35-3	butanixin		15876-67-2	distigmine bromide
	55837-14-4	butaverine		99499-40-8	disuprazole
	93821-75-1	butinazocine		103336-05-6	ditekiren
	55837-15-5	butopiprine		74517-42-3	ditercalinium chloride
	15302-05-3	butoxylate		57808-66-9	domperidone
	79449-98-2	cabastine		120014-06-4	donepezil
	4876-45-3	camphotamide		21228-13-7	dorastine
	70724-25-3	carbazeran		469-21-6	doxylamine
	486-16-8	carbinoxamine		29125-56-2	droclidinium bromide
	90729-42-3	carebastine		34703-49-6	dropempine
	59708-52-0	carfentanil		548-73-2	droperidol
	98323-83-2	carboxirole		78421-12-2	droxicainide
	7528-13-4	carperidine		15599-26-5	droxypropine
	20977-50-8	carperone		586-60-7	dyclonine
	5942-95-0	carpipramine		90729-43-4	ebastine
	107266-08-0	carvotroline		119431-25-3	eliprodil
	145599-86-6	cerivastatin		80879-63-6	emiglitate
	123-03-5	cetylpyridinium chloride		37612-13-8	encainide
	59-32-5	chloropyramine		93181-85-2	endixaprine
	132-22-9	chlorphenamine		67765-04-2	enefexine
	75985-31-8	ciamexon		60662-18-2	eniclobrate
	53449-58-4	ciclonicate		66364-73-6	enpiroline
	85166-20-7	ciclotropium bromide		64840-90-0	eperisone
	132203-70-4	cilnidipine		132829-83-5	espatropate
	66564-14-5	cinitapride		536-33-4	ethionamide
	14796-24-8	cinperene		31637-97-5	etofibrate
	81098-60-4	cisapride		469-82-9	etoxeridine
	55905-53-8	clebopride		100-91-4	eucatropine
	166432-28-6	clevidipine		86189-69-7	felodipine
	15302-10-0	clibucaine		59859-58-4	femoxetine

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	30817-43-7	fenclexonium metilsulfate	2933 39 99	61380-40-3	lofentanil
	69365-65-7	fenocetamine		53179-11-6	loperamide
	55837-26-8	fenperate		106900-12-3	loperamide oxide
	77-01-0	fenpipramide		79794-75-5	loratadine
	3540-95-2	fenpiprane		59729-31-6	lorcainide
	125-60-0	fenpiverinium bromide		171049-14-2	lotrafiban
	553-69-5	fenyramidol		128075-79-6	lufironil
	53415-46-6	fepitrizol		155319-91-8	mangafodipir
	138708-32-4	ferpifosate sodium		14745-50-7	meletimide
	54063-45-5	fetoxilate		3575-80-2	melperone
	83799-24-0	fexofenadine		76-90-4	mepenzolate bromide
	21221-18-1	flazalone		6968-72-5	mepiroxol
	54143-55-4	flecainide		22801-44-1	mepivacaine
	86811-58-7	fluazuron		91-84-9	mepyramine
	75444-64-3	flumeridone		62658-88-2	mesudipine
	38677-85-9	flunixin		4394-04-1	metanixin
	53179-10-5	fluperamide		1707-15-9	metazide
	56995-20-1	flupirtine		3734-52-9	metazocine
	21686-10-2	flupranone		13447-95-5	methaniazide
	54965-22-9	fluspiperone		29342-02-7	metipirox
	1841-19-6	fluspirilene		54-36-4	metyrapone
	118248-91-2	fodipir		114-91-0	metyridine
	145216-43-9	forasartan		89613-77-4	mezacopride
	5598-52-7	fospirate		39537-99-0	micinicate
	149-17-7	ftivazide		66529-17-7	midaglizole
	1539-39-5	gapicomine		72432-03-2	miglitol
	106686-40-2	gapromidine		141725-10-2	milacainide
	54063-47-7	gemazocine		139886-32-1	milameline
	107266-06-8	gevtroline		59831-64-0	milenperone
	132553-86-7	glemanserin		75437-14-8	milverine
	852-42-6	guaiapate		70260-53-6	mindodilol
	1463-28-1	guanacine		52157-83-2	mindoperone
	59831-65-1	halopemide		2748-88-1	miripirium chloride
	52-86-8	haloperidol		2856-74-8	modaline
	7237-81-2	hepronicate		81329-71-7	modecainide
	1096-72-6	hepzidine		122957-06-6	modipafant
	3626-67-3	hexadiline		1050-79-9	moperone
	468-56-4	hydroxypethidine		89419-40-9	mosapramine
	7008-17-5	hydroxypyridine tartrate		58239-89-7	moxazocine
	57653-28-8	ibazocine		4575-34-2	myfadol
	79449-99-3	icospiramide		124858-35-1	nadifloxacin
	100927-13-7	idaverine		504-03-0	nanofin
	23210-56-2	ifenprodil		22443-11-4	nepinalone
	66208-11-5	ifoxetine		51-12-7	nialamide
	63758-79-2	indalpine		3099-52-3	nicametate
	3569-26-4	indopine		150443-71-3	nicanartine
	26844-12-2	indoramin		79455-30-4	nicaraven
	155415-08-0	inogatran		55985-32-5	nicardipine
	6556-11-2	inositol nicotinate		5868-05-3	niceritrol
	5579-92-0	iopydol		13912-80-6	nicoboxil
	5579-93-1	iopydone		10571-59-2	nicoclonate
	22150-28-3	ipragratine		31980-29-7	nicofibrate
	89667-40-3	isbogrel		80614-21-7	nicogrelate
	54-85-3	isoniazid		27959-26-8	nicomol
	57021-61-1	isonixin		65141-46-0	nicorandil
	121750-57-0	itameline		555-90-8	nicothiazone
	36292-69-0	ketazocine		29876-14-0	nicotredole
	103890-78-4	lacidipine		5657-61-4	nicoxamat
	144412-49-7	lamifiban		36504-64-0	nictindole
	73278-54-3	lamtidine		21829-25-4	nifedipine
	170566-84-4	lanepitant		2139-47-1	nifenazone
	103577-45-3	lansoprazole		4394-00-7	niflumic acid
	6272-74-8	lapirium chloride		113165-32-5	niguldipine
	76956-02-0	lavoltidine		59-26-7	nikethamide
	103878-84-8	lazabemide		22609-73-0	niludipine
	125729-29-5	lemildipine		75530-68-6	nilvadipine
	24678-13-5	lenperone		66085-59-4	nimodipine
	5005-72-1	leptacline		16426-83-8	niometacin
	100427-26-7	lercanidipine		15387-10-7	niprofazole
	79516-68-0	levocabastine		63675-72-9	nisoldipine
	24558-01-8	levofacetoperane		39562-70-4	nitrendipine
	22204-91-7	lifibrate		4394-05-2	nixylic acid
	159776-68-8	linetastine		155418-06-7	nolpantium besilate
	88678-31-3	liranaftate		60324-59-6	nomelidine
	145414-12-6	lirixapride		561-48-8	norpipanone
	86811-09-8	litoxetine		96487-37-5	nuvenzepine
	93181-81-8	lodaxaprine		114-90-9	obidoxime chloride

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	101343-69-5	ocfentanil	2933 39 99	35620-67-8	pidonium bromide
	71138-71-1	octapinol		87-21-8	pidrocaine
	71251-02-0	octenidine		24340-35-0	pidroxilate
	87784-12-1	ofornine		75755-07-6	piridronic acid
	115972-78-6	olradipine		55285-45-5	pirifibrate
	73590-58-6	omeprazole		55432-15-0	pirinidazole
	2779-55-7	opiniazide		33605-94-6	pirisudanol
	160492-56-8	osanetant		68252-19-7	pirmenol
	100158-38-1	otenzepad		50650-76-5	piroctone
	2398-81-4	oxiniacic acid		124436-59-5	pirodavir
	5322-53-2	oxiperomide		84490-12-0	piroximone
	13958-40-2	oxiramide		54110-25-7	pirozadil
	27302-90-5	oxisuran		103923-27-9	pirtenidine
	546-32-7	oxpheneridine		54063-52-4	pitofenone
	4354-45-4	oxyclipine		39123-11-0	pituxate
	96515-73-0	palonidipine		94-63-3	pralidoxime iodide
	121650-80-4	pancopride		99522-79-9	pranidipine
	15500-66-0	pancuronium bromide		85966-89-8	preclamol
	13752-33-5	panidazole		55837-22-4	pribecaine
	96922-80-4	pantenicate		95374-52-0	prideperone
	102625-70-7	pantoprazole		511-45-5	pridinol
	80349-58-2	panuramine		1219-35-8	primaperone
	5634-41-3	parapenzolate bromide		78997-40-7	prisotinol
	7162-37-0	paridocaine		31314-38-2	propidine
	2066-89-9	pasiniazid		561-76-2	properidine
	50432-78-5	pemerid		3811-53-8	propinetidine
	79-55-0	pempidine		3670-68-6	propipocaine
	26864-56-2	penfluridol		60569-19-9	propiverine
	7009-54-3	pentapiperide		587-61-1	propylidone
	7681-80-3	pentapiperium metilsulfate		3781-28-0	propyperone
	96513-83-6	pentisomide		14222-60-7	protionamide
	4960-10-5	perastine		1882-26-4	pyricarbate
	92268-40-1	perfomedil		1740-22-3	pyrinoline
	6621-47-2	perhexiline		13463-41-7	pyrithione zinc
	157716-52-4	perifosine		1098-97-1	pyritinol
	129-83-9	phenampromide		15301-88-9	pytamine
	127-35-5	phenazocine		71276-43-2	quadazocine
	94-78-0	phenazopyridine		10447-39-9	quifenadine
	469-80-7	pheneridine		64755-06-2	quinuclium bromide
	86-21-5	pheniramine		31721-17-2	quinupramine
	82227-39-2	pibaxizine		117976-89-3	rabeprazole
	103922-33-4	pibutidine		156137-99-4	rapacuronium bromide
	57548-79-5	picafibrate		132875-61-7	remifentanil
	79201-85-7	picenadol		112727-80-7	renzapride
	144035-83-6	piclamilast		135062-02-1	repaglinide
	51832-87-2	picobenzide		149926-91-0	revatropate
	17692-43-2	picodralazine		110140-89-1	ridogrel
	3731-52-0	picolamine		104153-37-9	rilopirox
	586-98-1	piconol		32953-89-2	rimiterol
	21755-66-8	picoperine		71653-63-9	riodipine
	78090-11-6	picoprazole		105462-24-6	risedronic acid
	64063-57-6	picotrin		96449-05-7	rispenzepine
	130641-36-0	picumeterol		78092-65-6	ristianol
	15686-87-0	pifenate		162401-32-3	roflumilast
	31224-92-7	pifoxime		121840-95-7	rogletimide
	60576-13-8	piketoprofen		42597-57-9	ronifibrate
	534-84-9	pimeclone		56079-81-3	ropitoin
	79992-71-5	pimetacin		84057-95-4	ropivacaine
	3565-03-5	pimetine		5560-77-0	rotoxamine
	578-89-2	pimetremide		78273-80-0	roxatidine
	13495-09-5	piminodine		112192-04-8	roxindole
	70132-50-2	pimonidazole		2804-00-4	roxoperone
	2062-78-4	pimozide		158876-82-5	rupatadine
	60560-33-0	pinacidil		159912-53-5	sabcomeline
	28240-18-8	pinolcaine		134377-69-8	safironil
	1893-33-0	pipamperone		495-84-1	salinazid
	125-51-9	pipenzolate bromide		143257-97-0	sameridine
	82-98-4	piperidolate		115911-28-9	sampirtine
	136-82-3	piperocaine		142001-63-6	saredutant
	2531-04-6	piperylone		110347-85-8	selfotel
	4546-39-8	pipethanate		57734-69-7	sequifenadine
	18841-58-2	pipoctanone		106516-24-9	sertindole
	55837-21-3	pipoxizine		122955-18-4	sibopirdine
	68797-29-5	pipradimadol		172927-65-0	sibrafiban
	55313-67-2	pipramadol		140944-31-6	silperisone
	3562-55-8	piprocurarium iodide		36175-05-0	sodium picofosfate
	38677-81-5	pirbuterol		10040-45-6	sodium picosulfate

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	6184-06-1	sorbinicate	2933 49 90	42465-20-3	acequinoline
	749-02-0	spiperone		15301-40-3	actinoquinol
	510-74-7	spiramide		10023-54-8	aminoquinol
	144-45-6	spirgetine		3811-56-1	aminoquinuride
	357-66-4	spirilene		13425-92-8	amiquinsin
	137795-35-8	spiropglumide		86-42-0	amodiaquine
	3784-99-4	stilbazium iodide		550-81-2	amopyroquine
	80343-63-1	sufotidine		64228-81-5	atracurium besilate
	47662-15-7	suxemerid		86-75-9	benzoxiquine
	147025-53-4	talsaclidine		108437-28-1	binfloxacin
	59429-50-4	tamitinol		22407-74-5	bisobrin
	90961-53-8	tedisamil		96187-53-0	brequinar
	77342-26-8	tefenperate		15599-52-7	broquinaldol
	108687-08-7	teludipine		3684-46-6	broxaldine
	72808-81-2	tepirindole		521-74-4	broxyquinoline
	149979-74-8	terbogrel		42408-82-2	butorphanol
	50679-08-8	terfenadine		15686-38-1	carbazocine
	37087-94-8	tibric acid		54-05-7	chloroquine
	31932-09-9	ticarbodine		72-80-0	chlorquinaldol
	154413-61-3	ticolubant		54063-29-5	cicarperone
	57648-21-2	timiperone		59889-36-0	ciprefadol
	57237-97-5	timoprazole		96946-42-8	cisatracurium besilate
	77502-27-3	tolpadol		2545-39-3	clamoxyquine
	728-88-1	tolperisone		4298-15-1	cletoquine
	97-57-4	tolpronine		55150-67-9	climiqualine
	71461-18-2	tonazocine		130-26-7	clioquinol
	88296-62-2	transcainide		54340-63-5	clofeverine
	86365-92-6	trazolopride		7270-12-4	cloquinat
	120656-74-8	trefentanil		130-16-5	cloxiquine
	13422-16-7	triflocin		13007-93-7	cuproxoline
	749-13-3	trifluperidol		1131-64-2	debrisoquine
	144-11-6	trihexyphenidyl		18507-89-6	decoquinat
	56-97-3	trimedoxime bromide		522-51-0	dequalinium chloride
	5789-72-0	trimetamide		125-73-5	dextrorphan
	7009-82-7	trimethidinium methosulfate		67165-56-4	diclofensine
	91-81-6	tripelennamine		83-73-8	diiodohydroxyquinoline
	486-12-4	triprolidine		36309-01-0	dimemorfan
	1508-75-4	tropicamide		147-27-3	dimoxyline
	149488-17-5	troviridine		77086-21-6	dizocilpine
	30751-05-4	troxipide		106819-53-8	doxacurium chloride
	35515-77-6	truxipicuriu iodide		14009-24-6	drotaverine
	73590-85-9	ufiprazole		3176-03-2	drotebanol
	72005-58-4	vadocaine		143664-11-3	elacridar
	132373-81-0	vamicamide		37517-33-2	esproquine
	50700-72-6	vecuronium bromide		486-47-5	ethaverine
	93-47-0	verazide		18429-78-2	famotine
	15686-68-7	volazocine		23779-99-9	floctafenine
	135354-02-8	xaliproden		83863-79-0	florifenine
	83059-56-7	zabicipril		76568-02-0	flosequinan
	90103-92-7	zabiciprilat		3820-67-5	glafenine
	90182-92-6	zacopride		154-73-4	guanisoquine
	56775-88-3	zimeldine		4310-89-8	hedaquinium chloride
	56383-05-2	zindotrine		118-42-3	hydroxychloroquine
2933 41 00	77-07-6	levorphanol		55299-11-1	iquindamine
2933 49 10	17230-85-2	amquinat		91524-15-1	irloxacin
	127294-70-6	balofloxacin		56717-18-1	isotiquimide
	5486-03-3	buquinolate		90828-99-2	itrocainide
	141725-88-4	cefefloxacin		72714-75-1	ivoqualine
	85-79-0	cinchocaine		79798-39-3	ketorfanol
	132-60-5	cinchophen		3253-60-9	laudexium metilsulfate
	19485-08-6	ciproquinat		146-37-2	laurolinium acetate
	105956-97-6	clinafloxacin		10351-50-5	leniquinsin
	110013-21-3	merafloxacin		152-02-3	levallorphan
	151096-09-2	moxifloxacin		125-70-2	levomethorphan
	485-34-7	neocinchophen		10061-32-2	levophenacylmorphan
	13997-19-8	nequinat		23910-07-8	mebiquine
	485-89-2	oxycinchophen		53230-10-7	mefloquine
	154612-39-2	palinavir		18429-69-1	memotine
	143383-65-7	premafloxacin		2154-02-1	metofoline
	1698-95-9	proquinolate		106861-44-3	mivacurium chloride
	40034-42-2	rosoxacin		103775-10-6	moexipril
	127779-20-8	saquinavir		103775-14-0	moexiprilat
	127254-12-0	sitafloxacin		158966-92-8	montelukast
	143224-34-4	telinavir		10539-19-2	moxaverine
2933 49 30	125-71-3	dextromethorphan		159989-64-7	nelfinavir
2933 49 90	90402-40-7	abanoquil		64039-88-9	nicafenine
				76252-06-7	nicainoprol

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 49 90	2545-24-6	niceverine	2933 55 00	61197-73-7	loprazolam
	4008-48-4	nitroxoline		340-57-8	mecloqualone
	24526-64-5	nomifensine	72-44-6	methaqualone	
	1531-12-0	norlevorphanol	34758-83-3	zipeprol	
	549-68-8	octaverine	2933 59 10	333-41-5	dimpylate
	21738-42-1	oxamniquine		2933 59 95	136470-78-5
	635-05-2	pamaquine	55485-20-6		acaprazine
	574-77-6	papaveroline	299-89-8	acetiamine	
	86-78-2	pentaquine	59277-89-3	aciclovir	
	468-07-5	phenomorphan	101197-99-3	acitemate	
	77472-98-1	pipequaline	96914-39-5	actisomide	
	90-34-6	primaquine	127266-56-2	adatanserin	
	548-84-5	pyrvinium chloride	106941-25-7	adefovir	
	136668-42-3	quiflapon	56066-19-4	aditeren	
	139314-01-5	quilostigmine	56066-63-8	aditoprim	
	86024-64-8	quinacainol	56287-74-2	afloqualone	
	2768-90-3	quinaldine blue	315-30-0	allopurinol	
	85441-61-8	quinapril	27076-46-6	alpertine	
	85441-60-7	quinaprilat	76330-71-7	altanserin	
	19056-26-9	quindecamine	86393-37-5	amifloxacin	
	5714-76-1	quinetalate	642-44-4	aminometradine	
	86-80-6	quinisocaine	58602-66-7	aminopterin sodium	
	525-61-1	quinocide	550-28-7	amisometradine	
	13757-97-6	quinprenaline	36590-19-9	amocarzine	
	1776-83-6	quintiofos	75558-90-6	amperozide	
	510-53-2	racemethorphan	121-25-5	amprolium	
	297-90-5	racemorphan	5587-93-9	ampyrimine	
	61563-18-6	soquinolol	68475-42-3	anagrelide	
	74129-03-6	tebuquine	442-03-5	anisopirol	
	113079-82-6	terbequinil	55300-29-3	antrafenine	
	7175-09-9	tilbroquinol	71576-40-4	aptazapine	
	5541-67-3	tiliquinol	86627-15-8	aronixil	
	53400-67-2	tiquinamide	55779-18-5	arprinocid	
	40692-37-3	tisoquone	136816-75-6	atevirdine	
	1748-43-2	trethinium tosilate	89303-63-9	atiprosin	
	30418-38-3	tretoquinol	135637-46-6	atizoram	
	79201-80-2	veradoline	2856-81-7	azabuperone	
	120443-16-5	verlukast	62973-76-6	azanidazole	
	72714-74-0	viqualine	1649-18-9	azaperone	
	2933 53 10	57-44-3	barbital	448-34-0	azaprocin
		144-02-5	barbital sodium	5234-86-6	azaquinzole
		50-06-6	phenobarbital	446-86-6	azathioprine
		57-30-7	phenobarbital sodium	102280-35-3	baquiloprim
	2933 53 90	52-43-7	allobarbital	95634-82-5	batelapine
		57-43-2	amobarbital	156862-51-0	belaperidone
		77-26-9	butalbital	52395-99-0	belarizine
		52-31-3	cyclobarbital	92210-43-0	bemarinone
115-38-8		methylphenobarbital	88133-11-3	bemitradine	
76-74-4		pentobarbital	59752-23-7	benderizine	
125-40-6		secbutabarbital	22457-89-2	benfotiamine	
76-73-3		secobarbital	299-88-7	bentiamine	
2430-49-1		vinylbital	17692-23-8	bentipimine	
2933 54 00		77-02-1	aprobarbital	108210-73-7	bifeprofen
	4388-82-3	barbexaclone	86662-54-6	binizolast	
	744-80-9	benzobarbital	41510-23-0	biriperone	
	561-86-4	brallobarbital	2667-89-2	bisbentiamine	
	841-73-6	bucolome	132810-10-7	blonanserin	
	960-05-4	carbubarb	55837-17-7	brindoxime	
	15687-09-9	difebarbamate	56518-41-3	brodimoprim	
	27511-99-5	eterobarb	56741-95-8	propirimine	
	13246-02-1	febarbamate	51481-62-0	bucainide	
	509-86-4	heptabarb	86304-28-1	buciclovir	
	56-29-1	hexobarbital	82-95-1	buclizine	
	50-11-3	metharbital	62052-97-5	bumepidil	
	467-43-6	methitalur	80755-51-7	bunazosin	
	151-83-7	methohexital	59184-78-0	buquineran	
	561-83-1	nealbarbital	76536-74-8	buquiterine	
	357-67-5	phetharbital	36505-84-7	buspirone	
	2409-26-9	prazitone	87051-46-5	butanserin	
	143-82-8	probarbital sodium	68741-18-4	buterizine	
	2537-29-3	proxibarbal	510-90-7	buthalital sodium	
	115-44-6	talbutal	80433-71-2	calcium levofolinate	
	76-23-3	tetrabarbital	61422-45-5	carmofur	
	467-36-7	thialbarbital	125363-87-3	carsatrin	
	467-38-9	thiotetrabarbital	83881-51-0	cetirizine	
	125-42-8	vinbarbital	522-18-9	chlorbenzoxamine	
			82-93-9	chlorcyclizine	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	53131-74-1	ciapilome	2933 59 95	86696-88-0	frabuprofen
	37751-39-6	ciclazindol		82410-32-0	ganciclovir
	113852-37-2	cidofovir		160738-57-8	gatifloxacin
	80109-27-9	ciladopa		83928-76-1	gepirone
	54063-30-8	ciltoprazine		119914-60-2	grepafloxacin
	23887-41-4	cinepazet		55837-20-2	halofuginone
	54063-23-9	cinepazic acid		141-94-6	hexetidine
	23887-46-9	cinepazide		115-63-9	hexocyclium metilsulfate
	298-57-7	cinnarizine		21560-59-8	hoquizil
	60763-49-7	cinnarizine clofibrate		68-88-2	hydroxyzine
	51493-19-7	cinprazole		108674-88-0	idenast
	23887-47-0	cinpropazide		119687-33-1	iganidipine
	82117-51-9	cinuperone		75689-93-9	imanixil
	85721-33-1	ciprofloxacin		7008-18-6	iminophenimide
	33453-23-5	ciproquazone		41340-39-0	impacarzine
	298-55-5	clocinizine		150378-17-9	indinavir
	4052-13-5	cloperidone		141549-75-9	indisetron
	25509-07-3	cloroqualone		5984-97-4	iodothiouracil
	5786-21-0	clozapine		69017-89-6	ipexidine
	82-92-8	cyclizine		55477-19-5	iprozilamine
	112398-08-0	danofloxacin		96478-43-2	irindalone
	72822-12-9	dapiprazole		4214-72-6	isaxonine
	3733-63-9	decloxizine		74050-98-9	ketanserine
	117827-81-3	delfaprazine		52196-22-2	ketotrexate
	84408-37-7	desciclovir		143257-98-1	lerisetron
	24584-09-6	dexrazoxane		132449-46-8	lesopitron
	5355-16-8	diaveridine		130018-77-8	levocetirizine
	86641-76-1	dibrospidium chloride		99291-25-5	levodropropizine
	90-89-1	diethylcarbamazine		3416-26-0	lidoflazine
	98106-17-3	difloxacin		119514-66-8	lifarizine
	5522-39-4	difluanzine		94192-59-3	lixazinone
	7008-00-6	dimetholizine		127759-89-1	lobucavir
	36518-02-2	diproqualone		98207-12-6	lobuprofen
	58-32-2	dipyridamole		86627-50-1	lodinixil
	90808-12-1	divaplon		98079-51-7	lomefloxacin
	64019-03-0	doqualast		101477-55-8	lomerizine
	120770-34-5	draflazine		106400-81-1	lometrexol
	17692-31-8	dropropizine		104719-71-3	lorcinadol
	80576-83-6	edatrexate		108785-69-9	lorpiprazole
	150756-35-7	efletirizine		72141-57-2	losulazine
	110629-41-9	elbanizine		80428-29-1	mafoprazine
	95520-81-3	elziverine		120092-68-4	manidipine
	110690-43-2	emitefur		140945-32-0	mapinastine
	107361-33-1	enazadrem		134208-17-6	mazapertine
	68576-86-3	enciprazine		569-65-3	meclozine
	59989-18-3	eniluracil		1243-33-0	mefeclozazine
	74011-58-8	enoxacin		87611-28-7	melquinast
	31729-24-5	enpiprazole		20326-12-9	mepiprazole
	93106-60-6	enrofloxacin		50-44-2	mercaptapurine
	18694-40-1	epirizole		59-05-2	methotrexate
	73090-70-7	epioproprim		56-04-2	methylthiouracil
	10402-90-1	eprazinone		68902-57-8	metioprim
32665-36-4	eprozinol	54188-38-4	metralindole		
98123-83-2	epsiprantel	81043-56-3	metrenperone		
64204-55-3	esaprazole	50335-55-2	mezilamine		
7432-25-9	etaqualone	24219-97-4	mianserin		
17692-34-1	etodroxizine	24360-55-2	milipertine		
52942-31-1	etoperidone	38304-91-5	minoxidil		
104227-87-4	famciclovir	79467-23-5	mioflazine		
164150-99-6	fandofloxacin	61337-67-5	mirtazapine		
7077-33-0	febuverine	108612-45-9	mizolastine		
54063-38-6	fenaperone	65329-79-5	mobenzoxamine		
54063-39-7	fenetradiol	56693-13-1	mociprazine		
75184-94-0	fenprinast	13665-88-8	mopidamol		
3607-24-7	fenyripol	23790-08-1	moxipraquine		
79660-72-3	fleroxacin	75438-57-2	moxonidine		
167933-07-5	flibanserin	5061-22-3	naffiverine		
82190-92-9	flotrenizine	57149-07-2	naftopidil		
1480-19-9	fluanisone	83366-66-9	nefazodone		
54340-64-6	fluciprazine	109713-79-3	neldazosin		
2022-85-7	flucytosine	27367-90-4	niaprazine		
52468-60-7	flunarizine	130636-43-0	nifekalant		
51-21-8	fluorouracil	60662-19-3	nilprazole		
67121-76-0	fluperlapine	42471-28-3	nimustine		
76716-60-4	fluprazine	56739-21-0	nitraquazone		
40507-23-1	fluproquazone	147149-76-6	nolatrexed		
37554-40-8	fluquazone	5626-36-8	nonapyrimine		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	70458-96-7	norfloxacin	2933 59 95	37750-83-7	rimoprogin
	100587-52-8	norfloxacin succinil		148504-51-2	ripisartan
	76600-30-1	nosantine		108436-80-2	rociclovir
	96604-21-6	ocinaplon		76696-97-4	rofelodine
	152939-42-9	opanaxil		1866-43-9	rolodine
	315-72-0	opipramol		3601-19-2	ropizine
	60104-30-5	orazamide		115762-17-9	ruzadolane
	113617-63-3	orbifloxacin		62989-33-7	sapropterin
	6981-18-6	ormetoprim		98105-99-8	sarafloxacin
	65-86-1	orotic acid		87729-89-3	seganserin
	36531-26-7	oxantel		115313-22-9	serazapine
	60607-34-3	oxatomide		131635-06-8	sifaprazine
	2465-59-0	oxipurinol		154-82-5	simetrinde
	153-87-7	oxypertine		130800-90-7	sipatrigine
	125-53-1	oxyphenyclimine		98631-95-9	sobuzoxane
	70458-92-3	pefloxacin		110871-86-8	sparfloxacin
	2208-51-7	pelanserin		3286-46-2	sulbutiamine
	133432-71-0	peldesine		85418-85-5	sunagrel
	94386-65-9	pelrinone		148408-65-5	sunepitron
	137281-23-3	pemetrexed		118420-47-6	tagorizine
	69372-19-6	pemirolast		66093-35-4	talmetoprim
	39809-25-1	penciclovir		128229-52-7	tamolarizine
	96164-19-1	peraclophone		87760-53-0	tandospirone
	67254-81-3	peradoxime		88579-39-9	tasuldine
	72444-62-3	perafensine		80680-06-4	tefludazine
	35265-50-0	peraquinsin		108319-06-8	temafloxacin
	1977-11-3	perlapine		86181-42-2	temelastine
	10001-13-5	pexantel		56693-15-3	terciprazine
	39640-15-8	piberaline		14728-33-7	teroxalene
	55837-13-3	piclopastine		53808-87-0	tetroxoprim
	5636-92-0	picloxydine		71-73-8	thiopental sodium
	27315-91-9	pipebuzone		91-85-0	thonzylamine
	52212-02-9	pipecuronium bromide		78299-53-3	tiacrilast
	51940-44-4	pipemidic acid		5581-52-2	tiamiprine
	299-48-9	piperamide		154-42-7	tioguanine
	12002-30-1	piperazine calcium edetate		52618-67-4	tioperidone
	54-91-1	pipobroman		110101-66-1	tirilazad
	2608-24-4	piposulfan		5334-23-6	tisopurine
	15534-05-1	pipratecol		41964-07-2	tolimidone
	21560-58-7	piquizil		70312-00-4	tolnapersine
	75444-65-4	pirenperone		20326-13-0	tolpiprazole
	28797-61-7	pirenzepine		553-08-2	tonzonium bromide
	69479-26-1	pirepolol		54063-58-0	toprilidone
	50892-23-4	pirinixic acid		15421-84-8	trapidil
	65089-17-0	pirinixil		26070-23-5	trazitiline
	1897-89-8	piriqualone		19794-93-5	trazodone
	72732-56-0	piritrexim		123205-52-7	trelnarizine
	60762-57-4	pirindole		82190-93-0	trenizine
	55149-05-8	pirolate		79855-88-2	trequinsin
	39186-49-7	pirolazamide		396-01-0	triamterene
	19562-30-2	piromidic acid		5714-82-9	triclofenol piperazine
	65950-99-4	pirquinozol		35795-16-5	trimazosin
55268-74-1	praziquantel	5011-34-7	trimetazidine		
67227-55-8	primidolol	738-70-5	trimethoprim		
111786-07-3	prinoxodan	52128-35-5	trimetrexate		
57132-53-3	proglumetacin	107736-98-1	umespironone		
51-52-5	propylthiouracil	66-75-1	uramustine		
22760-18-5	proquazone	34661-75-1	urapidil		
23476-83-7	prospidium chloride	124832-26-4	valaciclovir		
42061-52-9	pumitepa	175865-60-8	valganciclovir		
58-14-0	pyrimethamine	81523-49-1	vanepirim		
5221-49-8	pyrimitate	67469-69-6	vanoxerine		
14222-46-9	pyritidium bromide	116308-55-5	vatanidipine		
70018-51-8	quazinone	79644-90-9	vebufloxacin		
4015-32-1	quazodine	66172-75-6	verofylline		
15793-38-1	quinazosin	26242-33-1	vintiamol		
97466-90-5	quinelorane	137234-62-9	voriconazole		
77197-48-9	quinezamide	151319-34-5	zaleplon		
4774-24-7	quipazine	114298-18-9	zalospirone		
95635-55-5	ranolazine	37762-06-4	zaprinast		
21416-87-5	razoxane	112733-06-9	zenarestat		
85673-87-6	revenast	78208-13-6	zolenzepine		
133718-29-3	revizinone	4004-94-8	zolertine		
8063-28-3	ribaminol				
79781-95-6	rilapine	2933 69 20	100-97-0 methenamine		
28610-84-6	rimazolium metilsulfate	2933 69 80	27469-53-0 almitrine		
75859-04-0	rimcazole		645-05-6 altretamine		
			537-17-7 amanzine		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 69 80	63119-27-7	anitrazafen	2933 79 00	149503-79-7	lefradafiban	
	15585-71-4	brometenamine		102767-28-2	levetiracetam	
	500-42-5	chlorazanyl		97878-35-8	libenzapril	
	101831-36-1	clazuril		73725-85-6	lidanserin	
	3378-93-6	clociguanil		105431-72-9	linopirdine	
	609-78-9	cycloguanil embonate		143943-73-1	lirequinil	
	66215-27-8	cyromazine		128486-54-4	lurosetron	
	101831-37-2	diclazuril		88296-61-1	medorinone	
	92257-40-4	dizatrifone		1910-68-5	metisazone	
	57381-26-7	irsogladine		78415-72-2	milrinone	
	84057-84-1	lamotrigine		102791-47-9	nanterinone	
	103337-74-2	letrazuril		116041-13-5	nebracetam	
	13957-36-3	meladrazine		77191-36-7	nefiracetam	
	128470-15-5	melarsomine		128326-80-7	nicoracetam	
	68289-14-5	metrazifone		50516-43-3	nofecainide	
	5580-22-3	oxonazine		63958-90-7	nonathymulin	
	98410-36-7	palatrigine		106730-54-5	olprinone	
	15599-44-7	spirazine		21590-91-0	omidoline	
	108258-89-5	sulazuril		163250-90-6	orbofiban	
	87-90-1	symclosene		135548-15-1	oxeclosporin	
	35319-70-1	tiazuril		62613-82-5	oxiracetam	
	69004-03-1	toltrazuril		125-13-3	oxyphenisatine	
	51-18-3	tretamine		133737-32-3	pagoclone	
	2244-21-5	troclosene potassium		135729-56-5	palonosetron	
	2933 72 00	22316-47-8		clobazam	138506-45-3	pidobenzone
		125-64-4		methyprylon	114485-92-6	pidolacetamol
	2933 79 00	100510-33-6		adibendan	98-79-3	pidolic acid
		88124-26-9		adosopine	7491-74-9	piracetam
		122852-42-0		alosetron	82209-39-0	piraxelate
		22136-26-1		amedalin	53179-13-8	pirfenidone
		134-37-2		amphenidone	108310-20-9	pirodomast
		60719-84-8		amrinone	68497-62-1	pramiracetam
		72432-10-1		aniracetam	125-33-7	primidone
		129722-12-9		aripiprazole	72332-33-3	procaterol
86541-75-5		benazepril	77-04-3	pyrithyldione		
86541-78-8		benazeprilat	101193-40-2	quinotolast		
65008-93-7		bometolol	78466-98-5	razobazam		
104051-20-9		brefonalol	111911-87-6	rebamipide		
51781-06-7		carteolol	61413-54-5	rolipram		
113957-09-8		cebaracetam	18356-28-0	rolziracetam		
17650-98-5		ceruletide	91374-21-9	ropinirole		
29342-05-0		ciclopirox	84088-42-6	roquinimex		
109859-78-1		cilobradine	102669-89-6	saterinone		
68550-75-4		cilostamide	81377-02-8	seglitide		
73963-72-1		cilostazol	103997-59-7	selprazine		
54063-34-2		cofisatin	54935-03-4	sulisatin		
120551-59-9		crilvastatin	145733-36-4	tasosartan		
67199-66-0		daniquidone	35115-60-7	teprotide		
84629-61-8		darenzepine	85136-71-6	tiiisolol		
53086-13-8		dexindoprofen	143343-83-3	toborinone		
41729-52-6		dezaguanine	22365-40-8	triflubazam		
126100-97-8		dimiracetam	26070-78-0	ubisindine		
84901-45-1		doliracetam	81840-15-5	vesnarinone		
67793-71-9		draquinolol	85175-67-3	zatebradine		
59776-90-8		dupracetam	78466-70-3	zomebazam		
69-25-0		eledoisin	43200-80-2	zopiclone		
156001-18-2		embusartan	2933 91 10	58-25-3	chlordiazepoxide	
88124-27-0		etazepine	2933 91 90	28981-97-7	alprazolam	
467-90-3		ethypicone	36104-80-0	36104-80-0	camazepam	
33996-58-6		etiracetam	1622-61-3	1622-61-3	clonazepam	
21590-92-1		etomidoline	2894-67-9	2894-67-9	delorazepam	
129300-27-2		fabesetron	439-14-5	439-14-5	diazepam	
77862-92-1		falipamil	29975-16-4	29975-16-4	estazolam	
17692-37-4		fantridone	29177-84-2	29177-84-2	ethyl loflazepate	
110958-19-5		fasoracetam	3900-31-0	3900-31-0	fludiazepam	
1980-49-0		felipyrine	1622-62-4	1622-62-4	flunitrazepam	
2261-94-1		flucarbriil	17617-23-1	17617-23-1	flurazepam	
148396-36-5		fradafiban	23092-17-3	23092-17-3	halazepam	
74436-00-3		geclosporin	846-49-1	846-49-1	lorazepam	
134143-28-5		glaspimod	848-75-9	848-75-9	lormetazepam	
67542-41-0		imuracetam	22232-71-9	22232-71-9	mazindol	
63610-08-2		indobufen	2898-12-6	2898-12-6	medazepam	
100643-96-7		indolidan	59467-70-8	59467-70-8	midazolam	
31842-01-0		indoprofen	2011-67-8	2011-67-8	nimetazepam	
21766-53-0		iolidonic acid	146-22-5	146-22-5	nitrazepam	
155974-00-8		ivabradine	1088-11-5	1088-11-5	nordazepam	
59227-89-3		laurocapram	604-75-1	604-75-1	oxazepam	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 91 90	52463-83-9	pinazepam	2933 99 40	29176-29-2	lofendazam	
	2955-38-6	prazepam		42863-81-0	lopirazepam	
	3563-49-3	pyrovalerone		58662-84-3	meclonazepam	
	846-50-4	temazepam		28781-64-8	menitrazepam	
	10379-14-3	tetrazepam		65517-27-3	metaclazepam	
2933 99 20	28911-01-5	triazolam	29442-58-8	motrazepam		
	82-88-2	phenindamine	102771-12-0	nerisopam		
2933 99 30	60575-32-8	amezepine	129618-40-2	nevirapine		
	53716-46-4	anilopam	10379-11-0	nortetrazepam		
	58581-89-8	azelastine	55299-10-0	pivoxazepam		
	58503-82-5	azipramine	5571-84-6	potassium nitrazepate		
	15351-05-0	buzepide metiodide	150408-73-4	pranazepide		
	298-46-4	carbamazepine	57435-86-6	premazepam		
	66834-24-0	cianopramine	52829-30-8	proflazepam		
	33545-56-1	ciclopramine	10321-12-7	propizepine		
	303-54-8	depramine	36735-22-5	quazepam		
	1232-85-5	elantrine	26308-28-1	ripazepam		
	6196-08-3	elanzepine	78771-13-8	sarmazenil		
	47206-15-5	enprazepine	98374-54-0	siltenzepine		
	80012-43-7	epinastine	2898-13-7	sulazepam		
	72522-13-5	eptazocine	83166-17-0	tampramine		
	96645-87-3	erizepine	141374-81-4	tarazepide		
	77-15-6	ethoheptazine	54663-47-7	tibezonium iodide		
	67227-56-9	fenoldopam	137332-54-8	tivirapine		
	135381-77-0	flezelastine	22345-47-7	tofisopam		
	6829-98-7	imipraminoxide	86273-92-9	tolufazepam		
	796-29-2	ketimipramine	51037-88-8	tuclazepam		
	23047-25-8	lofepramine	28546-58-9	uldazepam		
	54340-58-8	meptazinol	64098-32-4	zapizolam		
	21730-16-5	metapramine	31352-82-6	zolazepam		
	509-84-2	metethoheptazine	2933 99 90	111841-85-1	abecarnil	
	469-78-3	metheptazine	137882-98-5	137882-98-5	abitesartan	
	27432-00-4	mezepine	53164-05-9	53164-05-9	acemetacin	
	69624-60-8	nelezaprine	3551-18-6	3551-18-6	acetryptine	
	28721-07-5	oxcarbazepine	51037-30-0	51037-30-0	acipimox	
	83471-41-4	pincaïnide	114607-46-4	114607-46-4	acitazanolast	
	73-07-4	prazepine	79152-85-5	79152-85-5	acodazole	
	3426-08-2	prozapine	47487-22-9	47487-22-9	acridorex	
	64294-95-7	setastine	7527-91-5	7527-91-5	acrisorcïn	
	83275-56-3	tiracizine	78459-19-5	78459-19-5	adimolol	
	56030-50-3	trepipam	86696-87-9	86696-87-9	aganodine	
	739-71-9	trimipramine	74258-86-9	74258-86-9	alacepril	
	68318-20-7	verilopam	157182-32-6	157182-32-6	alatrofloxacin	
	117827-79-9	zilpaterol	54965-21-8	54965-21-8	albendazole	
	2933 99 40	37115-32-5	adinazolam	54029-12-8	54029-12-8	albendazole oxide
		37669-57-1	arfendazam	59338-93-1	59338-93-1	alizapride
		26304-61-0	azepindole	119610-26-3	119610-26-3	aloracetam
		84379-13-5	bretazenil	82626-01-5	82626-01-5	alpidem
		59009-93-7	carburazepam	93479-96-0	93479-96-0	alteconazole
		88768-40-5	cilazapril	30578-37-1	30578-37-1	amezinium metilsulfate
		90139-06-3	cilazaprilat	15180-02-6	15180-02-6	amfonelic acid
		75696-02-5	cinolazepam	23271-63-8	23271-63-8	amicibone
		10171-69-4	clazolam	2609-46-3	2609-46-3	amiloride
		59467-77-5	climazolam	31386-24-0	31386-24-0	amindocate
		1159-93-9	clobenzepam	90-45-9	90-45-9	aminoacridine
		15687-07-7	cyprazepam	69635-63-8	69635-63-8	amipizone
		75991-50-3	dazepinil	71675-85-9	71675-85-9	amisulpride
		963-39-3	demoxepam	24622-72-8	24622-72-8	amixetrine
		103420-77-5	devazepide	16870-37-4	16870-37-4	amogastrin
		4498-32-2	dibenzepin	5214-29-9	5214-29-9	ampyzine
57109-90-7		dipotassium clorazepate	87344-06-7	87344-06-7	amtolmetin guacil	
40762-15-0		doxefazepam	120511-73-1	120511-73-1	anastrozole	
52042-01-0		elfazepam	132640-22-3	132640-22-3	andolast	
87233-61-2		emedastine	66635-85-6	66635-85-6	anirolac	
65400-85-3		ethyl carfluzepate	19281-29-9	19281-29-9	aptocaine	
23980-14-5		ethyl dirazepate	153205-46-0	153205-46-0	asimadoline	
34482-99-0		fletazepam	77400-65-8	77400-65-8	asocainol	
78755-81-4		flumazenil	123018-47-3	123018-47-3	atiprimod	
52391-89-6		flutemazepam	134523-00-5	134523-00-5	atorvastatin	
25967-29-7		flutoprazepam	76530-44-4	76530-44-4	azamulin	
35322-07-7		fosazepam	13539-59-8	13539-59-8	azapropazone	
82230-53-3		girisopam	64118-86-1	64118-86-1	azimexon	
848-53-3		homochlorcyclizine	1830-32-6	1830-32-6	azintamide	
35142-68-8		homopipramol	87034-87-5	87034-87-5	bamaluzole	
57916-70-8		iclazepam	135779-82-7	135779-82-7	bamaquimast	
87646-83-1		lodazecar	35135-01-4	35135-01-4	benafentrine	
			16506-27-7	16506-27-7	bendamustine	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 90	20187-55-7	bendazac	2933 99 90	28069-65-0	cuprimyxin
	621-72-7	bendazol		15599-22-1	cyclopyrronium bromide
	363-13-3	benhepazone		22136-27-2	daledalin
	61864-30-0	benolizime		71680-63-2	dametralast
	1050-48-2	benzilonium bromide		153438-49-4	dapitant
	1980-45-6	benzodepa		75522-73-5	dazidamine
	13696-15-6	benzopyrronium bromide		76002-75-0	dazoquinast
	39544-74-6	benzotript		34024-41-4	deboxamet
	63-12-7	benzquinamide		16401-80-2	delmetacin
	642-72-8	benzydamine		140661-97-8	deltibant
	64706-54-3	bepidil		42438-73-3	denpidazone
	71195-57-8	bicifadine		51987-65-6	desglugastrin
	54063-27-3	biclofibrate		50-47-5	desipramine
	130641-38-2	bindarit		52340-25-7	dexclamol
	60662-16-0	binedaline		60719-87-1	dexamafen
	32195-33-8	bisbendazole		91077-32-6	dezinamide
	128270-60-0	bivalirudin		57998-68-2	diaziquone
	129655-21-6	bizelesin		17411-19-7	dicarbine
	62658-63-3	bopindolol		21626-89-1	diftalone
	4774-53-2	botiacrine		484-23-1	dihydralazine
	10355-14-3	boxidine		35898-87-4	dilazep
	89622-90-2	brinazarone		4757-55-5	dimetacrine
	71119-11-4	bucindolol		51047-24-6	dimetipirium bromide
	316-15-4	bucricaine		115956-12-2	dolasetron
	36798-79-5	budralazine		95355-10-5	domipizone
	55837-25-7	bufloxedil		79700-61-1	dopropidil
	54867-56-0	buprolin		90104-48-6	doreptide
	30103-44-7	bumecaine		76953-65-6	dramedilol
	3896-11-5	bumetrizole		27314-77-8	draxidox
	36121-13-8	burodilone		63667-16-3	dribendazole
	51152-91-1	butaclamol		2440-22-4	drometrizole
	968-63-8	butinoline		25771-23-7	duometacin
	62228-20-0	butoprozine		162301-05-5	ecenofloxacin
	64241-34-5	cadralazine		105806-65-3	efegatran
	132722-73-7	calteridol		70977-46-7	eflumast
	54063-28-4	camiverine		143322-58-1	eletriptan
	139481-59-7	candesartan		62568-57-4	emideltide
	54278-85-2	candocuronium iodide		75847-73-3	enalapril
	62571-86-2	captopril		76420-72-9	enalaprilat
	57775-29-8	carazolol		39715-02-1	endralazine
	6804-07-5	carbadox		80883-55-2	enviradene
	69-81-8	carbazoChrome		66304-03-8	epicainide
	51460-26-5	carbazoChrome sodium sul- fonate		83200-08-2	eproXindine
	24279-91-2	carboquone		101246-68-8	eptastigmine
	38081-67-3	carmantadine		79286-77-4	esafloxacin
	23465-76-1	caroverine		68788-56-7	etacepride
	39731-05-0	carpindolol		51022-77-6	etazolate
	53716-49-7	carprofen		442-16-0	ethacridine
	34966-41-1	cartazolate		84226-12-0	eticlopride
	72956-09-3	carvedilol		3478-15-7	etipirium iodide
	121104-96-9	celgosivir		911-65-9	etonitazene
	159776-69-9	cemadotin		54063-37-5	etopindole
	111223-26-8	ceronapril		2235-90-7	etryptamine
	7007-92-3	cetoHexazine		102676-47-1	fadrozole
	69-27-2	chlorisondamine chloride		108894-41-3	famiraprinium chloride
	3689-76-7	chlormidazole		114432-13-2	fantofarone
	65884-46-0	ciadox		49564-56-9	fazadinium bromide
	32211-97-5	cicindole		5467-78-7	fenamole
	31431-43-3	ciclobendazole		43210-67-9	fenbendazole
	20168-99-4	cinmetacin		53597-27-6	fendosal
	2056-56-6	cinnopentazone		15301-68-5	fenharmame
	28598-08-5	cinoctramide		54063-41-1	fepromide
	64557-97-7	cinoquidox		54063-46-6	fexicaine
	35452-73-4	ciprafamide		53966-34-0	floxacrine
	15686-51-8	clemastine		31430-15-6	flubendazole
	442-52-4	clemizole		40594-09-0	flucindole
	27050-41-5	clenpirin		86386-73-4	fluconazole
	4755-59-3	clodazon		42835-25-6	flumequine
	2030-63-9	clofazimine		70801-02-4	flutroline
	5310-55-4	clomacran		93957-54-1	fluvastatin
	25803-14-9	clometacin		76263-13-3	fluzinamide
	303-49-1	clomipramine		98048-97-6	fosinopril
	3861-76-5	clonitazene		95399-71-6	fosinoprilat
	42779-82-8	clopirac		114517-02-1	fosquidone
	5220-68-8	cloquinozine		79700-63-3	fronepidil
	47135-88-6	cloSiramine		158747-02-5	frovatriptan
				153436-22-7	gavestinel

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 90	109623-97-4	gedocarnil	2933 99 90	127657-42-5	minodronic acid
	52443-21-7	glucametacin		136122-46-8	mipitroban
	596-51-0	glycopyrronium bromide		55843-86-2	miroprofen
	120081-14-3	goralotide		145375-43-5	mitiglinide
	59252-59-4	guanazodine		91753-07-0	mitoquidone
	55-65-2	guanethidine		85622-95-3	mitozolomide
	5980-31-4	hexedine		122332-18-7	mivobulin
	3734-12-1	hexopyrroonium bromide		27737-38-8	mixidine
	493-80-1	histapyrrodine		4757-49-7	monometacrine
	1239-45-8	homidium bromide		85856-54-8	moveltipril
	3614-47-9	hydracarbazine		1845-11-0	nafoxidine
	86-54-4	hydralazine		389-08-2	nalidixic acid
	7008-14-2	hydroxindasate		65511-41-3	nantradol
	7008-15-3	hydroxindasol		70696-66-1	napirimus
	91618-36-9	ibafloxacin		73865-18-6	nardeterol
	50847-11-5	ibudilast		55248-23-2	nebidrazine
	116057-75-1	idoxifene		103844-77-5	necopidem
	142880-36-2	ilomastat		93664-94-9	nemonapride
	60719-86-0	imafen		156601-79-5	nepaprazole
	59643-91-3	imexon		86140-10-5	neraminol
	50-49-7	imipramine		130610-93-4	niravoline
	99011-02-6	imiquimod		4533-39-5	nitracrine
	88578-07-8	imoxiterol		10448-84-7	nitromifene
	99323-21-4	inaperisone		40759-33-9	nolinium bromide
	31386-25-1	indocate		15997-76-9	nonaperone
	80876-01-3	indolapril		114856-44-9	oberadilol
	53-86-1	indometacin		59767-12-3	octastine
	69907-17-1	indopanlol		3147-75-9	octrizole
	73758-06-2	indorenate		23696-28-8	olaquinox
	5034-76-4	indoxole		108391-88-4	orbutopril
	436-40-8	inproquone		33996-33-7	oxaceprol
	125974-72-3	intoplicine		56611-65-5	oxagrelate
	15992-13-9	intrazole		27035-30-9	oxametacin
	62732-44-9	ipidacrine		99258-56-7	oxamisole
	7248-21-7	iprazochrome		35578-20-2	oxarbazole
	5560-72-5	iprindole		17259-75-5	oxdralazine
	64779-98-2	irolapride		53716-50-0	oxfendazole
	55902-02-8	isamfazone		20559-55-1	oxibendazole
	116861-00-8	isamolitan		64057-48-3	oxifungin
	86315-52-8	isomazole		4350-09-8	oxitriptan
	34301-55-8	isometamidium chloride		561-43-3	oxyppyrronium bromide
	56463-68-4	isoprazone		14255-87-9	parbendazole
	487-79-6	kainic acid		61484-38-6	pareptide
	74103-06-3	ketorolac		103238-56-8	parodilol
	157476-77-2	lagatide		65222-35-7	pazelliptine
	116287-14-0	lanperisone		5534-95-2	pentagastrin
	5633-16-9	leiopyrrole		54-95-5	pentetrazol
	104340-86-5	leminoprazole		62087-72-3	pentigetide
	112809-51-5	letrozole		52-62-0	pentolonium tartrate
	71048-87-8	levonantradol		82924-03-6	pentopril
	141505-33-1	levosimendan		82834-16-0	perindopril
	153504-81-5	licostinel		95153-31-4	perindoprilat
	105102-20-3	liroldine		84-12-8	phanquinone
	76547-98-3	lisinopril		62510-56-9	piclorex
	6306-71-4	lobendazole		64000-73-3	pildralazine
	50264-69-2	lonidamine		88069-67-4	pilsicainide
	117857-45-1	lorelezole		74150-27-9	pimobendan
	69175-77-5	losindole		54824-20-3	pinafide
	88303-60-0	losoxantrone		13523-86-9	pindolol
	66535-86-2	lotrifen		78541-97-6	piquindone
	52304-85-5	lotucaine		85691-74-3	pirmagrel
	90509-02-7	luxabendazole		62625-18-7	pirogliride
	31431-39-7	mebendazole		16378-21-5	piroheptine
	524-81-2	mebhydrolin		91441-23-5	piroxantrone
	15574-49-9	mecarbinat		31793-07-4	pirprofen
	300-22-1	medazomide		17243-65-1	pirralkonium bromide
	159776-70-2	melagatran		545-80-2	poldine metilsulfate
	26921-72-2	melizame		144702-17-0	pomisartan
	83-89-6	mepacrine		72702-95-5	ponalrestat
	23694-81-7	mepindolol		17716-89-1	pranosal
	16915-79-0	mequidox		5370-41-2	pridefine
	54063-49-9	metamfazone		4630-95-9	prifinium bromide
	15687-33-9	metindizate		77639-66-8	prinomide
	1661-29-6	meturedopa		59010-44-5	prizidilol
	116644-53-2	mibefradil		23249-97-0	procodazole
	496-38-8	midamaline		77-37-2	procyclidine
	3277-59-6	mimbane		3734-17-6	prodilidine

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 99 90	428-37-5	profadol	2933 99 90	97110-59-3	trazium esilate	
	92-62-6	proflavine		1018-34-4	trepirium iodide	
	77-14-5	proheptazine		55242-77-8	triafungin	
	147-85-3	proline		6503-95-3	triampyzine	
	493-92-5	prolintane		68-76-8	triaziquone	
	158364-59-1	pumaprazole		96258-13-8	tribendilol	
	98-96-4	pyrazinamide		68786-66-3	triclabendazole	
	7009-69-0	pyrophenidone		7009-76-9	triclazate	
	7009-68-9	pyroxamine		3818-88-0	tricyclamol chloride	
	2210-77-7	pyrocaine		63619-84-1	trioxifene	
	15686-97-2	pyrrolifene		35710-57-7	trioxime	
	15301-89-0	quillifoline		14368-24-2	trocimine	
	87056-78-8	quinagolide		147059-72-1	trovafloxacin	
	130-81-4	quindonium bromide		97546-74-2	troxolamide	
	2423-66-7	quindoxin		3612-98-4	troxypyrronium tosilate	
	85760-74-3	quinpirole		302-49-8	uredepa	
	84225-95-6	raclopride		137862-53-4	valsartan	
	87333-19-5	ramipril		112964-98-4	velnacrine	
	87269-97-4	ramiprilat		21363-18-8	viminol	
	132036-88-5	ramosetron		70704-03-9	vinconate	
	80125-14-0	remoxipride		106498-99-1	vintoperol	
	83395-21-5	ridazolol		129731-10-8	vorozole	
	99593-25-6	rilmazafone		50528-97-7	xilobam	
	79282-39-6	rilozarone		50264-78-3	xinidamine	
	53808-86-9	ritropirronium bromide		101975-10-4	zardaverine	
	144034-80-0	rizatriptan		62851-43-8	zidometacin	
	38821-80-6	rodocaine		86111-26-4	zindoxifene	
	10078-46-3	roletamide		81872-10-8	zofenopril	
	66608-04-6	rolgamidine		75176-37-3	zofenoprilat	
	2201-39-0	rolicyclidine		1222-57-7	zolimidine	
	2829-19-8	rolicyprine		82626-48-0	zolpidem	
	53862-80-9	roxolonium metilsulfate		33369-31-2	zomepirac	
	106308-44-5	rufinamide		2934 10 00	105292-70-4	alonacic
	103844-86-6	saripidem			82114-19-0	amflutizole
	57645-05-3	sermetacin			140-40-9	aminitroazole
	57262-94-9	setiptiline			96-50-4	aminothiazole
	99591-83-0	siguazodan			490-55-1	amiphenazole
	131741-08-7	simendan			25422-75-7	antazonite
	25126-32-3	sincalide			68377-92-4	arotinolol
	30033-10-4	stercuronium iodide			153242-02-5	aseripide
	39862-58-3	strinoline			104777-03-9	asobamast
	73384-60-8	sulmazole			13471-78-8	becloctiamine
	53583-79-2	sultopride			61990-92-9	benpenolisin
	98116-53-1	sulukast	21817-73-2		bidimazium iodide	
	110623-33-1	suritozole	17969-45-8		brofezil	
	104675-35-6	suronacrine	26097-80-3		cambendazole	
	34061-33-1	taclamine	149079-51-6		cartasteine	
	321-64-2	tacrine	74772-77-3		ciglitazone	
	16188-61-7	talastine	128312-51-6		cinalukast	
	115308-98-0	tallimustine	533-45-9		clomethiazole	
	17243-68-4	taloximine	6469-36-9		cloprothiazole	
	169312-27-0	talviraline	141200-24-0		darglitazone	
94948-59-1	tasonermin	51287-57-1	denotivir			
87936-75-2	tazadolene	77519-25-6	dextozoline			
82989-25-1	tazanolast	109229-58-5	englitazone			
144701-48-4	telmisartan	74604-76-5	enoxamast			
91441-48-4	teloxantrone	82159-09-9	epalrestat			
34499-96-2	temodox	73-09-6	etozolin			
85622-93-1	temozolomide	76824-35-6	famotidine			
58-46-8	tetrabenazine	79069-94-6	fanetizole			
95104-27-1	tetrazolast	17969-20-9	fenclozic acid			
17289-49-5	tetridamine	18046-21-4	fentiazac			
52-24-4	thiotepa	15387-18-5	fezatione			
107489-37-2	thymoctonan	500-08-3	forminitrazole			
27314-97-2	tirapazamine	136468-36-5	foropafant			
14679-73-3	todalazine	103181-72-2	guaisteine			
40173-75-9	tofetridine	138511-81-6	icoduline			
26171-23-3	tolmetin	70529-35-0	itazigrel			
50454-68-7	tolnidamine	53943-88-7	letosteine			
6187-50-4	tolquinzole	27826-45-5	libecillide			
88107-10-2	tomelukast	136381-85-6	lintitript			
76145-76-1	tomoxiprole	71119-10-3	lotifazole			
108138-46-1	tosufloxacin	71125-38-7	meloxicam			
41094-88-6	tracazolate	119637-67-1	moguisteine			
87679-37-6	trandolapril	84233-61-4	nesosteine			
87679-71-8	trandolaprilat	54657-96-4	nifuralide			
104485-01-0	trapeincaine	3570-75-0	nifurthiazole			

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2934 10 00	61-57-4	niridazole	2934 30 90	17692-26-1	ciclofenazine	
	55981-09-4	nitazoxanide		3546-03-0	cyamemazine	
	962-02-7	nitrodan		518-61-6	dacemazine	
	76963-41-2	nizatidine		60-91-3	diethazine	
	56784-39-5	ozolinone		15302-12-2	dimelazine	
	101001-34-7	pamicogrel		477-93-0	dimethoxanate	
	29952-13-4	peratizole		62030-88-0	duoperone	
	121808-62-6	pidotimod		523-54-6	etymemazine	
	111025-46-8	pioglitazone		522-24-7	fenethazine	
	17243-64-0	piprozolin		37561-27-6	fenoverine	
	13409-53-5	podilfen		30223-48-4	fluacizine	
	24840-59-3	pretamazium iodide		69-23-8	fluphenazine	
	93738-40-0	ralitoline		47682-41-7	flupimazine	
	80830-42-8	rentiapril		7220-56-6	flutiazin	
	155213-67-5	ritonavir		33414-30-1	ftormetazine	
	122320-73-4	rosiglitazone		33414-36-7	ftorpropazine	
	136433-51-7	tazofelone		28532-90-3	furomazine	
	39832-48-9	tazolol		3833-99-6	homofenazine	
	54147-28-3	tebatizole		7224-08-0	imiclopazine	
	122946-43-4	telmesteine		60-99-1	levomepromazine	
	3810-35-3	tenonitrozole		1759-09-7	levometiomeprazine	
	473-30-3	thiazosulfone		101396-42-3	mequitamium iodide	
	148-79-8	tiabendazole		29216-28-2	mequitazine	
	60084-10-8	tiazofurine		5588-33-0	mesoridazine	
	30097-06-4	tidiacic		1982-37-2	methdilazine	
	71079-19-1	timegadine		7009-43-0	methiomeprazine	
	100417-09-2	timirdine		61-01-8	methopromazine	
	64179-54-0	timofibrate		61-73-4	methylthionium chloride	
	444-27-9	timonacic		13993-65-2	metiazinic acid	
	69014-14-8	tiotidine		388-51-2	metofenazate	
	74531-88-7	tioxamast		14008-44-7	metopimazine	
	105523-37-3	tiprotimod		31883-05-3	moracizine	
	30709-69-4	tizoprolidic acid		16498-21-8	oxaflumazine	
	97322-87-7	trogliatzone		3689-50-7	oxomemazine	
	91257-14-6	tuvatidine		14759-04-7	oxyridazine	
	85604-00-8	zaltidine		84-08-2	parathiazine	
	138742-43-5	zankiren		60-89-9	pecazine	
	553-13-9	zolamine		2622-26-6	pericizine	
	56355-17-0	zoliprofen		13093-88-4	perimetazine	
	2934 20 80	95-27-2		dimazole	58-39-9	perphenazine
		514-73-8		dithiazanine iodide	92-84-2	phenothiazine
		70590-58-8		etrabamine	84-04-8	pipamazine
		100035-75-4		evandamine	3819-00-9	piperacetazine
		75889-62-2		fostedil	58-38-8	prochlorperazine
		26130-02-9		frentizole	522-00-9	profenamine
		15599-36-7		haletazole	58-40-2	promazine
		95847-70-4		ipsapirone	60-87-7	promethazine
		144665-07-6		lubeluzole	362-29-8	propiomazine
		77528-67-7		manozodil	145-54-0	propyromazine bromide
		150915-41-6		perospirone	13799-03-6	protizinic acid
104632-26-0		pramipexole	23492-69-5	sopitazine		
95847-87-3		revospirone	24527-27-3	spiclomazine		
1744-22-5		riluzole	14759-06-9	sulforidazine		
104153-38-0		sabeluzole	58-34-4	thiazinamium metilsulfate		
49785-74-2		supidimide	84-06-0	thiopropazate		
79071-15-1		tazasubrate	2622-37-9	trifluomeprazine		
85702-89-2		tazeprofen	117-89-5	trifluoperazine		
32527-55-2		tiamamide	146-54-3	triflupromazine		
61570-90-9		tioxidazole	2934 91 00	2207-50-3	aminorex	
146939-27-7		ziprasidone		57801-81-7	brotizolam	
110703-94-1		zopolrestat		33671-46-4	clotiazepam	
2934 30 10		1420-55-9		thiethylperazine	24166-13-0	cloxazolam
		50-52-2		thioridazine	357-56-2	dextromoramide
2934 30 90		61-00-7		acepromazine	59128-97-1	haloxazolam
	13461-01-3	aceprometazine		27223-35-4	ketazolam	
	2751-68-0	acetophenazine		34262-84-5	mesocarb	
	84-96-8	alimemazine		24143-17-7	oxazolam	
	58-37-7	aminopromazine		2152-34-3	pemoline	
	135003-30-4	apadoline	634-03-7	phendimetrazine		
	49864-70-2	azaclorzine	134-49-6	phenmetrazine		
	54063-26-2	azaftozine	56030-54-7	sufentanil		
	653-03-2	butaperazine	2934 99 10	113-59-7	chlorprothixene	
	2622-30-2	carfenazine		86-12-4	thenalidine	
	800-22-6	chloracyzine	2934 99 20	67-45-8	furazolidone	
	84-01-5	chlorproethazine		2934 99 90	2627-69-2	acadesine
	50-53-3	chlorpromazine	10072-48-7		acefurstamine	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	33665-90-6	acesulfame	2934 99 90	72481-99-3	brocricin
	42228-92-2	acivicin		63638-91-5	brofaromine
	39633-62-0	aclantate		21440-97-1	brofoxine
	748-44-7	acoxatrine		5579-85-1	bromchlorenone
	17176-17-9	ademetonine		76596-57-1	broxaterol
	61-19-8	adenosine phosphate		59-14-3	broxuridine
	110314-48-2	adozelesin		362-74-3	bucladesine
	151356-08-0	afovirsen		22131-35-7	butalamine
	81403-80-7	alfuzosin		54400-59-8	butamisolol
	526-35-2	allomethadione		127214-23-7	camiglibose
	84145-89-1	almoxatone		154361-50-9	capecitabine
	138298-79-0	alnespirone		66203-00-7	carocainide
	152317-89-0	alniditan		18464-39-6	caroxazone
	25526-93-6	alovudine		89213-87-6	carperitide
	121029-11-6	altoqualine		68020-77-9	carprazidil
	111393-84-1	amitivir		2037-95-8	carsalam
	68302-57-8	amlexanox		119813-10-4	carzelesin
	122384-88-7	amlintide		14176-10-4	cetiedil
	22661-76-3	amoprofan		107233-08-9	cevimeline
	78613-35-1	amorolfine		494-14-4	chlordimorine
	14028-44-5	amoxapine		80-77-3	chlormezanone
	99464-64-9	ampiroxicam		148-65-2	chloropyrilene
	95896-08-5	anaritide		132-89-8	chlorthenoxazine
	77658-97-0	anaxirone		95-25-0	chlorzoxazone
	31698-14-3	ancitabine		55694-98-9	ciclafrine
	15301-45-8	antafenite		89943-82-8	cicletanine
	5029-05-0	antienite		66564-16-7	ciclosidomine
	105219-56-5	apafant		58765-21-2	ciclotizolam
	92569-65-8	aprikalim		633-90-9	cifostodine
	9004-04-0	aprotinin		73815-11-9	cimoxatone
	19885-51-9	aranotin		62380-23-8	cinecromen
	119-96-0	arsthinol		69118-25-8	cinexaxadil
	23964-58-1	articaïne		477-80-5	cinnofuradione
	153420-96-3	atibepnone		28657-80-9	cinoxacin
	108912-17-0	atliprofen		88053-05-8	cinoxopazide
	90779-69-4	atosiban		143631-62-3	ciprokiren
	154355-76-7	atreleuton		104456-79-3	cisconazole
	85076-06-8	axamozide		65509-66-2	citapetine
	320-67-2	azacitidine		21512-15-2	citenazone
	60207-31-0	azaconazole		987-78-0	citicoline
	143393-27-5	azalanstat		1195-16-0	citilone
	72822-56-1	azaloxan		4291-63-8	cladribine
	37855-92-8	azanator		16562-98-4	clantifen
	2169-64-4	azaribine		58001-44-8	clavulanic acid
	123040-69-7	azasetron		96125-53-0	clentiazem
	34959-30-3	azaspirium chloride		163252-36-6	clevudine
	125-45-1	azatepa		33588-20-4	clidafidine
	36067-73-9	azepexole		51022-75-4	cliprofen
	149908-53-2	azimilide		14796-28-2	clodanolene
	64748-79-4	azumolene		71923-34-7	clodoxopone
	99156-66-8	barmastine		3876-10-6	clominorex
	79784-22-8	barucaïnide		982-24-1	clopenthixol
	130370-60-4	batimastat		113665-84-2	clopidogrel
	105685-11-8	batoprazine		60085-78-1	clopipazan
	94011-82-2	bazinaprine		13448-22-1	clorotepine
	15351-04-9	becantone		2058-52-8	clotiapine
	130782-54-6	beciparil		1856-34-4	clotioxone
	112893-26-2	becliconazole		4177-58-6	clotixamide
	100927-14-8	befiperide		15311-77-0	cloxypendyl
	134564-82-2	befloxatone		37681-00-8	coumazoline
	41717-30-0	befuraline		94470-67-4	cromakalim
	135928-30-2	beloxepin		53736-51-9	cromitrile
	112018-01-6	bemoradan		113759-50-5	cronidipine
	16759-59-4	benoxafos		14461-91-7	cyclazodone
	51234-28-7	benoxaprofen		15301-52-7	cyclexanone
	1219-77-8	bensuldazic acid		50-18-0	cyclophosphamide
	29462-18-8	bentazepam		147-94-4	cytarabine
	114776-28-2	bepafant		118976-38-8	dabelotine
	86434-57-3	beperidium iodide		125372-33-0	dacopafant
	10189-94-3	bepiastine		112362-50-2	dalfopristin
	105567-83-7	berefrine		1469-07-4	damotepine
	150490-85-0	berupipam		7261-97-4	dantrolene
	153507-46-1	bibapcitide		133099-04-4	darifenacin
	117545-11-6	bimakalim		72803-02-2	darodipine
	102908-59-8	binospirone		137500-42-6	darsidomine
	17692-24-9	bisoxatin		61477-97-2	dazolicine
	69304-47-8	brivudine		2353-33-5	decitabine

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	79874-76-3	delmopinol	2934 99 90	4378-36-3	fenbutrazate
	106972-33-2	denipride		5588-29-4	fenmetramide
	1767-88-0	desmethylmoramide		15302-16-6	fenozone
	14769-74-5	dexamisole		21820-82-6	fempipalone
	143249-88-1	dexefaroxan		5053-06-5	fenspiride
	4741-41-7	dexoxadrol		22293-47-6	feprosidnine
	114030-44-3	dexpemedolac		69123-90-6	fiacitabine
	364-98-7	diazoxide		69123-98-4	fialuridine
	5571-97-1	dichlormezanone		136087-85-9	fidarestat
	69655-05-6	didanosine		78168-92-0	filenadol
	702-54-5	diethadione		34161-24-5	fipexide
	86-14-6	diethylthiambutene		15301-69-6	flavoxate
	5617-26-5	difenclozaxine		98205-89-1	flesinoxan
	42399-41-7	diltiazem		77590-96-6	flordipine
	695-53-4	dimethadione		53731-36-5	floredil
	524-84-5	dimethylthiambutene		50-91-9	floxuridine
	6495-46-1	dioxadrol		21679-14-1	fludarabine
	467-86-7	dioxaphetyl butyrate		71923-29-0	fludoxopone
	52042-24-7	diproxadol		7125-73-7	flumetramide
	87495-31-6	disoxaril		30914-89-7	flumexadol
	18471-20-0	ditazole		61325-80-2	flumezapine
	106707-51-1	dobupride		720-76-3	fluminorex
	59831-63-9	doconazole		66934-18-7	flunoxaprofen
	99248-32-5	donetidine		105182-45-4	fluparoxan
	113-53-1	dosulepin		2709-56-0	flupentixol
	84625-59-2	dotarizine		27060-91-9	flutazolam
	26058-50-4	dotefonium bromide		10202-40-1	flutizenol
	309-29-5	doxapram		52867-77-3	fluzoperine
	74191-85-8	doxazosin		15687-22-6	folescutol
	3094-09-5	doxiluridine		18053-31-1	fominoben
	62904-71-6	doxpicomine		144245-52-3	fomivirsin
	35067-47-1	droxacin		17692-39-6	fomocaine
	90101-16-9	droxicam		22514-23-4	fopirtoline
	116539-59-4	duloxetine		37132-72-2	fotretamine
	60940-34-3	ebesen		141790-23-0	fozividine tidoxil
	77695-52-4	ecastolol		60248-23-9	fuprazole
	80263-73-6	eclazolast		556-12-7	furalazine
	15176-29-1	edoxudine		139-91-3	furaltadone
	89197-32-0	efaroxan		1239-29-8	furazabol
	154598-52-4	efavirenz		5118-17-2	furazolium chloride
	111011-63-3	efonidine		85666-24-6	furegrelate
	119413-55-7	elgodipine		2385-81-1	furethidine
	103946-15-2	elnadipine		6281-26-1	furmethoxadone
	115464-77-2	elopiprazole		138661-03-7	furnidipine
	72895-88-6	eltenac		56119-96-1	furodazole
	98224-03-4	eltoprazine		804-30-8	fursultiamine
	129729-66-4	emakalim		7761-75-3	furterene
	38957-41-4	emorfazone		64603-91-4	gaboxadol
	124378-77-4	enadoline		68134-81-6	gacyclidine
	59798-73-1	enilospirone		124012-42-6	galocitabine
	55726-47-1	enocitabine		95058-81-4	gemcitabine
	59755-82-7	enolicam		122254-45-9	glenvastatin
	155773-59-4	ensaculin		80763-86-6	glunicate
	165800-04-4	eperezolid		7247-57-6	heteronium bromide
	60136-25-6	epervudine		3105-97-3	hycanthone
	5696-17-3	epipropidine		611-53-0	ibacitabine
	87940-60-1	eprobemide		130308-48-4	icatibant
	133040-01-4	eprosartan		145508-78-7	icopezil
	101335-99-3	eprovafer		79944-58-4	idazoxan
	148031-34-9	eptifibatide		54-42-2	idoxuridine
	0-00-0	erbulozole		143443-90-7	ifetroban
	84611-23-4	erdosteine		3778-73-2	ifosfamide
	16781-39-8	etasuline		119719-11-8	ilatretotide
	441-61-2	ethylmethylthiambutene		82857-82-7	ilepcimide
	64420-40-2	etibendazole		137214-72-3	iliparil
	21715-46-8	etifoxine		135202-79-8	ilonidap
	7716-60-1	etisazole		133454-47-4	iloperidone
	40054-69-1	etizolam		81167-16-0	imiloxan
	41340-25-4	etodolac		114686-12-3	imitrodast
	17692-35-2	etofuradine		318-23-0	imolamine
	82140-22-5	etolotifen		60929-23-9	indeloxazine
	28189-85-7	etoxadrol		39178-37-5	inicarone
	127625-29-0	fananserine		58-63-9	inosine
	106100-65-6	fasiplon		133107-64-9	insulin lispro
	65886-71-7	fazarabine		13445-12-0	iobutoic acid
	23271-74-1	fedrilate		51934-76-0	iomorinic acid
	1008-65-7	fenadiazole		104454-71-9	ipenoxazone

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	83656-38-6	ipramidil	2934 99 90	37065-29-5	miloxacin
	105118-13-6	iprotiazem		25905-77-5	minaprine
	57067-46-6	isamoxole		85118-44-1	minocromil
	59-63-2	isocarboxazid		117523-47-4	mirfentanil
	107320-86-5	isomolpan		7696-00-6	mitotenamine
	482-15-5	isothipendyl		50924-49-7	mizoribine
	75949-60-9	isoxaprolol		15518-84-0	mobecarb
	34552-84-6	isoxicam		71320-77-9	moclobemide
	75695-93-1	isradipine		125533-88-2	mofarotene
	117279-73-9	israpafant		78967-07-4	mofezolac
	84625-61-6	itraconazole		54063-50-2	mofloferine
	53003-81-9	ivarimod		29936-79-6	mofoxime
	65277-42-1	ketoconazole		5581-46-4	molinazone
	34580-13-7	ketotifen		7416-34-4	molindone
	118288-08-7	lafutidine		94746-78-8	molracetam
	134678-17-4	lamivudine		25717-80-0	molsidomine
	133242-30-5	landiolol		132019-54-6	monatepil
	101530-10-3	lanoconazole		75841-82-6	mopidralazine
	108736-35-2	lanreotide		19395-58-5	moquizone
	113457-05-9	ledoxantrone		20574-50-9	morantel
	75706-12-6	leflunomide		6536-18-1	morazone
	138068-37-8	lepirudin		31848-01-8	morclofone
	26513-90-6	letimide		41152-17-4	morforex
	14769-73-4	levamisole		952-54-5	morinamide
	94535-50-9	levcromakalim		65847-85-0	morniflumate
	339-72-0	levcycloserine		35843-07-3	morocromen
	100986-85-4	levofloxacin		3731-59-7	moroxydine
	3795-88-8	levofuraltadone		469-81-8	morpheridine
	5666-11-5	levomoramide		3780-72-1	morsuximide
	78994-23-7	levormeloxifene		112885-41-3	mosapride
	116476-16-5	levosemotiadil		90697-57-7	motapizone
	4792-18-1	levoxadrol		17692-56-7	moxicoumone
	128620-82-6	limazocic		82239-52-9	moxiraprine
	165800-03-3	linezolid		52279-59-1	moxnidazole
	75358-37-1	linoglriride		66203-94-9	murocainide
	33876-97-0	linsidomine		58019-65-1	nabazenil
	110143-10-7	lodenosine		66556-74-9	nabitan
	72444-63-4	lodiperone		53-84-9	nadide
	70374-39-9	lornoxicam		84145-90-4	nafoxadol
	70384-91-7	lortalamine		28820-28-2	naftoxate
	1977-10-2	loxapine		101506-83-6	namirotene
	121288-39-9	loxoribine		148152-63-0	napitane
	479-50-5	lucanthone		22292-91-7	naranol
	76743-10-7	lucartamide		120819-70-7	naroparcil
	85118-42-9	lufuradom		88058-88-2	naxagolide
	83903-06-4	lupitidine		69049-73-6	nedocromil
	88859-04-5	mafosfamide		86636-93-3	neflumozide
	35846-53-8	maitansine		13669-70-0	nefopam
	59937-28-9	malotilate		99453-84-6	neltensexine
	115550-35-1	marbofloxacin		121032-29-9	nelzarabine
	65509-24-2	maroxepin		183747-35-5	nepadutant
	42024-98-6	mazaticol		99803-72-2	nerbacadol
	164178-54-5	mazokalim		90326-85-5	nesapidil
	53-31-6	medibazine		84558-93-0	netivudine
	13355-00-5	melarsonyl potassium		4397-91-5	nicofurate
	494-79-1	melarsoprol		95058-70-1	nictiazem
	83784-21-8	menabitan		555-84-0	nifuradene
	70-07-5	mephenoxalone		4936-47-4	nifuratel
	17854-59-0	mepixanox		5036-03-3	nifurdazil
	4295-63-0	meprotixol		3363-58-4	nifurfoline
	29053-27-8	meseclazone		15179-96-1	nifurimide
	135-58-0	mesulfen		26350-39-0	nifurizone
	1665-48-1	metaxalone		18857-59-5	nifurazole
	493-78-7	methaphenilene		57474-29-0	nifuroquine
	91-80-5	methapyrilene		24632-47-1	nifurpipone
	721-19-7	methastyridone		13411-16-0	nifurpirinol
	5800-19-1	metiapine		1614-20-6	nifurprazine
	42110-58-7	metioxate		5055-20-9	nifurquinazol
	20229-30-5	metitepine		23256-30-6	nifurtimox
	4969-02-2	metixene		1088-92-2	nifurtoinol
	17692-22-7	metizoline		1900-13-6	nifurvidine
	103980-45-6	metostilenol		39978-42-2	nifurzide
	22013-23-6	metoxepin		50435-25-1	nimidane
	23707-33-7	metrifudil		6506-37-2	nimorazole
	31868-18-5	mexazolam		6363-02-6	nitramisole
	94149-41-4	midesteine		67-20-9	nitrofurantoin
	148564-47-0	milfasartan		110588-56-2	noberastine

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	31430-18-9	nocodazole	2934 99 90	103177-37-3	pranlukast
	16985-03-8	nonabine		52549-17-4	pranoprofen
	75963-52-9	nuclomedone		92623-83-1	pravadoline
	36471-39-3	nuclotixene		19216-56-9	prazosin
	57726-65-5	nufenoxole		47543-65-7	prenoxdiazine
	129029-23-8	ocaperidone		30840-27-8	pretiadil
	78410-57-8	ociltide		69425-13-4	prifelone
	56391-55-0	octazamide		70833-07-7	prifuroline
	131796-63-9	odapipam		36505-82-5	prodolic acid
	83380-47-6	ofloxacin		34740-13-1	profexalone
	132539-06-1	olanzapine		3615-74-5	promolate
	39567-20-9	olpimedone		33743-96-3	proroxan
	64224-21-1	oltipraz		303-69-5	prothipendyl
	167305-00-2	omapatrilat		2622-24-4	prothixene
	176894-09-0	omiloxetine		58416-00-5	protiofate
	60175-95-3	omonasteine		5696-09-3	proxazole
	147432-77-7	ontazolast		69815-38-9	proxorphan
	78994-24-8	ormeloxifene		179474-81-8	prucalopride
	16509-11-8	otimerate sodium		123447-62-1	prulifloxacin
	16485-05-5	oxadimidine		15686-83-6	pyrantel
	26629-87-8	oxaflozane		7035-04-3	pyridarone
	56969-22-3	oxapadol		86048-40-0	quazolast
	6577-41-9	oxapium iodide		111974-69-7	quetiapine
	21256-18-8	oxaprozin		54340-59-9	quincarbonate
	27591-42-0	oxazidione		62265-68-3	quinfamide
	25392-50-1	oxazorone		545-59-5	racemoramide
	17692-63-6	oxitefonium bromide		84449-90-1	raloxifene
	72830-39-8	oxmetidine		112887-68-0	raltitrexed
	90729-41-2	oxodipine		84071-15-8	ramixotidine
	959-14-8	oxolamine		135459-90-4	ranelic acid
	14698-29-4	oxolinic acid		30271-85-3	razinodil
	5585-93-3	oxypendyl		71620-89-8	reboxetine
	124423-84-3	panadiplon		76053-16-2	reclazepam
	139225-22-2	panamesine		73080-51-0	repirinast
	115-67-3	paramethadione		36791-04-5	ribavirin
	26513-79-1	paraxazone		7724-76-7	riboprine
	61400-59-7	parconazole		132014-21-2	rilmakalim
	61869-08-7	paroxetine		54187-04-1	rilmendidine
	103255-66-9	pazinaclone		106266-06-2	risperidone
	127045-41-4	pazufloxacin		87051-43-2	ritanserin
	114716-16-4	pemedolac		91833-77-1	rocastine
	77-12-3	pentacynium chloride		132418-36-1	rocepaftant
	138661-02-6	pentetreotide		119302-91-9	rocuronium bromide
	81382-51-6	pentiapine		109543-76-2	romazarit
	55694-83-2	pentizidone		38373-83-0	romifenone
	53910-25-1	pentostatin		170902-47-3	roxifiban
	57083-89-3	peralopride		101363-10-4	rufloxacin
	62435-42-1	perfosfamide		126294-30-2	sagandipine
	2055-44-9	perisoxal		5578-73-4	sanguinarium chloride
	467-84-5	phenadoxone		110588-57-3	saperconazole
	115-55-9	phenylthilone		121617-11-6	saviprazole
	76732-75-7	picartamide		79262-46-7	savoxepin
	72467-44-8	piclonidine		145574-90-9	scopinast
	39577-19-0	picumast		29050-11-1	seclazone
	56208-01-6	pifarnine		116476-13-2	semotiadil
	27199-40-2	pifexole		99592-32-2	sertaconazole
	54341-02-5	piflutixol		132418-35-0	setipafant
	314-03-4	pimethixene		86487-64-1	setoperone
	38955-22-5	pinadoline		143248-63-9	sinitrodil
	53251-94-8	pinaverium bromide		138778-28-6	siratiazem
	14008-66-3	pinoxepin		53123-88-9	sirolimus
	2167-85-3	pipazetate		3064-61-7	sodium stibocaptate
	59-39-2	piperoxan		4448-96-8	solypertine
	24886-52-0	pipofezine		68367-52-2	sorbinil
	23744-24-3	pipoxolan		130403-08-6	soretolide
	40680-87-3	piprofurol		77181-69-2	sorivudine
	30868-30-5	pirazofurin		95105-77-4	sornidipine
	1043-21-6	pirenoxine		90243-97-3	spiclamine
	3605-01-4	piribedil		87151-85-7	spiradoline
	36322-90-4	piroxicam		83647-97-6	spirapril
	132722-74-8	pirsidomine		83602-05-5	spiraprilat
	59840-71-0	pitenedil		41992-23-8	spirogermanium
	15574-96-6	pizotifen		1054-88-2	spiroxatrine
	63394-05-8	plafibrade		3056-17-5	stavudine
	153168-05-9	pleconaril		72324-18-6	stepronin
	151126-32-8	pramlintide		54340-66-8	subendazole
	140-65-8	pramocaine		34042-85-8	sudoxicam

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	37753-10-9	sufosfamide	2934 99 90	24237-54-5	tinoridine
	58095-31-1	sulbenox		22619-35-8	tioclomarol
	350-12-9	sulbentine		65899-73-2	tioconazole
	77590-92-2	suproclone		66969-81-1	tiodazosin
	40828-46-4	suprofen		38070-41-6	tiodonium chloride
	53813-83-5	suriclone		61220-69-7	tiopinac
	104987-11-3	tacrolimus		87691-91-6	tiopirone
	101626-70-4	talipexole		34976-39-1	tioxacin
	67489-39-8	talmetacin		40198-53-6	tioxapfen
	66898-62-2	talniflumate		4991-65-5	tioxolone
	21489-20-3	talsupram		95588-08-2	tipentisin
	42408-80-0	tandamine		5169-78-8	tipepidine
	106073-01-2	taniplon		54376-91-9	tipetropium bromide
	19388-87-5	taurolidine		7489-66-9	tipindole
	124066-33-7	taurosteine		83153-39-3	tiprinast
	38668-01-8	taurultam		71731-58-3	tiquizium bromide
	118292-40-3	tazarotene		35423-51-9	tisocromide
	79253-92-2	taziprinone		80680-05-3	tivanidazole
	131987-54-7	tazomeline		2949-95-3	tixadil
	55837-23-5	teflutixol		83573-53-9	tizabrin
	17902-23-7	tegapur		51322-75-9	tizanidine
	80880-90-6	telenzepine		29218-27-7	toloxatone
	111902-57-9	temocapril		655-05-0	tozalinone
	110221-53-9	temocaprilat		103624-59-5	traboxopine
	120210-48-2	tenidap		131094-16-1	trafermin
	82650-83-7	tenilapine		4047-34-1	trantelinium bromide
	62473-79-4	teniloxazine		58712-69-9	traxanox
	86696-86-8	tenilsetam		148998-94-1	trecovirsen
	21500-98-1	tenocyclidine		35943-35-2	tricitiribine
	95232-68-1	tenosal		70-00-8	trifluridine
	129336-81-8	tenosiprol		68-91-7	trimetaphan camsilate
	59804-37-4	tenoxicam		127-48-0	trimethadione
	893-01-6	tenylidone		635-41-6	trimetozine
	63590-64-7	terazosin		35619-65-9	tritiozine
	67915-31-5	terconazole		14504-73-5	tritoqualine
	147650-57-5	tererstigmine		47420-28-0	trioxolane
	86433-40-1	terflavoxate		22089-22-1	trofosfamide
	132338-79-5	terikalant		27574-24-9	tropatepine
	25683-71-0	terizidone		108001-60-1	troquidazole
	119625-78-4	terlakiren		84697-22-3	tubulozole
	59653-74-6	teroxirone		116289-53-3	tulopafant
	34784-64-0	tertatolol		118812-69-4	ularitide
	5036-02-2	tetramisole		109683-61-6	utibapril
	4304-40-9	thanium closilate		109683-79-6	utibaprilat
	91-79-2	thenyldiamine		64860-67-9	valperinol
	7219-91-2	thihexinol methylbromide		17692-71-6	vanitilolide
	2240-21-3	thiofuradene		103222-11-3	vapreotide
	115103-54-3	tiagabine		141575-50-0	vedaclidine
	31428-61-2	tiamenidine		5536-17-4	vidarabine
	51527-19-6	tianafac		46817-91-8	viloxazine
	66981-73-5	tianeptine		89651-00-3	voxergolide
	57010-31-8	tiapamil		81801-12-9	xamoterol
	14785-50-3	tiapirinol		131986-45-3	xanomeline
	33005-95-7	tiaprofenic acid		14008-71-0	xanthiol
	5845-26-1	tiazesim		52832-91-4	xinomiline
	63996-84-9	tibalosin		7361-61-7	xylazine
	97852-72-7	tibenelast		7481-89-2	zalcitabine
	15686-72-3	tibrofan		109826-26-8	zaldaride
	70-10-0	ticlatone		89482-00-8	zaltoprofen
	55142-85-3	ticlopidine		127308-82-1	zamifenacin
	144-12-7	tiemonium iodide		28810-23-3	zepastine
	40180-04-9	tienilic acid		107452-89-1	ziconotide
	75458-65-0	tienocarbine		30516-87-1	zidovudine
37967-98-9	tienopramine	111406-87-2	zileuton		
90055-97-3	tienoxolol	84697-21-2	zinoconazole		
39754-64-8	tifemoxone	145781-32-4	zolasartan		
81656-30-6	tifluadom	139264-17-8	zolmitriptan		
89875-86-5	tiflucarbine	52867-74-0	zoloferone		
14176-49-9	tiletamine	121929-20-2	zoniclezole		
159098-79-0	tilnoprofen arbamel	26615-21-4	zotepine		
58433-11-7	tilomisole	61-80-3	zoxazolamine		
42239-60-1	tilozepine	53772-83-1	zuclopenthixol		
96306-34-2	timelotem				
35035-05-3	timepidium bromide	2935 00 90	59-66-5 acetazolamide		
26839-75-8	timolol		968-81-0 acetoexamide		
50708-95-7	tinabinol		3184-59-6 alipamide		
66788-41-8	tinofedrine		154323-57-6 almotriptan		
			81982-32-3 alpiropride		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 00 90	5588-16-9	altizide	2935 00 90	71010-45-2	glisindamide
	3754-19-6	ambuside		24477-37-0	glisolamide
	1421-68-7	amidefrine mesilate		25046-79-1	glisoxepide
	85320-68-9	amosulalol		7007-76-3	glucosulfamide
	51264-14-3	amsacrine		535-65-9	glybuthiazol
	74863-84-6	argatroban		1492-02-0	glybuzole
	133267-19-3	artilide		631-27-6	glyclopamide
	151140-96-4	avitrriptan		664-95-9	glycyclamide
	1150-20-5	azabon		451-71-8	glyhexamide
	27589-33-9	azosemide		3459-20-9	glymidine sodium
	1824-52-8	bemetizide		1038-59-1	glyoctamide
	73-48-3	bendroflumethiazide		1228-19-9	glypinamide
	91-33-8	benzthiazide		80-34-2	glyprothiazol
	104-22-3	benzylsulfamide		3567-08-6	glysobuzole
	90992-25-9	besulpamide		80-13-7	halazone
	36148-38-6	besunide		1034-82-8	heptolamide
	147536-97-8	bosentan		13957-38-5	hydrobentizide
	138890-62-7	brinzolamide		58-93-5	hydrochlorothiazide
	28395-03-1	bumetanide		135-09-1	hydroflumethiazide
	7007-88-7	butadiazamide		159634-47-6	ibutamoren
	2043-38-1	butizide		122647-31-8	ibutilide
	339-43-5	carbutamide		26807-65-8	indapamide
	42583-55-1	carmetizide		42792-26-7	isosulpride
	138-41-0	carzenide		23672-07-3	levosulpiride
	58-94-6	chlorothiazide		139133-26-9	lexipafant
	94-20-2	chlorpropamide		120824-08-0	linotroban
	77-36-1	chlortalidone		68677-06-5	lorapride
	68475-40-1	cipropride		138-39-6	mafenide
	671-95-4	clofenamide		515-57-1	maleylsulfathiazole
	636-54-4	clopamide		3568-00-1	mebutizide
	2127-01-7	clorexolone		7195-27-9	mefruside
	60200-06-8	clorsulon		122-89-4	mesulfamide
	742-20-1	cyclopenthiazide		7541-30-2	mesuprine
	2259-96-3	cyclothiazide		565-33-3	metahexamide
	79094-20-5	daltroban		138384-68-6	metesind
	136817-59-9	delavirdine		554-57-4	methazolamide
	119905-05-4	delequamine		135-07-9	methylclothiazide
	3436-11-1	delfantrine		77989-60-7	metibride
	30236-32-9	dexsotalol		1084-65-7	meticrane
	120-97-8	diclofenamide		17560-51-9	metolazone
	22736-85-2	diflumidone		61477-95-0	monalazone disodium
	7456-24-8	dimetotiazine		154397-77-0	napsagatran
	96-62-8	dinsed		121679-13-8	naratriptan
	671-88-5	disulfamide		51803-78-2	nimesulide
	723-42-2	ditolamide		473-42-7	nitrosulfathiazole
	115256-11-6	dofetilide		139133-27-0	nupafant
	112966-96-8	domitroban		140695-21-2	osutidine
	120279-96-1	dorzolamide		1580-83-2	paraflutizide
	141626-36-0	dronedarone		21132-59-2	pazoxide
	100981-43-9	ebrotidine		1766-91-2	penflutizide
	72301-79-2	enviroxime		485-24-5	phthalylsulfamethizole
	1764-85-8	epitizide		85-73-4	phthalylsulfathiazole
125279-79-0	ersentilide	39860-99-6	pipotiazine		
1213-06-5	etebenedicid	55837-27-9	piretanide		
1824-58-4	ethiazide	346-18-9	polythiazide		
103745-39-7	fasudil	57-66-9	probenecid		
20287-37-0	fenquizone	98-75-9	propazolamide		
80937-31-1	flosulide	68556-59-2	prosulpride		
56488-61-0	flubepride	73-49-4	quinethazone		
148-56-1	flumethiazide	64099-44-1	quisultazine		
54-31-9	furosemide	116649-85-5	ramatroban		
52157-91-2	galosemide	120688-08-6	risotilide		
51876-98-3	gliamilide	111974-60-8	ritolukast		
10238-21-8	glibenclamide	22933-72-8	salazodine		
26944-48-9	glibornuride	2315-08-4	salazosulfadimidine		
36980-34-4	glicaramide	139-56-0	salazosulfamide		
24455-58-1	glicetanile	515-58-2	salazosulfathiazole		
21187-98-4	gliclazide	133276-80-9	samixogrel		
52994-25-9	glicondamide	129981-36-8	sampatrilat		
3074-35-9	glidazamide	146623-69-0	saprisartan		
35273-88-2	gliflumide	56302-13-7	satranidazole		
93479-97-1	glimepiride	101526-83-4	sematilide		
37598-94-0	glipalamide	123308-22-5	sezolamide		
29094-61-9	glipizide	139755-83-2	sildenafil		
33342-05-1	gliquidone	108894-39-9	sitalidone		
52430-65-6	glisamuride	127373-66-4	sivelestat		
32797-92-5	glisentide	3930-20-9	sotalol		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2935 00 90	13642-52-9	soterenol	2935 00 90	69387-87-7	tinisulpride	
	498-78-2	stearylsulfamide		3313-26-6	tiotixene	
	116-43-8	succinylsulfathiazole		144494-65-5	tirofiban	
	30279-49-3	suclofenide		56488-58-5	tizolemide	
	2455-92-7	sulclamide		139308-65-9	tolafentrine	
	127-77-5	sulfabenz		1156-19-0	tolazamide	
	127-71-9	sulfabenzamide		64-77-7	tolbutamide	
	547-44-4	sulfacarbamide		1027-87-8	tolpentamide	
	21662-79-3	sulfacecole		5588-38-5	tolpyramide	
	144-80-9	sulfacetamide		56211-40-6	torasemide	
	80-32-0	sulfachlorpyridazine		32295-18-4	tosifen	
	485-41-6	sulfachrysoidine		87051-13-6	tosulur	
	17784-12-2	sulfacitine		127-65-1	tosylchloramide sodium	
	4015-18-3	sulfacloamide		133-67-5	trichlormethiazide	
	54063-55-7	sulfaclozole		24243-89-8	triflumidate	
	102-65-8	sulfaclozine		73803-48-2	tripamide	
	128-12-1	sulfadiazulfone sodium		52406-01-6	uredofos	
	68-35-9	sulfadiazine		119-85-7	vanyldisulfamide	
	547-32-0	sulfadiazine sodium		66644-81-3	veralipride	
	115-68-4	sulfadicramide		63198-97-0	viroxime	
	122-11-2	sulfadimethoxine		14293-44-8	xipamide	
	57-68-1	sulfadimidine		107753-78-6	zafirlukast	
	2447-57-6	sulfadoxine		75820-08-5	zidapamide	
	94-19-9	sulfaethidole		37000-20-7	zinterol	
	127-69-5	sulfafurazole		72301-78-1	zinviroxime	
	57-67-0	sulfaguanidine		68291-97-4	zonisamide	
	27031-08-9	sulfaguanole		2936 10 00	41294-56-8	alfacalcidol
	152-47-6	sulfalene			137-76-8	cetotiamine
	14376-16-0	sulfaloxic acid			6092-18-8	cycotiamine
	65761-24-2	sulfamazone		137-86-0	octotiamine	
	127-79-7	sulfamerazine		2936 21 00	4759-48-2	isotretinoin
	127-58-2	sulfamerazine sodium			68-26-8	retinol
	144-82-1	sulfamethizole			302-79-4	tretinoin
	723-46-6	sulfamethoxazole		2936 22 00	154-87-0	coccarboxylase
	80-35-3	sulfamethoxypyridazine			532-40-1	monophosphothiamine
	3772-76-7	sulfametomidine			59-58-5	prosultiamine
	651-06-9	sulfametoxydiazine	59-43-8	thiamine		
	32909-92-5	sulfametrole	2936 23 00	83-88-5	riboflavin	
	1220-83-3	sulfamonomethoxine		2936 24 00	137-08-6	calcium pantothenate
	729-99-7	sulfamoxole			81-13-0	dexpanthenol
	63-74-1	sulfanilamide	16485-10-2		panthenol	
	122-16-7	sulfanitran	2936 25 00	65-23-6	pyridoxine	
	599-88-2	sulfaperin		2936 26 00	13870-90-1	cobamamide
	526-08-9	sulfaphenazole			68-19-9	cyanocobalamin
	116-42-7	sulfaproxyline	13422-51-0		hydroxocobalamin	
	852-19-7	sulfapyrazole	13422-55-4	mecobalamin		
	144-83-2	sulfapyridine	2936 27 00	50-81-7	ascorbic acid	
	59-40-5	sulfaquinoxaline		134-03-2	sodium ascorbate	
	599-79-1	sulfasalazine		2936 28 00	61343-44-0	tocofenoxate
	632-00-8	sulfasomizole	9002-96-4		tocofersolan	
	3563-14-2	sulfasuccinamide	40516-48-1		tretinoin tocoferil	
	1984-94-7	sulfasymazine	2936 29 10	1492-18-8	calcium folinate	
	72-14-0	sulfathiazole		59-30-3	folic acid	
515-49-1	sulfathiourea	2936 29 30		58-85-5	biotin	
1161-88-2	sulfatolamide		2936 29 90	19356-17-3	calcifediol	
23256-23-7	sulfatroxazole			32222-06-3	calcitriol	
13369-07-8	sulfatrozole	67-97-0		colecalfiferol		
515-64-0	sulfisomidine	50-14-6	ergocalciferol			
90207-12-8	sulicrinat	83805-11-2	falecalcitriol			
57479-88-6	sulmepride	492-85-3	nicopholine			
121-64-2	sulocarbilate	98-92-0	nicotinamide			
110311-27-8	sulofenur	59-67-6	nicotinic acid			
82666-62-4	sulosemide	84-80-0	phytomenadione			
72131-33-0	sulotroban	5988-22-7	phytonadiol sodium diphosphate			
15676-16-1	sulpiride	55721-11-4	secalciferol			
61-56-3	sultiame	96353-48-9	somagrebove			
73747-20-3	sulverapride	106282-98-8	somalapor			
103628-46-2	sumatriptan	123212-08-8	somatosalm			
32059-27-1	sumetizide	82030-87-3	somatrem			
149556-49-0	susalimod	12629-01-5	somatropin			
81428-04-8	taltrimide	126752-39-4	somavubove			
106133-20-4	tamsulosin	119693-74-2	somenopor			
85977-49-7	tauromustine	102744-97-8	sometribove			
4267-05-4	teclothiazide					
3692-44-2	thiohexamide					
316-81-4	thiopropazine					
3688-85-5	tiamizide					

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2936 29 90	102733-72-2	sometripor	2937 12 00	34273-10-4	saralasin
	129566-95-6	somfasepor		1393-25-5	secretin
	89383-13-1	somidobove		12279-41-3	seractide
2937 12 00	11061-68-0	insulin, human		86168-78-7	sermorelin
2937 19 00	183552-38-7	abarelix		9002-70-4	serum gonadotrophin
	34765-96-3	alsactide		83930-13-6	somatorelin
	113-79-1	argipressin		38916-34-6	somatostatin
	113-80-4	argiprestocin		144916-42-7	sonermin
	103451-84-9	avicatonin		103300-74-9	taltirelin
	140703-49-7	avorelin		52232-67-4	teriparatide
	182212-66-4	avotermin		14636-12-5	terlipressin
	95729-65-0	azetirelin		16960-16-0	tetracosactide
	165101-51-9	becaplermin		144743-92-0	teverelix
	57982-77-1	buserelin		85466-18-8	thymocartin
	9007-12-9	calcitonin		69558-55-0	thymopentin
	26112-29-8	calcitonin, bovine		308079-72-3	thymostimulin
	100016-62-4	calcitonin, chicken		9002-71-5	thyrotrophin
	57014-02-5	calcitonin, eel		47931-80-6	tosactide
	21215-62-3	calcitonin, human		20282-58-0	tricosactide
	12321-44-7	calcitonin, porcine		57773-63-4	triptorelin
	11118-25-5	calcitonin, rat		97048-13-0	urofollitropin
	47931-85-1	calcitonin, salmon		11000-17-2	vasopressin injection
	37025-55-1	carbetocin	2937 21 00	53-06-5	cortisone
	33605-67-3	cargutocin		50-23-7	hydrocortisone
	157238-32-9	cetermin		50-24-8	prednisolone
	120287-85-6	cetorelix		53-03-2	prednisone
	177073-44-8	choriogonadotropin alfa	2937 22 00	28971-58-6	acrocinnonide
	9002-61-3	chorionic gonadotrophin		67452-97-5	alclometasone
	22572-04-9	codactide		3924-70-7	amcinafal
	0-00-0	corticorelin		7332-27-6	amcinafide
	9002-60-2	corticotropin		51022-69-6	amcinonide
	9004-12-0	dalanated insulin		123013-22-9	amelometasone
	113-78-0	demoxytocin		4419-39-0	beclometasone
	57773-65-6	deslorelin		378-44-9	betamethasone
	16679-58-6	desmopressin		5534-05-4	betamethasone acibutate
	89662-30-6	detirelix		52080-57-6	chloroprednisone
	105953-59-1	dumorelin		19705-61-4	cicortonide
	105250-86-0	ebiratide		58524-83-7	ciprocinnonide
	60731-46-6	elcatonin		25122-41-2	clobetasol
	111212-85-2	ersofermin		54063-32-0	clobetasone
	140703-51-1	examorelin		4828-27-7	clocortolone
	56-59-7	felypressin		5251-34-3	cloprednol
	38234-21-8	fertirelin		35135-68-3	cornetasone
	9002-68-0	follitropin alfa		595-52-8	descinolone
	150490-84-9	follitropin beta		382-67-2	desoximetasone
	124904-93-4	ganirelix		50-02-2	dexamethasone
	24870-04-0	giractide		83880-70-0	dexamethasone acefurate
	16941-32-5	glucagon		7008-26-6	dichlorisone
	33515-09-2	gonadorelin		2557-49-5	diflorasone
	65807-02-5	goserelin		2607-06-9	diflucortolone
	76712-82-8	histrelin		23674-86-4	difluprednate
	68859-20-1	insulin argine		25092-07-3	dimesone
	116094-23-6	insulin aspart		2355-59-1	drocinnonide
	0-00-0	insulin defalan		3693-39-8	fluclorolone acetonide
	160337-95-1	insulin glargine		127-31-1	fludrocortisone
	9002-79-3	intermedine		1524-88-5	fludroxycortide
	170851-70-4	ipamorelin		2135-17-3	flumetasone
	53714-56-0	leuprorelin		60135-22-0	flumoxonide
	66866-63-5	lutrelin		3385-03-3	flunisolide
	152923-57-4	lutropin alfa		67-73-2	fluocinolone acetonide
	50-57-7	lypressin		356-12-7	fluocinnonide
	68562-41-4	mecaserman		33124-50-4	fluocortin
	90243-66-6	montirelin		152-97-6	fluocortolone
	54017-73-1	murodermin		426-13-1	fluorometholone
	77727-10-7	nacartocin		3841-11-0	fluperolone
	76932-56-4	nafarelin		2193-87-5	fluprednidene
	17692-62-5	norleusactide		53-34-9	fluprednisolone
	83150-76-9	octreotide		2825-60-7	formocortal
	62305-86-6	orotirelin		3093-35-4	halcinnonide
	3397-23-7	ornipressin		24320-27-2	halocortolone
	50-56-6	oxytocin		50629-82-8	halometasone
	78664-73-0	posatirelin		57781-15-4	halopredone
	158861-67-7	pralmorelin		103466-73-5	icometasone enbutate
	24305-27-9	protirelin		338-95-4	isoflupredone
	127932-90-5	ramorelix		106033-96-9	itrocinnonide
	146706-68-5	rismorelin		78467-68-2	locicortolone dicibate
				4732-48-3	meclorisone

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2937 22 00	105102-22-5	mometasone	2937 23 00	68-22-4	norethisterone	
	59497-39-1	naflorcort		68-23-5	noretynodrel	
	53-33-8	paramethasone		13563-60-5	norgesterone	
	58497-00-0	procinonide		35189-28-7	norgestimate	
	74131-77-4	ticabesone		25092-41-5	norgestomet	
	87116-72-1	timobesone		6533-00-2	norgestrel	
	85197-77-9	tipredane		848-21-5	norgestriene	
	21365-49-1	tralonide		6795-60-4	norvinisterone	
	124-94-7	triamcinolone		13885-31-9	orestrate	
	31002-79-6	triamcinolone benetonide		105149-04-0	osaterone	
	4989-94-0	triamcinolone furetonide		3643-00-3	oxogestone	
	5611-51-8	triamcinolone hexacetonide		7001-56-1	pentagestrone	
	26849-57-0	triclsonide		28014-46-2	polyestradiol phosphate	
	98651-66-2	ulobetasol		57-83-0	progesterone	
	2937 23 00	139402-18-9		alestramustine	23873-85-0	proligestone
		432-60-0		allylestrenol	34184-77-5	promegestone
		10448-96-1		almestrone	39219-28-8	promestriene
		850-52-2		altrenogest	1169-79-5	quiestradol
		30781-27-2		amadinone	152-43-2	quiestrol
		2740-52-5		anagestone	10592-65-1	quingestanol
313-05-3		azacosterol	67-95-8	quingestrone		
1961-77-9		chlormadinone	5630-53-5	tibolone		
16915-71-2		cingestol	896-71-9	tigestol		
54063-31-9		cismadinone	5192-84-7	trenigestone		
20047-75-0		clogestone	74513-62-5	trimegestone		
5367-84-0		clomegestone	2937 29 00	154229-19-3	abiraterone	
54063-33-1		cloxestradiol		52-39-1	aldosterone	
15262-77-8		delmadinone		595-77-7	algestone	
10116-22-0		demegestone		521-18-6	androstanolone	
54024-22-5		desogestrel		83625-35-8	amebucort	
65928-58-7		dienogest		96301-34-7	atamestane	
79-64-1		dimethisterone		3570-10-3	benorterone	
152-62-5		dydrogesterone		1605-89-6	bolasterone	
809-01-8		edogestrone		846-48-0	boldenone	
547-81-9		epiestriol		16915-78-9	bolenol	
7004-98-0		epimestrol		1491-81-2	bolmantalate	
2363-58-8		epitiostanol		51333-22-3	budesonide	
80471-63-2		epostane		120815-74-9	butixocort	
50-28-2		estradiol		17021-26-0	calusterone	
50-50-0		estradiol benzoate		976-71-6	canrenone	
3571-53-7		estradiol undecylate		141845-82-1	ciclesonide	
979-32-8		estradiol valerate		89672-11-7	cioterone	
2998-57-4		estramustine		5591-27-5	clometerone	
4140-20-9		estrarpronicate		1093-58-9	clostebol	
5941-36-6		estrazinol		53608-96-1	cloxotestosterone	
514-68-1		estriol succinate		50801-44-0	cortisuzol	
10322-73-3		estrofurate		1110-40-3	cortivazol	
53-16-7		estrone		152-58-9	cortodoxone	
57-63-6		ethinylestradiol		2098-66-0	cyproterone	
434-03-7		ethisterone		17230-88-5	danazol	
965-90-2		ethylestrenol		14484-47-0	defflazacort	
3124-93-4		ethynerone		63014-96-0	delanterone	
54048-10-1		etonogestrel		20423-99-8	deprodone	
1231-93-2		etynodiol		638-94-8	desonide	
337-03-1		flugestone		64-85-7	desoxycortone	
566-48-3		formestane		41020-79-5	dicirenone	
129453-61-8		fulvestrant		66877-67-6	domoprednate	
19291-69-1		gestaclone		67392-87-4	drospirenone	
14340-01-3		gestadienol		58-19-5	drostanolone	
60282-87-3		gestodene		164656-23-9	dutasteride	
1253-28-7		gestonorone caproate		2320-86-7	enestebol	
16320-04-0		gestrinone		107724-20-9	eplerenone	
3538-57-6		haloprogesterone		119169-78-7	epristeride	
68-96-2		hydroxyprogesterone		107868-30-4	exemestane	
630-56-8		hydroxyprogesterone caproate		98319-26-7	finasteride	
797-63-7		levonorgestrel		19888-56-3	fluazacort	
52-76-6	lynestrenol	76-43-7		fluoxymesterone		
977-79-7	medrogestone	2454-11-7		formebolone		
520-85-4	medroxyprogesterone	76-47-1		hydrocortamate		
3562-63-8	megestrol	74050-20-7		hydrocortisone aceponate		
5633-18-1	melengestrol	19120-01-5		hydroxystenozole		
72-33-3	mestranol	17332-61-5		isoprednidene		
52279-58-0	metogest	129260-79-3		loteprednol		
23163-42-0	metynodiol	13085-08-0		mazipredone		
34816-55-2	moxestrol	3625-07-8		mebolazine		
39791-20-3	nilestriol	2668-66-8		medrysone		
58691-88-6	nomegestrol	21362-69-6		mepitiostane		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2937 29 00	1247-42-3	meprednisone	2937 50 00	83997-19-7	ataprost	
	7483-09-2	mesabolone		88430-50-6	beraprost	
	87952-98-5	mespirenone		69648-38-0	butaprost	
	521-11-9	mestanolone		35700-23-3	carboprost	
	1424-00-6	mesterolone		95722-07-9	cicaprost	
	72-63-9	metandienone		81845-44-5	ciprostene	
	153-00-4	metenolone		88931-51-5	clinprost	
	521-10-8	methandriol		40665-92-7	cloprostenol	
	83-43-2	methylprednisolone		62524-99-6	delprostenate	
	86401-95-8	methylprednisolone aceponate		33813-84-2	deprostil	
	90350-40-6	methylprednisolone suleptanate		90243-98-4	dimoxaprost	
	58-18-4	methyltestosterone		551-11-1	dinoprost	
	965-93-5	metribolone		363-24-6	dinoprostone	
	43169-54-6	mexrenoate potassium		51953-95-8	doxaprost	
	3704-09-4	mibolerone		81026-63-3	enisoprost	
	84371-65-3	mifepristone		73121-56-9	enprostil	
	105051-87-4	minamestane		35121-78-9	epoprostenol	
	434-22-0	nandrolone		90693-76-8	eptaloprost	
	65415-41-0	nicocortonide		59619-81-7	etiproston	
	51354-32-6	nisterime		69381-94-8	fenprostalene	
	24358-76-7	nivacortol		86348-98-3	flunoprost	
	797-58-0	norboletone		40666-16-8	fluprostenol	
	13583-21-6	norclostebol		62559-74-4	froxiprost	
	33122-60-0	nordinone		64318-79-2	gemeprost	
	52-78-8	norethandrolone		73873-87-7	iloprost	
	1254-35-9	oxabolone cipionate		105674-77-9	lanprostol	
	53-39-4	oxandrolone		130209-82-4	latanoprost	
	33765-68-3	oxendolone		88852-12-4	limaprost	
	18118-80-4	oxisopred		67110-79-6	luprostiol	
	145-12-0	oxymesterone		61263-35-2	meteneprost	
	434-07-1	oxymetholone		88980-20-5	mexiprostil	
	67-81-2	penmesterol		59122-46-2	misoprostol	
	77016-85-4	plomestane		87269-59-8	naxaprostene	
	53-43-0	prasterone		71097-83-1	nileprost	
	5714-75-0	prednazate		79360-43-3	nocloprost	
	6693-90-9	prednazoline		70667-26-4	ornoprostil	
	73771-04-7	prednicarbate		69648-40-4	oxoprostol	
	29069-24-7	prednimustine		61557-12-8	penprostene	
	5626-34-6	prednisolamate		139403-31-9	pimilprost	
	5060-55-9	prednisolone steaglate		79672-88-1	piriprost	
	599-33-7	prednylidene		54120-61-5	prostalene	
	145-13-1	pregnenolone		110845-89-1	remiprostol	
	3638-82-2	propetandrol		77287-05-9	rioprostil	
	49847-97-4	proronoate potassium		56695-65-9	rosaprostol	
	2487-63-0	quinbolone		122946-42-3	spiriprostil	
	76675-97-3	resocortol		60325-46-4	sulprostone	
	49697-38-3	rimexolone		108945-35-3	taprostene	
	144459-70-1	rofleponide		71116-82-0	tiaprost	
	79243-67-7	rosterolone		80225-28-1	tilsuprost	
	60023-92-9	roxibolone		67040-53-3	tiprostanide	
	5055-42-5	silandrone		69900-72-7	trimoprostil	
	74220-07-8	spirorenone		120373-36-6	unoprostone	
	10418-03-8	stanozolol		85505-64-2	vapirost	
	5197-58-0	stenbolone		73647-73-1	viprostol	
	968-93-4	testolactone		2937 90 00	13074-00-5	azastene
	58-22-0	testosterone			83646-97-3	inocoterone
	5874-98-6	testosterone ketolaurate			104-14-3	octopamine
2205-73-4	tiomesterone	2938 10 00	520-27-4	diosmin		
61951-99-3	tixocortol		30851-76-4	ethoxazorutoside		
60607-35-4	topteron		23869-24-1	monoxerutin		
91935-26-1	toripristone		153-18-4	rutoside		
10161-33-8	trenbolone		7085-55-4	troxerutin		
3764-87-2	trestolone		2938 90 10	1111-39-3	acetyldigitoxin	
13647-35-3	trilostane	36983-69-4		actodigin		
137099-09-3	turosteride	17598-65-1		deslanoside		
107000-34-0	zanoterone	71-63-6		digitoxin		
2937 31 00	51-43-4	epinephrine		20830-75-5	digoxin	
	2937 39 00	51-41-2		norepinephrine	1405-76-1	gitalin, amorphous
		329-65-7	racepinefrine	3261-53-8	gitaloxin	
2937 40 00	55-03-8	levothyroxine sodium	10176-39-3	gitoformate		
	6893-02-3	liothyronine	17575-22-3	lanatoside C		
	3130-96-9	rathyronine	30685-43-9	metildigoxin		
	9010-34-8	thyroglobulin	7242-04-8	pengitoxin		
2937 50 00	74176-31-1	alfaprostol	2938 90 90	14144-06-0	disogluside	
	745-65-3	alprostadil		33419-42-0	etoposide	
	55028-70-1	arbaprostil		18719-76-1	keracyanin	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2938 90 90	17226-75-4	khelloside	2939 59 00	17692-30-7	diniprophylline
	33396-37-1	meproscillarin		479-18-5	diprophylline
	131129-98-1	mipragoside		69975-86-6	doxofylline
	150332-35-7	pamaqueside		41078-02-8	enprophylline
	8063-80-7	polisaponin		314-35-2	etamiphylline
	466-06-8	proscillaridin		519-37-9	etofylline
	33156-28-4	ramnodigin		54504-70-0	etofylline clofibrate
	100345-64-0	siagoside		82190-91-8	flufylline
	29767-20-2	teniposide		85118-43-0	fluprophylline
	99759-19-0	tiqueside		80288-49-9	furafylline
2939 11 00	52485-79-7	buprenorphine	5634-38-8	guaifylline	
	125-28-0	dihydrocodeine	90162-60-0	isbufylline	
	14521-96-1	etorphine	90749-32-9	laprafylline	
	125-29-1	hydrocodone	100324-81-0	lisofylline	
	466-99-9	hydromorphone	10226-54-7	lomifylline	
	639-48-5	nicomorphine	15518-82-8	metescufylline	
	76-42-6	oxycodone	80294-25-3	mexafylline	
	76-41-5	oxymorphone	116763-36-1	nestifylline	
	509-67-1	pholcodine	6493-05-6	pentoxifylline	
	466-90-0	thebacon	110390-84-6	perbufylline	
2939 19 00	25333-77-1	acetorphine	10001-43-1	pimefylline	
	23758-80-7	alletorphine	606-90-6	piprinhydrate	
	7125-76-0	codoxime	17693-51-5	promethazine teoclate	
	72060-05-0	conorfone	55242-55-2	propentofylline	
	4406-22-8	cyrenorphine	603-00-9	proxyphylline	
	427-00-9	desomorphine	53403-97-7	pyridofylline	
	14357-78-9	diprenorphine	54063-54-6	reproterol	
	69373-95-1	diproteverine	98204-48-9	spirofylline	
	16549-56-7	homprenorphine	98833-92-2	stacofylline	
	2183-56-4	hydromorphinol	102144-78-5	tameridone	
	16008-36-9	methyl-desorphine	79712-55-3	tazifylline	
	509-56-8	methyl-dihydromorphine	81792-35-0	teopranitol	
	143-52-2	metopon	65184-10-3	teoprolol	
	467-18-5	myrophine	13460-98-5	theodrenaline	
	20594-83-6	nalbuphine	15766-94-6	theophylline ephedrine	
	55096-26-9	nalmefene	105102-21-4	torbafylline	
	16676-26-9	nalmexone	17243-70-8	triclofylline	
	62-67-9	nalorphine	17243-56-0	visnafylline	
	465-65-6	naloxone	36921-54-7	xantifibrate	
	16590-41-3	naltrexone	437-74-1	xantinol nicotinate	
	3688-66-2	nicocodine	2939 61 00	60-79-7	ergometrine
	808-24-2	nicodicodine	2939 62 00	113-15-5	ergotamine
	467-15-2	norcodeine	2939 69 00	3031-48-9	acetergamine
	466-97-7	normorphine	121588-75-8	amesergide	
	128-62-1	noscapine	60019-20-7	brazergoline	
	42281-59-4	oxilorphan	83455-48-5	bromerguride	
	68616-83-1	pentamorphone	25614-03-3	bromocriptine	
	88939-40-6	semorphone	81409-90-7	cabergoline	
	77287-89-9	xorphanol	74627-35-3	cianergoline	
	2939 29 00	1301-42-4	euprocin	59091-65-5	delergotril
84-55-9		viquidil	66759-48-6	desocriptine	
2939 41 00	90-81-3	racephedrine	511-12-6	dihydroergotamine	
2939 42 00	90-82-4	pseudoephedrine	59032-40-5	disulergine	
2939 43 00	492-39-7	cathine	87178-42-5	dosergoside	
2939 49 00	7681-79-0	etafedrine	88660-47-3	epicriptine	
	530-54-1	methoxyphedrine	64795-23-9	etisulergine	
	14838-15-4	phenylpropanolamine	36945-03-6	lergotril	
	26652-09-5	ritodrine	18016-80-3	lisuride	
2939 51 00	3736-08-1	fenetylline	50-37-3	lysergide	
	70788-27-1	acefylline clofibril	81968-16-3	mergocriptine	
2939 59 00	18428-63-2	acefylline piperazine	64795-35-3	mesulergine	
	107767-55-5	albifylline	17692-51-2	metergoline	
	317-34-0	aminophylline	22336-84-1	metergotamine	
	151581-23-6	apaxifylline	113-42-8	methylergometrine	
	136145-07-8	arofylline	361-37-5	methysergide	
	2016-63-9	bamifylline	27848-84-6	nicergoline	
	30924-31-3	cafaminol	66104-22-1	pergolide	
	58166-83-9	cafedrine	5793-04-4	propisergide	
	4499-40-5	choline theophyllinate	77650-95-4	proterguride	
	132210-43-6	cipamfylline	107052-56-2	romergoline	
	57076-71-8	denbufylline	108674-86-8	sergolexole	
	1703-48-6	dimabefylline	37686-84-3	terguride	
	523-87-5	dimenhydrinate	57935-49-6	tiomergine	
	519-30-2	dimethazan	7125-71-5	toquizine	
			2939 91 90	537-46-2	metamfetamine

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2939 99 90	7008-42-6	acronine	2939 99 90	19410-02-7	tropirine	
	15180-03-7	alcuronium chloride		89565-68-4	tropisetron	
	4880-92-6	apovincamine		15790-02-0	tropodifene	
	428-07-9	atromepine		10405-02-4	trospium chloride	
	52-88-0	atropine methonitrate		57-94-3	tubocurarine chloride	
	4438-22-6	atropine oxide		865-21-4	vinblastine	
	40796-97-2	bemesetron		4880-88-0	vinburnine	
	86-13-5	benzotropine		1617-90-9	vincamine	
	53-18-9	bietaserpine		19877-89-5	vincanol	
	57475-17-9	brovincamine		65285-58-7	vincantril	
	29025-14-7	butropium bromide		57-22-7	vincristine	
	71031-15-7	cathinone		74709-54-9	vindeburnol	
	7008-24-4	chloroserpidine		53643-48-4	vindesine	
	51598-60-8	cimetropium bromide		68170-69-4	vinepidine	
	5627-46-3	clobenztropine		162652-95-1	vinflunine	
	546-06-5	conessine		54022-49-0	vinformide	
	486-56-6	cotinine		123286-00-0	vinfosiltine	
	602-40-4	cyheptropine		865-24-7	vinglycinate	
	105118-14-7	datelliptium chloride		81571-28-0	vinleucinol	
	1242-69-9	decitropine		23360-92-1	vinleurosine	
	4914-30-1	dehydroemetine		83482-77-3	vinmegallate	
	477-30-5	demecolcine		71486-22-1	vinorelbine	
	604-51-3	deptropine		42971-09-5	vinpocetine	
	131-01-1	deserpidine		57694-27-6	vinpoline	
	53862-81-0	detajmium bitartrate		15228-71-4	vinrosidine	
	33335-58-9	dimethyltubocurarium chloride		81600-06-8	vintriptol	
	58337-35-2	elliptinium acetate		67699-40-5	vinzolidine	
	25573-43-7	eseridine		511-55-7	xenitropium bromide	
	524-83-4	etybenzotropine		522-87-2	yohimbic acid	
	5868-06-4	fentionium bromide		123482-22-4	zatosectron	
	63516-07-4	flutropium bromide		25775-90-0	zucapsaicin	
	357-70-0	galantamine				
	17127-48-9	glaziovine		2940 00 90	10016-20-3	alfadex
	109889-09-0	granisetron		56824-20-5	56824-20-5	amiprilose
	80-49-9	homatropine methylbromide		7585-39-9	7585-39-9	betadex
	22254-24-6	ipratropium bromide		15879-93-3	15879-93-3	chloralose
	97682-44-5	irinotecan		29899-95-4	29899-95-4	clobenoside
	123258-84-4	itasetron		132682-98-5	132682-98-5	glufosfamide
	90-69-7	lobeline		96427-12-2	96427-12-2	lactafate
	47562-08-3	lorajmine		585-86-4	585-86-4	lactitol
	149882-10-0	lurtotecan		4618-18-2	4618-18-2	lactulose
	3735-85-1	mefeserpine		55902-93-7	55902-93-7	mebenoside
	54-49-9	metaraminol		15351-13-0	15351-13-0	nicofuranose
	865-04-3	methoserpidine		33779-37-2	33779-37-2	salprotoside
	1178-28-5	metoserpate		133692-55-4	133692-55-4	seprilose
	135905-89-4	mirisetron		54182-58-0	54182-58-0	sucralfate
	80-50-2	octatropine methylbromide		57680-56-5	57680-56-5	sucrosofate
	365-26-4	oxilofrine		10310-32-4	10310-32-4	tribenoside
	30286-75-0	oxitropium bromide				
	1028-33-7	pentifylline		2941 10 10	26787-78-0	amoxicillin
	3784-89-2	phenactropinium chloride		2941 10 20	69-53-4	ampicillin
	585-14-8	poskine		6489-97-0	6489-97-0	metampicillin
	2589-47-1	prajmalium bitartrate		33817-20-8	33817-20-8	pivampicillin
7009-65-6	prampine	2941 10 90	525-94-0	adicillin		
50-39-5	protheobromine	87-09-2	87-09-2	almecillin		
520-52-5	psilocybine	10004-67-8	10004-67-8	amantocillin		
73573-42-9	rescimetol	63469-19-2	63469-19-2	apacillin		
24815-24-5	rescinamine	63358-49-6	63358-49-6	aspoxicillin		
50-55-5	reserpine	17243-38-8	17243-38-8	azidocillin		
72238-02-9	retelliptine	37091-66-0	37091-66-0	azilocillin		
117086-68-7	ricasetron	50972-17-3	50972-17-3	bacampicillin		
5610-40-2	securinine	751-84-8	751-84-8	benethamine penicillin		
88199-75-1	sevitropium mesilate	1538-09-6	1538-09-6	benzathine benzylpenicillin		
79467-19-9	sintropium bromide	61-33-6	61-33-6	benzylpenicillin		
90-39-1	sparteine	4697-36-3	4697-36-3	carbenicillin		
15130-91-3	sultruponium	27025-49-6	27025-49-6	carfecillin		
84-36-6	syrosingopine	35531-88-5	35531-88-5	carindacillin		
113932-41-5	tematropium metilsulfate	3485-14-1	3485-14-1	ciclacillin		
602-41-5	thiocolchicoside	6011-39-8	6011-39-8	clemizole penicillin		
495-83-0	tigloidine	1926-49-4	1926-49-4	clometocillin		
139404-48-1	tiotropium bromide	61-72-3	61-72-3	cloxacillin		
123948-87-8	topotecan	3116-76-5	3116-76-5	dicloxacillin		
64294-94-6	tropabazate	26774-90-3	26774-90-3	epicillin		
85181-40-4	tropanserine	1926-48-3	1926-48-3	fenbenicillin		
76352-13-1	tropapride	51154-48-4	51154-48-4	fibracillin		
143-92-0	tropenziline bromide	5250-39-5	5250-39-5	flucloxacillin		
533-08-4	tropigline	98048-07-8	98048-07-8	fomidacillin		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 10 90	78186-33-1	fumoxicillin	2941 50 00	82664-20-8	flurithromycin
	54340-65-7	furbucillin		53066-26-5	lexithromycin
	66327-51-3	fuzlocillin	80214-83-1	roxithromycin	
	3511-16-8	hetacillin	2941 90 00	129639-79-8	abafungin
	4780-24-9	isopropicillin		65195-55-3	abamectin
	86273-18-9	lenampicillin		57576-44-0	aclarubicin
	3736-12-7	levopropicillin		0-00-0	actagardin
	61-32-5	meticillin		37305-75-2	actaplanin
	51481-65-3	mezlocillin		1402-81-9	ambomycin
	147-52-4	nafcillin		58857-02-6	ambruticin
	66-79-5	oxacillin		1402-82-0	amfomycin
	53861-02-2	oxetacillin		37517-28-5	amikacin
	983-85-7	penamecillin		1397-89-3	amphotericin B
	147-55-7	pheneticillin		110267-81-7	amrubicin
	87-08-1	phenoxymethylpenicillin		1402-84-2	antelmecin
	7009-88-3	phenyracillin		4803-27-4	antramycin
	61477-96-1	piperacillin		37321-09-8	apramycin
	55975-92-3	pirbenicillin		51025-85-5	arbakacin
	69414-41-1	piridicillin		0-00-0	ardacin
	82509-56-6	piroxicillin		4117-65-1	aspartocin
	15949-72-1	prazocillin		55779-06-1	astromicin
	551-27-9	propicillin		11051-71-1	avilamycin
	1596-63-0	quinacillin		37332-99-3	avoparcin
	55530-41-1	rotamicillin		54182-65-9	azalomycin
	67337-44-4	sarmoxicillin		115-02-6	azaserine
	40966-79-8	sarpicillin		83905-01-5	azithromycin
	41744-40-5	sulbenicillin		7644-67-9	azotomycin
	76497-13-7	sultamicillin		78110-38-0	aztreonam
	22164-94-9	suncillin		1405-87-4	bacitracin
	47747-56-8	talampicillin	50846-45-2	bacmecillinam	
	56211-43-9	tameticillin	11015-37-5	bambermycin	
	66148-78-5	temocillin	127785-64-2	basifungin	
	34787-01-4	ticarcillin	4696-76-8	bekanamycin	
	26552-51-2	tifencillin	27661-27-4	benaxibine	
	151287-22-8	tobicillin	36889-15-3	betamicin	
	2941 20 80	11011-72-6	bluansomycin	120410-24-4	biapenem
		94554-99-1	paldimycin	38129-37-2	bicozamycin
		57-92-1	streptomycin	11056-11-4	biniramycin
		4480-58-4	streptoniazid	11056-06-7	bleomycin
		2941 30 00	5874-95-3	amicycline	26631-90-3
	15599-51-6		apicycline	59733-86-7	butikacin
	57-62-5		chlortetracycline	12772-35-9	butirosin
	1181-54-0		clomocycline	8052-16-2	cactinomycin
	58298-92-3		colimecyclyne	1403-17-4	candididin
	127-33-3		demeclocycline	11003-38-6	capreomycin
	987-02-0		demecycline	4564-87-8	carbomycin
564-25-0	doxycycline		50935-04-1	carubicin	
15590-00-8	etamocycline		87638-04-8	carumonam	
16545-11-2	guamecyclyne		10206-21-0	cefacetile	
992-21-2	lymecycline		53994-73-3	cefaclor	
2013-58-3	meclocycline		50370-12-2	cefadroxil	
31770-79-3	meglucycline		15686-71-2	cefalexin	
914-00-1	metacycline		3577-01-3	cefaloglycin	
10118-90-8	minocycline		5575-21-3	cefalonium	
5585-59-1	nitrocyline		859-07-4	cefaloram	
79-57-2	oxytetracycline		50-59-9	cefaloridine	
15301-82-3	pecocycline		153-61-7	cefalotin	
4599-60-4	penimepicycline		34444-01-4	cefamandole	
16259-34-0	penimocycline		51627-20-4	cefaparole	
1110-80-1	pipacycline		21593-23-7	cefapirin	
751-97-3	rolitetracycline		51627-14-6	cefatrizine	
808-26-4	sancycline		58665-96-6	cefazafur	
60-54-8	tetracycline		56187-47-4	cefazedone	
2941 40 00	13838-08-9		azidamfenicol	25953-19-9	cefazolin
	56-75-7		chloramphenicol	76610-84-9	cefbuperazone
	31342-36-6		cloramfenicol pantotenate, complex	41952-52-7	cefcanel
	76639-94-6		florfenicol	97275-40-6	cefcanel daloxate
	847-25-6		racefenicol	135889-00-8	cefcapene
	15318-45-3		thiamphenicol	105239-91-6	cefclidin
	2941 50 00		527-75-3	berythromycin	80195-36-4
81103-11-9			clarithromycin	91832-40-5	cefdinir
62013-04-1			dirithromycin	104145-95-1	cefditoren
114-07-8		erythromycin	57847-69-5	cefedrolor	
96128-89-1		erythromycin acistrate	103238-57-9	cefempidone	
84252-03-9		erythromycin stinoprate	88040-23-7	cefepime	
			65052-63-3	cefetamet	
			117211-03-7	cefetecol	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	65307-12-2	cefetrizole	2941 90 00	66508-53-0	fosmidomycin
	66474-36-0	cefivitril		119-04-0	framycetin
	79350-37-1	cefixime		23110-15-8	fumagillin
	116853-25-9	cefluprenam		1393-87-9	fusafungine
	65085-01-0	cefmnoxime		6990-06-3	fusidic acid
	107452-79-9	cefmepidium chloride		114451-30-8	ganefromycin
	56796-20-4	cefmatazole		1403-66-3	gentamicin
	75481-73-1	cefminox		90850-05-8	glaximonam
	69739-16-8	cefodizime		1405-97-6	gramicidin
	61270-58-4	cefonicid		113-73-5	gramicidin S
	62893-19-0	cefoperazone		126-07-8	griseofulvin
	60925-61-3	ceforanide		1394-02-1	hachimycin
	122841-10-5	cefoselis		1403-71-0	hamycin
	63527-52-6	cefotaxime		11029-70-2	heliomycin
	69712-56-7	cefotetan		58957-92-9	idarubicin
	61622-34-2	cefotiam		64221-86-9	imipenem
	36920-48-6	cefoxazole		58152-03-7	isepamicin
	35607-66-0	cefoxitin		70288-86-7	ivermectin
	113359-04-9	cefozopran		16846-24-5	josamycin
	84880-03-5	cefpimizole		11048-15-0	kalafungin
	70797-11-4	cefpiramide		59-01-8	kanamycin
	84957-29-9	cepirome		1392-21-8	kitasamycin
	80210-62-4	cefpodoxime		56283-74-0	laidlomycin
	92665-29-7	cefprozil		25999-31-9	lasalocid
	84957-30-2	cefquinome		64952-97-2	latamoxef
	38821-53-3	cefradine		149951-16-6	lenapenem
	52231-20-6	cefrotil		70774-25-3	leurubicin
	51762-05-1	cefroxadine		11014-70-3	levorin
	62587-73-9	cefsulodin		10118-85-1	lidimycin
	54818-11-0	cefsumide		154-21-2	lincomycin
	72558-82-8	ceftazidime		36441-41-5	lividomycin
	82547-58-8	cefteram		76470-66-1	loracarbef
	26973-24-0	ceftezole		13058-67-8	lucimycin
	97519-39-6	ceftibuten		84878-61-5	maduramicin
	80370-57-6	ceftiofur		35775-82-7	maridomycin
	77360-52-2	ceftiolene		32887-01-7	mecillinam
	71048-88-9	ceftioxide		64314-52-9	medorubicin
	68401-81-0	ceftizoxime		28022-11-9	megalomicin
	135821-54-4	ceftizoxime alapivoxil		71628-96-1	menogaril
	73384-59-5	ceftriaxone		11121-32-7	mepartricin
	39685-31-9	cefuracetime		96036-03-2	meropenem
	55268-75-2	cefuroxime		1407-05-2	methocidin
	82219-78-1	cefuzonam		52093-21-7	miconomicin
	53228-00-5	cetocycline		35457-80-8	midecamycin
	66-81-9	cicloheximide		122173-74-4	mideplanin
	59865-13-3	ciclosporin		11006-76-1	mikamycin
	79404-91-4	cilofungin		31101-25-4	mirincamycin
	11056-12-5	cirolemycin		73684-69-2	mirosamicin
	18323-44-9	clindamycin		11056-14-7	mitocarcin
	30387-39-4	colistimethate sodium		1403-99-2	mitogillin
	1066-17-7	colistin		11043-99-5	mitomalcin
	4434-05-3	coumamicin		50-07-7	mitomycin
	68-41-7	cycloserine		11056-15-8	mitosper
	50-76-0	dactinomycin		50935-71-2	mocimycin
	103060-53-3	daptomycin		17090-79-8	monensin
	20830-81-3	daunorubicin		12650-69-0	mupirocin
	66211-92-5	detorubicin		24280-93-1	mycophenolic acid
	34493-98-6	dibekacin		55134-13-9	narasin
	156131-91-8	dimadectin		7681-93-8	natamycin
	14289-25-9	diproleandomycin		11048-13-8	nebramycin
	117704-25-3	doramectin		102130-84-7	nemadectin
	23214-92-8	doxorubicin		108852-90-0	nemorubicin
	1403-47-0	duazomycin		1404-04-2	neomycin
	56592-32-6	efrotomycin		56391-56-1	netilmicin
	97068-30-9	elsamitruicin		1404-08-6	neutramycin
	1391-41-9	endomycin		11056-16-9	nifungin
	11115-82-5	enramycin		1404-15-5	nogalamycin
	33103-22-9	enviomycin		56377-79-8	nosiheptide
	56420-45-2	epirubicin		303-81-1	novobiocin
	123997-26-2	eprinomectin		1400-61-9	nystatin
	63521-85-7	esorubicin		3922-90-5	oleandomycin
	70639-48-4	etisomicin		11006-70-5	olivomycin
	106560-14-9	faropenem		159445-62-2	orientiparcin
	480-49-9	filipin		11006-76-1	ostreogrycin
	99665-00-6	flomoxef		90898-90-1	oximonam
	37717-21-8	flurocitabine		87726-17-8	panipenem
	23155-02-4	fosfomycin		7542-37-2	paromomycin

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	11096-49-4	partricin	2941 90 00	1405-00-1	viridofulvin
	59794-18-2	paulomycin		54182-61-5	vistatolon
	19504-77-9	pecilocin		580-74-5	xantocillin
	1404-20-2	peplomycin		9014-02-2	zinostatin
	55870-64-9	pentisomicin		54083-22-6	zorubicin
	68247-85-8	peplomycin	2942 00 00	16037-91-5	sodium stibogluconate
	72496-41-4	pirarubicin		3001 20 10	135968-09-1
	108319-07-9	pirazmonam	134088-74-7		nartograstim
	79548-73-5	pirlimycin	123774-72-1		sargramostim
	32886-97-8	pivmecillinam	3001 20 90	83712-60-1	defibrotide
	62107-94-2	plauracin		121181-53-1	filgrastim
	125-65-5	pleuromulin		121547-04-4	mirimostim
	18378-89-7	plicamycin		99283-10-0	molgramostim
	1404-26-8	polymyxin B		127757-91-9	regramostim
	801-52-5	porfiromycin	3001 90 91	9005-49-6	heparin sodium
	47917-41-9	primycin		3001 90 99	120993-53-5
	11006-76-1	pristinamycin	54182-59-1		sulglucotide
	66887-96-5	propikacin	3002 10	9008-11-1	interferon alfa
	53-79-2	puromycin		9008-11-1	interferon beta
	1018-71-9	pyrrolnitrin		9008-11-1	interferon gamma
	120138-50-3	quinupristin		118390-30-0	interferon alfacon-1
	76168-82-6	ramoplanin		3002 10 10	137487-62-8
	11056-09-0	ranimycin	3002 10 91		143653-53-6
	1404-48-4	relomycin		156227-98-4	afelimomab
	56689-42-0	repromicin	156586-92-4	altumomab	
	25546-65-0	ribostamycin	9000-94-6	antithrombin III, human	
	72559-06-9	rifabutin	154361-48-5	arcitumomab	
	129791-92-0	rifalazil	179045-86-4	basiliximab	
	94168-98-6	rifametane	158318-63-9	bectumomab	
	113102-19-5	rifamexil	0-00-0	biciromab	
	2750-76-7	rifamide	151763-64-3	capromab	
	13292-46-1	rifampicin	156586-90-2	cedelizumab	
	6998-60-3	rifamycin	182912-58-9	clenoliximab	
	61379-65-5	rifapentine	152923-56-3	daclizumab	
	80621-81-4	rifaximin	145832-33-3	detumomab	
	1404-55-3	ristocetin	0-00-0	dorlimomab aritox	
	84845-57-8	ritipenem	141410-98-2	edobacomab	
	96497-67-5	rodorubicin	156586-89-9	edrecolomab	
	74014-51-0	rokitamycin	142864-19-5	enlimomab	
	35834-26-5	rosaramicin	169802-84-0	enlimomab pegol	
	3930-19-6	rufocromomycin	167816-91-3	faralimomab	
	1404-59-7	rutamycin	167747-20-8	felvizumab	
	53003-10-4	salinomycin	171656-50-1	igovomab	
	156769-21-0	sanfetrinem	126132-83-0	imciromab	
	23477-98-7	sedecamycin	170277-31-3	infiximab	
	113378-31-7	semduramicin	152981-31-2	inolimomab	
	22733-60-4	siccanin	174722-30-6	keliximab	
	58944-73-3	sinefungin	166089-32-3	lintuzumab	
	32385-11-8	sisomicin	127757-92-0	maslimomab	
	1404-64-4	sparsomycin	0-00-0	muromonab-CD3	
	1695-77-8	spectinomycin	150631-27-9	naicolomab tafenatox	
	8025-81-8	spiramycin	138661-01-5	nebacumab	
636-47-5	stallimycin	162774-06-3	nerelimomab		
11033-34-4	steffimycin	159445-64-4	odulimomab		
1404-74-6	streptovarycin	147191-91-1	priliximab		
18883-66-4	streptozocin	153101-26-9	regavirumab		
68373-14-8	subactam	174722-31-7	rituximab		
1405-52-3	sulfomyxin	144058-40-2	satumomab		
120788-07-0	sulopenem	0-00-0	sevirumab		
65057-90-1	talisomycin	167747-19-5	sulesomab		
89786-04-9	tazobactam	117305-33-6	telimomab aritox		
61036-62-2	teicoplanin	180288-69-1	trastuzumab		
113167-61-6	terdecamycin	0-00-0	tuvirumab		
55297-95-5	tiamulin	148189-70-2	votumumab		
102507-71-1	tigemonam	141483-72-9	zolimomab aritox		
108050-54-0	tilmicosin	3002 10 95	143090-92-0	anakinra	
32986-56-4	tobramycin		143631-61-2	atexakin alfa	
2751-09-9	troleandomycin		148637-05-2	cilmostim	
88669-04-9	trospoctomycin		161753-30-6	daniplestim	
1401-69-0	tylosin		142298-00-8	emoctakin	
1404-88-2	tyrothricin		154725-65-2	epoetin epsilon	
58970-76-6	ubenimex		148363-16-0	epoetin omega	
101312-92-9	valnemulin		102786-61-8	eptacog alfa (activated)	
121584-18-7	valsopodar				
1404-90-6	vancomycin				
32988-50-4	viomycin				
11006-76-1	virginiamycin				

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3002 10 95	0-00-0	fibrin, human	3402 13 00	9005-67-8	polysorbate 61
	142261-03-8	hemoglobin crosumaril		9005-65-6	polysorbate 80
	154248-96-1	iropact		9005-65-6	polysorbate 81
	156679-34-4	lenercept		9005-70-3	polysorbate 85
	137463-76-4	milodistim		154362-61-5	polysorbate 120
	124146-64-1	mobenakin			
	0-00-0	moroctocog alfa	3507 90 90	143003-46-7	alglucerase
	148641-02-5	muplestim		105857-23-6	alteplase
	166089-33-4	nagrestipen		9046-56-4	ancrod
	113478-33-4	nonacog alfa		81669-57-0	anistreplase
	139076-62-3	octocog alfa		9039-61-6	batroxobin
	145941-26-0	oprelvekin		9000-99-1	brinase
	112721-39-8	pifonakin		9001-00-7	bromelains
	148883-56-1	tifacogin		9001-09-6	chymopapain
3002 10 99	0-00-0	fibrin, bovine		9004-07-3	chymotrypsin
	141752-91-2	pegaldesleukin		143831-71-4	dornase alfa
3002 90 90	0-00-0	tendamistat		120608-46-0	dutepilase
3003 20 00	123760-07-6	zinostatin stimalamer		9004-09-5	fibrinolysin (human)
3003 31 00	8063-29-4	biphasic insulin injection		37326-33-3	hyalosidase
	8049-62-5	compound insulin zinc suspension		9001-54-1	hyaluronidase
	8049-62-5	insulin zinc suspension (amorphous)		154248-97-2	imiglucerase
	8049-62-5	insulin zinc suspension (crystalline)		9001-01-8	kallidinogenase
	8052-74-2	isophane insulin		149394-67-2	ledismase
3003 39 00	8049-55-6	corticotropin zinc hydroxide		156616-23-8	monteplase
	0-00-0	plusonermin		99821-44-0	nasaruplase
3003 40 00	8069-64-5	meralluride		159445-63-3	nateplase
	60135-06-0	mercumatilin sodium		51899-01-5	ocrase
	8012-34-8	mercurophylline		9016-01-7	orgotein
3003 90 10	8002-90-2	chiniofon		151912-42-4	pamiteplase
3003 90 90	5779-59-9	alazanine triclofenate		130167-69-0	pegaspargase
	66813-51-2	alexitol sodium		155773-57-2	pegorgotein
	9014-67-9	aloxiprin		9001-74-5	penicillinase
	13051-01-9	carbazoChrome salicylate		9074-07-1	promelase
	8026-10-6	compound solution of sodium chloride		133652-38-7	reteplase
	8026-79-7	compound solution of sodium lactate		9001-62-1	rizolipase
	0-00-0	fuladectin		99149-95-8	saruplase
	12182-48-8	glucalox		37312-62-2	serrapeptase
	8031-09-2	sodium morrhuate		63551-77-9	sfericase
	12040-73-2	sucralox		131081-40-8	silteplase
3004 31	9004-21-1	globin zinc insulin injection	3808 40 10	505-86-2	cetrimide
	9004-10-8	neutral insulin injection	3824 90 64	8063-24-9	acriflavinium chloride
	9004-17-5	protamine zinc insulin injection		87806-31-3	porfimer sodium
3203 00 19	547-17-1	xantofyl palmitate	3824 90 99	107667-60-7	polaprezinc
3204 12 00	3861-73-2	anzolene sodium		1338-39-2	sorbitan laurate
	15722-48-2	olsalazine		1338-43-8	sorbitan oleate
3204 13 00	548-62-9	methyrosanilinium chloride		26266-57-9	sorbitan palmitate
	7232-51-1	pararosaniline embonate		8007-43-0	sorbitan sesquioleate
	92-31-9	tolonium chloride		1338-41-6	sorbitan stearate
3204 19 00	7235-40-7	betacarotene		26658-19-5	sorbitan tristearate
3204 90 00	1461-15-0	oftasceine	3901 90 90	25053-27-4	sodium apolate
3402 12 00	8001-54-5	benzalkonium chloride	3902 90 90	71251-04-2	surfomer
3402 13 00	104-31-4	benzonatate	3905 99 90	9003-39-8	crospovidone
	9004-95-9	cetomacrogol 1000		9003-39-8	povidone
	9002-92-0	lauromacrogol 400	3906 90 90	9003-97-8	polycarbophil
	57821-32-6	menfegol	3907 10 00	54531-52-1	polybenzarsol
	9016-45-9	nonoxinol	3907 20	9005-71-4	polysorbate 65
	9002-93-1	octoxinol	3907 20 99	186638-10-8	pegmusirudin
	9003-11-6	poloxalene	3907 30 00	9003-23-0	polyetadene
	9003-11-6	poloxamer	3907 99	26009-03-0	polyglycolic acid
	9017-37-2	polysorbate 1	3907 99 19	41706-81-4	poliglecaprone
	9009-51-2	polysorbate 8	3909 10 00	9011-05-6	polynoxylin
	9005-64-5	polysorbate 20	3909 40 00	101418-00-2	policresulen
	9005-64-5	polysorbate 21			
	9005-66-7	polysorbate 40			
	9005-67-8	polysorbate 60			

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3911 90	75345-27-6	polidronium chloride	3913 90 80	9041-08-1	dalteparin sodium
3911 90 19	95522-45-5	colestilan		83513-48-8	danaparoid sodium
	31512-74-0	polixetonium chloride		37209-31-7	detrafate
3911 90 99	82230-03-3	carbetimer		9004-54-0	dextran
	182815-43-6	colesevelam		56087-11-7	dextranomer
	54063-44-4	ferropolimaler		8063-26-1	dextriferron
	56959-18-3	glusoferron		9041-08-1	enoxaparin sodium
	41385-14-2	leuciglumer		57680-55-4	gleptoferron
	29535-27-1	maletamer		0-00-0	minolteparin sodium
	90409-78-2	polifeprosan		0-00-0	nadroparin calcium
	32289-58-0	polihexanide		0-00-0	parnaparin sodium
	52757-95-6	sevelamer		0-00-0	pentosan polysulfate sodium
				53973-98-1	poligeenan
3912 31 00	9000-11-7	croscarmellose		9012-76-4	poliglusam
3912 39 80	0-00-0	celucloral		9015-56-9	polygeline
	9004-67-5	methylcellulose		0-00-0	reviparin sodium
3912 90 10	9004-36-8	cellaburate		9050-67-3	sizofiran
	9004-38-0	cellacefate		57459-72-0	suleparoid sodium
3913 90 80	110042-95-0	acemannan		57821-29-1	sulodexide
	9041-08-1	ardeparin sodium		0-00-0	tinzaparin sodium
	39464-87-4	betasizofiran	3914 00 00	50925-79-6	colestipol
	0-00-0	certoparin sodium		11041-12-6	colestyramine
	64440-87-5	cideferron		54182-62-6	polacrilin
	9015-73-0	colextran		56227-39-5	polidexide sulfate

ANNEX 4

LIST OF PREFIXES AND SUFFIXES WHICH, IN COMBINATION WITH THE INNs OF ANNEX 3, DESCRIBE THE SALTS, ESTERS OR HYDRATES OF INNs; THESE SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES ARE FREE OF DUTY, ON CONDITION THAT THEY ARE CLASSIFIABLE IN THE SAME 6-DIGIT HS-HEADING AS THE CORRESPONDING INN

ACETATE	CAMSILATE	DISULPHIDE
ACETONIDE	CAMSYLATE	DIUNDECANOATE
1-ACETOXYETHYL	CAPROATE	DOCOSIL
ACETURATE	CARBAMATE	DOFOSFATE
N-ACETYLGLYCINATE	CARBESILATE	EDAMINE
ACETYLSALICYLATE	CARBONATE	EDISILATE
ACISTRATE	CHLORIDE	EDISYLATE
ACOXIL	p-CHLOROBENZENESULFONATE	EMBONATE
ADIPATE	p-CHLOROBENZENESULPHONATE	ENANTATE
ALLYL	8-CHLOROTHEOPHYLLINATE	ENANTHATE
ALLYLBROMIDE	CHOLINE	EPOLAMINE
ALLYLIODIDE	CICLOTATE	ERBUMINE
ALUMINIUM	CINNAMATE	ESILATE
AMINOSALICYLATE	CIPIONATE	ESTOLATE
AMMONIUM	CITRATE	ESYLATE
AMMONIUM FUSIDATE	CLOSILATE	ETABONATE
AMSONATE	CLOSYLATE	1,2-ETHANEDISULFONATE
ANTIPYRATE	CROBEFATE	1,2-ETHANEDISULPHONATE
ARGININE	CROMACATE	ETHANESULFONATE
ASCORBATE	CROMESILATE	ETHANESULPHONATE
AXETIL	CYCLOHEXANEPROPIONATE	ETHANOLAMINE
BARBITURATE	CYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM	ETHOBROMIDE
BENZATHINE	CYCLOHEXYLPROPIONATE	ETHYL
BENZENESULFONATE	N-CYCLOHEXYLSULFAMATE	ETHYLAMINE
BENZENESULPHONATE	N-CYCLOHEXYLSULPHAMATE	ETHYLAMMONIUM
BENZOACETATE	CYCLOPENTANEPROPIONATE	ETHYLENANTATE
BENZOATE	CYCLOTATE	ETHYLENEDIAMINE
BENZYL	CYPIONATE	ETHYL ESTER
BENZYLBROMIDE	DAPROPATE	ETHYLHEXANOATE
BENZYL IODIDE	DEANIL	ETHYL IODIDE
BESILATE	DECANOATE	ETHYLSUCCINATE
BESYLATE	DECIL	FARNESIL
BEZOMIL	DIACETATE	FENDIZOATE
BIQUINATE	DIAMMONIUM	FERROUS CITRATE
BIS(HYDROGEN MALATE)	DIBENZOATE	FLUORIDE
BIS(HYDROGEN MALEATE)	DIBUDINATE	FLUOROSULFONATE
BIS(HYDROGEN MALONATE)	DIBUNATE	FLUOROSULPHONATE
BISMUTH	DIBUTYRATE	FORMATE
BIS(PHOSPHATE)	DICHOLINE	FORMATE SODIUM
BITARTRATE	DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM	FOSFATEX
BORATE	DIETHANOLAMINE	FOSTEDATE
BROMIDE	DIETHYLAMINE	FUMARATE
BUCICLATE	DIETHYLAMMONIUM	FUROATE
BUNAPSILATE	DIFUMARATE	GLUCARATE
BUTEPRATE	DIFUROATE	GLUCEPTATE
BUTYL	DIGOLIL	GLUCOHEPTONATE
t-BUTYL	DIHYDRATE	GLUCONATE
tert-BUTYL	DIHYDROBROMIDE	GLUCOSIDE
tertiary BUTYL	DIHYDROCHLORIDE	GLYCOLATE
t-BUTYL ACETATE	DIHYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE	GLYOXYLATE
tert-BUTYL ACETATE	DIHYDROGEN CITRATE	GOLD
tertiary BUTYL ACETATE	DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE	HEMIHYDRATE
t-BUTYLAMINE	DIHYDROXYBENZOATE	HEMISULFATE
tert-BUTYLAMINE	DIMALATE	HEMISULPHATE
tertiary BUTYLAMINE	DIMALEATE	HEPTANOATE
BUTYLATE	DIMALONATE	HEXAACETATE
BUTYLBROMIDE	DIMESILATE	HEXAHYDRATE
BUTYL ESTER	N,N-DIMETHYL-β-ALANINE	HEXANOATE
t-BUTYL ESTER	DINITRATE	HIBENZATE
tert-BUTYL ESTER	DINITROBENZOATE	HIPPURATE
tertiary BUTYL ESTER	DIOLAMINE	HYBENZATE
BUTYRATE	DIOXIDE	HYCLATE
CALCIUM	DIPHOSPHATE	HYDRATE
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	DIPIVOXIL	HYDROBROMIDE
CALCIUM DIHYDRATE	DIPROPIONATE	HYDROCHLORIDE
CAMPHORATE	DISODIUM	HYDROCHLORIDE DIHYDRATE
CAMPHORSULFONATE	DISODIUM PHOSPHATE	HYDROCHLORIDE HEMIHYDRATE
CAMPHOR-10-SULFONATE	DISULFATE	HYDROCHLORIDE MONOHYDRATE
CAMPHORSULPHONATE	DISULFIDE	HYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE
CAMPHOR-10-SULPHONATE	DISULPHATE	HYDROGEN EDISILATE

HYDROGEN FUMARATE	MONOBENZOATE	SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
HYDROGEN MALATE	MONOHYDRATE	SODIUM LAURIL SULFATE
HYDROGEN MALEATE	MONOHYDROCHLORIDE	SODIUM LAURIL SULPHATE
HYDROGEN MALONATE	MONONITRATE	SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
HYDROGEN OXALATE	NAFATE	SODIUM LAURYL SULPHATE
HYDROGEN SUCCINATE	NAPADISILATE	SODIUM METHANESULFONATE
HYDROGEN SULFATE	NAPADISYLATE	SODIUM METHANESULPHONATE
HYDROGEN SULFITE	1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONATE	SODIUM MONOHYDRATE
HYDROGEN SULPHATE	1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULPHONATE	SODIUM PHOSPHATE
HYDROGEN SULPHITE	2-NAPHTHALENESULFONATE	SODIUM SUCCINATE
HYDROGEN TARTRATE	2-NAPHTHALENESULPHONATE	SODIUM SULFATE
HYDROXIDE	NAPSILATE	SODIUM SULFOBENZOATE
HYDROXYBENZOATE	NAPSYLATE	SODIUM 3-SULFOBENZOATE
<i>o</i> -(4-HYDROXYBENZOYL)BENZOATE	NICOTINATE	SODIUM SULPHATE
2-HYDROXYETHANESULFONATE	NITRATE	SODIUM SULPHOBENZOATE
2-HYDROXYETHANESULPHONATE	NITROBENZOATE	SODIUM 3-SULPHOBENZOATE
HYDROXYNAPHTHOATE	OCTIL	STEAGLATE
IODIDE	OLAMINE	STEARATE
IRON CHLORIDE	OLEATE	SUCCINATE
ISETHIONATE	OROTATE	SUCCINYL
ISETIONATE	ORTHOPHOSPHATE	SULFATE
ISOBUTYRATE	OXALATE	SULFINATE
ISOCAPROATE	OXIDE	SULFITE
ISONICOTINATE	<i>N</i> -OXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE	SULFOSALICYLATE
ISOPHTHALATE	OXOGLURATE	SULPHATE
ISOPROPIONATE	4-OXOPENTANOATE	SULPHINATE
ISOPROPYL	PALMITATE	SULPHITE
LACTATE	PALMITATE HYDROCHLORIDE	SULPHOSALICYLATE
LACTOBIONATE	PAMOATE	TANNATE
LAURATE	PANTOTHENATE	TARTRATE
LAURIL	PANTOTHENATE SULFATE	TEBUTATE
LAURILSULFATE	PANTOTHENATE SULPHATE	TENOATE
LAURILSULPHATE	PENDETIDE	TEOCLATE
LAURYL	PENTAHYDRATE	TEPROSILATE
LAURYL SULFATE	PERCHLORATE	TETRADECYL HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
LAURYL SULPHATE	PHENYLPROPIONATE	TETRAHYDRATE
LEVULINATE	PHOSPHATE	TETRAHYDROPHTHALATE
LITHIUM	PHOSPHITE	TETRAISOPROPYL
LYSINATE	PHTHALATE	TETRASODIUM
MAGNESIUM	PICRATE	THEOCLATE
MALATE	PIVALATE	THIOCYANATE
MALEATE	(PIVALOYLOXY)METHYL	TOFESILATE
MALONATE	PIVOXETIL	<i>p</i> -TOLUENESULFONATE
MANDELATE	PIVOXIL	<i>p</i> -TOLUENESULPHONATE
MEGALLATE	PIVOXIL HYDROCHLORIDE	TOSILATE
MEGLUMINE	POTASSIUM	TOSYLATE
MESILATE	POTASSIUM SULFATE	TRICLOFENATE
MESYLATE	POTASSIUM SULPHATE	TRIETHANOLAMINE
METEMBONATE	PROPIONATE	TRIFLUOROACETATE
METHANESULFONATE	PROPIONATE DODECYL SULFATE	TRIFLUTATE
METHANESULPHONATE	PROPIONATE DODECYL SULPHATE	TRIHYDRATE
4-METHYLBICYCLO[2.2.2]OCT-2-ENE-1-CARBOXYLATE	PROPIONATE LAURYL SULFATE	TRIIODIDE
METHYLBROMIDE	PROPIONATE LAURYL SULPHATE	TRIMETHYLACETATE
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS(3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOATE)	PROPYL	TRINITRATE
METHYLENEDISALICYLATE	PROPYL ESTER	TRIPALMITATE
METHYL ESTER	PROXETIL	TROLAMINE
<i>N</i> -METHYLGLUCAMINE	PYRIDYLACETATE	TROMETAMOL
METHYLIODIDE	1-PYRROLIDINEETHANOL	TROMETHAMINE
METHYLSULFATE	QUINATE	TROXUNDATE
METHYLSULPHATE	RESINATE	UNDECANOATE
METILSULFATE	SACCHARATE	UNDEC-10-ENOATE
METILSULPHATE	SALICYLATE	UNDECYLENATE
MOFETIL	SALICYLOYLACETATE	VALERATE
	SODIUM	XINAFATE
	SODIUM HYDRATE	ZINC

ANNEX 5
SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES OF INNs, WHICH ARE NOT CLASSIFIED
IN THE SAME HS-HEADING AS THE CORRESPONDING INNs
AND WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

H.S. Code	INN	Salt, ester or hydrate of INN	H.S. Code	CAS RN
2925 20	arginine			
2922 42	glutamic acid	arginine L-glutamate	2925 20	4320-30-3
2918 90	carbenoxolone	carbenoxolone, dicholine salt	2923 10	74203-92-2
2909 49	chlorphenesin	chlorphenesin carbamate	2924 29	886-74-8
2907 29	dienestrol	Dienestrol di(acetate)	2915 39	84-19-5
2907 29	diethylstilbestrol	diethylstilbestrol dibutyrate	2915 60	74664-03-2
		diethylstilbestrol dipropionate	2915 50 00	130-80-3
2918 90	enoxolone	enoxolone dihydrogen phosphate	2919 00	18416-35-8
2905 51	ethchlorvynol	ethchlorvynol carbamate	2924 19	74283-25-3
2907 29	hexestrol	hexestrol dibutyrate	2915 60	36557-18-3
		hexestrol dipropionate	2915 50 00	59386-02-6
2934 91	phenmetrazine	phenmetrazine teoclate	2939 59	13931-75-4

ANNEX 6

**LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL INTERMEDIATES, I.E. COMPOUNDS USED
FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF FINISHED PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS,
WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY**

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2843 30 00	12192-57-3	(α -D-glucopyranosylthio)gold
2844 40 30	82407-94-1	1-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)[14C]phenyl]-1,2-diphenylbutan-1-ol
2903 59 90	7051-34-5	bromomethylcyclopropane
2903 69 90	3312-04-7	1-chloro-4,4-bis(4-fluorophenyl)butane
	42074-68-0	1-chloro-2-(chlorodiphenylmethyl)benzene
	76283-09-5	α ,4-dibromo-2-fluorotoluene
	620-20-2	α ,3-dichlorotoluene
2904 90 85	121-17-5	4-chloro- α , α , α -trifluoro-3-nitrotoluene
	4714-32-3	1-nitro-4-(1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl)benzene
2905 22 90	1113-21-9	(6E,10E,14E)-3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadeca-1,6,10,14-tetraen-3-ol
	505-32-8	3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadec-1-en-3-ol
	7212-44-4	3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-1,6,10-trien-3-ol
2905 29 90	2914-69-4	(S)-but-3-yn-2-ol
2905 49 10	1947-62-2	(2R,3R)-1,4-bis(mesyloxy)butane-2,3-diol
2905 59 10	920-66-1	1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropan-2-ol
	148043-73-6	4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentan-1-ol
	54322-20-2	sodium 4-chloro-1-hydroxybutane-1-sulfonate
	75-89-8	2,2,2-trifluoroethanol
2905 59 99	57090-45-6	(R)-3-chloropropane-1,2-diol
2906 29 00	104265-58-9	2-[(1S,2R)-6-fluoro-2-hydroxy-1-isopropyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl]ethyl <i>p</i> -toluenesulphonate
	1570-95-2	2-phenylpropane-1,3-diol
2907 19 00	27673-48-9	5,8-dihydro-1-naphthol
2907 29 00	700-13-0	2,3,5-trimethylhydroquinone
2909 30 38	5111-65-9	6-bromo-2-naphthyl methyl ether
2909 30 90	3383-72-0	2-chloroethyl-4-nitrophenyl ether
	31264-51-4	3-chloropropyl 2,5-xylol ether
2909 50 90	63659-16-5	4-[2-(cyclopropylmethoxy)ethyl]phenol
	83682-27-3	sodium 2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)propane-2-sulfonate
2910 30 00	51594-55-9	(R)-1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane
2910 90 00	56718-70-8	2,3-epoxypropyl 4-(2-methoxyethyl)phenyl ether
	129940-50-7	(S)-[(trityloxy)methyl]loxirane
2911 00 00	1132-95-2	1,1-diisopropoxycyclohexane
	94158-44-8	1,1-dimethoxy-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane
	20627-73-0	α , α -dimethoxy-2-nitrotoluene
2912 29 00	38849-09-1	3-(9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracen-9-yl)acrylaldehyde
2912 49 00	1620-98-0	3,5-di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde
	3453-33-6	6-methoxy-2-naphthaldehyde
	2144-08-3	2,3,4-trihydroxybenzaldehyde
2914 39 00	2222-33-5	5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[<i>a,d</i>]cyclohepten-5-one
	1210-35-1	10,11-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[<i>a,d</i>]cyclohepten-5-one
	645-13-6	4-methylvalerophenone
2914 40 90	80-75-1	11 α -hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione
	85700-75-0	11 α ,17,21-trihydroxy-16 β -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
2914 50 00	2107-69-9	5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one
	981-34-0	9 β ,11 β -epoxy-17 α ,21-dihydroxy-16 β -methylenepregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	24916-90-3	9 β ,11 β -epoxy-17,21-dihydroxy-16 α -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	28315-93-7	5-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone
	104-20-1	4-(4-methoxyphenyl)butan-2-one
	1078-19-9	6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone
2914 70 90	150587-07-8	21-benzyloxy-9 α -fluoro-11 β ,17 α -dihydroxy-16 α -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	43076-61-5	4'- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-chlorobutyrophenone
	153977-22-1	<i>trans</i> -2-chloro-3[4-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohexyl]-1,4-naphthoquinone
	83881-08-7	21-chloro-9 β ,11 β -epoxy-17-hydroxy-16 α -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	3874-54-2	4-chloro-4'-fluorobutyrophenone
	151265-34-8	21-chloro-16 α -methylpregna-1,49(11)-triene-3,20-dione
	534-07-6	1,3-dichloroacetone

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2914 70 90	79836-44-5 4252-78-2	4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2 <i>H</i>)-one 2,2',4'-trichloroacetophenone
2915 39 90	24085-06-1 131266-10-9 127047-77-2 37413-91-5 7753-60-8 24510-54-1 24510-55-2 10106-41-9 910-99-6 979-02-2	2-acetoxy-5-acetylbenzyl acetate 2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-(benzyloxy)butyl acetate 2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-iodobutyl acetate 3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11),16-tetraen-21-yl acetate 17 α -hydroxy-3,20-dioxopregna-4,9(11)-diene-21-yl acetate 17 α -hydroxy-16 α -methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate 17 α -hydroxy-16 β -methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate 17-hydroxy-16 α -methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate 17 α -hydroxy-16 β -methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate 20-oxopregna-5,16-dien-3 β -yl acetate
2915 90 20	638-41-5	pentyl chloroformate
2915 90 80	18997-19-8	chloromethyl pivalate
2916 20 00	3721-95-7	cyclobutanecarboxylic acid
2916 31 00	132294-17-8 132294-16-7	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanol (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanol
2916 39 00	141109-25-3 37742-98-6 110877-64-0 49708-81-8 119916-27-7 55332-37-1 2417-72-3 4276-85-1	2-bromo-2-(2-chlorophenyl)acetic acid 4-bromo-2,2-diphenylbutyric acid 2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoic acid <i>trans</i> -4-(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid 4,6-dibromo-3-fluoro- <i>o</i> -toluic acid (<i>S</i>)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-methylbutyric acid methyl 4-(bromomethyl)benzoate 2-(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)acetic acid
2917 19 10	0-00-0	magnesium bis(4-nitrobenzyl malonate) dihydrate
2917 19 90	6065-63-0 28868-76-0 48059-97-8 71170-82-6	diethyl dipropylmalonate dimethyl chloromalonate (<i>E</i>)-oct-4-ene-1,8-dioic acid triethyl 3-bromopropane-1,1,1-tricarboxylate
2917 39 80	27932-00-9 21601-78-5	indan-5-yl hydrogen phenylmalonate phenyl hydrogen phenylmalonate
2918 13 00	2743-38-6	dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid
2918 16 00	11116-97-5	calcium gluconate lactate
2918 19 80	139893-43-9 77550-67-5 29169-64-0 36394-75-9 56188-04-6 157604-22-3 4358-88-7 611-71-2 90315-82-5 3976-69-0	ammonium (3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-7-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>R</i> ,8 <i>S</i> ,8 <i>aR</i>)-8-(2,2-dimethylbutyryloxy)-1,2,6,7,8 <i>a</i> -hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-1-naphthyl]-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate ammonium (3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-7-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>R</i> ,8 <i>S</i> ,8 <i>aR</i>)-1,2,6,7,8 <i>a</i> -hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-8-[(2 <i>S</i>)-2-methylbutyryloxy]-1-naphthyl]-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate (<i>R</i>)- α -(chlorocarbonyl)benzyl formate (<i>S</i>)- α -chloroformylethyl acetate {(1 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i>)-3,5-dihydroxy-2-[(<i>E</i>)-(3 <i>S</i>)-3-hydroxyoct-1-enyl]cyclopentyl}acetic acid disodium (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i>)-2-hydroxy-3-isobutylsuccinate ethyl DL-mandalate D-mandelic acid ethyl (<i>R</i>)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyrate methyl (<i>R</i>)-3-hydroxybutyrate
2918 29 90	168899-58-9 167678-46-8 3943-89-3	3-acetoxy- <i>o</i> -toluic acid 3-chloroformyl- <i>o</i> -tolyl acetate ethyl 3,4-dihydroxybenzoate
2918 30 00	56105-81-8 22161-86-0 121873-00-5 78834-75-0 64920-29-2 1944-63-4 39562-17-9 302-97-6	(<i>R</i>)-2-(3-benzoylphenyl)propionic acid (<i>RS</i>)-2-(3-benzoylphenyl)propionic acid ethyl 3-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxyacrylate ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate ethyl 2-oxo-4-phenylbutyrate 3-[(3 <i>aS</i> ,4 <i>S</i> ,7 <i>aS</i>)-7 <i>a</i> -methyl-1,5-dioxooctahydro-1 <i>H</i> -inden-4-yl]propionic acid methyl 2-(3-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutyrate 3-oxandrost-4-ene-17 β -carboxylic acid
2918 90 90	87-13-8 28416-82-2 111006-10-1 157283-68-6 26159-31-9 70264-94-7 33924-48-0 105560-93-8 29754-58-3 40098-26-8	diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate 6 α ,9-difluoro-11 β ,17 α -dihydroxy-16 α -methyl-3-oxoandrosta-1,4-diene-17 β -carboxylic acid isobutyl 3,4-epoxybutyrate isopropyl (Z)-7-[(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i>)-3,5-dihydroxy-2-[(<i>E</i>)-(3 <i>R</i>)-3-hydroxy-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]but-1-enyl]cyclopentyl]hept-5-enoate (<i>RS</i>)-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propionic acid methyl 4-(bromomethyl)- <i>m</i> -anisate methyl 5-chloro- <i>o</i> -anisate methyl (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-2,3-epoxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propionate methyl 5-glyoxyloylsalicylate hydrate methyl 7-[(3 <i>RS</i>)-3-hydroxy-5-oxocyclopent-1-enyl]heptanoate

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2920 90 10	30131-16-9 208338-09-4 35180-01-9 16606-55-6	4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzoic acid (4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-4,5-bis(mesyloxymethyl)-1,3,2-dioxathiolane-2,2-dioxide chloromethyl isopropyl carbonate (<i>R</i>)-propylene carbonate
2920 90 85	55-91-4	diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate
2921 19 80	4261-68-1 5407-04-5	(2-chloroethyl)diisopropylamine hydrochloride 3-chloropropylidimethylammonium chloride
2921 29 00	100-36-7 156886-85-0	2-aminoethyldiethylamine <i>N,N'</i> -bis[3-(ethylamino)propyl]propane-1,3-diamine tetrahydrochloride
2921 30 10	167944-94-7	cyclohexylammonium 1-[(<i>S</i>)-2-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-3-(2-methoxyethoxy)propyl]cyclopentanecarboxylate
2921 42 10	671-89-6	4-amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-di(sulfonyl chloride)
2921 43 00	393-11-3	α,α,α -trifluoro-4-nitro- <i>m</i> -toluidine
2921 49 10	328-93-8 54396-44-0	$\alpha,\alpha,\alpha,\alpha',\alpha',\alpha'$ -hexafluoro-2,5-xylidine α',α',α' -trifluoro-2,3-xylidine
2921 49 90	103-67-3 132173-07-0 1614-57-9 79617-99-5 69385-30-4 129140-12-1 166943-39-1 81972-27-2 33881-72-0	benzyl(methyl)amine (<i>Z</i>)- <i>N</i> -[3-(3-chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]- <i>N</i> -ethylcyclohexylamine hydrochloride 3-(5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[<i>a,d</i>]cyclohepten-5-ylpropyl)dimethylammonium chloride <i>trans</i> -(±)-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl(methyl)ammonium chloride 2,6-difluorobenzylamine 1-ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enylamine methyl(4'-nitrophenethyl)amine hydrochloride 3-(trichlorovinyl)aniline hydrochloride triethylaniline
2921 59 90	122-75-8	<i>N,N'</i> -dibenzylethylenediammonium di(acetate)
2922 19 80	154598-58-0 151851-75-1 126456-43-7 534-03-2 54527-65-0 151807-53-3 23323-37-7 68047-07-4 83647-29-4 38345-66-3 1159-03-1	(<i>S</i>)-2-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-1,1,1-trifluorobut-3-yn-2-ol (<i>R</i>)-2-amino-2-ethylhexan-1-ol (1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-1-aminoindan-2-ol 2-aminopropane-1,3-diol 2-[benzyl(methyl)amino]ethyl acetoacetate (1 <i>R,S</i> ,2 <i>R,S</i> ,3 <i>S,R</i>)-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutylamine 1-deoxy-1-(octylamino)- <i>D</i> -glucitol 4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-2-phenylbutyrophenone 3-[(<i>Z</i>)-1-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)phenyl]-2-phenylbut-1-enyl]phenol (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i>)-4-dimethylamino-3-methyl-1,2-diphenylbutan-2-ol 5-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydrodibenzo[<i>a,d</i>]cyclohepten-5-ol
2922 29 00	55174-61-3 120-20-7	3,4-dimethoxy- β -methylphenethylamine 3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine
2922 30 00	784-38-3 2011-66-7 156732-13-7 2958-36-3	2-amino-5-chloro-2'-fluorobenzophenone 2-amino-2'-chloro-5-nitrobenzophenone (<i>S</i>)-5-amino-2-(diisobenzylamino)-1,6-diphenylhex-4-en-3-one 2-amino-2',5-dichlorobenzophenone
2922 41 00	113403-10-4	dexibuprofen lysine (INN)
2922 49 70	56-12-2 128013-69-4 35453-19-1 37441-29-5 42854-62-6 67299-45-0 39878-87-0 20763-30-8 1118-89-4 82717-96-2 154772-45-9 14205-39-1 119916-05-1 54527-73-0 81677-60-3 949-99-5 875-74-1 961-69-3 34582-65-5 13291-96-8	4-aminobutyric acid 3-(aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoic acid 5-amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalic acid 5-amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthaloyl dichloride benzyl L-alaninate- <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonic acid (1:1) <i>cis</i> -4-(benzyloxycarbonyl)cyclohexylammonium tosylate (-)- α -(chloroformyl)benzylammonium chloride 2-cyclohexa-1,4-dienylglycine diethyl L-glutamate hydrochloride (<i>S,S</i>)- <i>N</i> -(1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl)alanine ethyl (<i>S</i>)-3-aminopent-4-ynoate hydrochloride methyl 3-aminocrotonate methyl 3-amino-4,6-dibromo- <i>o</i> -toluate 2-(<i>N</i> -methylbenzylamino)ethyl 3-aminobut-2-enoate methyl (4-nitrophenyl)-L-alaninate 3-(4-nitrophenyl)-L-alanine <i>D</i> - α -phenylglycine potassium (<i>R</i>)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethoxy-1-methyl-3-oxaprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycine potassium (<i>R</i>)- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxaprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate sodium (<i>R</i>)- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate
2922 50 00	7206-70-4 90005-55-3 24085-03-8 24085-08-3 35205-50-6 0-00-0	4-amino-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid 3'-amino-2'-hydroxyacetophenone hydrochloride 2-[benzyl(<i>tert</i> -butyl)amino]-1-(α ,4-dihydroxy- <i>m</i> -tolyl)ethanol benzyl(<i>tert</i> -butyl)(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-4-oxophenethyl)ammonium chloride 4'-benzyloxy-2-[(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propiophenone hydrochloride ethyl 2-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoyl)-3-(2,4-difluoroanilino)acrylate

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 50 00	121524-09-2	ethyl ((7S)-7-[[[(2R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]amino]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthoxy]acetate hydrochloride
	16589-24-5	4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]phenol--L-tartaric acid (2:1)
	22818-40-2	D-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)glycine
	59338-84-0	methyl 4-amino-5-nitro- <i>o</i> -anisate
	79814-47-4	methyl hydrogen (2S,3R)-3-amino-2-[(S)-(1-hydroxyethyl)]glutarate
	69416-61-1	potassium (R)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate
	26787-84-8	sodium (R)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate
	2924 10 00	153758-31-7
5794-13-8		L-asparagine hydrate
90303-36-9		N-[N-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-L-alanyl]-L-alanine hydrate
590-63-6		2-carbamoyloxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride
116833-20-6		2-(ethylmethylamino)acetamide
125496-24-4		(S)-3-formamido-2-formyloxypropionic acid
5422-34-4		N-(2-hydroxyethyl)lactamide
2924 29 95		112522-64-2
	24201-13-6	4-acetamido-5-chloro- <i>o</i> -anisic acid
	27313-65-1	N-acetyl-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-DL-alanine
	40188-45-2	3'-acetyl-4'-hydroxybutyranilide
	136450-06-1	3'-acetyl-2'-hydroxy-4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzanilide
	40187-51-7	5-acetylsalicylamide
	121-60-8	N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride
	148051-08-5	5-amino-N,N'-bis[2-acetoxy-1-(acetoxymethyl)ethyl]-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide
	76801-93-9	5-amino-N,N'-bis(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide
	41526-21-0	2'-benzoyl-2-bromo-4'-chloroacetanilide
	91558-42-8	benzyl (1-carbamoyl-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate
	3588-63-4	N-benzyloxycarbonyl-DL-valine
	1149-26-4	N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-valine
	1584-62-9	2-bromo-4'-chloro-2'-(2-fluorobenzoyl)acetanilide
	116661-86-0	(2S,3S)-3-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyric acid
	144163-85-9	<i>tert</i> -butyl [(1S,3S,4S)-4-amino-1-benzyl-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl]carbamate
	149451-80-9	<i>tert</i> -butyl [(1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]carbamate
	168960-18-7	<i>tert</i> -butyl (1R,4S)-4-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent-2-enylcarbamate
	98737-29-2	<i>tert</i> -butyl {(S)- α -[(S)-oxiranyl]phenethyl}carbamate
	0-00-0	2-chloro-N-[2-(2-chlorobenzoyl)-4-nitrophenyl]acetamide
	50978-11-5	3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid dihydrate
	30566-92-8	5-(N,N-dibenzylglycyl)salicylamide
	166518-60-1	N-[(2,6-diisopropylphenoxy)sulphonyl]-2-(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)acetamide
	75885-58-4	2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxamide
	137246-21-0	N-(1-ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enyl)cyclopropanecarboxamide
	125971-96-2	2-[α -(4-fluorobenzoyl)benzyl]-4-methyl-3-oxovaleraniilide
	13255-50-0	4-formyl-N-isopropylbenzamide
	141862-47-7	5-glyoxyloylsalicylamide hydrate
	52806-53-8	2-hydroxy-2-methyl-4'-nitro-3'-(trifluoromethyl)propionanilide
	4093-29-2	methyl 4-acetamido- <i>o</i> -anisate
	4093-31-6	methyl 4-acetamido-5-chloro- <i>o</i> -anisate
	32981-85-4	methyl (2R,3S)-3-benzamido-2-hydroxy-3-phenylpropionate
	176972-62-6	methyl (1S,3S)-1-benzamido-3-chloro-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate
41844-71-7	methyl N-(methoxycarbonyl)-L-phenylalaninate	
153441-77-1	methyl N-(phenoxy-carbonyl)-L-valinate	
1939-27-1	2-methyl-N-(α,α,α -trifluoro- <i>m</i> -tolyl)propionamide	
2925 19 95	1075-89-4	8-azaspiro[4,5]decane-7,9-dione
	88784-33-2	1-benzyl hydrooogen (S)-4-phthalimidoglutamate
	151860-15-0	<i>meso</i> -N-benzyl-3-nitrocyclopropane-1,2-dicarboximide
	84803-46-3	4-(4-chlorophenyl)piperidine-2,6-dione
	97338-03-9	ethyl (S)-3-(4-aminophenyl)-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride
94213-26-0	ethyl (S)-3-[4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl]-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride	
2925 20 00	149177-92-4	4'-amidinosuccinanic acid hydrochloride
2926 90 95	39186-58-8	4-bromo-2,2-diphenylbutanenitrile
	151338-11-3	N- <i>tert</i> -butyl 3-cyanoandrost-3,5-diene-17-carboxamide
	14818-98-5	L-N-(1-cyano-1-vanillylethyl)acetamide
	58311-73-2	(Z)-(2-cyanovinyl)trimethylammonium <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate
	186038-82-4	diethyl (1-cyano-3-methylbutyl)malonate
	133481-10-4	ethyl (1-cyanocyclohexyl)acetate
	94-05-3	ethyl 2-cyano-3-ethoxyacrylate
	56326-98-8	1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-oxocyclohexanecarbonitrile
	114772-53-1	4'-methylbiphenyl-2-carbonitrile
	20850-49-1	3-methyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile
	15760-35-7	3-methylenecyclobutanecarbonitrile
	36622-33-0	3-methyl-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile
	32852-95-2	2-(3-phenoxyphenyl)propionitrile
	123632-23-5	4-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)cinnamonitrile
13338-63-1	3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylacetoneitrile	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2928 00 90	192802-28-1	(S)-O-benzylacetaldehyde- <i>N</i> -(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)hydrazone
	89766-91-6	1-carboxy-1-methylethoxyammonium chloride
	84080-70-6	4-chloro-2-[(Z)-(methoxycarbonyl)methoxyamino]-3-oxobutyric acid
	16390-07-1	4-chloro-1'-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzohydrazide
	94213-23-7	(Z)-[cyano(2,3-dichlorophenyl)methylene]carbазамidine
	53016-31-2	13-ethyl-17 α -hydroxy-18,19-dinorepregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one oxime
	130580-02-8	<i>trans</i> -2'-fluoro-4-hydroxychalcone O-[(Z)-2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]oxime--fumaric acid (2:1)
55819-71-1	(<i>RS</i>)-serinohydrazide hydrochloride	
2929 90 00	139976-34-4	<i>N'</i> - α -(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>N</i> -methoxy- <i>N</i> -methyl- <i>N'</i> - ω -nitro-L-argininamide
	2188-18-3	<i>N'</i> - α -(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>N'</i> - ω -nitro-L-arginine
	92050-02-7	2,6-diisopropylphenyl sulfamate
2930 90 16	159453-24-4	<i>N</i> -(benzyloxycarbonyl)-S-L-cysteine
	105996-54-1	<i>N,N'</i> -bis(trifluoroacetyl)-DL-homocystine
2930 90 30	583-91-5	2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid
2930 90 70	76497-39-7	D(-)-3-acetylthio-2-methylpropionic acid
	74345-73-6	D(-)-3-acetylthio-2-methylpropionyl chloride
	157521-26-1	(S)-2-(acetylthio)-3-phenylpropionic acid--dicyclohexylamine (1:1)
	51458-28-7	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-2-amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol
	56724-21-1	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-2-amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol hydrochloride
	159878-02-1	benzyl (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i>)-3-chloro-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate
	148757-89-5	9-bromononyl 4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentylsulfide
	6320-03-2	<i>o</i> -chlorothiophenol
	27366-72-9	2-(dimethylaminothio)acetamide hydrochloride
	10191-60-3	dimethyl cyanocarbonimidodithioate
	182149-25-3	<i>N,N'</i> -[dithiobis(<i>o</i> -phenylenecarbonyl)]bis-L-isoleucine
	33174-74-2	2,2'-dithiodibenzonitrile
	136511-43-8	ethyl <i>N</i> -{2-[(acetylthio)methyl]-3-(<i>o</i> -tolyl)-1-oxopropyl}-L-methionate
	87483-29-2	4-fluorobenzyl 4-(methylthio)phenyl ketone
	49627-27-2	(Z)-5-fluoro-2-methyl-1-(4-methylthiobenzylidene)-1 <i>H</i> -inden-3-ylacetic acid
	67305-72-0	<i>N</i> -(2-mercaptoethyl)propionamide
	162515-68-6	2-[1-(mercaptomethyl)cyclopropyl]acetic acid
	4274-38-8	2-mercapto-5-(trifluoromethyl)anilinium chloride
	62140-67-4	methyl 5-(ethylsulfonyl)- <i>o</i> -anisate
	63484-12-8	methyl 2-methoxy-5-methylsulfonylbenzoate
61832-41-5	methyl(1-methylthio-2-nitrovinyl)amine	
10506-37-3	O-2-naphthyl chlorothioformate	
1134-94-7	2-(phenylthio)aniline	
2931 00 95	87460-09-1	benzyl hydroxy(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoylacetate
	35000-38-5	<i>tert</i> -butyl triphenylphosphoranylideneacetate
	17814-85-6	(4-carboxybutyl)triphenylphosphonium bromide
	31618-90-3	diethyl (tosyloxy)methylphosphonate
	123599-78-0	[(2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid
	128948-01-6	{(S)-[(<i>R</i>)-2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy](4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl}acetic acid
1660-95-3	tetraisopropyl methylenediphosphonate	
2932 19 00	66356-53-4	5-(2-aminoethylthiomethyl)furfuryldimethylamine
	97148-39-5	ammonium (Z)-2-methoxyimino-2-(2-furyl)acetate
	37743-18-3	3,3-diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-ylidene(dimethyl)ammonium bromide
	86087-23-2	(S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ol
2932 29 80	517-23-7	α -acetyl- γ -butyrolactone
	23363-33-9	4'-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin
	6559-91-7	4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin
	39521-49-8	(3 <i>aR</i> ,4 <i>bS</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,5 <i>aS</i>)-4-(5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)hexahydrocyclopropa[3,4]cyclopenta[1,2- <i>b</i>]-furan-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one
	39746-01-5	(3 <i>aR</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>aS</i>)-4-formyl-2-oxohexahydro-2 <i>H</i> -cyclopenta[<i>b</i>]furan-5-yl-benzoate
	104872-06-2	(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-3-hexyl-4-[(<i>R</i>)-2-(hydroxytridecyl)]oxetan-2-one
	599-04-2	α -hydroxy- β , β -dimethyl- γ -butyrolactone
	79-50-5	DL- α -hydroxy- β , β -dimethyl- γ -butyrolactone
	192704-56-6	11 α -hydroxy-7 α -(methoxycarbonyl)-3-oxopregn-4-ene-21,17 α -carb lactone
	73726-56-4	11 α -hydroxy-3-oxopregna-4,6-diene-21,17 α -carb lactone
	298-81-7	9-methoxyfuro[3,2- <i>g</i>]chromen-7-one
	482-44-0	9-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxy)-7 <i>H</i> -furo[3,2- <i>g</i>]chromen-7-one
	976-70-5	3-oxopregn-4-ene-21,17 α -carb lactone
2932 99 50	32981-86-5	10-deacetylbaccatin III
2932 99 70	7512-17-6	2-acetamido-2-deoxy- β -D-glucopyranose
	79944-37-9	<i>trans</i> -6-amino-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxepan-5-ol
	170242-34-9	(S)-2-amino-5-(1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)valeric acid
	57999-49-2	2-(3-bromophenoxy)tetrahydropyran
	125971-94-0	<i>tert</i> -butyl [(4 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>R</i>)-6-(cyanomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]acetate
	33659-28-8	calcium bis(4-O-(β -D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate)--calcium bromide (1:1)
	110638-68-1	calcium bis(4-O-(β -D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate) dihydrate
	157518-70-2	(2 <i>R</i>)-2-[(S)-2,2-dimethyl-5-oxo-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]-4-methylvaleric acid

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 99 70	96-82-2 467-55-0 114870-03-0	4-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-gluconic acid 3β-hydroxy-5α-spirostan-12-one methyl O-2-deoxy-6-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-α-D-glucopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-β-D-glucopyranuronosyl-(1,4)-O-2-deoxy-3,6-di-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-α-D-glucopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-2-O-sulfo-α-L-idopyranuronosyl-(1,4)-2-deoxy-2-(sulfoamino)-6-(hydrogen sulfate)-α-D-glucopyranoside, decasodium salt
	533-31-3 88128-61-4	3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenol (3a <i>S</i> ,9a <i>S</i> ,9b <i>R</i>)-3a-methyl-6-[2-(2,5,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-1,2,4,5,8,9,9a,9b-octahydro-3a <i>H</i> -cyclopenta[<i>a</i>]naphthalene-3,7-dione
2932 99 95	130525-62-1 107188-37-4 69999-16-2 40591-65-9 107188-34-1	(4 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>R</i>)-5-acetamido-4-amino-6-[(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl]-5,6-dihydropyran-2-carboxylic acid 2-(4-aminophenoxyethyl)-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate (2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-5-yl)acetic acid 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-D-glucopyranosyl carbamidodithioate hydrobromide 2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-(4-nitrophenoxyethyl)-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate
2933 11 90	6150-97-6	magnesium bis[(2,3-dihydro-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-4-yl)methylamino]methanesulfonate
2933 19 90	27511-79-1 3736-92-3 139756-01-7 59194-35-3 4023-02-3	3-aminopyrazole-4-carboxamide hemisulfate 1,2-diphenyl-4-(2-phenylthioethyl)pyrazolidine-3,5-dione 1-methyl-4-nitro-3-propylpyrazole-5-carboxamide <i>N</i> '-1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazole-1-carboxamide hydrochloride pyrazole-1-carboximidine hydrochloride
2933 29 90	151012-31-6 83857-96-9 133909-99-6 151257-01-1 152146-59-3 68282-49-5 138401-24-8 4897-25-0 24155-42-8 130804-35-2 822-36-6 696-23-1 150097-92-0 99614-02-5	3-(4-bromobenzyl)-2-butyl-4-chloro-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-5-ylmethanol 2-butyl-5-chloro-1 <i>H</i> -imidazole-4-carbaldehyde 2-butyl-4-chloro-1-[2'-(2-trityl-2 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-ylmethyl]-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-5-ylmethanol 2-butyl-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-ene-4-one hydrochloride 4-(2-butyl-5-formylimidazol-1-ylmethyl)benzoic acid 2-butylimidazole-5-carbaldehyde 4'-[(2-butyl-4-oxo-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-ene-3-yl)methyl]biphenyl-2-carbonitrile 5-chloro-1-methyl-4-nitroimidazole 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-imidazol-1-ylethanol 1-[5-(4,5-diphenylimidazol-2-ylthio)pentyl]-1-heptyl-3-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea 4-methylimidazole 2-methyl-4-nitroimidazole methyl 5-pentafluoroethyl-2-propylimidazole-4-carboxylate 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methyl-3-(2-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-1-ylmethyl)carbazol-4-one
2933 39 95	176381-97-8 104860-73-3 171764-07-1 180250-77-5 65326-33-2 142034-92-2 21472-89-9 142034-97-7 180050-34-4 173050-51-6 61380-02-7 188591-61-9 22065-85-6 142057-79-2 120014-07-5 6935-27-9 160588-45-4 139781-09-2 57988-58-6 87848-95-1 157688-46-5 32998-95-1 43076-30-8 84449-80-9 83949-32-0 38092-89-6 2008-75-5 5382-23-0 2942-59-8 5326-23-8 168273-06-1 31255-57-9 107256-31-5 39512-49-7 53786-28-0 100643-71-8 83556-85-8 7379-35-3 6298-19-7	(<i>S</i>)- <i>N</i> -[4-(4-acetamido-4-phenyl-1- <i>p</i> 1peridyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)butyl]- <i>N</i> -methylbenzamide--fumaric acid (1:1) 4-amino-5-chloro- <i>N</i> -{1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidyl}-2-methoxybenzamide (<i>S</i>)-2-amino-3,3-dimethyl- <i>N</i> -2-pyridylbutylamide (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-3-amino-2-ethoxy- <i>N</i> -nitropiperidine-1-carboximidine hydrochloride 2-amino-3-pyridyl methyl ketone (1 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ol (±)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one (1 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one (1 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i>)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one <i>O</i> -[(<i>Z</i>)-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethynyl]oxime--maleic acid (1:1) (<i>R</i>)- <i>N</i> -[1-(3-[1-benzoyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-piperidyl]propyl)-4-phenyl-4-piperidyl]- <i>N</i> -methylacetamide hydrochloride 1-benzyl-4-(methoxymethyl)- <i>N</i> -phenyl-4-piperidylamine 1-(4-benzyloxyphenyl)-2-(4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)propan-1-one 1-benzylpiperidine-4-carbaldehyde (<i>RS</i>)-2-[(1-benzyl-4-piperidyl)methyl]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one 2-[(1-benzyl-4-piperidyl)methylene]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one benzyl(2-pyridyl)amine 10,10-bis[(2-fluoro-4-pyridyl)methyl]anthrone 5,5-bis(4-pyridylmethyl)-5 <i>H</i> -cyclopenta[2,1- <i>b</i> :3,4- <i>b'</i>]dipyridine hydrate 4-(4-bromophenyl)piperidin-4-ol 6-bromo-2-pyridyl <i>p</i> -tolyl ketone 2-[1-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-4-piperidyl]acetic acid <i>N</i> -(<i>tert</i> -butyl)-3-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide 1-(4- <i>tert</i> -butylphenyl)-4-[4-(α-hydroxybenzhydryl)piperidino]butan-1-one 1-[2-(4-carboxyphenoxy)ethyl]piperidinium chloride 4-carboxy-4-phenylpiperidinium <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate 8-chloro-6,11-dihydro-11-(1-methyl-4-piperidylidene)-5 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i>]pyridine 1-(2-chloroethyl)piperidinium chloride 4-chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride 2-chloronicotinic acid 6-chloronicotinic acid 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-methyl- <i>N</i> -piperidino-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazole-3-carboxamide 3-[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]pyridine-2-carbonitrile 3-[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-pyridyl-1-methyl-4-piperidyl ketone hydrochloride 4-(4-chlorophenyl)piperidin-4-ol 5-chloro-1-(4-piperidyl)-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one 8-chloro-11-(4-piperidylidene)-5,6-dihydro-11 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i>]pyridine 1-(3-chloropropyl)-2,6-dimethylpiperidinium chloride 4-chloropyridine hydrochloride 2-chloro-3-pyridylamine

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 39 95	77145-61-0	1-(6-chloro-2-pyridyl)-4-piperidylamine hydrochloride	
	56488-00-7	3-(cyanoimino)-3-piperidinopropionitrile	
	101904-56-7	4-(5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[<i>a,d</i>]cyclohepten-5-yl) piperidine	
	193275-84-2	4-{4-[(11 <i>R</i>)-3,10-dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i>]pyridin-11-yl]piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide	
	193275-85-3	4-{4-[(11 <i>S</i>)-3,10-dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i>]pyridin-11-yl]piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide	
	82671-06-5	2,6-dichloro-5-fluoronicotinic acid	
	875-35-4	2,6-dichloro-4-methylnicotinitrile	
	153050-21-6	(<i>S</i>)-1-{2-[3-(4-dichlorophenyl)-1-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)-3-piperidyl]ethyl}-4-phenyl-1-azoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane chloride	
	35794-11-7	3,5-dimethylpiperidine	
	5424-11-3	2,2-diphenyl-4-piperidinovaleronitrile	
	53786-45-1	ethyl 4-(2-amino-4-chloroanilino)piperidine-1-carboxylate	
	53786-46-2	ethyl 4-(5-chloro-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate	
	1452-94-4	ethyl-2-chloronicotinate	
	49608-01-7	ethyl-6-chloronicotinate	
	84501-68-8	ethyl 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)- <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-ylamino]piperidine-1-carboxylate	
	103094-30-0	3-ethyl 5-methyl (±)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2-[2-(1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl)ethoxymethyl]-pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate	
	29976-53-2	ethyl 4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxylate	
	5223-06-3	2-(5-ethyl-2-pyridyl)ethanol	
	0-00-0	4-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyridinium <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate	
	75970-99-9	[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-yl](4-piperidyl)amine	
	104860-26-6	<i>cis</i> -1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidylamine	
	189894-57-3	1-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i>)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]-4-phenylpiperidin-4-ol methansulpho- nate trihydrate	
	5006-66-6	6-hydroxynicotinic acid	
	86604-78-6	4-methoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyridylmethanol	
	84196-16-7	<i>N</i> -[4-(methoxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]- <i>N</i> -phenylpropionamide hydrochloride	
	108555-25-5	1-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidylamine dihydrochloride	
	118175-10-3	[4-(3-methoxypropoxy)-3-methyl-2-pyridyl]methanol	
	179024-48-7	<i>N</i> -[(<i>R</i>)-9-methyl-4-oxo-1-phenyl-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro[1,4]diazepino[6,7,1- <i>h</i>]indol-3-yl]isonicotinamide	
	4046-24-6	5-(1-methyl-4-piperidyl)-5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[<i>a,d</i>]cyclohepten-5-ol hydrochloride	
	139886-04-7	1-methyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-3-carbaldehyde (<i>E</i>)- <i>O</i> -methyloxime hydrochloride	
	103577-66-8	3-methyl-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2-pyridylmethanol	
	5435-54-1	3-nitro-4-pyridone	
	4783-86-2	4-phenoxy-pyridine	
	40807-61-2	4-phenylpiperidin-4-ol	
	19395-41-6	2-phenyl-2-(2-piperidyl)acetic acid	
	1609-66-1	<i>N</i> -phenyl- <i>N</i> -(4-piperidyl)propionamide	
	5005-36-7	2-phenyl-2-pyridylacetone	
	20662-53-7	1-(4-piperidyl)-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one	
	6622-91-9	4-pyridylacetic acid hydrochloride	
	192329-80-9	4-(4-pyridyloxy)benzenesulphonic acid	
	192330-49-7	4-(4-pyridyloxy)benzenesulphonyl chloride hydrochloride	
	70708-28-0	1-(2-pyridyl)-3-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-(<i>p</i> -tolyl)propan-1-ol	
	100-76-5	quinuclidine	
	1619-34-7	quinuclidin-3-ol	
	2147-83-3	1-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pyridyl)-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one	
	2933 49 10	119916-34-6	7-bromo-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-5-methyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		105956-96-5	7-[3-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-8-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		86393-33-1	7-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		68077-26-9	7-chloro-1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		98105-79-4	7-chloro-6-fluoro-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		93107-30-3	1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		112811-72-0	1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		103995-01-3	1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
98349-25-8		ethyl 1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate	
100501-62-0		ethyl 1-ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate	
170143-39-2		3-methyl hydrogen 7-chloro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-2,3-dicarboxylate	
136465-98-0		<i>N</i> -(2-quinolylylcarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -asparagine	
2933 49 90		136522-17-3	(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i>)-2-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]- <i>N-tert</i> -butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide
	159878-04-3	benzyl (1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i>)-3-[(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i>)-3- <i>tert</i> -butylcarbonylperhydro-2-isoquinolyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate	
	77497-97-3	(<i>S</i>)-3-benzyloxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinium <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate	
	136465-81-1	(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i>)- <i>N-tert</i> -butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide	
	159989-65-8	(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i>)- <i>N</i> -(<i>tert</i> -butyl)-2-[(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-(phenylthio)butyl]perhydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide--methanesulfonic acid (1:1)	
	149182-72-9	(<i>S</i>)- <i>N-tert</i> -butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboximide	
	149057-17-0	(<i>S</i>)- <i>N-tert</i> -butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboximide hydrochloride	
	186537-30-4	(<i>S</i>)- <i>N-tert</i> -butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboximide sulfate	
4965-33-7	7-chloro-2-methylquinoline		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 49 90	146362-70-1	2-[[1-(7-chloro-4-quinolyl)-5-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-3-yl]carbonylamino]adamantane-2-carboxylic acid	
	120578-03-2	3-[(<i>E</i>)-2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]benzaldehyde	
	1087-69-0	(9 <i>S</i> ,13 <i>S</i> ,14 <i>S</i>)-3-methoxymorphinan hydrochloride	
	178680-13-2	methyl {(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-1-benzyl-3-[(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i>)-3-(<i>tert</i> -butylcarbamoyl)decahydro-2-isoquinolyl]}-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate	
	181139-72-0	methyl 2-[(<i>S</i>)-3-[(<i>E</i>)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl]-3-hydroxypropyl]benzoate	
	149968-11-6	methyl 2-(3-[(<i>E</i>)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl]-3-oxopropyl)benzoate	
	64228-78-0	pentamethylene bis{3-[1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isoquinolyl]propionate}-oxalic acid (1:2)	
	136465-99-1	<i>N</i> -(2-quinolylcarbonyloxy)succinimide	
	142522-81-4	sodium (1 <i>R</i>)-1-[(1-[3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl]-3-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)phenyl]propyl]thiomethyl]cyclopropylacetate	
	22982-78-1	1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isopropylaminomethyl-6-methyl-7-nitroquinoline methanesulfonate	
	74163-81-8	(<i>S</i>)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	
	2933 59 95	75128-73-3	2-[(2-acetamido-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl acetate
		97845-60-8	2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-(2-amino-6-chloropurin-9-yl)butyl acetate
		3056-33-5	<i>N</i> -(9-acetyl-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -purin-2-yl)acetamide
13889-98-0		1-acetylpiperazine	
67914-60-7		4-(4-acetylpiperazin-4-yl)phenol	
156126-53-3		(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-2-amino-9-[2,3-bis(benzyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]-9 <i>H</i> -purin-6-one	
147149-89-1		2-amino-5-bromo-6-methylquinazolin-4(1 <i>H</i>)-one	
23680-84-4		4-amino-2-chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline	
10310-21-1		2-amino-6-chloropurine	
172015-79-1		[(1 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i>)-4-(2-amino-6-chloro-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)cyclopent-2-enyl]methanol hydrochloride	
171887-03-9		<i>N</i> -(2-amino-4,6-dichloropyrimidin-5-yl)formamide	
7597-60-6		6-amino-5-formamido-1,3-dimethyluracil	
124832-31-1		2-[(2-amino-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl <i>N</i> -(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-valinate	
707-99-3		6-amino-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-ylethanol	
14047-28-0		(<i>R</i>)-2-(6-amino-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)-1-methylethanol	
147127-20-6		(<i>R</i>)-[2-(6-amino-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methylphosphonic acid	
841-77-0		1-benzhydrylpiperazine	
157810-81-6		(2 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-2-benzyl-5-[2-(<i>tert</i> -butylcarbamoyl)-4-(3-pyridylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-hydroxy- <i>N</i> -[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-2-hydroxyindan-1-yl]valeramide sulfate	
149950-60-7		6-benzyl-1-(ethoxymethyl)-5-isopropylpyrimidin-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i>)-dione	
156126-83-9		(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-9-[2,3-bis(benzyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]-6-iodo-9 <i>H</i> -purin-2-ylamine	
202138-50-9		bis[(isopropylloxycarbonyloxy)methyl] [(<i>R</i>)-2-(6-amino-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methylphosphonate-fumaric acid (1:1)	
179688-29-0		6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4(1 <i>H</i>)-one	
150323-35-6		(3 <i>S</i>)-1-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-3-(<i>tert</i> -butylcarbamoyl)piperazine	
106461-41-0		2- <i>sec</i> -butyl-4-{4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}-2 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-3(4 <i>H</i>)-one	
41078-70-0		3-(2-chloroethyl)-2-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -pyrido[1,2- <i>a</i>]pyrimidin-4-one	
5081-87-8		3-(2-chloroethyl)quinazoline-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i>)-dione	
93076-03-0		3-(2-chloroethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -pyrido[1,2- <i>a</i>]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride	
52605-52-4		1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-(3-chloropropyl)piperazine hydrochloride	
41202-32-8		1-(2-chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	
13078-15-4		1-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	
71-30-7		cytosine	
56-06-4		2,6-diaminopyrimidin-4-ol	
149062-75-9		1,3-dichloro-6,7,8,9,10,12-hexahydroazepino[2,1- <i>b</i>]quinazoline hydrochloride	
150728-13-5		4,6-dichloro-5-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-2,2'-bipyrimidinyl	
41202-77-1		1-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	
27469-60-9		1-(4,4'-difluorobenzhydryl)piperazine	
132961-05-8		(<i>Z</i>)-3-[2-[4-(2,4-difluoro-hydroxyiminobenzyl)piperidino]ethyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -pyrido[1,2- <i>a</i>]pyrimidin-4-one	
188416-34-4		(2 <i>RS</i> ,3 <i>SR</i>)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(5-fluoropyrimidin-4-yl)-1-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol--(1 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-2-Oxobornane-10-sulfonic acid (1:1)	
5018-45-1		5,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-4-ylamine	
28888-44-0		6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i>)-dione	
153537-73-6		(<i>S</i>)-2-(4-[(2,7-dimethyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinazolin-6-yl)methyl](prop-2-ynyl)amino)-2-fluorobenzamido)-4-(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)butyric acid	
7280-37-7		estropipate	
56177-80-1		2-ethoxy-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1 <i>H</i>)-one	
112733-28-5		ethyl-[3-(4-bromo-2-fluorobenzyl)-7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl]acetate	
112733-45-6		ethyl (7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl)acetate	
59703-00-3		4-ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazine-1-carbonyl chloride	
137234-87-8	6-ethyl-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1 <i>H</i>)-one		
183319-69-9	(3-ethinylphenyl)[6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine hydrochloride		
64090-19-3	1-(4-fluorophenyl)piperazine dihydrochloride		
19690-23-4	6-iodo-1 <i>H</i> -purin-2-ylamine		
696-07-1	5-iodouracil		
67914-97-0	4-(4-isopropylpiperazin-1-yl)phenol		
147539-21-7	isopropyl[2-(piperazin-1-yl)-3-pyridyl]amine		
35386-24-4	1-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine		
5464-78-8	1-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine hydrochloride		
20535-83-5	6-methoxy-1 <i>H</i> -purin-2-ylamine		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 59 95	125224-62-6	(1S)-2-methyl-2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane dihydrobromide	
	6928-85-4	4-methylpiperazin-1-ylamine	
	65-71-4	5-methyluracil	
	145012-50-6	(7RS,9aRS)-perhydropyrido[1,2-a]pyrazin-7-ylmethanol	
	184177-81-9	phenyl {4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}carbamate	
	2210-93-7	1-phenylpiperazinium chloride	
	111641-17-9	4-(piperazin-1-yl)-2,6-bis(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pyrimidine	
	20980-22-7	2-(piperazin-1-yl)pyrimidine	
	94021-22-4	2-piperazin-1-ylpyrimidine dihydrochloride	
	68-94-0	purin-6(1H)-one	
	156126-48-6	tetrabutylammonium (6-iodo-1H-purin-2-yl)amide	
	70849-60-4	1-(o-tolyl)piperazine hydrochloride	
	66-22-8	uracil	
	2933 69 80	58909-39-0	tetrahydro-2-methyl-3-thioxo-1,2,4-triazine-5,6-dione
	2933 79 00	76855-69-1	(3S,4R)-4-acetoxy-3-[(R)-1-(tert-butyl)dimethylsilyloxy]ethyl]azetidid-2-one
		175873-08-2	4-[(S)-3-amino-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]benzimidazole hydrochloride
		61865-48-3	(±)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one
79200-56-9		(1R,4S)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one	
159593-17-6		4-tert-butylbenzyl-2-[(2R,3S)-3-[(R)-1-(tert-butyl)dimethylsilyloxy]ethyl]-2-[(1R,3S)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]-4-oxoazetidid-1-yl]-2-oxoacetate	
135297-22-2		(3S,4R)-3-[(R)-1-(tert-butyl)dimethylsilyloxy]ethyl]-4-[(1R,3S)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]azetidid-2-one	
118289-55-7		6-chloro-5-(2-chloroethyl)indol-2(3H)-one	
17630-75-0		5-chloroindolin-2-one	
56341-37-8		6-chloroindol-2(3H)-one	
141646-08-4		1-[(cyclohexyloxy)carbonyloxy]ethyl 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1-a]isoindole-4-carboxylate	
15362-40-0		1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)indolin-2-one	
20096-03-1		3,3-diethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyridine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	
175873-10-6		ethyl 3-(3-[(S)-1-[4-(N'-2-hydroxyamidino)phenyl]-2-oxopyrrolidin-3-yl]ureido)propionate	
61516-73-2		ethyl 2-oxopyrrolidin-2-ylacetate	
132127-34-5		(3R,4S)-3-hydroxy-4-phenylazetidid-2-one	
103335-41-7		methyl 3-oxo-4-aza-5-androst-1-ene-17β-carboxylate	
139122-76-2		4-(2-methyl-2-phenylhydrazino)-5,6-dihydro-2-pyridone	
122852-75-9		5-methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indol-1-one	
90776-59-3		4-nitrobenzyl-(4R,5R,6S)-3-(diphenoxyphosphoryloxy)-6-[(R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-methyl-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylate	
75363-99-4		p-nitrobenzyl (2R,5R,6S)-6-[(R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3,7-dioxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate	
103335-55-3		3-oxo-4-aza-5α-androstane-17β-carboxylic acid	
103335-54-2		3-oxo-4-azaandrost-5-ene-17β-carboxylic acid	
71107-19-2		2-oxo-5-vinylpyrrolidine-3-carboxamide	
141316-45-2		potassium 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1-a]isoindole-4-carboxylate	
2933 99 30		179528-39-3	N-(biphenyl-2-yl)-4-[(2-methyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazo[4,5-d][1]benzazepin-6-yl)carbonyl]benzamide
		139592-99-7	(Z)-1-[3-(3-chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]hexahydro-1H-azepine hydrochloride
		256-96-2	5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine
		494-19-9	10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine
2933 99 40		188978-02-1	(4R,5S,6S,7R)-1-[(3-amino-1H-indazol-5-yl)methyl]-4,7-dibenzyl-3-butyl-5,6-dihydroxyhexahydro-2H-1,3-diazepin-2-one
		70890-50-5	3-amino-7-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3H)-one
		106928-72-7	tert-butyl (1S,9S)-6,10-dioxo-9-phthalimidooctahydropyridazo[1,2-a][1,2]diazepin-1-carboxylate
		2886-65-9	7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3H)-one
		59467-64-0	[7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl]methylamine
	59469-29-3	[7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ylmethyl]ammonium bis(maleate)	
	59467-69-5	8-chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-3a,4-dihydro-3H-imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine	
	59468-44-9	8-chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-4H-imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine-3-carboxylic acid	
	59469-63-5	7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine 4-oxide	
	59467-63-9	7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine	
	177932-89-7	(4R,5S,6S,7R)-4,7-dibenzyl-1,3-bis(3-aminobenzyl)-5,6-dihydroxyhexahydro-2H-1,3-diazepin-2-one dimethanesulfonate	
2933 99 90	64838-55-7	1-[(S)-3-(acetylthio)-2-methylpropionyl]-L-proline	
	130404-91-0	N-[(R)-2-[(R)-2-[(2-adamantylloxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]amino]-1-phenylethyl]succinamic acid--1-deoxy-1-methylamino-D-glucitol (1:1)	
	122536-48-5	3-[(S)-3-(L-alanyl)amino]pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid hydrochloride	
	13485-59-1	L-alanyl-L-proline	
	64137-52-6	[3-(1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)propyl]methylamine	
	120851-71-0	trans-1-benzoyl-4-phenyl-L-proline	
	151860-16-1	meso-3-benzyl-6-nitro-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane	
	65632-62-4	(S)-1-(benzyloxycarbonyl)hexahydropyridazine-3-carboxylic acid	
	143322-57-0	5-bromo-3-[(R)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl]indole	
	122536-91-8	7-[(S)-3-[(S)-2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-1-oxopropylamino]pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid	
	134575-17-0	tert-butyl meso-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-6-ylcarbamate	
	122536-66-7	tert-butyl [(S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[(S)-pyrrolidin-3-ylamino]ethyl]carbamate	
	140629-77-2	tert-butyl [(RS)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]carbamate	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 99 90	100361-18-0	7-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid	
	31251-41-9	8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i>]pyridin-11-one	
	7250-67-1	<i>N</i> -(2-chloroethyl)pyrrolidine hydrochloride	
	38150-27-5	5-chloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone	
	170142-29-7	7-chloro-2-(methoxy-2-methylphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -pyridazino[4,5- <i>b</i>]quinoline-1,4,10-trione, sodium salt	
	36916-19-5	5-chloro-2-(3-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone	
	90657-55-9	<i>trans</i> -4-cyclohexyl-2-proline hydrochloride	
	194602-25-0	dibenzyl-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-1-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)ethyl phosphate	
	176161-55-0	(5,6-dichloro-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-yl)isopropylamine	
	178619-89-1	6,7-dichloro-2,3-dimethoxyquinoxalin-5-ylamine	
	54196-62-2	2',5-dichloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone	
	54196-61-1	2',5-dichloro-2-(3-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone	
	71208-55-4	diethyl (6-chloro-9 <i>H</i> -carbazol-2-yl)methylmalonate	
	137733-33-6	<i>N,N'</i> -diethyl-2-methyl- <i>N</i> -(6-phenyl-5-propylpyridazin-3-yl)propane-1,2-diamine--fumaric acid (2:3)	
	123631-92-5	2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1,3-bis(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol	
	141113-28-2	(<i>E</i>)-(+)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-[3-[4-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)styryl]-1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]-3-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol	
	141113-41-9	(<i>R</i>)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propane-1,2-diol	
	86386-75-6	2,4'-difluoro-2-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)acetophenone hydrochloride	
	132659-89-3	3-dimethylaminomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one	
	194602-27-2	diphenyl[(<i>S</i>)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]acetone nitrile hydrobromide	
	66242-82-8	disodium 2,5-dihydro-5-thiooxo-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-1-ylmethanesulfonate	
	103300-91-0	1-[(<i>N</i>)-2-[(<i>S</i>)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]- <i>N</i> 6-trifluoroacetyl]silyl]proline	
	100491-29-0	ethyl 7-chloro-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxonaphthyridine-3-carboxylate	
	122665-86-5	ethyl [3-(cyanomethyl)-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]acetate	
	153435-96-2	ethyl 4,6-dichloro-3-formylindole-2-carboxylate	
	69048-98-2	1-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-one	
	41340-36-7	2-(7-ethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-3-yl)ethanol	
	95885-13-5	5-ethyl-4-(2-phenoxyethyl)-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-3(2 <i>H</i>)-one	
	26116-12-1	1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethylamine	
	55408-10-1	ethyl tetrazole-5-carboxylate	
	96107-94-7	ethyl 1 <i>H</i> -tetrazole-5-carboxylate, sodium salt	
	185453-89-8	7-ethyl-3-[2-(trimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]indole	
	83783-69-1	4-fluorobenzyl-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-ylamine	
	2380-94-1	4-hydroxyindole	
	96034-57-0	<i>trans</i> -4-hydroxy-1-(4-nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl)-L-proline	
	160194-26-3	2-iodo-4-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)aniline	
	52099-72-6	1-isopropenyl-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one	
	66635-71-0	isopropyl 2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolizine-1-carboxylate	
	37052-78-1	5-methoxybenzimidazole-2-thiol	
	182073-77-4	<i>N'</i> -[<i>N</i> -methoxycarbonyl-L-valyl]- <i>N</i> -[(<i>S</i>)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-isopropyl-2-oxopropyl]-L-prolinamide	
	1458-18-0	methyl 3-amino-5,6-dichloropyrazine-2-carboxylate	
	155322-92-2	(3 <i>R</i>)-3-[(<i>S</i>)-1-(methylamino)ethyl]pyrrolidine	
	127105-49-1	methyl-(<i>S</i>)-2-amino-4-(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)butyrate	
	124750-53-4	5-(4'-methylbiphenyl-2-yl)-1-trityl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazole	
	132026-12-1	4-(2-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -imidazo[4,5- <i>c</i>]pyridin-1-yl)benzoic acid	
	51856-79-2	methyl 1-methylpyrrol-2-ylacetate	
	85440-79-5	2-methyl-1-nitrosoindoline	
	5521-55-1	5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxylic acid	
	13183-79-4	1-methyltetrazole-5-thiol	
	4928-88-5	methyl 1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate	
	190791-29-8	(5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>S</i>)-6-phenyl-5-[4-(2-pyrrolidinoethoxy)phenyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthol-(<i>-</i>)-tartaric acid (1:1)	
	103831-11-4	pyrrolidin-3-ylamine dihydrochloride	
	59032-27-8	sodium 1,2,3-triazole-5-thiolate	
	0-00-0	1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triacetic acid sulphate	
	114873-37-9	1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triyltriacetic acid	
	112193-77-8	1,4,7,10-tetraazoniacyclododecane bis(sulfate)	
	27387-31-1	1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one	
	21732-17-2	1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-1-ylacetic acid	
	3641-08-5	1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide	
	4928-87-4	1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylic acid	
	6969-71-7	1,2,4-triazolo[4,3- <i>a</i>]pyridin-3(2 <i>H</i>)-one	
	103300-89-6	<i>N</i> 6-trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline	
	105641-23-4	<i>N</i> 6-trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate	
	143722-25-2	2-(2-trityl-2 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)phenylboronic acid	
	2934 10 00	180144-61-0	3-[[4-(4-amidinophenyl)thiazol-2-yl][1-(carboxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino}propionic acid
		171485-87-3	2-[4-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-5-ylmethyl)phenoxy]methyl]-2,5,7,8-tetramethylchroman-6-yl acetate
		65872-41-5	(<i>Z</i>)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid
		119154-86-8	(<i>Z</i>)-2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetyl chloride hydrochloride
		174761-17-2	benzhydryl 7-[(<i>Z</i>)-2-[2-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]-4-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxycarbonyl)-but-2-enamido]-3-cephale-4-carboxylate
		64486-18-6	(<i>Z</i>)-2-[2-(chloroacetamido)thiazol-4-yl]-2-(methoxyimino)acetic acid
		76823-93-3	1-[4-[(2-cyanoethyl)thiomethyl]thiazol-2-yl]guanidine

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 10 00	139340-56-0	{5-[(Z)-3,5-di(<i>tert</i> -butyl)-4-hydroxybenzylidene]-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-2-yl}ammonium methanesulfonate
	64485-82-1	ethyl 2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetate
	64485-88-7	ethyl (Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetate
	190841-79-3	ethyl 3-({4-[4-(<i>N</i> -ethoxycarbonylamidino)phenyl]thiazol-2-yl}[1-(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-4-piperidyl]-amino)propionate
	64987-03-7	ethyl (2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylate
	66339-00-2	ethyl 2-(hydroxyimino)-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetate hydrochloride
	64987-06-0	(2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylic acid
	65872-43-7	2-(2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid
	88046-01-9	2-guanidinothiazol-4-ylmethyl carbamimidothioate dihydrochloride
	556-90-1	2-imino-1,3-thiazol-4-one
	154212-61-0	<i>N</i> -[2-isopropylthiazol-4-ylmethyl(methyl)carbamoyl]-L-valine
	66215-71-2	(Z)-2-methoxyimino-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetic acid
	154212-59-6	4-nitrophenyl thiazol-5-ylmethyl carbonate hydrochloride
	105889-80-3	pivaloyloxymethyl 7-[(Z)-2-[2-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]pent-2-enamido]-3-(carbamoyloxymethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate
	2295-31-0	thiazolidine-2,4-dione
	38585-74-9	thiazol-5-ylmethanol
2934 20 80	87691-88-1	1-(1,2-benzisothiazol-3-yl)piperazine hydrochloride
	80756-85-0	<i>S</i> -(benzothiazol-2-yl) (Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminothioacetate
	89604-92-2	<i>tert</i> -butyl-2-[[1-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(benzisothiazol-2-ylthio)-2-oxoethylidene]amino]oxy-2-methylpropionate
	177785-47-6	(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-3-methyl-2-(3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazol-2-yl)valeric acid
2934 30 90	6631-94-3	2-acetylphenothiazine
	92-39-7	2-chlorophenothiazine
	32338-15-1	phenothiazin-2-ylamine
2934 99 30	957-68-6	7-aminocephalosporanic acid
2934 99 90	87932-78-3	3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(<i>R</i>)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	22720-75-8	2-acetylbenzo[<i>b</i>]thiophene
	58-61-7	adenosine
	152305-23-2	(<i>S</i>)-4-(4-aminobenzyl)oxazolidin-2-one
	160115-08-2	{(<i>E</i>)-3-[(6 <i>R</i> ,7 <i>R</i>)-7-amino-2-carboxylato-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]allyl}(carbamoylmethyl)(ethyl)methylammonium
	119221-49-7	5-[(2-aminoethyl)amino]-2-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-2 <i>H</i> -[1]benzothiopyrano[4,3,2- <i>cd</i>]indazol-8-ol
	143491-57-0	(2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i>)-4-amino-5-fluoro-1-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl]pyrimidin-2(1 <i>H</i>)-one
	80370-59-8	7-amino-3-(2-furoylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	24701-69-7	7-amino-3-methoxymethyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	22252-43-3	7-amino-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	24209-38-9	7-amino-3-(1-methyltetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	30246-33-4	7-amino-3-[(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-yl)thiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	115787-67-2	2-(2-amino-5-nitro-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyrimidin-4-yl)-3-(3-thienyl)propionitrile
	177575-17-6	(<i>S</i>)- <i>N</i> -{5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrimido[5,4- <i>b</i>][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thenoyl}-L-glutamic acid
	186521-45-9	(6 <i>S</i>)-5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3 <i>H</i> -pyrimido[5,4- <i>b</i>][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]thiophene-2-carboxylic acid
	551-16-6	6-aminopenicillanic acid
	39754-02-4	7-[(<i>R</i>)-amino(phenyl)acetamido]-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid--dimethyl-formamide (2:1)
	106447-44-3	7-amino-3-[(<i>Z</i>)-prop-1-enyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	71420-85-4	7-amino-3-[1-(sulfomethyl)-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt
	117829-20-6	2-amino-7-thenyl-1,7-dihydro-4 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>d</i>]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride
	116833-10-4	(Z)-2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2-[(fluoromethoxy)imino]acetic acid
	38313-48-3	3',5'-anhydrothymidine
	3083-77-0	1-(β-D-Arabinofuranosyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i>)-dione
	29706-84-1	3'-azido-3'-deoxy-5'-O-tritylthymidine
	108895-45-0	3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxy-5-methylcytidine hydrochloride
	51762-51-7	benzhydryl 3-hydroxy-7-(phenylacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate
	77887-68-4	benzhydryl -6-(4-methylbenzamido)penicillanate 4-oxide
	157341-41-8	(2 <i>S</i>)- <i>N</i> -[(<i>R</i>)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)butyl]-3,3-diethyl-2-[4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)carbonyl]phenoxy]-4-oxoazetidine-1-carboxamide
	110314-42-6	5-[(benzofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]indole-2-carboxylic acid
	122567-97-9	5'-benzoyl-2',3'-dideoxy-3'-deoxythymidine
	158512-24-4	(3 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aR</i>)-3-[(2 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-2-benzyl-4,5-epoxyvaleryl]-2,2-dimethyl-3,3 <i>a</i> ,8,8 <i>a</i> -tetrahydro-2 <i>H</i> -indeno[1,2- <i>d</i>]oxazole
	168828-81-7	benzyl-(3-fluoro-4-morpholinophenyl)carbamate
	0-00-0	(4 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i>)-5-benzyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-4-ylmethyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfonate
	14282-76-9	2-bromo-3-methylthiophene
	3158-91-6	2-chlorodibenz[<i>b</i> , <i>f</i>][1,4]oxazepin-11(10 <i>H</i>)-one
	4295-65-2	2-chloro-9-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-9 <i>H</i> -thioxanthen-9-ol
	184475-35-2	(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)[7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholinopropoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
	69399-79-7	3-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	25629-50-9	3-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	131986-28-2	3-(4-chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)pyridine
	25229-97-4	2-cyano-3-morpholinoacrylamide
	63-37-6	cytidine 5'-(dihydrogen phosphate)
	145514-04-1	(2 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>R</i>)-4-(2,6-diamino-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmethanol

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	28092-62-8	(3a <i>S</i> ,6a <i>R</i>)-1,3-dibenzyl-2,3,3a,4,6,6a-hexahydro-1 <i>H</i> -furo[3,4- <i>d</i>]imidazole-2,4-dione
	126429-09-2	2-(dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesyphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol
	126813-11-4	(4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-2-(dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesyphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol
	84682-23-5	2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol
	4462-55-9	3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	67914-85-6	<i>cis</i> -2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol
	4097-22-7	2',3'-dideoxyadenosine
	177575-19-8	diethyl <i>N</i> -{5-[2-((6 <i>S</i>)-2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3 <i>H</i> -pyrimido[5,4- <i>b</i>][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thienyl}-L-glutamate
	175712-02-4	[(3 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i>)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]methyl-4-chlorobenzenesulfonate
	171228-49-2	4-[4-(4-[(3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethoxy]phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl]-1-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i>)-1-ethyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,2,4-triazol-5(4 <i>H</i>)-one
	70918-74-0	1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	147086-81-5	(4 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i>)-5,6-dihydro-6-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i>]thiopyran-4-ol 7,7-dioxide
	178357-37-4	(5a <i>R</i> ,11b <i>S</i>)-9,10-dimethoxy-2-propyl-4,5,6,7,11b-hexahydrobenzo[<i>f</i>]thieno[2,3- <i>c</i>]quinoline hydrochloride
	186521-41-5	dimethyl-2-[(<i>S</i>)-1-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylaminoethyl)-2-(5-ethoxycarbonyl-2-thienyl)propylthio]malonate
	84915-43-5	(3 <i>S</i>)-2,2-dimethyl-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid
	161005-84-1	(<i>S</i>)- <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl-3-(2-thienyl)-3-(1-naphthyl)propylamine--phosphoric acid (1:1)
	124492-04-2	(<i>S</i>)-1,4-dithia-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-8-carboxylic acid
	3206-73-3	DL-5-(1,2-dithiolan-3-yl)valeramide
	186521-40-4	ethyl 5-[(3 <i>S</i>)-3-(acetylthio)-4-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)butyl]thiophen-2-carboxylate
	208337-84-2	ethyl 5-[(3 <i>R</i>)-4-amino-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	186521-44-8	ethyl (6 <i>S</i>)-5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3 <i>H</i> -pyrimido[5,4- <i>b</i>][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	208337-82-0	ethyl 5-(but-3-enyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate
	186521-38-0	ethyl 5-[(3 <i>R</i>)-4-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophen-2-carboxylate
	186521-39-1	ethyl 5-[(3 <i>R</i>)-4-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)-3-(mesyloxy)butyl]thiophen-2-carboxylate
	28657-79-6	1-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,3-dioxolo[4,5- <i>g</i>]cinnoline-3-carbonitrile
	208337-83-1	ethyl 5-[(3 <i>R</i>)-3,4-dihydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	143468-96-6	ethyl hydrogen (2-thienylmethyl)malonate
	110351-94-5	(<i>S</i>)-4-ethyl-4-hydroxy-7,8-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrano[3,4- <i>f</i>]indolizine-3,6,10(4 <i>H</i>)-trione
	24683-26-9	ethyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2 <i>H</i> -1,2-benzothiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide
	84793-24-8	ethyl (<i>S</i>)-2-[(<i>S</i>)-4-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-4-phenylbutyrate
	63877-96-3	2-(4-fluorobenzyl)thiophene
	140841-32-3	6-[3-fluoro-5-(4-methoxytetrahydropyran-4-yl)phenoxy]methyl]-1-methyl-2-quinolone
	112984-60-8	(±)-6-fluoro-1-methyl-4-oxo-7-(piperazin-1-yl)-4 <i>H</i> -[1,3]thiazeto[3,2- <i>a</i>]quinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	94732-98-6	1-(1-[3-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]propyl]-4-piperidyl)-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazole-2-thione
	125995-03-1	(4 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>R</i>)-6-[2-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-isopropyl-3-phenyl-4-(phenylcarbonyl)pyrrol-1-yl]ethyl]-4-hydroxytetrahydro-2 <i>H</i> -pyran-2-one
	40172-95-0	1-(2-furoyl)piperazine
	131988-19-7	3-(4-hexyloxy-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methylpyridinium iodide
	42399-49-5	(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-3-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1,5-benzothiazepin-4(5 <i>H</i>)-one
	4691-65-0	insoine 5'-disodium phosphate
	76247-39-7	iodomethyl penicillanate 1,1-dioxide
	104795-66-6	3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy- <i>N</i> -(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[<i>b</i>]thiophene-2-carboxamide
	104795-67-7	3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy- <i>N</i> -(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[<i>b</i>]thiophene-2-carboxamide--1 <i>H</i> -imidazole (1:1)
	104795-68-8	3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy- <i>N</i> -(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[<i>b</i>]thiophene-2-carboxamide, sodium salt
	51818-85-0	7-[(<i>D</i>)-mandelamido]cephalosporanic acid
	147027-10-9	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-menthyl (2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i>)-5-(4-amino-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyrimidin-1-yl)-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate
	147126-62-3	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-menthyl (2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-5-hydroxy-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate
	104218-44-2	3'- <i>O</i> -mesyl-5'- <i>O</i> -tritylthymidine
	104146-10-3	4-methoxybenzyl 3-chloromethyl-7-(2-phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate
	63675-74-1	6-methoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzo[<i>b</i>]thiophene
	167304-98-5	methyl (4 <i>S</i> ,7 <i>S</i> ,10a <i>S</i>)-4-amino-5-oxooctahydro-7 <i>H</i> -pyrido[2,1- <i>b</i>][1,3]thiazepine-7-carboxylate
	130209-90-4	methyl 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[3,2- <i>c</i>]pyridin-5-yl)acetate hydrochloride
	147086-83-7	<i>N</i> -[(4 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i>)-6-methyl-7,7-dioxo-5,6-dihydro-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i>]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide
	181696-73-1	5-methyl-3,4-diphenyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-5-ol
	186521-42-6	methyl (<i>S</i>)-6-[2-[5-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-thienyl]ethyl]-3-oxo-1,4-thiazinane-2-carboxylate
	59804-25-0	methyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>e</i>][1,2]thiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide
	78850-37-0	methyl-(3a <i>R</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,7a <i>R</i>)-2-methyl-4-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-1,2,3-triacetoxypropyl]-3a,7a-dihydro-4 <i>H</i> -pyrano[3,4- <i>d</i>]oxazol-6-carboxylate
	138564-59-7	5-methyl-2-(2-nitroanilino)thiophene-3-carbonitrile
	27255-72-7	3-methyl-7-(phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	16883-16-2	5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	29490-19-5	5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thiol
	39925-10-5	methyl 1-(2,3,5-tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-β- <i>D</i> -ribofuranosyl)-1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate
	1463-10-1	5-methyluridine
	25954-21-6	5-methyluridine hemihydrate
	13062-59-4	4-morpholin-2-ylpyrocatechol hydrochloride
	53994-83-5	4-nitrobenzyl 7-amino-3-chloro-3-cephem-4-carboxylate
	63427-57-6	4-nitrobenzyl 3-methylene-7-(phenoxyacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate 5-oxide
	29707-62-8	4-nitrobenzyl 6-(2-phenoxyacetamido)penicillanate 1-oxide
	0-00-0	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>R</i>)-[(<i>S</i>)-1-phenylethyl]-3,6-epoxytetrahydrophthalimide

CN Code	CAS RN	Name		
2934 99 90	32231-06-4	1-piperonylpiperazine		
	63074-07-7	1-(tetrahydro-2-furoyl)piperazine		
	28783-41-7	4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[3,2-c]pyridine hydrochloride		
	39098-97-0	2-thienylacetyl chloride		
	21080-92-2	3-thienylmalonic acid		
	5271-67-0	thiophene-2-carbonyl chloride		
	50-89-5	thymidine		
	55612-11-8	5'-O-tritylthymidine		
	2935 00 90	88918-84-7	4-aminobenzyl- <i>N</i> -methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride	
121-30-2		4-amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-disulfonamide		
88919-22-6		3-(2-aminoethyl)- <i>N</i> -methylindol-5-ylmethanesulfonamide		
151140-66-8		(4-amino-3-iodophenyl)- <i>N</i> -methylmethanesulfonamide		
112101-81-2		5-[(<i>R</i>)-(2-aminopropyl)]-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide		
183556-68-5		(<i>S</i>)- <i>N</i> -{[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-3,3-dimethyl-2-(sarcosylamino)butyramide		
6292-59-7		4- <i>tert</i> -butylbenzenesulfonamide		
22663-37-2		1-(4-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)urea		
150375-75-0		<i>N</i> '-{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-5-chloro-3-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-3-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -indol-2-ylcarbonyl}- <i>L</i> -prolinamide		
180200-68-4		4-(4-cyclohexyl-2-methyloxazol-5-yl)-2-fluorobenzenesulfonamide		
120298-38-6		<i>N</i> -(5,6-dihydro-6-methyl-2-sulfamoyl-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i>]thiopyran-4-yl)acetamide 7,7-dioxide		
105951-31-3		5,6-dihydro-4-oxo-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i>]thiine-2-sulfonamide		
105951-35-7		5,6-dihydro-4-oxo-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i>]thiine-2-sulfonamide 7,7-dioxide		
192329-83-2		(3 <i>S</i>)-2,2-dimethyl-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid		
194602-23-8		2-ethoxy-5-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)sulfonyl]benzoic acid		
179524-67-5		(<i>S</i>)-2-{3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)sulfonylamino]-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1-pyridyl}- <i>N</i> -(1-formyl-4-guanidinobutyl)acetamide		
81880-96-8		<i>N</i> -(4-hydrazinobenzyl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride		
17852-52-7		4-hydrazonobenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride		
192329-42-3		(<i>S</i>)- <i>N</i> -hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxamide		
100632-57-3		4-[(4-mesyloxy)phenyl]-4-oxobutyric acid		
150975-95-4		5-methanesulfonamidoindole-2-carboxylic acid		
66644-80-2		3-methoxy-5-sulfamoyl- <i>o</i> -anisic acid		
147200-03-1		<i>N</i> -[(4 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i>)-6-methyl-7,7-dioxo-2-sulfamoyl-5,6-dihydro-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i>]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide		
106820-63-7		methyl 3-[(methoxycarbonylmethyl)sulfamoyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate		
181695-72-7		4-(5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)benzenesulfonamide		
198470-85-8		<i>N</i> -[4-(5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)phenylsulfonyl]propionamide, sodium salt		
33045-52-2		methyl 5-sulfamoyl- <i>o</i> -anisate		
33288-71-0		5-methyl- <i>N</i> -[4-sulfamoyl]phenethyl]pyrazin-2-carboxamide		
84522-34-9		sodium 4-[2-(5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxamido)ethyl]benzenesulfonamide		
16673-34-0		<i>N</i> -(2-(4-sulfamoyl)phenyl)ethyl-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzamide		
161814-49-9		(3 <i>S</i>)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yl-(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-3-[(4-aminophenylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate		
169590-42-5		4-[5-(<i>p</i> -tolyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide		
2938 90 10		5511-98-8	acetyldigoxin	
2938 90 90		104443-57-4	1- <i>O</i> -[<i>O</i> -2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)- <i>O</i> -(<i>N</i> -acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)- <i>O</i> -β- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-β- <i>D</i> -glucopyranosyl]ceramide	
		196085-62-8	<i>N</i> -{[(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-1-[<i>O</i> -(<i>N</i> -acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)- <i>O</i> -2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)- <i>O</i> -β- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-β- <i>D</i> -glucopyranosyloxymethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-formylpropyl]stearamide	
		104443-62-1	1- <i>O</i> -[<i>O</i> -(<i>N</i> -acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)- <i>O</i> -[<i>O</i> -β- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)- <i>O</i> -β- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-β- <i>D</i> -glucopyranosyl]ceramide	
		8024-48-4	casanthranol	
		81-27-6	sennoside A	
		52730-36-6	sennoside A, calcium salt	
		128-57-4	sennoside B	
		52730-37-7	sennoside B, calcium salt	
		2939 19 00	41444-62-6	codeine phosphate hemihydrate
			66820-84-6	(<i>RS</i>)-tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride
54417-53-7			(<i>R</i>)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride	
2939 29 00		123599-79-1	[(2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid-cinchonidine (1:1)	
2939 99 90		51-55-8	atropine	
		92-13-7	pilocarpine	
2940 00 90		182410-00-0	β-cyclodextrin sulfobutyl ethers, sodium salts	
		533-67-5	2-deoxy- <i>D</i> -erythropentose	
		50-69-1	<i>D</i> -ribose	
2940 00 90		24259-59-4	<i>L</i> -ribose	
		13035-61-5	1,2,3,5-tetraacetyl-β- <i>D</i> -ribofuranose	
		4132-28-9	2,3,4,6-tetra- <i>O</i> -benzyl- <i>D</i> -glucose	
		80312-55-6	2,3,4,6-tetra- <i>O</i> -benzyl-1- <i>O</i> -(trimethylsilyl)-β- <i>D</i> -glucose	
2941 90 00		13292-22-3	3-formylrifamycin	
		14487-05-9	rifamycin <i>O</i>	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3002 10 95	116638-33-6 193700-51-5	SC-59735 SC-50935
3003 90	141256-04-4 195993-11-4	1-(28-{O-D-Apio-β-D-furanosyl-(1,3)-O-β-D-xylopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-6-deoxy-α-L-mannopyranosyl-(1,2)-4-O-[5-(5α-L-arabinofuranosyloxy-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyloxy)-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyl]-6-deoxy-β-D-galactopyranosyloxy)-16α-hydroxy-23β,28-dioxolean-12-en-3β-yl)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,2)-O-β-D-xylopyranosyl-(1,3)-β-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid hemocyanins, megathura crenulata, reaction products with 1-O-[O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-(N-acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-β-D-glucopyranose]
3006 30 00	155773-56-1	ferristene
3507 90 90	9003-98-9 0-00-0 9001-63-2 9002-12-4	deoxyribonuclease fibrinuclease, powder lysozyme urate oxidase
3824 90	0-00-0 0-00-0	4-(2-aminoethylthiomethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl(dimethyl)amine, in the form of a solution in toluene α-(6-fluoro-2-methylinden-3-yl)-p-tolyl methyl sulfide, in the form of a solution in toluene
3824 90 64	330-95-0 104832-01-1 0-00-0 0-00-0 0-00-0 0-00-0 0-00-0 0-00-0 0-00-0	1,3-bis(4-nitrophenyl)urea--4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-ol (1:1) (R)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline--dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid (1:1) Intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically-modified <i>E. coli</i> fermentation medium, containing human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS heading 3002 Intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically-modified <i>E. coli</i> fermentation medium, containing human interferon α-2b, for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS heading 3002 Intermediate concentrates obtained from a <i>Micromonospora inyoensis</i> fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics sisomicin (INN) and netilmicin (INN) Intermediate concentrates obtained from a <i>Micromonospora purpurea</i> fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics gentamicin sulfate (INN) and isepamicin (INN) potassium clavulanate--microcrystalline cellulose (1:1) potassium clavulanate--silicon dioxide (1:1) potassium clavulanate--sucrose (1:1)
3824 90 99	0-00-0	ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate, in the form of a solution in toluene
3911 90	162430-94-6	1,6-hexanediamine, polymer with 1,10-dibromodecane

**SECTION III
QUOTAS**

**ANNEX 7
WTO TARIFF QUOTAS
TO BE OPENED BY THE COMPETENT COMMUNITY AUTHORITIES**

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
1	0102 90 05, 0102 90 29, 0102 90 49, 0102 90 59, 0102 90 69	Heifers and cows (other than for slaughter) of the following mountain breeds: grey, brown, yellow, spotted Simmental and Pinzgau	5 000 head	6	
2	0102 90 05, 0102 90 29, 0102 90 49, 0102 90 59, 0102 90 69, 0102 90 79	Bulls, cows and heifers (other than for slaughter) of the following mountain breeds: spotted Simmental, Schwyz and Fribourg	5 000 head	4	(1)
3	0102 90 05, 0102 90 29, 0102 90 49	Live young male bovine animals of a weight not exceeding 300 kg intended for fattening	169 000 head	16 + € 582/ 1 000 kg/net	(2)
4	0104 10 30, 0104 10 80, 0104 20 90	Live sheep and goats	39 310 t	10	(2,3)
5	0104 10 30, 0104 10 80, 0104 20 90 0204	Live sheep and goats Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	800 t (carcase weight)	10	(2,4)
6	0201 10 00/ 0201 30 00, 0202 10 00/ 0202 30 90, 0206 10 95, 0206 29 91	"High quality" meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen	37 800 t (product weight)	20	(2,5)
7	0201 20 90, 0201 30 00, 0202 20 90, 0202 30 10, 0202 30 50, 0202 30 90, 0206 10 95, 0206 29 91	"High quality" meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, answering the following definition: Selected chilled or frozen premium beef cuts derived from exclusively pasture-grazed bovine animals which do not have more than four permanent incisor teeth in wear, the carcasses of which have a dressed weight of not more than 325 kg, a compact appearance with a good eye, of meat of light and uniform colour and adequate but not excessive fat cover. All cuts will be vacuum packaged and referred to as "high quality beef"	300 t	20	(2)
8	0201 30 00, 0206 10 95	Boneless "high quality" meat, fresh or chilled, answering the following definition: Special or good-quality beef cuts obtained from exclusively pasture-grazed animals, aged between 22 and 24 months, having two permanent incisors and presenting a slaughter live weight not exceeding 460 kg, referred to as "special boxed beef", cuts of which may bear the letters "sc" (special cuts)	11 000 t	20	(2)
9	0201 30 00, 0202 30 90, 0206 10 95, 0206 29 91	Boneless "high quality" meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, answering the following definition: Beef cuts obtained from steers (novilhos) or heifers (novilhas) aged between 20 and 24 months, which have been exclusively pasture grazed, have lost their central temporary incisor teeth, but do not have more than four permanent incisor teeth, which are of a good maturity, and which meet the following beef carcase classification requirements: meat from B or R class carcasses with rounded to straight conformation and a fat-cover class of 2 or 3; the cuts bearing the letters "sc" (special cuts) or an "sc" (special cuts) label as a sign of their high quality will be boxed in cartons bearing the words "high quality beef"	5 000 t	20	(2)
10	0201 30 00, 0202 30 90, 0206 10 95, 0206 29 91	Boneless "high quality" meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, answering the following definition: Special or good-quality beef cuts obtained from exclusively pasture-grazed animals presenting a slaughter live weight not exceeding 460 kg, referred to as "special boxed beef". These cuts may bear the letters "sc" (special cuts)	4 000 t	20	(2)

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
11	0202 10 00/ 0202 30 90 0206 29 91	Meat of bovine animals, frozen Thick skirt and thin skirt, frozen	53 000 t (boneless weight)	20	
12	0202 30 90	Boneless buffalo meat, frozen	2 250 t	20	(2,6)
13	0202 20 30 0202 30 10 0202 30 50 0202 30 90 0206 29 91	Unseparated or separated forequarters of bovine animals, frozen Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hind-quarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts Other Thick skirt and thin skirt, frozen	50 700 t (bone-in weight)	20 ⁽⁷⁾ 20 + € 994.5/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽⁷⁾ 20 ⁽⁷⁾ 20 + € 1 554.3/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽⁷⁾ 20 ⁽⁷⁾ 20 + € 1 554.3/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽⁷⁾ 20 ⁽⁷⁾ 20 + € 2 138.4/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽⁷⁾ 20 ⁽⁷⁾ 20 + € 2 138.4/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽⁷⁾	(7)
14	0203 11 10, 0203 21 10	Carcases and half-carcases of domestic swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	15 000 t	268/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)
15	 0203 12 11 0203 12 19 0203 19 11 0203 19 13 0203 19 15 0203 19 55 0203 19 59 0203 22 11 0203 22 19 0203 29 11 0203 29 13 0203 29 15 0203 29 55 0203 29 59	Cuts of domestic swine, fresh, chilled or frozen, with or without bone, excluding tenderloin presented separately	5 500 t	€ 389/ 1 000 kg/net € 300/ 1 000 kg/net € 300/ 1 000 kg/net € 434/ 1 000 kg/net € 233/ 1 000 kg/net € 434/ 1 000 kg/net € 434/ 1 000 kg/net € 389/ 1 000 kg/net € 300/ 1 000 kg/net € 300/ 1 000 kg/net € 434/ 1 000 kg/net € 233/ 1 000 kg/net € 434/ 1 000 kg/net € 434/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)
16	0203 19 13 0203 29 15	Loins of domestic swine and cuts thereof, with bone in, fresh or chilled Bellies (streaky) of domestic swine and cuts thereof, frozen	7 000 t	0	
17	0203 19 55, 0203 29 55	Boneless loins and hams of domestic swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	34 000 t	€ 250/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)
18	0203 19 55, 0203 29 55	Tenderloins of domestic swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	5 000 t	€ 300/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)
19 ⁽⁹⁾	0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	283 825 t (carcase weight)	0	(2,10)
20 ⁽¹¹⁾	0206 29 91	Thin skirt, whole, frozen, of bovine animals	1 500 t	4	(2,12)
21	 0207 11 10	Chicken carcasses, fresh, chilled or frozen	6 200 t	€ 131/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
21	0207 11 30 0207 11 90 0207 12 10 0207 12 90	(Continued)		€ 149/ 1 000 kg/net € 162/ 1 000 kg/net € 149/ 1 000 kg/net € 162/ 1 000 kg/net	
22	0207 13 10 0207 13 20 0207 13 30 0207 13 40 0207 13 50 0207 13 60 0207 13 70 0207 14 20 0207 14 30 0207 14 40 0207 14 60	Chicken cuts, fresh, chilled or frozen	4 000 t	€ 512/ 1 000 kg/net € 179/ 1 000 kg/net € 134/ 1 000 kg/net € 93/ 1 000 kg/net € 301/ 1 000 kg/net € 231/ 1 000 kg/net € 504/ 1 000 kg/net € 179/ 1 000 kg/net € 134/ 1 000 kg/net € 93/ 1 000 kg/net € 231/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)
23	0207 14 10	Boneless cuts of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , frozen	700 t	€ 795/ 1 000 kg/net	
24	0207 14 10 0207 14 50 0207 14 70	Cuts of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , frozen: Boneless Breasts and cuts thereof Other	15 500 t	0	
25	0207 24 10 0207 24 90 0207 25 10 0207 25 90 0207 26 10 0207 26 20 0207 26 30 0207 26 40 0207 26 50 0207 26 60 0207 26 70 0207 26 80 0207 27 30 0207 27 40 0207 27 50 0207 27 60 0207 27 70	Turkey meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	1 000 t	€ 170/ 1 000 kg/net € 186/ 1 000 kg/net € 170/ 1 000 kg/net € 186/ 1 000 kg/net € 425/ 1 000 kg/net € 205/ 1 000 kg/net € 134/ 1 000 kg/net € 93/ 1 000 kg/net € 339/ 1 000 kg/net € 127/ 1 000 kg/net € 230/ 1 000 kg/net € 415/ 1 000 kg/net € 134/ 1 000 kg/net € 93/ 1 000 kg/net € 339/ 1 000 kg/net € 127/ 1 000 kg/net € 230/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
26	0207 27 10 0207 27 20 0207 27 80	Cuts of turkeys, frozen: Boneless Halves or quarters Other	2 500 t	0	
27	0302 31 10/ 0302 39 90, 0302 69 21, 0302 69 25, 0303 41 11/ 0303 49 80 0303 79 21/ 0303 79 31	Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) and fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	17 250 t	0	(2,13)
28	0302 40 00, 0303 50 00, 0304 10 97, 0304 10 98, 0304 90 22	Herrings	34 000 t	0	(14)
29	0302 69 68, 0303 78 19	Silver hake (<i>Merluccius bilinearis</i>)	2 000 t	8	
30	0303 29 00	Fish of the genus <i>Coregonus</i>	1 000 t	5.5	
31	0304 20 94	Fish of the genus <i>Allocyttus</i> and of the species <i>Pseudocyttus maculatus</i>	200 t	0	
32	0305 51 10, 0305 51 90, 0305 62 00 0305 59 11, 0305 59 19, 0305 69 10	Cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i> and <i>Gadus ogac</i> Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	25 000 t	0	
33	0402 10 19	Skimmed-milk powder	68 000 t	€ 475/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)
34	0405 10 11, 0405 10 19, 0405 10 30, 0405 10 50, 0405 10 90, 0405 90 10, 0405 90 90	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	10 000 t (in butter equivalent)	€ 948/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)
35	0405 10 11, 0405 10 19 0405 10 30	Butter, at least six weeks old, of a fat content by weight of not less than 80% but less than 82%, manufactured directly from milk or cream without the use of stored materials, in a single, self-contained and uninterrupted process Butter, at least six weeks old, of a fat content by weight of not less than 80% but less than 82%, manufactured directly from milk or cream without the use of stored materials, in a single, self-contained and uninterrupted process which may involve the cream passing through a stage of concentrated milk fat and/or the fractionation of such milk fat (the processes referred to as "Ammix" and "Spreadable")	76 667 t	€ 86.88/ 100 kg/net	(2,15)
36	0406 10 20, 0406 10 80	Pizza cheese, frozen, cut into pieces each weighing not more than 1 g, in containers with a net content of 5 kg or more, of a water content, by weight, of 52% or more, and a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter of 38% or more	5 300 t	€ 130/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)
37	0406 30 10 0406 90 13	Processed Emmentaler Emmentaler	18 400 t	€ 719/ 1 000 kg/net € 858/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)
38	0406 30 10 0406 90 15	Processed Gruyère Gruyère, Sbrinz	5 200 t	€ 719/ 1 000 kg/net € 858/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)
39	0406 90 01	Cheese for processing	20 000 t	€ 835/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)
40	0406 90 01	Cheese for processing	4 500 t	€ 17.06/ 100 kg/net	(2,16)

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
46	0408 11 80	Egg yolks	7 000 t (shell egg equivalent)	€ 711/ 1 000 kg/net	⁽⁸⁾
	0408 19 81			€ 310/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0408 19 89			€ 331/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0408 91 80	Birds' eggs, not in shell		€ 687/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0408 99 80			€ 176/ 1 000 kg/net	
47	0701 90 50	Potatoes, from 1 January to 15 May	4 000 t	3	
48	0703 20 00	Garlic	38 370 t	9.6	⁽¹⁹⁾
49	0706 10 00	Carrots and turnips	1 200 t	7	
50	0707 00 05	Cucumbers, from 1 November to 15 May	1 100 t	<i>ad valorem</i> duty reduced to 2.5	
51	0709 60 10 0711	Sweet peppers See order No. 86	500 t	1.5	
52	0712 20 00	Dried onions	12 000 t	10	
53	0714 10 10, 0714 10 91, 0714 10 99	Manioc	5 500 000 t	6	^(2,20)
54	0714 10 91, 0714 10 99 0714 90 11, 0714 90 19	Manioc Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content	1 352 590 t	6	⁽²¹⁾
55	0714 20 90	Sweet potatoes, other than for human consumption	600 000 t	0	^(2,22)
56	0714 20 90	Sweet potatoes, other than for human consumption	5 000 t	0	⁽²³⁾
57	0802 11 90, 0802 12 90	Almonds	90 000 t	2	
58	0803 00 19	Bananas	2 200 000 t	€ 75/ 1 000 kg/net	
59	0805 10 10, 0805 10 30, 0805 10 50	High quality oranges	20 000 t	10	^(2,24)
60	0805 20 90	Minneolas	15 000 t	2	^(2,24)
61	0805 50 10	Lemons	10 000 t	6	⁽²⁵⁾
62	0806 10 10	Table grapes, fresh, from 21 July to 31 October	1 500 t	<i>ad valorem</i> duty reduced to 9	
63	0808 10 20, 0808 10 50, 0808 10 90	Apples, fresh, from 1 April to 31 July	600 t	<i>ad valorem</i> duty reduced to 0	
64	0808 20 50	Pears, fresh, from 1 August to 31 December	1 000 t	<i>ad valorem</i> duty reduced to 5	
65	0809 10 00	Apricots, fresh, from 1 August to 31 May	500 t	10	
66	0809 10 00	Apricots, fresh, from 1 June to 31 July	2 500 t	<i>ad valorem</i> duty reduced to 10	
67	0809 20 95	Fresh (sweet cherries), from 21 May to 15 July	800 t	<i>ad valorem</i> duty reduced to 4	
68	1001 10 00	Durum wheat (with a minimum vitreous kernel content of 73%)	50 000 t	0	⁽²⁾
69	1001 10 00, 1001 90 99	Quality wheat	300 000 t	0	⁽²⁾

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
70	1005 90 00	Other maize	500 000 t	MAX € 50/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽²⁶⁾	⁽²⁷⁾
71	1005 90 00	Other maize	2 000 000 t	⁽²⁶⁾	⁽²⁸⁾
	1007 00 90	Other grain sorghum	300 000 t	⁽²⁶⁾	
72	1006 20 11/ 1006 20 98	Husked (brown) rice	20 000 t	€ 88/t	
73	1006 30 21/ 1006 30 98	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice	63 000 t	Free	
74	1006 40 00	Broken rice, intended for the production of foodstuffs of sub-heading 1901 10 00	1 000 t	0	⁽²⁾
75	1008 20 00	Millet	1 300 t	€ 7/ 1 000 kg/net	
76	1104 22 98	Other worked oats	10 000 t	0	
77	1108 14 00	Manioc starch	8 000 t	€ 170.59/ 1 000 kg/net	^(2,29)
78	1108 14 00	Manioc starch	2 000 t	€ 170.59/ 1 000 kg/net	^(2,30)
79	1601 00 91	Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	3 000 t	€ 747/ 1 000 kg/net	⁽⁸⁾
	1601 00 99	Other		€ 502/ 1 000 kg/net	
80	1602 41 10 1602 42 10 1602 49 11 1602 49 13 1602 49 15 1602 49 19 1602 49 30 1602 49 50	Preserved meat of domestic swine	6 100 t	€ 784/ 1 000 kg/net € 646/ 1 000 kg/net € 784/ 1 000 kg/net € 646/ 1 000 kg/net € 646/ 1 000 kg/net € 428/ 1 000 kg/net € 375/ 1 000 kg/net € 271/ 1 000 kg/net	⁽⁸⁾
81	1605 20 10, 1605 20 91, 1605 20 99	Shrimps of the species <i>Pandalus borealis</i> , shelled, boiled, frozen, but not further prepared	500 t	0	
82	1605 40 00	Freshwater crayfish, cooked in dill, frozen	3 000 t	0	
83	1701 11 10	Raw cane sugar, for refining	85 463 t	€ 9.8/ 100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾	
84	1701 11 10/ 1701 99 90	Cane or beet sugar	1 304 700 t (white sugar equivalent)	0	⁽³²⁾
85	1702 50 00	Chemically pure fructose	4 504 t	16	
86	2003 10 20, 2003 10 30 0711 90 40	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> : Prepared or preserved Provisionally preserved	62 660 t	23 12	⁽³³⁾
87	2009 11 99	Frozen concentrated orange juice, without added sugar, of a Brix value not exceeding 50, in containers of 2 litres or less, not containing blood orange juice	1 500 t	13	⁽²⁾
88	2009 61 2009 61 90	- Grape juice (including grape must): -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30: --- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight	14 000 t		^(2,34)

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
88	2009 69	(Continued) -- Other:			
	2009 69 11	--- Of a Brix Value exceeding 67: ---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight		40 + € 20.6/ 100 kg/net 40	
	2009 69 19	---- Other --- Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67: ---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:			
	2009 69 51	----- Concentrated ---- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight		22.4	
	2009 69 90	---- Other		22.4	
89	2302 30 10	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals: - Of wheat	475 000 t	€ 30.6/ 1 000 kg/net € 62.25/ 1 000 kg/net	(2)
	2302 30 90			€ 30.6/ 1 000 kg/net € 62.25/ 1 000 kg/net	
	2302 40 10	- Of other cereals		€ 30.6/ 1 000 kg/net € 62.25/ 1 000 kg/net	
	2302 40 90			€ 62.25/ 1 000 kg/net	
90	2309 90 31	Preparations consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and of barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing, by weight, 12.5% or more of protein	20 000 t	0	
	2309 90 41	Preparations consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and of barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing, by weight, 12.5% or more of protein and not more than 28% of starch			
91	2309 90 31	Preparations consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and of barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing, by weight, 15.5% or more of protein	100 000 t	0	
	2309 90 41	Preparations consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and of barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing, by weight, 15.5% or more of protein and not more than 23% of starch			
92	2309 90 31	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: - Other: ----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products:	2 800	7	
	2309 90 41	----- Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch			
	2309 90 51	----- Containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch			
	2309 90 51	----- Containing more than 30% by weight of starch			
93	3502 11 90	Other egg albumin	15 500 t (shell egg equivalent)	€ 617/ 1 000 kg/net	(8)
	3502 19 90			€ 83/ 1 000 kg/net	
94	3201 90 90	Eucalyptus tanning extracts	250 t	3.2	
95	4412 19 00, 4412 92 99, 4412 99 80	Plywood of coniferous species, without the addition of other substances: - Of which the faces are not further prepared than the peeling process, of a thickness greater than 8.5 mm, or - sanded, of a thickness greater than 18.5 mm	650 000 m ³	0	
96	5306 10 10, 5306 10 30	Unbleached flax yarn (other than tow yarn) measuring 333.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 30 metric number)	400 t	1.8	(34)
97	7018 10 90	Glass beads, imitation precious and semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	52 t	0	
98	7202 21 00, 7202 29 10, 7202 29 90	Ferro-silicon	12 600 t	0	

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes																																																																																								
1	2	3	4	6	7																																																																																								
99	7202 30 00	Ferro-silico-manganese	18 550 t	0																																																																																									
100	7202 49 10 7202 49 50	Ferro-chromium containing not more than 0.10% by weight of carbon and more than 30% but not more than 90% of chromium	2 950 t	0																																																																																									
<p>(1) Animals must be covered by the following documents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – bulls: pedigree certificate. – cows and heifers: pedigree certificate or herd book entry certificate attesting to the purity of the breed. <p>(2) Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.</p> <p>(3) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">– Poland</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">12 340 t</td> <td style="width: 20%;">– Bulgaria</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">4 255 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Romania</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1 010 t</td> <td>– Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia</td> <td style="text-align: right;">215 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Hungary</td> <td style="text-align: right;">21 385 t</td> <td>– Other</td> <td style="text-align: right;">105 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(4) Supplying countries: Czech and Slovak Republics.</p> <p>(5) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">– Argentina</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">17 000 t</td> <td style="width: 20%;">– Australia</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">7 000 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– USA/Canada</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11 500 t</td> <td>– Uruguay</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2 300 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(6) Supplying country: Australia.</p> <p>(7) The meat imported shall be used for processing.</p> <p>(8) When the meat is intended for the manufacture of preserved food which does not contain characteristic components other than beef and jelly.</p> <p>(9) When the meat is intended for the manufacture of products other than the preserved food referred to above. The quantity may according to Community provisions be converted into an equivalent quantity of high quality meat. Qualification for and allocation of the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.</p> <p>(10) Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota.</p> <p>(11) For another quota within heading 0204, see order No. 5.</p> <p>(12) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">– Argentina</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">23 000 t</td> <td style="width: 20%;">– Hungary</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">1 150 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Australia</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18 650 t</td> <td>– Bulgaria</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1 250 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Chile</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3 000 t</td> <td>– Bosnia Herzegovina</td> <td style="text-align: right;">850 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– New Zealand</td> <td style="text-align: right;">226 700 t</td> <td>– Croatia</td> <td style="text-align: right;">450 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Uruguay</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5 800 t</td> <td>– Slovenia</td> <td style="text-align: right;">50 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Iceland</td> <td style="text-align: right;">600 t</td> <td>– Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1 750 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Poland</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 t</td> <td>– Greenland</td> <td style="text-align: right;">100 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Romania</td> <td style="text-align: right;">75 t</td> <td>– Other</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(13) For other quotas within heading 0206, see order Nos. 6 to 11 and 13.</p> <p>(14) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">– Argentina</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">700 t</td> <td style="width: 20%;">– Other</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">800 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(15) The fish shall be intended for the canning industry.</p> <p>(16) Subject to compliance with the reference price.</p> <p>(17) Butter of New Zealand origin.</p> <p>(18) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">– New Zealand</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">4 000 t</td> <td style="width: 20%;">– Australia</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">500 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(19) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">– New Zealand</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">7 000 t</td> <td style="width: 20%;">– Australia</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">3 250 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(20) Allocated to Canada as supplying country.</p> <p>(21) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">– Argentina</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">19 147 t</td> <td style="width: 20%;">– China</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">13 200 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Other countries</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6 023 t</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>(22) Within maximum quantity of 21 millions tonnes each four-year period. Allocated to Thailand as supplying country.</p> <p>(23) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">– Indonesia</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">825 000 t</td> <td style="width: 20%;">– China</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">350 000 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Other GATT countries except Thailand</td> <td style="text-align: right;">145 590 t</td> <td>– Other non-GATT countries</td> <td style="text-align: right;">32 000 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>Of which 2 000 tonnes shall be of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced.</p> <p>(24) Allocated to China.</p> <p>(25) Allocated to countries other than China.</p> <p>(26) During the period 1 February to 30 April.</p> <p>(27) During the period 15 January to 14 June.</p> <p>(28) The rate shall be fixed by the competent Community authorities so as to ensure that the quota will be filled.</p> <p>(29) To be imported into Portugal</p> <p>(30) To be imported into Spain. In addition, the quota quantity is reduced by quantities of imports into Spain from third countries of maize gluten feed, brewer's grains and citrus pulp.</p> <p>(31) intended for the manufacture of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – food preparations put up for retail sale and falling within heading 1901 or – tapioca in the form of grains or pearls put up for retail sale falling within heading 1903. <p>(32) Intended for the manufacture of medicaments falling within heading 3003 or 3004.</p> <p>(33) This rate applies to raw sugar with a yield of 92%. See also Additional Note 2 to Chapter 17.</p> <p>(34) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">– India</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">10 000 t</td> <td style="width: 20%;">– ACP countries</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">1 294 700 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>In accordance with the provisions of the Lomé Convention.</p> <p>(35) Quantity expressed in drained weight. Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">– Poland</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">33 880 t</td> <td style="width: 20%;">– Other countries</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">28 780 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(36) The products imported will be used for the production of grape juice or nonwine sector products such as vinegar, non-alcoholic drinks, jams and sauces.</p> <p>(37) The products shall be used for the manufacture of multiple or cabled yarn for the footwear industry or for whipping cables. Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community Provisions.</p>						– Poland	12 340 t	– Bulgaria	4 255 t	– Romania	1 010 t	– Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	215 t	– Hungary	21 385 t	– Other	105 t	– Argentina	17 000 t	– Australia	7 000 t	– USA/Canada	11 500 t	– Uruguay	2 300 t	– Argentina	23 000 t	– Hungary	1 150 t	– Australia	18 650 t	– Bulgaria	1 250 t	– Chile	3 000 t	– Bosnia Herzegovina	850 t	– New Zealand	226 700 t	– Croatia	450 t	– Uruguay	5 800 t	– Slovenia	50 t	– Iceland	600 t	– Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	1 750 t	– Poland	200 t	– Greenland	100 t	– Romania	75 t	– Other	200 t	– Argentina	700 t	– Other	800 t	– New Zealand	4 000 t	– Australia	500 t	– New Zealand	7 000 t	– Australia	3 250 t	– Argentina	19 147 t	– China	13 200 t	– Other countries	6 023 t			– Indonesia	825 000 t	– China	350 000 t	– Other GATT countries except Thailand	145 590 t	– Other non-GATT countries	32 000 t	– India	10 000 t	– ACP countries	1 294 700 t	– Poland	33 880 t	– Other countries	28 780 t
– Poland	12 340 t	– Bulgaria	4 255 t																																																																																										
– Romania	1 010 t	– Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	215 t																																																																																										
– Hungary	21 385 t	– Other	105 t																																																																																										
– Argentina	17 000 t	– Australia	7 000 t																																																																																										
– USA/Canada	11 500 t	– Uruguay	2 300 t																																																																																										
– Argentina	23 000 t	– Hungary	1 150 t																																																																																										
– Australia	18 650 t	– Bulgaria	1 250 t																																																																																										
– Chile	3 000 t	– Bosnia Herzegovina	850 t																																																																																										
– New Zealand	226 700 t	– Croatia	450 t																																																																																										
– Uruguay	5 800 t	– Slovenia	50 t																																																																																										
– Iceland	600 t	– Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	1 750 t																																																																																										
– Poland	200 t	– Greenland	100 t																																																																																										
– Romania	75 t	– Other	200 t																																																																																										
– Argentina	700 t	– Other	800 t																																																																																										
– New Zealand	4 000 t	– Australia	500 t																																																																																										
– New Zealand	7 000 t	– Australia	3 250 t																																																																																										
– Argentina	19 147 t	– China	13 200 t																																																																																										
– Other countries	6 023 t																																																																																												
– Indonesia	825 000 t	– China	350 000 t																																																																																										
– Other GATT countries except Thailand	145 590 t	– Other non-GATT countries	32 000 t																																																																																										
– India	10 000 t	– ACP countries	1 294 700 t																																																																																										
– Poland	33 880 t	– Other countries	28 780 t																																																																																										

SECTION IV
FAVOURABLE TARIFF TREATMENT BY REASON OF THE NATURE OF GOODS

ANNEX 8
GOODS UNFIT FOR CONSUMPTION
(List of denaturants)

Denaturation of goods unfit, rendered unfit or denatured under a CN code making reference to the present provisions shall be done by means of one of the denaturants referred to in column 4, used in the quantities indicated in column 5.

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Denaturant			Minimum quantity ⁽¹⁾
			Name			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5)
1	0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Spirit of turpentine			500
			Essence of lavender			100
			Oil of rosemary			150
			Birch oil			100
	0408 11	- Egg yolks: - - Dried:	Fish meal of subheading 2301 20 00 of the Combined Nomenclature, having a characteristic odour and containing by weight in the dry matter at least: - 62.5% crude proteins and - 6% crude lipids (fatty matter)			5 000
	0408 11 20	- - - Unfit for human consumption				
	0408 19	- - Other:				
	0408 19 20	- - - Unfit for human consumption				
	0408 91	- - Dried:				
	0408 91 20	- - - Unfit for human consumption				
0408 99	- - Other:					
0408 99 20	- - - Unfit for human consumption					
2	1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots and tubers of heading 0714, or of the products of Chapter 8:	Fish oil or fish liver oil, filtered but not deodorized or decolorized, with no additives			1 000
	1106 20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:	Fish meal of subheading 2301 20 00 of the Combined Nomenclature, having a characteristic odour and containing by weight in the dry matter at least: - 62.5% crude proteins and - 6% crude lipids (fatty matter)			5 000
	1106 20 10	- - denatured				
3	2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water: - Common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents: - - Other:	Chemical name and description	Common name	CI ⁽²⁾	
			Sodium salt of 4-sulfo-benzeneazoresorcinol, or 2,4-dihydroxyazo-benzene-4-sulphonic acid (colour: yellow)	Chrysoine S	14 270	6
	2501 00 51	- - - Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption	Disodium salt of 1-(4-sulph-1-phenylazo)-4-aminobenzene-5-sulphonic acid (colour: yellow)	Fast yellow AB	13 015	6
			Tetrasodium salt of 1-(4-sulfo-1-naphthylazo)-2-naphtol-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid (colour: red)	Ponceau 6 R	16 290	1

⁽¹⁾ In grams used per 100 kg of denatured product.

⁽²⁾ Colour Index. This column contains the numbers corresponding to the Rewe Colour Index, third Edition 1971, Bradford, England.

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Denaturant			Minimum quantity ⁽¹⁾
			Name			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5)
			Chemical name and description	Common name	Cl ⁽²⁾	
			Tetrabromofluorescein (colour: fluorescent yellow)	Eosine	45 380	0,5
			Naphthalene	Naphthalene	—	250
			Powdered soap	Powdered soap	—	1 000
			Sodium or potassium dichromate	Sodium or potassium dichromate	—	30
			Iron oxide containing not less than 50% of Fe ₂ O ₃ , by weight. The iron oxide should be dark red to brown and should take the form of a fine powder of which at least 90% passes through a sieve having a mesh of 0.10 mm	Iron oxide	—	250
			Sodium hypochlorite	Sodium hypochlorite	—	3 000
			Name			
4	3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:				
	3502 11	- Egg albumin:				
	3502 11 10	- - Dried:				
	3502 11 10	- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	oil of rosemary (for liquid albumins only)			150
	3502 19	- - Other:				
	3502 19 10	- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Crude oil of camphor (for liquid and solid albumins)			2 000
	3502 20	- - Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:				
	3502 20 10	- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	White oil of camphor (for liquid and solid albumins)			2 000
	3502 90	- Other:				
	3502 90 20	- - - Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin):				
	3502 90 20	- - - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Sodium azide (for liquid and solid albumins)			100
			Diethanolamine (for solid albumins only)			6 000

⁽²⁾ Colour Index. This column contains the numbers corresponding to the Rewe Colour Index, third Edition 1971, Bradford, England.

ANNEX 9 CERTIFICATES

1. General provisions

Provided that a certificate reproduced in the Official Journal of the European Communities No. L 290, 28 October, 2002, is presented, favourable tariff treatment by reason of their nature, quantity or authenticity of goods shall be granted for the following products:

- fresh table grapes of heading 0806,
- cheese fondues of heading 2106,
- Tokay wines of heading 2204,
- tobacco of heading 2401,
- nitrates of headings 3102 and 3105.

2. Provisions concerning certificates

Lay-out of the certificates

The certificates shall correspond to the specimens reproduced in the Official Journal of the European Communities No. L 290.

The certificates shall be printed and completed in one of the official languages of the European Union and, where appropriate, in an official language of the exporting country.

Certificates measure approximately 210 mm x 297 mm.

- In the case of cheese fondues (certificate 2), the certificate is made out in one original and two copies. The original is white, the first copy pink and the second copy yellow. Each certificate bears an individual serial number given by the issuing body, followed by the nationality symbol appropriate to that body. The copies bear the same serial number and nationality symbol as the original. The original and the first copy of the certificate shall be presented to the appropriate authorities, the second copy of the certificate shall be sent by the issuing body direct to the Customs Authorities of the importing Member State.
- In the case of certificates for Tokay wine (Annex 8 to Regulation (EEC) No. 2658/87, certificate 3), the paper used shall be white paper free of mechanical pulp, dressed for writing purposes and weighing not less than 55 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m². The front of the certificate shall have a printed guilloche pattern background in pink, such as to reveal any falsification by mechanical or chemical means; the borders of the certificate may bear decorative designs on their outer edge in a band not exceeding 13 millimetres in width.
- In the case of the other goods, the paper used shall be white paper weighing at least 40 g/m².

Endorsement and issuing of certificates

Certificates must be duly endorsed by showing the place and date of issue and by bearing the stamp of the issuing body of the exporting country and the signature of the person or persons empowered to sign it.

Certificates shall be issued by one of the bodies listed in the table given in the Official Journal of the European Communities No. L 290, provided that this body:

- is recognized as such by the exporting country,
- undertakes to verify the particulars shown in certificates,
- undertakes to provide the Commission and Member States, on request, with all appropriate information to enable an assessment to be made of the particulars shown in the certificates.

The exporting country shall send the Commission specimens of the stamps used by their issuing body or bodies and authorized offices.

The Commission shall communicate this information to the customs authorities of the Member States.

Validity of certificates

The period of validity of the certificate is 10 months and in the case of tobacco 24 months, running from the date of issue.

Split consignment

Where a consignment is split, the original certificate shall be photocopied for each part of the consignment. The photocopies and the original certificate shall be presented to the Customs Office where the goods are located. Each photocopy shall indicate the name and address of the consignee and be marked in red "Extract valid for ... kg" (in figures and letters) together with the place and date of the splitting. These statements shall be authenticated by the Customs Office stamp and the signature of the Customs official responsible. Particulars relating to the splitting of the consignment shall be entered on the original certificate, which shall be retained by the Customs Office concerned.

3. List of bodies which may endorse certificates

See the Official Journal of the European Communities No. L 290

4. List Of certificates

Certificate 1: CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY ("EMPEROR" TABLE GRAPES)

Certificate 2: CERTIFICATE FOR PREPARATIONS KNOWN AS "CHEESE FONDUES".

Certificate 3: CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION OF ORIGIN TOKAY WINE (ASZU, SZAMORODNI)

Certificate 4: CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY (TOBACCO)

Certificate 5: CERTIFICATE OF QUALITY (NITRATES FROM CHILE)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART ONE PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

Section I General Rules	1
Section II Special Provisions	3

PART TWO SCHEDULE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

SECTION I LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 1 Live animals	7
Chapter 2 Meat and edible meat offal	9
Chapter 3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	18
Chapter 4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	26
Chapter 5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	32

SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Chapter 6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	33
Chapter 7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	35
Chapter 8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	38
Chapter 9 Coffee, tea, mate and spices	42
Chapter 10 Cereals	44
Chapter 11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	47
Chapter 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	50
Chapter 13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	53
Chapter 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	54

SECTION III ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Chapter 15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	55
---	----

SECTION IV PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	61
Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery	64
Chapter 18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	67
Chapter 19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	69
Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	72
Chapter 21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	82
Chapter 22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	85
Chapter 23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	91
Chapter 24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	94

SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	96
Chapter 26 Ores, slag and ash	100
Chapter 27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes ..	102

SECTION VI
PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	107
Chapter 29	Organic chemicals	115
Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products	129
Chapter 31	Fertilizers	132
Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	134
Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	137
Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	139
Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	141
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	143
Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods	144
Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products	146

SECTION VII
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter 39	Plastics and articles thereof	151
Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof	160

SECTION VIII
RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;
SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR
CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	164
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	167
Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	169

SECTION IX
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF
CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING
MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	171
Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork	177
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	178

SECTION X
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	179
Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	180
Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	187

SECTION XI
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Chapter 50	Silk	192
Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric	193
Chapter 52	Cotton	195
Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	199
Chapter 54	Man-made filaments	201
Chapter 55	Man-made staple fibres	204
Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	208
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings	211
Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	213
Chapter 59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	215
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	218
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	220
Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	226
Chapter 63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	232

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS,
SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF;
PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH;
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	235
Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof	238
Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	239
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	240

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR
MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	241
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	244
Chapter 70	Glass and glassware	246

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES,
PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES
THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	251
------------	---	-----

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Chapter 72	Iron or steel	256
Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel	267
Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof	274
Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof	278
Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof	280
Chapter 77	(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)	
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof	283
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof	285
Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof	287
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	289
Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	291
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal	294

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT;
PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,
TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	297
Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	324

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Chapter 86	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway, track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	342
Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	345
Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof	351
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	352

SECTION XVIII
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING,
PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;
CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	354
Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof	363
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof	366

SECTION XIX
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	368
------------	--	-----

SECTION XX
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	369
Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	372
Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	375

SECTION XXI
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	378
Chapter 98	Complete industrial	379

PART 3
TARIFF ANNEXES

SECTION I
AGRICULTURAL ANNEXES

Annex 1	Agricultural components (EA), additional duties for sugar (AD S/Z) and additional duties for flour (AD F/M)	381
Annex 2	Products to which an entry price applies	392

SECTION II
LISTS OF PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES WHICH QUALIFY FOR DUTY-FREE
TREATMENT

Annex 3	List of international nonproprietary names (INNs), provided for pharmaceutical substances by the world health organization, which are free of duty.....	409
Annex 4	List of prefixes and suffixes which, in combination with the INNs of annex 3, describe the salts, esters or hydrates of INNs; these salts, esters and hydrates are free of duty, on condition that they are classifiable in the same 6-digit hs-heading as the corresponding INN.....	455
Annex 5	Salts, esters and hydrates of INNs, which are not classified in the same hs-heading as the corresponding INNs and which are free of duty	457
Annex 6	List of pharmaceutical intermediates, i.e. compounds used for the manufacture of finished pharmaceutical products, which are free of duty.....	458

SECTION III
QUOTAS

Annex 7	WTO tariff quotas to be opened by the competent community authorities.....	472
---------	--	-----

SECTION IV
FAVOURABLE TARIFF TREATMENT BY REASON OF THE NATURE OF GOODS

Annex 8	Goods unfit for consumption	481
Annex 9	Certificates.....	483

